HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS, SERIES A

VOLUME 51

AUTHOR INDEX

The reference is to the serial number of the citation. No distinction is made between abstract and title-only entries and there are no cross-references to show joint authorship. Thus a paper by "Brown, B.; Jones, A.; Smith, J." would have three separate entries: "Brown, B", "Jones, A.", and "Smith, J.". There is no distinction between subsidiary and senior authors. Apparent inconsistencies may appear in the spelling of authors' names; this is because variations in spelling occur in primary journals. Authors' names in this index are spelt as they appeared in the original paper. If we have knowledge of their identity, alternative versions may also be given.

HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS, SERIES A

VOLUME 51

SUBJECT INDEX

The reference is to the serial number of the citation. No distinction is made between abstract and title-only entries. The leading key word unit in an entry appears in **bold type**. Aggregation of entries sharing identical keyword units is indicated by indentation. Basically there are four levels of indentation – parasite, host, country, subject aspect.

Hosts are indexed under their specific names, where given, except domesticated animals (e.g. cat, pig, sheep) and where numerous hosts of the same group are listed in the one paper (e.g. amphibians, birds). The use of alternative scientific names for host or parasite is avoided wherever possible but in cases in which nomenclatorial or taxonomic confusion still exists the same organism may appear under more than one name.

In an index of this kind it is not possible to assume that any chosen entry will necessarily give complete coverage of the subject in question. After consulting the chosen entry it may be necessary to consult index entries for related larger or smaller groupings or for alternative names.

Thus, when the subject matter concerns organisms, whether host or parasite, entries concerned with related group, generic or popular names should be consulted, e.g.

Rodents, see also Animals, Mammals, Muridae, *Rattus*, Vertebrates, etc.
Cestodes, see also Helminths, *Hymenolepis*, Taeniidae etc.

A similar procedure is necessary with geographical entries, e.g.

East Africa, see also Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

New records are qualifed by (h.) for the first record of the named parasite in the named host and by (g.) for the first record of the named parasite in the named country or region.

Anthelmintics are listed alphabetically under that word, by their common name (where known), their trade name, protocode number, or by their chemical name. Wherever possible proprietary drugs are cross-referenced to the appropriate common name (as given in Bard, J.H., 1972, "Anthelmintic Index". *Tech. Comm. No. 43 of the Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology*). No classification of the drugs is attempted. They are also entered under the name of the parasite or disease and under the name of the host.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalberse, R. C. 4254
Abad-Zade, N. I. 4264
Abalos, P. 3778
Abaru, D. E. 1435
Abasov, Kh. D. 2144, 4434
Abate, O. 2374
Abaza, H. 346
Abazbekova, K. T. 493
Abbas, M. K. 1576, 6019
Abbenante, M. G. 4720
Abbondandolo, A. 3289
Abbot, A. P. 2522
Abboud, A. 4914
Abd-El-Wahab, M. F. 1342
Abdeev, G. V. 1078
Abdel Aal, T. M. 374, 3679, 3971, 5723
Abdel Aziz, M. T. 2583
Abdel-Baki, M. H. 3565
Abdel Fattah, I. 5823
Abdel Fattah, S. A. 5659
Abdel Gawad, A. 5804
Abdel Ghaffar, F. M. 3679
Abdel Hameid, L. A. 5825
Abdel Hamid, M. Y. 3521
Abdel-Latif, Z. 3137
Abdel-Rahman, A. M. 2469
Abdel Razik, E. 3730
Abdel-Reheem, K. A. 4996
Abdel-Salam, E. 311
Abdel Samieh, A. K. 167
Abdel Wahab, C. 3679
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 3137, 3679, 3715
Abdelaoui, A. 2708
Abdulahi, Y. 2364, 5116
Abdulazizov, A. I. 5143, 6050, 6255
Abdulkadir, S. 4982
Abdullah, I. A. 3856
Abdullin, Kh. Kh. 1453
Abdurakhmanov, H. M. 3354
Abdurakhmanov, T. 2592
Abear, R. F. 2238
Abhinender Naidu, K. 4219
Abo-Hashish, M. A. 5721
Abo-Taleb, S. 3440
Abou Senna, I. 5686
Abou-Shady, O. M. 5473
Aboul Atta, N. A. 3643, 3690, 5604, 5823
Aboul-Atta, N. A. N. 3064
Aboul Atta, N. N. 5677
Aboul-Enein, A. 4914
Abraham, J. 1695, 4674
Abraham, J. L. 5387
Abramova, I. G. 2202
Abramowsky, C. R. 1299
Abrego, A. 625
Abril, A. 2320
Abu-Samra, M. T. 531
Abuladze, V. V. 1645
Acedo, C. S. 589
Aceti, A. 4934
Acevedo, R. A. 6323
Achey, P. M. 2082
Ackerman, S. J. 3281
Ackley, C. M. 852
Acosta, I. 2929, 4731
Adad, S. J. 3446
Adal, M. N. 4889
Adams, D. B. 1198, 3065, 6198, 6199
Adams, L. S. 3067, 6206, 6207
Adamson, M. L. 2490, 2657, 2767, 2784, 3038, 3039, 6020
Addison, R. 2883
Ade-Serrano, M. A. 943, 1467
Adegboye, D. S. 316, 1128
Adegoke, G. O. 1036, 4821
Adel'shin, F. K. 3558
Adewunmi, C. O. 3850, 3851
Adjepon-Yamoah, K. K. 6348, 6371
Adkinson, N. F., Jr. 1947, 1952
Adolphe, M. 1601
Adonajło, A. 1413
Adu, I. F. 3654
Advani, R. 5461
Aerts, N. 1240
Agaeva, D. A. 120
Agaeva, N. B. 1785
Agapova, A. I. 2119, 4612
Agarwal, D. K. 699, 2312
Agarwal, G. P. 56, 794, 4850, 6164
Agarwal, M. 3594
Agarwal, S. K. 5665
Agarwal, S. M. 749, 1863, 3590, 3776, 4871, 4872
Agarwal, V. K. 699
Agatsuma, T. 122, 1354, 1355, 2264, 2428, 2606, 3764
Ager. A. L., Jr. 6128
Aggarwal, S. 6187, 6188
Aggrawal, M. 6476
Agnes, F. 5000
Agosti, J. 3282
Agra, H. C. 3330
Agrawal, M. 376, 377, 1370, 5320
Agrawal, M. C. 3820, 5462
Agrawal, N. 2993, 4827, 4847
Agrawal, P. K. 4833
Agrawal, R. D. 2381
Agrawal, S. M. 4833
Aguiar, H. 2871
Aguiar, P. H. 1809, 2916
Aguiar Prieto, P. H. 1803
Aguilar, F. J. 3430
Aguilar O., A. 5613
Aguirre Errasti, C. 6051
Aguirre, G. 5460
Agullo, J. L. R. 3318
Ahluwalia, S. S. 3331, 3538, 3746, 5136, 6310
Ahmad, F. 755
Ahmad, J. 57, 58, 4839
Ahmad, R. A. 3716
Ahmad, S. 416
Ahmad Zaman 2465
Ahmadi, J. 1570
Ahmed, A. E. 4359
Ahmed, A. T. A. 1758
Ahmed, H. N. 3533
Ahmed, N. 6082
Ahn, B. Z. 331
Ahn, K. S. 4337
Aihara, T. 6284
Aikawa, M. 1299, 1944
Aisa, E. 5033
Aitchison, G. U. 3142
Aitken, M. M. 4818
Aiuti, F. 1222
Aĭvazova, G. V. 2854
Aiyar, S. 6200, 6201
Ajasin, M. A. 1629
Ajmal, M. 3226
Akagawa, H. 5004
Akahane, H. 71
Akan, E. 4639
Akao, N. 2367, 5666
Akbaev, M. Sh. 2045
Akgün, S. 5198
Akhmedov, G. A. 2144, 4570, 5191
Akhmedova, Sh. I. 2634
Akhmerov, D. Sh. 1453
Akhtar, M. S. 6349
Akhumyan, K. S. 4011
Akinboade, O. A. 175, 1036
Akinpelu, A. I. 3926
Akisheva, K. S. 4133
Aklunts, L. V. 1978
Akopyan, K. A. 4705
Akopyan, V. D. 417, 830
Akpoboua, B. 5998
Aksenova, I. N. 4224, 4225
Akubue, P. I. 3850
Akulin, N. A. 1199, 4691
Al Adhami, S. B. H. 2678
Al-Ani, M. S. 3852, 4435
Al Azzi, N. S. H. 2678
Al-Dabagh, M. A. 3852, 4435
Al-Ghorab, M. M. 1319
Al-Habbal, Z. 1655
Al-Habbib, W. M. S. 5034
Al Hadithi, T. S. 2678
Al-Janabi, B. M. 2898
Al-Janabi, T. A. 3852, 4435
Al Karmi, T. O. 901, 3804
Al-Moslih, M. I. 3852, 4435
Al-Mukhtar, A. S. 4280
Al-Rawas, A. Y. 3852, 4435
Al-Saffar, Z. Y. 3856, 3857
Al Saqur, I. 4292
Al-Saqur, I. M. 3718, 4361
Al Shukri, S. 2121
Al-Zako, S. S. 5034
Al-Zubaidy, A. J. 3718
Alakhverdyants, S. A. 831
Alam, S. M. 734
Alarcón, M. D. 946
Albaret, J. L. 290, 294, 3197
Albarran, M. J. 2091
Alberdi Frias, J. M. 3318
Albers, G. A. A. 4226
Albert, D. M. 4067
Al'betova, L. M. 1071, 1300, 1759
Albiez, E. J. 465, 2080
Alcaíno, H. 5756
Alcaíno, H. A. 4711, 5443
Alcalá, A. R. R. 2737, 5230
Alcalde, C. 4574
Aldridge, W. N. 4618
Aleksandrova, O. V. 1145
Alekseenko, A. Ya. 1454
Alekseeva, M. I. 1200
Aleshkina, L. D. 1079
Aleshkina, L. L. 1760
Aleutskaya, L. K. 1131
Alferova, M. V. 3066
Alfonso, H. A. 3853, 3854
Alfonso, L. C. 216
Alfredsen, S. A. 541
Ali Khan, M. G. 2819
Ali-Khan, Z. 3431, 3644, 3717
Ali, M. M. 297, 3453
Aliev, A. A. 151, 401, 4561
Aliev, G. G. 258
Aliev, R. A. 6157
Alieva, H. H. 4348
Alieva, Kh. Kh. 4347
Alieva, T. I. 4264, 4507
Aligadzhiev, A. D. 568, 569, 1093
Aligizakis, C. 1690
Alizadeh, H. 626, 3645
Alkan, M. 2847
Allaam, H. 1320
Allan, D. 1201, 3079
Allan, G. 3377
Allan, R. J. 5824
Allan, W. 4227
Allaniyazova, T. 2980
Allen, B. L. 4349, 4350, 4351
Allen, M. W. 5373
Allison, A. C. 1991, 3417
Allonby, E. W. 1414
Alloula, R. 2858
Almaviva, M. 3466
Almeida, H. de O. 3446
Almeida Machado, P. 3855
Almendros, I. M. 630, 1266
Alonge, D. O. 4814
Alonso de Vega, F. 5627, 5687
Alonso Guerrero, T. 2878
Alonso, M. 2892, 2899
Alonso Martínez, J. L. 589
Alpanes, J. 2859
Alpatova, G. P. 1832
Alquézar, A. . S. 3176
Altaif, K. I. 3718
Altomani, M. A. G. 5516
Alva, J. 4121
Alvarez Chacón, R. 987, 988
Alvarez, G. M. 356
Alvarez, H. 4501
Alvarez, J. L. R. 872
Alvarez, L. 3282
Álvarez, P. G. 1703
Alvarez Pellitero, M. P. 2994
Alvaro Castro, H. 2893
Alvinerie, M. 5868
Alzérreca, A. 165
Amador, N. P. 987
Amaizo, B. 2306
Amaizo, F. B. 4631
Amano, T. 1301, 4983
Amanov, S. 831
Amaral, R. C. do 2380
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 1202, 1444, 2507, 4228, 4436, 5388, 5605, 6202
Ambrosevick, B. A. 674
Ambrosi, M. 1276, 3172, 3488, 3669, 4687, 4917, 5793, 5794
Ambu, S. 2122
Amend, D. F. 6381
Amer, A. A. 3858
Amer, M. 1342
Amin, A. 3009
Amin, M. A. 3576
Amin, O. M. 1170, 2272, 2935
Amin, S. M. 5631, 5825
Aminzhanov, M. 3283, 5826
Ammaun, H. 1049
Amos, D. B. 2554
Amtablian, M. 2709
An Gengjiu 5545
Anandan, R. 5144
Anantaphruti, M. 5941
Anantaraman, M. 3965, 4389
Anantaraman, S. 758
Anaya D. G., R. M. 3284
Ancona, C. 4042
Anda L., D. de 3284
Andajło, A. 494
Andakulova, N. A. 4592
Anders, R. F. 92, 1328, 2522, 2523, 2545, 3691, 4239, 4957
Andersen, F. L. 1468, 3303, 3513, 3859, 5451
Andersen, S. 15, 3483
Anderson, C. B. 982
Anderson, G. A. 4969
Anderson, I. G. H. 6464
Anderson, J. 3255
Anderson, M. 1836, 2083
Anderson, N. 1302, 5215
Anderson, N. V. 2791
Anderson, R. C. 3040, 4204, 4222, 5429, 5493, 6008, 6017
Anderson, R. M. 1393, 1394, 3823, 5353, 5773, 6350
Anderson, W. R. 4959
Andrade, C. M. 136
Andrade, Z. A. 1919, 3860, 3861
Andraško, H. 3232, 3489
Andrássy, I. 4203
André, L. 922
André, P. 3680
Andreassen, J. 1203, 1204, 3087, 3702, 3806, 4915
Andreeva, G. N. 5035
Andreeva, O. S. 4552
Andreeva, R. V. 4763
Andreĭko, O. F. 47, 1415
Andrejková, V. 1541
Andrews, C. 4437
Andrews, P. 1356, 1455, 2485
Andreyuk, G. I. 1395, 3595
Androsov, F. Z. 5354
Andryuk, L. V. 3970, 5575
Andrzejewska, I. 72
Andy, J. J. 1630, 2584
Anegawa, S. 5032
Angel, D. 3426
Angelillo, M. 2873
Angulo, J. M. 105, 6051
Angulo, M. 3472
Angulo Perez, F. 4061
Angus, K. W. 342, 4296
Anikieva, L. V. 1396, 1869, 1873
Annaev, D. 2299
Annakulieva, A. 2932
Annen, J. 1303
Anokhin, Yu. L. 1056

Anon. 164, 415, 475, 492, 937, 1412, 2680, 2681, 2790, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 3189, 3252, 3280, 3429, 4023, 4388, 4433, 4611, 4618, 4746, 5142, 5334, 5352, 5355, 5383, 6256, 6351, 6478, 6479, 6483, 6484, 6485, 6486
Anosa, V. O. 357, 1334
Ansari, J. A. 109, 3800, 4605, 6474
Ansari, M. Z. 1696, 4692, 5470
Ansdell, V. E. 2799
Antanaïtete, A. 5642
Antanaitytė, A. 5642
Antia, R. E. 4814
Antonie, St. 634
Antonov, P. P. 1057
Antonyuk, G. I. 1099
Antsishkina, L. M. 1058
Anuradha Misra 764
Anusz, Z. 2277
Anwar, A. H. 5430
Anwar, A. R. E. 2538
Anya, A. O. 5810
Aoki, T. 4971
Aparecida Guaraldo, A. M. 1326
Appel, G. O. 2919
Appelby, D. 6052
Appell, R. G. 4670
Appriou, M. 5121, 5140
Appy, R. G. 3041, 4204, 5332, 5493, 6131
Apriou, M. 4423
Apt B., W. 476
Apted, F. I. C. 2292
Aracena, T. 4029
Arai, H. P. 2635, 2792
Arakelyan, I. A. 4705
Arambulo, P. V., III. 1822
Arandas Rego, A. 543, 1196
Aransay 940
Araújo, A. J. G. 6130
Araújo, A. J. G. de 5400
Araújo, G. F. de 5145
Araujo, N. 1818, 1819, 5290
Araújo Rangel, H. de 4939
Araujo, W. P. de 6106
Araya, Y. 6454
Arboleda, B, 165
Arbuckle, J. B. R. 3573
Archarjyo, L. N. 5708
Aref, S. 4360
Arenas, X. 5443
Arfaa, F. 2313
Arguedas-Gamboa, J. A. 2682
Arias, B. 447
Arikan, A. 4668
Arkhipov, I. A. 4438, 4534
Arme, C. 720, 3030, 3607, 5722, 6179, 6180, 6222
Armour, J. 999, 4292, 4312, 4361, 4571, 5017, 5146, 5356
Armstrong, D. A. 16, 837
Arnastauskene, T. 1037, 4116
Arnastauskienė, T. 1037, 4116
Arnau, B. N. 1639
Arnaud, J. P. 3889
Arnaudis, J. 4454
Arnold, S. 1634
Arora, D. R. 3451
Arora, R. R. 2312
Arora, S. 1162, 1874
Aroyo, A. G. 1958
Arriaga de Morilla, C. 1958
Arriaga, I. B. 2126
Arribada C., A. 476
Arroyo, R. 5415
Arru, E. 351, 5147
Arslanov, Ch. V. 5705
Artamonova, A. A. 2820, 6054
Artemenko, Yu. G. 2607, 3285
Artem'ev, G. M. 166
Arther, R. G. 154
Arthur, J. R. 5494
Artigas, P. de T. 4181, 4189
Artigas Rodriguez, M. 951
Artois, M. 2379
Arunachalam, N. 3842
Arundel, J. H. 2793, 3490, 5148
Arutyunov, V. D. 6053
Arya, S. N. 298
Arystanov, E. 4390, 4764
Arystanov, E. A. 2768, 2939
Arzube, M. E. 4391
Arzube R., M. E. 495, 4392
As, J. G. van 2421
Asadova, F. B. 4362
Asadullah, M. 4439
Asakawa, M. 2882
Asami, K. 2343, 2882, 4070
Asami, S. 2669
Ašanin, R. 3579
Asano, K. 2548
Asanov, S. 3190
Asaolu, S. O. 1171
Asch, H. L. 2614
Ash, L. R. 1038, 1954, 3092
Ashford, R. W. 214, 2314
Ashizawa, H. 1304
Ashour, A. A. 2794, 6184
Ashurova, M. 1059
Ashurova, M. A. 4134
Aslamazov, E. G. 418
Aslamkhan, M. 3821
Asociación de Parasitólogos Españoles 2278
Asofsky, R. 4972
Asonganyi, T. 2762
Aspöck, H. 1631, 2185, 2315, 3286
Assadi, R. 2306
Assale, G. 5799
Assoku, R. K. G. 998
Astakhova, T. V. 1761, 5087
Astolfi Perez de Guzman, J. 2859
Aston, A. J. 1041
Astrauskas, A. 4564, 5096
Asylbaeva, Sh. M. 4131
Ataev, A. M. 569
Athalye, R. P. 954
Atia, M. M. 5723
Atkins, A. M. 3228
Atkinson, B. G. 3191, 3765, 5724
Atkinson, H. J. 1382, 2608
Atkinson, K. H. 3191, 3765
Atrashkevich, G. I. 143, 196, 4199, 5097
Attanatho, V. 6334
Attayeb, A. 2347
Atthasishtha, N. 91
Attia, H. 167
Attia, M. M. 3971, 5606, 5725
Attia, Y. 3140
Atwell, R. B. 2909
Au, A. C. S. 4417, 4916, 6203, 6204
Auajare Cinta, S. V. de 2878
Aubakirov, S. A. 3323
Aubry, P. 5676
Auger, P. 829
Auguste, E. 3901
Augustijn, C. W. M. 1477
Augustine, T. 3685
Aumais, G. 2821
Auriault, C. 76, 1964, 2508, 3646
Auró de O., A. 2172
Austin, E. R. 2387
Australia, James Cook University of North Queensland 6510
Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 932, 4632
Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 490
Australian Meat Research Committee 4633
Avakyan, S. O. 1978
Avdeev, G. V. 2997
Avdeeva, N. V. 1870
Averbeck, G. A. 5738
Aver'yanova, A. A. 4229
Avila, J. L. 1920
Avilés Blanco, P. 1823
Avsatthi, B. L. 1456, 3862
Awaad, H. K. 426
Awadalla, H. N. 133, 650, 3802, 5631, 5677
Awadh, S. 5684
Awadzi, K. 2123, 2701, 4440, 5149, 5150
Ayling, J. M. 6390
Aymerich, D. F. 3863
Ayupov, Kh. V. 929, 1132
Ayuso, L. A. 3863
Azab, M. E. 5606
Azarashvili, M. P. 366
Azcoita, M. M. 3318
Azevedo Brito, P. 3860
Azevedo, M. de L. L. de 1818, 5290
Azimov, D. A. 1416, 6000
Azimov, Sh. A. 237, 3287, 3288
Azimov, Z. 2944, 3357
Aziz, H. A. 3473
Aziz, M. A. 167, 531, 6352
Azizyan, R. V. 2822
Azuma, T. 4690
Ba, O. 3138
Baba, A. I. 6101
Babaev, A. 831
Babaev, O. G. 1824
Babaev, Ya. 2299, 2932
Babaev, Ya. Yu. 120
Babenskas, M. 3085, 5675
Babie, S. J. 3206
Babin, P. 2827
Babish, J. 2003
Babish, J. G. 5629
Babjee, A. M. 1697
Babona, D. 214, 2314
Babu, G. R. 6257
Babyanskas, M 3085
Babyanskas, M. A. 5675
Bacaci, K. 4678
Bacchi-Reggiani, G. 3930
Bacha, W. J., Jr. 2512, 6118
Bachman, B. A. 6211
Bachman, R. 3903
Bachmann, J. 1457
Bachmann, R. 1502, 5923
Bačinský, A. 5062
Bacon, G. B. 5508
Badcock, R. M. 2600
Bader, H. 2356
Badertscher, R. R. 2039
Bădescu, C. 100
Badie, A. 2239
Bădoiu, V. 2333
Badrize, M. A. 1645
Baecher, R. 1444
Baek, B. K. 331
Bafi-Yeboa, M. 17
Bafundo, K. W. 2400
Bagdasarova, A. M. 118
Bagdonene, V. 3266
Bagge, P. 6132
Baghaei, M. 4128
Bagrov, A. A. 4765
Bahaïda, B. 6325
Bai, G. M. 1844
Bai, M. G. 3842
Bailenger, J. 1305, 1306, 1307
Bailey, W. S. 6036
Bain, J. 1938, 1941
Bain, O. 300, 301, 615, 1179, 1577, 1588, 2491, 3042, 4205, 4606, 6191
Bains, M. S. 2831
Baïorinene, D. 4105
Baird, J. D. 1497
Bairden, K. 999, 4292, 4312, 4361, 4571, 5017, 5146
Bajorinienė, D. 4105
Baker, J. R. 2291
Baker, J. S. 3324
Baker, M. R. 1888, 2492, 2493
Baker, N. F. 1417
Baker, W. 187
Baki, M. A. 1739, 3537
Bakker, P. M. 4683
Bala-Subramaniam, R. 876
Balakhnin, I. A. 1558
Balakrishman, V. 5425
Balansard, G. 1540
Balasubramanian, M. P. 744
Balbo, M. 2787
Balbo, T. 5335
Baldelli, B. 3488, 3647, 3669, 3680, 4917
Baldelli, F. 1129, 1276, 1939, 1940, 5667
Baldelli, R. 229
Bali, H. S. 1100, 2204
Bali, M. K. 2124
Balicka-Laurans, A. 826
Balique, H. 962
Ball, S. J. 1732, 3522
Ballad, N. E. 1921, 4261, 5607
Ballinger, J. 6355
Balmer, T. V. 4712
Baltaev, Zh. B. 2885
Balutsa, A. A. 4552
Bamidele, O. 1127
Banassi, S. 6106
Banerjee, M. 1000, 1001
Bañez, E. A. 1114, 2438, 4791
Bang, Y. H. 163
Bang'ozov, I. 155
Banik, N. D. D. 3436
Bankov, D. 846, 2795
Baños, P. D. 4155, 5171, 5438
Bansal, G. C. 1229
Bansal, S. R. 4441
Bantula Pi, J. M. 1667
Banwell, J. G. 5137
Banzon, T. 2322
Bao Yifang 4565
Baqui, A. 109, 4495, 6353
Barabé, P. 922
Barakat, R. M. R. 3824
Barale, R. 3289
Barata da Silveira, M. A. 5827
Barauskas, K. 4561, 5828
Barauskas, K. Yu. 5967
Barbosa Campos, D. M. 3507
Barbosa, F. S. 2835, 5678
Barca, I. H. 1110
Barclay, W. P. 4984
Barclay, W. R. 2823
Bardi-Bellagha, I. 2848
Barger, I. A. 2585, 6354
Barkat, R. 4658
Barker, D. J. 1465, 2636
Barlough, J. E. 5703
Barmeir, E. 2316
Barnett, J. L. 5480
Barnett, W. W. 355
Barnish, G. 832, 900, 3864, 3931, 4142
Barnwell, J. W. 2518
Barodji, A. 186
Barrabes, A. 371, 2509
Barragán, N. A. C. 1720
Barral Netto, M. 4918
Barranco, G. G. 5961
Barré, N. 69, 6047, 6146
Barret-Connor, E. 3865
Barreto, M. 6457
Barreto, M. L. 448
Barrett-Connor, E. 5389
Barrett, J. 5726
Barriga, O. O. 457, 3648, 5357, 6109
Barrilero, A. E. 3380
Barrois, J. 3090
Barros. C. 4574
Barros Mott, C. de 2588
Barry, M. 3877
Barta, O. 1922
Barták, J. 2115
Bartelmez, S. H. 6205
Barth, D. 3894, 4076
Barthe, D. 360, 2563, 4157, 6470
Barthélémy, M. 497
Bartholomew, R. K. 496, 3901, 3932
Bartlett, B. 2116
Bartoli, P. 402, 599, 1397
Bartolucci, S. R. 5205, 5895
Bartsch, H. 3289
Barukauskas, A. 3253
Baruš, V. 307, 1175, 2924, 4126, 4877, 4904, 4905, 5566, 61
Barutzki, D. 201
Barzhanova, N. A. 6093
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 1638

Basch, P. F. 892, 893, 894, 4003, 6290
Baschong, W. 5608
Bascuñana Quirell, A. 6272
Baskan, S. 4678
Bass, D. A. 6205
Bassermann, R. 1678
Bassily, S. 844, 3744, 3902, 4305
Bassiony, H. K. 5863
Bastos, O. de C. 1326, 4939
Basu, A. K. 6102
Basybekova, A. 252
Bathrick, M. E. 4030
Batolos, J. A. 3306
Batzinger, R. P. 1462, 3866
Bauer, L. A. 5974, 6355
Bauer, O. N. 339, 1060, 1607, 3996, 4129
Baulieux, J. 1643
Baumann, B. A. 3374
Baumm, J. 2279, 2658
Baya, E. I. 2677
Bayagin, V. N. 4442
Bayandina, D. G. 5151
Bayanov, M. G. 250, 1061, 3251
Bayanova, R. M. 929
Bayne, C. J. 5609, 5644
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 290, 294
Bazin, H. 4923
Bazitov, A. A. 908, 1571, 3982, 5326
Bazzocchi, F. 243
Beach, P. J. 4568
Beal, M. L. 6418
Beames, C. G., Jr. 728
Beames, D. J. 3940
Beard, T. C. 2102
Beaver, P. C. 938, 958, 1632, 5336
Bech-Nielsen, S. 2125, 5109, 5110
Beck, B. B. 330
Becker, B. 2485
Becker, H. N. 3867
Becker, M. L. 3330
Beckman, E. N. 2844
Bedding, R. A. 2423, 5679
Bedwany, R. 650
Beeley, L. 5962
Beer, K. 5764
Beér, S. A. 2609, 5152, 5276
Befus, A. D. 5337
Beh, K. J. 3065, 6198
Behnke, J. M. 1205, 1946
Behrens, H. 1719
Beis, I. 5726, 6285
Bekhli, A. F. 4447
Bekish, O. Ya. L. 1206, 3290
Belino, E. D. 1128, 1221
Bell, D. R. 2796
Bell, K. A. 2844
Bell, R. G. 3067, 6206, 6207
Bell, R. R. 5881
Bello, T. R. 2683, 5693
Belokar, W. K. 524, 690, 3757
Belonogova, L. N. 6443
Belopol'skaya, M. M. 4122, 5298
Belosevic, M. 3805, 5495
Belousova, M. A. 5969
Belozerov, S. N. 1923, 3068, 5610
Belozyorov, S. N. 627
Belton, C. M. 1559
Beltrán, F. 1418
Beltrán, H., F. 2737
Beltran Hernandez, F. 5230
Belyaev, I. Ya. 5354
Belyaeva, T. F. 1804
Belyakova, Yu. V. 1845, 5299
Bemrick, W. J. 27, 5738
Ben-Ismail, R. 3069, 4230, 4919, 6208, 6286
Ben Rachid, M. S. 2877
Benakhla, A. 532, 6413
Benard, P. 168
Benassi, S. 2380
Benavides Viso, C. O. 6099
Benda, I. 813
Bender, A. L. 3460
Bendezú, P. 5390
Bendle, M. S. 2446
Benediktov, I. I. 1458, 5072
Benex, J. 372
Benger, A. 939
Bengtsson, E. 2711, 4518
Benirschke, K. 5387
Benitez, A. 3544, 3937
Benitez, I. P. 3544
Benito, L. P. 6083
Benková, M. 4231, 5611
Bennett, D. G. 3897
Bennett, G. F. 1050, 4778
Bennett, J. L. 125, 126, 127, 3220, 5769, 5770, 5980, 6304
Bennett, M. 2582
Bennis, A. 2708
Benno, D. 4274
Bentley, S. G. 1924
Bentz, H. 5358
Benz, G. W. 1459, 3291
Benzaouia, T. 4418, 6335
Benzon, S. P. 1734
Berchi, F. J. 940
Berdyev, A. 2084
Berdyev, A. S. 2925
Bereslavich, T. N. 6054, 6416
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 1357, 3139, 3649, 6258
Berezhko, V. K. 1207, 5035
Berezkina, S. V. 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832
Bergh, S. G. van den 927, 1388
Bergler, K. G. 5300
Bergomi, S. 407
Bergquist, N. R. 1248
Bergquist, R. N. 6161
Bergstrøm, K. 2659
Bergstrom, R. C. 1740, 5523
Beringer, T. 5391
Berkelite, A. 2981
Berland, B. 3043
Berlin, O. G. W. 1560
Berlitz, M. F. 3330
Berman, J. D. 1632
Bermúdez, R. H. 2352
Bernal Arriaga, I. 2126
Bernard, C. C. A. 3946
Bernard, S. 1966
Bernard, Y. 169, 3491
Bernardi, B. 5405
Bernberg, H. 4474
Bernhard, D. 4076
Bernhard, K. 5392
Berry, C. I. 2280
Bertha, G. 6086
Bertman, M. 98
Bertrand, E. 3140
Bertuletti, R. 3159
Beshlyaga, E. F. 2751
Bessenay, J. 2884
Bessonov, A. S. 550, 817, 833, 885, 1626, 3378, 3405
Bessoudo, R. 4031
Betschart, B. 5608
Bettarello, A. 2214, 2588, 3180
Betterton, C. 48
Beveridge, I. 302, 303, 304, 403, 1176, 1177, 1178, 3044, 4191, 6185
Beverley-Burton, M. 288, 1837, 2231, 2995, 2996, 5532
Beznos, T. V. 1206
Bezsmertnyĭ, V. M. 1460
Bezubik, B. 332, 340, 2684
Bezverkhnyaya, Zh. A. 4293, 5153
Bhagavathiammai, A. 745
Bhai, I. 3141, 3192
Bhaibulaya, M. 4747
Bhardawaj, A. K. 5
Bhargava, I. P. 2196
Bhargava, K. P. 416
Bhaskara Rao, P. 3534, 6001
Bhaskaran, C. S. 1685
Bhatia, B. 3126
Bhatia, B. B. 2381
Bhatia, V. N. 876
Bhatnagar, A. K. 3583, 3584
Bhatnagar, K. P. 1048
Bhave, G. G. 1633
Bhinder, P. 2853
Bhonsle, H. R. 375
Bhopale, K. K. 1308
Bhopale, M. K. 3395, 4068, 5661
Bhushan, C. 2510
Biagi, F. 2685
Biagioni, M. 5033
Bianchi, E. 1265
Bianchin, I. 3396
Biancifiori, F. 1925
Bianco, A. E. 1564, 2923
Bianco C., N. 1943
Biava, M. F. 2913
Biaz, A. 2708
Bibikov, F. A. 5258
Bickle, Q. 1938, 1941, 4249
Bickle, Q. D. 4232, 5612
Bidinger, P. D. 1634
Biel, P. 6090
Bielak-Oleksy, T. 942
Bienzle, U. 459, 6375
Bier, J. W. 2229, 3387
Bigard, M. A. 2843
Bigg, M. A. 3292
Biguet, J. 644, 1362, 2837
Bilgin, Y. 4678
Billings, P. C. 5838
Bilqees, F. M. 299, 600, 601, 606, 608, 609, 616, 2797
Bílý, S. 2974
Bina, J. C. 3672
Binaghi, R. 3070
Binaghi, R. A. 628, 676
Bindseil, E. 3719, 3806
Binet, J. P. 2317
Biocca, E. 4766, 6147
Biolatti, B. 351
Birčák, A. 3232
Bircher, J. 2212
Birchfield, W. 3063
Birova, V. 618
Birová, V. 1805, 2127, 2128, 3193
Bischof, J. 1002
Bischofová, N. 813, 1002
Bishara, F. F. 1630, 2584
Bistner, S. 170
Biswas, G. 2494
Bityukova, S. V. 4785
Biziulevičius, S. 1283, 2879, 2981, 3253, 4393
Bizyulyavichyus, S. 2879, 2981, 3253
Bizyulyavichyus, S. K. 4393
Bjotvedt, G. 3397
Bkhutta, M. Sh. 59
Black, G. A. 2936
Black, R. E. 5119
Blackburn, B. J. 5915
Blackwell, J. M. 2917
Blackwell, T. E. 3910
Blackwood, L. L. 4920
Blagburn, B. L. 5879
Blagoĭ, G. 2447
Blagov, N. A. 1829, 6259, 6263
Blair, D. 350, 3556, 4175
Blair, L. S. 1926, 4108, 5842
Blake, N. J. 6396
Blake, R. T. 4106
Blampied, N. Le O. 5142
Blanc, C. 4055
Blanch, G. G. 3318
Blanchard, D. P. 2534, 4949
Blanchard, J. L. 6267
Blanchy, S. 6324
Blanco, A. T. 5080
Blanco, P. A. 1823
Bland, A. P. 2218
Blankespoor, H. D. 6149
Blas, B. L. 1114, 2097, 2438, 2541, 3714, 4791
Blaski, M. 173, 838, 2511, 5251
Blay, N. 498
Blažek, K. 3608, 5680
Blecka, L. J. 2281
Blevins, W. E. 433
Bliss, D. H. 1464, 3943, 3944, 4443, 4487
Blitz, R. R. 2569
Bloch, K. J. 4988
Bloch, M. 5613
Blomjous, F. J. E. M. 1348
Bloom, A. 4444
Bloomfield, J. A. 6055
Błotna-Filipiak, M. 706, 1318, 4921
Błotna-Filipiak, N. 641
Blouin, E. 2408
Blue, S. L. 4769
Blunden, R. W. 2030
Blüthgen, A. 6356
Blytt, H. J. 4349
Bobkova, A. F. 1615, 4561, 5371
Bocash, W. D. 1360, 3194
Boch, J. 2259, 5300
Bocharova, M. M. 2945, 4767
Bocharova, T. A. 1398, 1409, 4761
Bochis, R. J. 3293, 3294
Bock, D. 6459
Bockhardt, I. 4193
Boctor, F. N. 6209
Boczoń, K. 72, 729
Boddington, M. J. 3195
Bode, L. 3071
Bodylevskiĭ, V. N. 3337
Boersema, J. H. 3868, 3883
Boev, S. N. 3618, 3619, 6186
Boeva, V. 155, 846, 6341
Bogan, J. A. 861, 1515, 1516, 2171, 3869, 4445
Bogatko, W. 232
Bogatyrev, G. G. 1131
Bogdanov, V. R. 6316
Bogdanova, E. A. 4130
Boginich, L. F. 3577
Bogitsh, B. J. 3585, 4326
Boglazova, E. K. 1200
Bogolepova, I. A. 1578
Bogolepova, I. I. 1358, 1889, 2610, 3045, 3046, 6487
Bogonis, M. M. 4446
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 1461, 3870, 6487
Bogush, A. A. 3254
Bohne, R. O. 5961
Boissezon, B. de 6287
Bojarski, J. 4572
Bolás-Fernández, F. 834, 835
Boles, D. M. 2824
Bolgova, O. M. 1364
Bolin, T. D. 3080, 3350
Bolotina, L. A. 4447
Bol'shakov, V. V. 1312
Bol'shakova, E. N. 818
Bölükoğlu, B. 5198
Bomba, J. 173
Bonatti, S. 3289
Boncy, J. 5289
Bończak, J. 5154
Bondarchuk, L. G. 1309, 4985
Bondarenko, R. E. 6056
Bondarenko, S. K. 64, 1051, 2240, 4194
Bone, L. W. 4365, 5727
Bonev, B. 2679
Bong Ho Rim 4707
Bonhomme, J. 4965
Bonsdorff, B. von 700, 5111
Boomker, J. 3620, 6133
Boorman, G. A. 4240
Booth, B. J. M. 714
Booze, T. F. 3871
Boram, L. H. 4640
Boraskar, A. 4068
Boray, J. C. 3406, 5155
Borchard, F. 1671
Borchardt, K. A. 2318
Borgarenko, L. F. 259, 1052, 2396, 4641, 5359, 5481
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 419, 1186, 3868, 4077, 4078, 4311, 6103
Borgstrom, M. S. 2873
Borisenko, V. S. 2217
Borisova, M. A. 4642

Borisova, M. N. 5839, 5840, 6357
Borkatoky, M. R. 4768
Bornman, P. C. 2867
Bornstein, S. 5109
Borojević, D. 1961, 3072
Borojevic, R. 4986
Boroń-Kaczmarska, A. 6434
Boroń, P. 6434
Boros, D. L. 1208, 1215, 1294, 2580, 2602, 3135, 3686, 4979, 5265, 6282
Boros, G. 4713
Borošková, Z. 6210
Borowiec, D. 1062
Borriello Filho, A. R. 5520
Borshchukov, D. V. 6258
Borshukov, D. V. 1357
Borzuchowska, A. 6434
Borzunov, V. M. 1136
Boschero, A. C. 1326
Bose, K. C. 3720
Bošković, V. 3872
Bossaller, W. 6260, 6370
Bossche, H. van den 1548
Bosse, M. 2129, 3277
Bossuyt, M. 3992
Bostel, F. 4670
Botero, D. 171, 4032
Botticelli, C. S. 6066
Bouccara, L. 2834
Boucher, R. C. 3650
Boudin, C. 4233, 4448
Boudon, A. 2830
Bouilhac, M. 4922
Boulez, J. 1643
Bouli, R. P. 2871
Boulos, L. M. 3802
Bourdais, J. 2686
Bourderioux, C. 185, 5676, 6358
Bourdieu, C. 5615
Bourdil, M. 5418
Bourdillon, F. 1473
Bourée, P. 497, 2687, 4643, 6069
Bourgat, R. 1752
Bourgeade, A. 922
Bourgouin, C. 1486
Bourland, J. 966
Bourquard, M. 2319
Bourque, M. 3525
Boussac-Aron, Y. 628, 676
Bout, D. 1930, 3090, 3721
Bout, D. T. 1209
Bouvier, J. B. 497
Bovt, V. D. 6021
Bowden, D. K. 2825
Bowen, J. M. 836
Bowie, J. Y. 1890
Bowler, J. K. 3364
Bowles, C. 1653
Bowman, W. C. 202
Boyce, N. P. 3630
Boyd, W. P., Jr. 6211
Bozděch, V. 1419, 3836
Bozhkov, D. 6488
Bradley, A. K. 224
Bradley, D. 2800
Bradley, R. E. 837, 3867
Braginetz, W. R. 853
Braide, E. I. 1003
Braithwaite, P. A. 941, 2131, 4033
Branco, F. A. 424
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 3255
Brandt, E. 1471, 1472
Brandt, F. de W. 2421, 4449
Brandt, J. 3564
Brandt, J. R. A. 5463, 5467, 5981
Brant, P. C. 6160
Brar, R. K. 5393
Brasil Leite, M. S. 215
Braswell, A. L. 3994
Braun, J. P. 168
Brauner, M. W. 2224
Bravo Lifante, J. M. 2826
Bray, R. S. 2800
Brazil, Sociedade Brasileira de Parasitologia 2282
Breckenridge, A. M. 2701, 4440, 5149, 5150, 6348, 6371
Brede, H. D. 2688
Brenes Madrigal, R. 5681
Brewer, J. W. 2437, 5513
Brewer, N. S. 2342
Brewer, T. G. 2004
Brglez, J. 1741
Briaud, M. 2827
Brichuk, G. F. 563
Brichuk, P. F. 4131
Bricker, C. 125, 126
Brienholt, J. C. 2404
Brienne, M. J. 6359
Briggs, J. D. 924
Brindle, Y. 505
Brindley, P. J. 1210, 6212
Brink, L. H. 1211
Briscoe, M. G. 3302
Briseño, C. H. 4178
Bristol, J. R. 711
Britain, Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology 6489
Britain, Rowett Research Institute 2305
British Society for Parasitology 782
Brito, E. 3563, 3787
Brito, P. A. 3860
Brito, X. 5443
Britov, V. A. 1572, 2841, 2990, 3618
Britt, D. P. 5156
Brizuela, A. R. 2234
Brizzi, A. 2193
Broberg, G. 5157
Brock, J. 650
Brock, L. T. 5214
Bronshteĭn, A. M. 864, 3337, 4450, 4666
Brook, I. 2103
Brooks, B. O. 5629
Brooks, D. R. 1846, 1893, 2265, 4743
Brooks, R. W. 576
Brosalina, M. F. 2461
Brossat, J. Y. 5158
Brough, W. 5263
Brouillette, G. 2888
Brovchenko, A. N. 3233
Brown, A. H. 890
Brown, D. S. 1420, 1806, 2946
Brown, G. C. 4034
Brown, G. T. H. 4818
Brown, G. V. 3691
Brown, K. H. 6256
Brown, L. J. 4477
Brown, P. 4925, 4931
Brown, P. J. 1212, 1344, 3651
Brown, T. H. 5215
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 6490
Bruce, J. I. 2527, 2673, 2695, 2798
Bruce, R. G. 1274, 3706
Brucker, G. 3889
Brucker, P. 2843
Bruckner, C. 3935, 5658, 5928, 6238, 6318
Bruggeman, H. 3442
Bruijning, C. F. A. 2828
Brumley, J. L. 4969
Brumpt, L. 6460
Bruna, C. D. 692, 2355
Brunel, C. M. 4115
Brunet, J. 1698
Brunner, E. L. 3315
Brunsdon, R. V. 2132, 3371
Brust, R. A. 5319
Bryan, J. H. 1503
Bryant, C. 770
Bryceson, A. 4451
Bryceson, A. D. M. 2799
Bryntseva, L. I. 3367
Bryson, M. F. 1653
Brzeska, E. 5234
Brzozowski, R. 5112
Bubon, A. B. 3181
Buchwalder, R. 1608, 3652, 3689
Buck, A. 4003
Buckley, P. M. 5644
Budihna, N. 3547
Budkin, R. D. 251, 1573
Bueding, E. 1462, 2133, 2621, 2695, 3866, 5728, 6430
Bueno, L. 3143, 3807, 4987, 5682, 5683
Bueno, M. C. 630, 1266
Buisson, J. P. 5159
Buitrago, B. 2320
Bukaneva, N. S. 5485
Bukowski, M. A. 1224, 3078
Bulaev, A. I. 5774
Bulajin, M. 73
Bulgakov, V. A. 1421, 3271
Bullini, L. 6147
Bullock, N. 5263
Bullock, W. L. 906, 5414
Bulman, G. M. 3523, 4115
Bunatyan, A. F. 362
Bundy, D. A. P. 1146, 1399, 2085
Bunnag, D. 12, 156, 172, 2689, 2690
Bunnag, T. 99
Buñuel, M. T. 3380
Bunyaratvej, S. 2321
Burak, I. I. 1206, 1463
Burch, J. B. 2673
Burden, D. J. 2218, 4234, 4235
Burford, I. R. 3206, 3779
Burgat-Sacaze, V. 168, 2696
Bürger, H. J. 1464, 2134, 3256, 4363, 4573, 6360
Burger, M. C. 75, 629
Burger, P. P. 3153
Burges, H. D. 347
Burgess, D. E. 1338
Burgos, R. 3282
Burhanuddin 1767
Burke, J. 5653
Burke, J. B. 4739
Burke, T. M. 992, 5931
Burkhardt, B. 2212
Burmeister, L. F. 1246
Burrells, C. 3124
Burreson, E. M. 6027
Burridge, M. J. 5338
Burright, R. G. 2003, 3727
Burrough, R. J. 2643
Burrows, J. W. 224
Burt, M. D. B. 2769, 3236, 3603, 5508, 5603, 6131
Burtan, I. 849
Buruiană, L. M. 100
Buscho, R. O. 6091
Bush, M. 1668
Bushnell, R. B. 1417
Bushrod, F. M. 1435, 1503
Bushta, Ya. 6473
Buske, M. 3773
Bussiéras, J. 4107
Bussière, J. L. 2829
Bušta, J. 6473
Buta, L. 2981
Butenko, T. A. 6271
Butler, D. G. 3910
Butler, W. F. 2926, 2931
Butrcham, P. 2435, 2646
Butt, K. 4914
Butterworth, A. 3130
Butterworth, A. E. 74, 317, 333, 1213, 1214, 3088, 3653, 4283, 6237
Button, F. S. 3811
Button, F. S., Jr. 1511, 2168, 4503
Butynski, T. M. 3234
Buvanendran, V. 3654
Buxton, B. A. 2947, 5621
Buys, J. 75, 629, 643, 3073
Buzhak, N. S. 3577
Buzmakova, R. A. 1310, 5614
Bwangamoi, O. 18
Bychkova, E. I. 2392
Bychowsky, B. E. 5528
Byers, J. A. 4327
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E. 592
Bylund, G. 3410, 5111
Byram, J. E. 140, 1262, 2586
Byrdy, S. 173, 838
Byszewska-Szpocińska, E. 340
Byun, M. D. 236
Caabeiro, F. R. 685
Cabaj, W. 678, 1968, 1969
Caballero D., J. 6112
Caballero, R. V. 1639
Caballero y C., E. 5546
Cabanas, L. P. 3380
Cabannes, A. 1306, 1307
Cabaret, J. 865, 2753, 3526, 4394, 5360, 5918, 6325, 6336
Cabo, J. L. 3401
Cabrera, B. D. 5841, 6174
Cadby, P. A. 5884
Cadi-Soussi, M. 1478, 5795, 6408
Caetano da Silva. L. 3176
Cahuzac, G. 4557
Cai Huifen 1232
Cai Zhixuan 4810
Cain, G. D. 1576, 2785, 2786, 4587, 6019
Cairns, G. C. 1514
Cake, E. W., Jr. 1807
Cala, E. M. 499
Calder, J. F. 3951, 3953
Caldwell, J. P. 6057
Calello, G. 3465, 3466
Calero Carretero, R. 546
Calil, F. 3432
Calle Santiuste, A. de la 3318
Callejas, E. R. 1723
Callinan, A. P. L. 4323
Calne, R. Y. 5263
Calow, P. 1589
Calvert, C. A. 5448
Calvert, G. V. 6362
Calvo, A. 1805, 2127, 2128, 2927, 2963, 3193
Calvo, C. R. 2336
Camara, S. 5121
Camargo, M. E. 513
Camargo, S. de 420
Cambon, M. 2671
Camguilhem, R. 5868
Camishion, G. M. 2512
Cammarata Parodi, M. 4998
Campagni, J. P. 3444
Campbell, A. 278
Campbell, A. J. 1359, 3196, 3940
Campbell, C. C. 5302
Campbell, R. A. 611, 1842, 1881
Campbell, R. S. F. 350
Campbell, W. C. 1926, 2135, 4108, 5842, 5843
Campillo, M. C. del 5171
Campina, M. M. de S. 176
Campos Bueno, M. 630, 1266
Campos, D. M. B. 3507
Campos, R. 1960
Campos Ruelas, R. 3370
Campos Viggiano, M. G. 215
Camus, D. 1927, 1928, 1942
Camussi, G. 3096
Cancrini, G. 239
Candar, Z. 4679, 4681
Cañedo, L. 3907, 5626
Canese, A. 5844
Canese, J. 5394
Canestri-Trotti, G. 243, 4079
Cañete, J. M. 5930
Canning, E. U. 1486, 5353, 6490
Canseco de las Vallinas, O. 4061
Cantiello, H. F. 3222
Cantin, H. 241, 242
Cantrell, M. A. 6148
Cantwell, H. D. 433
Canu, M. L. G. 233
Canzonieri, C. J. 2136
Cao Hua 4603
Cao Weiji 936, 1692, 6174
Capdevielle, P. 2830
Capinera, J. L. 4769, 5513
Capoor, V. N. 296, 752, 796, 1877, 3599, 4735, 4748, 4749, 4866, 4867, 5560, 6176, 6177, 6181, 6197
Cappelli, A. 955, 3736
Capra, A. 986
Capriles, V. A. 3555

Capron, A. 76, 77, 78, 94, 322, 333, 1230, 1280, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1942, 1948, 1964, 1989, 2508, 3115, 3118, 3646, 3655, 3697, 3721, 4353, 4923, 6235, 6249
Capron, A. R. 1209
Capron, J. P. 1
Capron, M. 76, 77, 1948, 1989, 3646, 3655
Caputo, C. A. 6109
Caravelli, J. F. 2831
Carazo Carazo, M. 872
Carazo, M. C. 872
Cardeñosa, E. R. 5930
Cardoso de Ghio, M. 5190
Cardoso, S. B. 5431
Cardoso, V. M. 3447
Cardozo, H. 2104
Carey, D. P. 6113
Cargill, C. F. 3496
Carini, M. 3159
Carletti, G. 2105
Carlier, Y. 1929, 1930, 3721
Carlisle, A. S. 1924
Carlisle, C. H. 101
Carlson, A. 2918
Carlson, J. R. 2513
Carlsson, H. E. 657
Carme, B. 498, 679, 1482, 2137, 3069, 3257, 4230, 4919, 6286
Carneiro, J. R. 3432, 3507, 3510, 3574
Carney, W. P. 499, 2219, 2322, 6236
Caro, F. de la C. 4539
Carosi, G. 986, 4035
Carpenter, A. C. 6140
Carpenter, S. R. 2691
Carr, S. H. 2370
Carrada-Bravo, T. 5395
Carretero, R. C. 546
Carrie, J. 1444, 5796, 6427
Carrigan, R. G. 216
Carrillo, A. O. 4588
Carrillo, F. 2873
Carroll, S. M. 3656
Carson, D. O. 5539, 6006
Carswell, F. 3074, 3462
Carter, C. 2623
Carter, C. E. 5517, 5518
Carter, E. A. 4988
Carter, J. D. 3515
Carton Lopez, M. 3968
Cartron, J. P. 3069
Caruso, J. 552
Carvajal G., J. 1871
Carvajal, J. 286, 4574
Carvalho Bastos, O. de 1326, 4939
Carvalho, E. A. 4986
Carvalho, O. dos S. 5231
Casey, G. J. 2030
Cassone, J. 294, 3047, 3197, 6191
Castañón Ordoñez, L. 6461
Castellanos Coutiño, J. A. 2086
Castiglioni, M. 6380
Castillo, J. M. 574, 924
Castro, B. 6202
Castro, B. G. 3672
Castro, C. N. 5244
Castro, F. J. J. 2859
Castro, G. A. 102, 1253, 4294, 5633, 5729, 6213
Castro, H. A. 2893
Castro, J. F. de 1595
Castro, L. 3464
Castro, M. B. 3099
Catala, I. 2709
Catalano, P. A. 2466
Çatanzaro, A. 3433
Çatár, G. 421
Catarsini, O. 2787
Cattan, P. E. 404
Catto, J. B. 1422, 3258, 3259
Caudevilla, D. 6058
Caulfield, J. P. 4236
Cavier, R. 5159, 5845, 5929
Çayirli, M. 4644
Caymmi Gomes, M. 3722
Cayzer, C. J. 6218
Ceja Barragán, N. A. 1720
Celerin, A. J. 1724
Celis, C. 877
Cen, Y. H. 3260
Cenac, J. 2220, 2221, 3879
Centro de Investigaciones Ecologicas del Sureste 1596
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 4634
Cepeda, A. M. M. 5687
Cerami, A. 5339
Cerf, B. J. 3723
Cerf, P. 5113, 5158, 5160, 5161, 5219
Cerisoli, M. 5405
Čerman. J. 880
Cernich, C. J. 6058
Cerqueira, E. J. L. 279
Cerqueira, R. T. de 3182
Cesari, I. M. 142, 1383, 1931, 2630, 3198
Ceulemans, F. 1240, 3086
Cev, M. 4644
Cha, Y. N. 2133
Chabala, J. C. 5181
Chabanov, R. E. 2323
Chabaud, A. 6147
Chabaud, A. G. 300, 301, 615, 1180, 1588, 2491, 4207
Chacón, J. F. M. 1418
Chacón, R. A. 987, 988
Chadee, K. 902, 3805, 5036
Chadee, K. C. 6288
Chadli, A. 2855
Chagin, K. P. 2138
Chai, J. Y. 387, 983, 1072, 2198, 2199, 3822
Chaicumpa, W. 91
Chaker, E. 5413, 6074
Chakrabarti, A. 2388, 4109
Chakraborty, A. K. 2324
Chakravertty, R. K. 28
Chal'kov, P. 1545
Chambers, R. 2800
Chamlou, F. 2325
Chamorro López, J. 6272
Champigneule, B. 2843
Chan, G. L. 3546
Chan, M. C. K. 6495
Chan, S. H. 6200
Chan Soh Ha 6200, 6201
Chan, W. C. 6403
Chandler, F. W. 1264
Chandra, K. J. 2948
Chandra, R. 802
Chandra, S. 2153
Chandran, M. R. 3
Chandrasekar, S. 876
Chandrasekhar Sastry, S. 1635
Chandrasekharan, A. 3834, 3873, 3904
Chaneet, G. C. 2636
Chaneet, G. C. de 1465
Chang, C. Y. 52, 1848, 1910, 4831
Chang, D. S. 2241
Chang, G. N. 51
Chang, I. H. 5397
Chang, M. S. 162
Chang, P. Y. 2587
Chang Pei-yu 341
Chang, Y. S. 3936
Chanraud, J. B. 1305, 1306, 1307
Chanter, D. O. 1121
Chaoui, M. 5929
Chapman, C. B. 3075, 3657, 3691
Chapman, H. C. 2424
Chapman, L. A. 2287
Chappell, C. L. 2053
Charles, E. S. 2735, 5846, 5847
Charley, J. 1966, 5615, 5645
Charley-Poulain, J. 1212, 3107, 3651
Charmot, C. 3879
Charmot, G. 2807, 5229
Charniga, L. 4237, 4597
Charoenlarp, K. 5196, 6334
Charoenlarp, P. 5162
Charpin, M. 6329
Charters, A. D. 2326
Charyev, O. Ch. 2299
Chassoux, D. 3076
Chaton-Schaffner, M. 2692, 5163, 5171, 5438
Chattar Hora 5037
Chatterjee, A. 2388, 4109
Chatterjee, R. K. 3918, 6231
Chatterjee, S. K. 2047, 5038
Chattha, M. I. 6349
Chattopadhyay, A, P, 2494
Chaudet, H. 6414
Chaudhary, S. 500
Chaudhry, A. H. 3152, 6349
Chaudhry, N. I. 5430
Chaudhuri, R. P. 5563, 6153
Chaudry, I. U. 158
Chauhan, A. S. 5533, 5560
Chauhan, P. P. S. 2243, 2381
Chauhan, R. S. 799, 1782, 3235, 4748, 4749, 4757
Chauthani, A. R. 5278
Chauvin, G. 7
Chavarría, M. 5932
Chaves, A. 5886
Chaves, J. 343
Chávez Núñez, M. 1423
Chearanai, S. 1821
Chebotarev, R. S. 917
Chebret, M. 3386
Chebyshev, N. V. 4261, 4937, 5616
Chechulin, A. I. 5584
Cheema, K. J. 4989
Cheesbrough, M. 4002, 5277
Cheever, A. W. 1224, 1311, 1632, 3724, 4918, 5029, 5409, 5464, 6209
Chellathai, C. 746
Chelliah, R. V. 1815
Chemtai, A. 3951
Chemtai, A. K. 1932, 2183
Chen, B. D. 3001
Chen, B. Z. 6442
Chen, C. C. 1854, 1866, 1867
Chen, C. Y. 108
Chen, E. R. 353
Chen, G. G. 3375
Chen Liangda 5186
Chen, M. C. 2587
Chen, M. G. 1466
Chen, M. S. 1844
Chen Ming-chai 341
Chen Minggang 5164, 5165, 5186
Chen Peihui 5534
Chen, S. N. 373, 4452, 5730, 6305
Chen, S. Y. 3001
Chen Shi-Min 4856
Chen Shuzhen 6214
Chen Weiqing 1352
Chen, Y. G. 3268
Chen, Y. H. 3725
Chen, Y. J. 2587
Chen Yi-jen 341
Chen, Z. Z. 2832, 2862, 5396
Cheng, K. H. 5397
Cheng, S. Z. 4990
Cheng, T. C. 5535
Cheng Yuan-Da 4878, 4879
Chensue, S. W. 1215
Cheong, W. H. 4770, 6403
Cherdchoo-ngarm, P. 6334
Cherepanov, A. A. 1312, 3295, 3874, 4453, 5848
Cherian, C. 3873
Cherkaoui, O. 2708
Chermette, R. 2371, 2372
Chernin, E. 5340
Chernin, J. 312
Chernitzky Waissman, J. 2087
Chernogorenko, M. I. 5301
Chernogorenko, O. V. 2432, 2645
Chernova, T. N. 1063, 1094, 2405, 4212
Chernyaeva, A. I. 5151
Chernykh, I. P. 2675
Chernysheva, N. B. 1098, 1801
Cherry, R. H. 6128
Chertkova, A. N. 4011
Cheruiyot, H. 3492
Cheruiyot, H. K. 3296
Chesnut, R. Y. 1950
Chessa, G. 5226
Cheung, P. J. 6361
Chevalier, C. 5676, 6358
Chevlen, E. 2707
Chhabra, R. C. 2204
Chi, J. C. H. 6216
Chi, J. G. 3511
Chiang Geok Lian 39
Chibichenko, N. T. 2449, 4143, 4430, 5106
Chick, B. F. 1999
Chieffi, P. P. 1738, 5465, 5466
Chiejina, S. N. 6445
Chigot, J. P. 1636
Childers, A. B. 4550, 5731
Chimes, N. 5253
Chimoaica, E. 840
Chin, D. D. 2327
Chin, T. H. 1847, 1848
China, Anti-fascioliasis Experimental Group 2139
China, Antischistosomiasis Station, Qingyuan County 2833
China, Co-ordinating Group for Prevention and Treatment of Trichinosis, Harbin City 4645
China, Hainan Institute of Antiparasitic Diseases 3297
China, Health Inspection Section, Anhei Provincial Food Company 5849
China, Hubei Nithiocyaminum Coordination Research Group 3298
China, Institute of Antiparasitic Diseases, Guangdong Province 2949
China, Pyquiton Cooperation Group, Shanghai 3299
China, Veterinary Clinic, South China Agricultural College, Guangzhou 2140
Chinaszzo, A. 4091
Chincholikar, L. N. 3609
Chinenkov, V. A. 1585
Chinese Society of Microbiology 2283
Ching, H. L. 4132, 4834
Chipashvili, M. A. 1645
Chirico, J. 5109
Chiu, I. S. 3481
Chiu, J. K. 2950, 5397
Chiu, Z. F. 3001
Chiżyński, Z. 2365
Cho, B. C. 3615
Cho, C. H. 2096, 4924, 5057, 5775
Cho, S. Y. 1072, 2198, 3512, 3875, 4036, 4496, 4593
Chobanov, R. E. 422, 2144, 4037, 4395, 4396, 4575, 5166
Choe, J. K. 3450
Choi, C. U. 3683
Choi, D. W. 2106
Choi, J. S. 3450
Choi, J. W. 4038
Choi, W. Y. 3511, 3766, 3767
Chongchitnan, N. 2321
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 423
Choochote, W. 4656, 5291, 5424
Chopra, A. K. 735, 1290, 3199, 5504
Chopra, J. S. 1216
Chorfa Kaewchinda 2328
Choromański, L. 1217, 1218
Chotani, S. 4068
Chotibutr, S. 3300
Chou S. C. 2587
Chou Shun-chuan 341
Chou, Y. W. 3481
Chovet, M. 6240
Chow, A. W. 3315
Chow, C. Y. 489, 2813
Chow, L. 3229

Chowdhury, A. 2494
Chowdhury, N. 2611
Chowdhury, T. K. R. 1962
Chrin, L. R. 3769, 5051
Christensen, B. M. 313, 1313
Christensen, G. D. 4659
Christensen, G. R. 2836
Christensen, N. Ø. 631, 2514, 3101, 4080, 4270, 4576, 6446
Christensson, D. 5109
Christian, F. A. 5167
Christie, J. D. 900, 4144
Christie, M. 4206
Christie, R. J. 3876
Christmas, C. S. 3153, 3324
Chroust, K. 533, 632, 839, 3493
Chrząstek-Spruch, H. 942
Chtioui, R. 2848
Chu, E. W. 6262
Chuang, C. Y. 2587
Chuang Chi-yuan 341
Chubaryan, F. A. 3978, 4011
Chubb, J. C. 3996
Chubrik, G. K. 4176
Chugaeva, L. F. 1549
Chuks Ejezie, G. 943, 1467
Chullabuspa, C. 6089
Chumbley, L. C. 1637
Chundawat, K. S. 747
Chung Gil Lee 4707
Chung, H. I. 1849
Chung, H. L. 936, 1692
Chuperlovin, K. 73
Ciammarughi, R. 6059
Cibulka, D. 5956
Cielecka, D. 3598
Cifelli, S. 3336
Ciferri, F. 501, 944, 3434, 4646
Ciłąb, S. 3713
Cilia, A. 6361
Cinta, S. V. de A. 2878
Ciolfan, I. 5853
Cioli, D. 3078, 5751
Cioloca, I. 5851
Ciordia, H. 6362
Cipeng, J. 2852
Cironeanu, I. 542, 633, 634, 840
Claas, F. H. J. 1225
Clack, F. B. 158
Clark, N. W. T. 6289
Clark, S. S. 3127
Clark, W. C. 1699, 1891, 5482
Clarke, A. J. 2069
Clarke, C. M. H. 1699
Clarke, V. de V. 3301, 4474
Clarkson, M. J. 3425, 5797
Clausen, V. E. S. 4650
Claussen, J. 2693, 6037
Claveau, R. 2888
Clavel, J. M. 2724
Clayton, H. M. 174, 2368, 2694, 3484
Clayton, L. 5742
Clearwater, J. R. 2425
Clegg, J. A. 3391, 4275
Clément, P. 309
Clerc, Y. 5158
Clermont, R. 3479
Cliff, B. 2210
Cline, B. L. 4003, 6363
Clinton, R. T. 5688
Clipa, V. 534
Clivio de Freire, S. 5190
Clot, J. P. 1636
Clough, E. R. 2048
Cockburn, A. 5341
Cocker-Vann, M. R. 4925
Coda, S. 5226
Coêlho, L. C. B. B. 701
Coelho, P. M. Z. 778, 779, 4708
Coetzer, J. A. W. 6281
Coffman, J. R. 3485
Coggins, J. R. 5478
Cohen, M. S. 3113
Cohen, S. 4988
Coignard, A. 2830
Coil, W. H. 2637
Coker-Vann, M. 4931
Çolakoğlu, S. 4981
Colarossi, R. 3475
Colas Vicente, A. 2826
Colbo, M. 577
Colbo, M. H. 2952
Cole, A. 2460
Cole, N. 5859
Cole, T. J. 3726
Coleman, D. L. 3877
Coleman, M. 5822
Coles, G. C. 3302
Colette, J. 6326
Coley, S. C. 189, 5617, 6100
Colgan, K. B. 412
Colglazier, M. L. 1488
Collet, S. 3426
Colley, D. G. 314, 635, 3710, 4926, 4927
Collins, G. H. 1725
Collins, J. P. 4640
Collins, M. S. 4039
Collins, R. 3255
Collins, R. C. 5302
Collins, R. F. 945, 1219
Colomé, H. 3853
Coman, B. J. 1020
Combes, C. 1404, 1486, 2141, 2284, 3400, 3586, 4454, 4723, 4771, 4912, 5088
Combes, D. 6329
Combescot, C. 371, 2509
Combet Farnoux, C. 177
Comley, J. C. W. 3768, 3769, 5051
Commenges, D. 5121
Condat, M. 971
Conder, D. R. 4443
Conder, G. A. 3303
Condie, S. J. 1468
Cone, D. K. 2996, 3236, 3580, 5332
Confalonieri, U. E. C. 5400, 6130
Confer, A. W. 3515
Cong, Y. I. 4647
Coniquet, C. 6421
Conklin, R. D. 871
Connor, R. J. 1201
Conroy, D. A. 2406
Conte, V. P. 2214, 2588
Conti, J. A. 3535
Contreras, B. 272
Cook, B. R. 4455
Cook, J. A. 3676, 5342
Cook, R. W. 702, 4991, 4992
Coomans, A. 1892, 1916
Coop, R. L. 342, 3142, 4295, 4296
Copeman, D. B. 403, 2142, 2522, 2523, 3957
Čorba, J. 880, 5168, 5169, 5170
Corbellini, C. N. 3308
Cordeiro, N. da 4189
Cordeiro, N. da S. 4181
Cordero del Campillo, M. 2285, 2651, 2788, 4155, 5171, 5438
Cordes, D. O. 4728
Cordoliani, Y. 522
Córdova Gutiérrez, H. 3317
Corkum, K. C. 4601, 6002, 6172
Corlouer, J. P. 1602
Cornaglia, E. 352
Cornford, E. M. 1360, 3194, 4328, 4329
Cornier, E. 2834
Cornish, R. A. 3770, 4358, 5084, 5768
Corral, F. 4654
Corrales, M. 429
Corrêa Gomes, D. 5587
Corrêa Gomes, D. C. 1196
Corrêa, L. de L. 5581, 5798
Correa, M. C. R. 2546
Corrêa, M. O. A. 5581, 5798
Correa, N. S. 513
Correa-Oliveira, R. 2546
Corredor, A. 2839
Corselli, N. J. 2382
Côrte, A. A. 1557
Cortellezzi, G. C. 352
Corwin, R. M. 547, 1032, 3485, 5850
Cosci, P. 966
Cosgrove, G. E. 3628
Cosoroabă, I. 5851, 5852
Cosoroabă, J. 5853, 5916
Costa, D. P. P. da 2329, 2835, 5678
Costa Gomes, P. A. 4470
Costa, H. M. de A. 3267, 6312
Costa, I. B. 5516
Costa, J. O. 3267, 3878, 4716
Costa, M. F. F. de L. e 5732
Costantino, J. 158
Coțofan, O. 535
Cotteleer, C. 1693, 5444
Cotton, D. D. 2103
Cottrell, B. J. 3658
Couch, J. A. 1126
Couinaud, C. 2330
Coulanges, M. 473
Coulanges, P. 473, 5113, 5123, 5158, 5160, 5161, 5219
Coulaud, J. P. 625, 3356, 3879, 4530, 4922, 5223, 5398, 6364, 6414
Court, J. P. 2515, 5172, 5854
Cousin, C. E. 2467, 5983
Cousteau, J. A. S. 2859
Coutiño, J. A. C. 2086
Cox, D. D. 856, 3859
Cox, F. E. G. 1220, 2589, 3411, 4238, 4297, 5618
Coy, K. B. 6149
Craig, C. P. 4567
Craig, P. S. 1933, 3077, 6215
Craig, T. M. 1469, 2912, 4456, 5731, 6110
Crandall, C. A. 2550, 3527, 3709
Crandall, R. B. 2550, 3527, 3709
Crane, T. B. 2836
Crans, W. J. 3560
Crawford, K. A. 2695
Crawford, L. M. 5855
Crawley, R. R. 545
Creasey, A. M. 6060
Creighton, C. S. 1561, 5281
Creighton, M. O. 2194
Crellin, J. R. 1468, 3513, 3859
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 4577
Cremin, B. J. 5982
Crespo, R. F. 3284
Crewe, W. 3992
Crinquette, J. 3090
Crinquette, J. F. 644
Cristóbal Raúl, D. E. 1700
Critchley, E. M. R. 6061
Crites, J. L. 1147, 3399, 4887, 5005, 5309
Croll, N. A. 477, 2754, 3237, 3762, 3823, 4321
Crompton, D. W. T. 1171, 1361, 1588, 1634, 2258, 2337, 3200, 3412, 3733, 5024, 5039, 6023, 6024
Cross, A. S. 2979
Cross, J. H. 499, 1038, 1638, 2219, 2322, 5196, 6216
Crosskey, R. W. 2660, 5506, 5510
Crossley, I. R. 3105
Crowe, M. W. 994
Crowell, W. A. 1321
Crowner, R. 2331
Cruickshank, J. K. 1934
Cruise, K. M. 92, 1328, 1935, 2545, 3691, 4239, 5650
Cruz, A. C. 5841
Cruz Caro, F. de la 4539
Cruz, L. 2203
Cua-Lim, F. 3659
Cubeddu, G. M. 5226
Cuevas, R. 3472
Cui, H. E. 2832, 2862
Cupello, J. M. 2972, 5278
Čuperlović, K. 3072
Cupp, E. W. 1003
Curbelo Alfonso, L. 216
Curiel, M. 315, 343
Curran, J. 787, 3621, 3622, 4772, 4880
Curtis, C. E. 354
Curtis, C. F. 3557
Curtis, M. A. 264
Curtis, S. E. 345
Custer, J. W. 2383
Cypess, R. H. 158, 2003, 3727, 5629
Czaplicka, H. 3731
Czaplinski, B. 3018
Czarnetzki, B. M. 3435
Czeczuga, B. 2049
Daborn, G. R. 278
Dąbrowski, K. R. 123
Dad, N. K. 5530
Dada, B. J. O. 316, 1046, 1128, 1221
Dadaev, S. 237, 1004, 1005, 2100
Dadal, N. J. 3379
Dadd, R. H. 2633
Daengsvang, S. 2308
Daffalla, A. A. 2677, 5180, 6448
Dagenais, R. 2888
Dahl, C. J. 1115
Dailey, M. D. 2407, 5561
Dakkak, A. 865, 3143, 3807, 4418, 4987, 5683, 5918, 6325, 6336
Dakkak, S. 6335
Dale, J. 4659
D'Alessandro, A. 3029, 3426, 5412
Dalger, J. 3140
Dalgleish, A. G. 1830
Dalin, V. 4261
Daljit, R. 1664
Dalmatov, D. M. 2461
Dámaso López, D. 872
D'Amelio, R. 1222
Damian, R. T. 1936, 1979, 5619
D'Amico, M. L. 6031
Damodaram Chowdary, V. 5014
Dan, M. 4648
Dancescu, P. 3952
Dandapat, M. C. 114
Dandotia, M. R. 5536
D'Andretta Iglézias, S. 2991
D'Angelino, J. L. 6106
Daniel, M. 5566
Danil'chak, V. D. 4773
Danilevičius, E. 3332
Danilova, R. G. 6064
Danilyavichyus, È. A. 3332
Danis, M. 3889, 5176
Daniyarov, I. A. 2894, 3304
Daniyarov, M. R. 1763
Danno, K. 636
Dan'shina, M. S. 3261
Dao, C. 2834
Dar, F. K. 5399, 6062, 6063, 6261, 6372
Darchenkova, N. N. 2117
Dargie, J. D. 4253, 4298
Darrow, J. C. 502
Darwis, F. 49, 2558
Das, M. 28, 2446, 4774
Das, M. R. 4768
Das, N. C. 2332
Das, P. K. 4254
Das, P. M. 1739
Das, S. 114
Dash, K. M. 792, 3494, 3808
Daskalova, A. 4302
Daskalova, M. 3694, 3698
Date, A. 3660
Datry, A. 2838, 3257
Datta Banik, N. D. 3436
Datta, K. S. 1633
Daugalieva, È. Kh. 703, 5856
Dausset, J. 1606
Dauvillier, P. 2686
Daveau, C. 1202, 5605
Davey, K. G. 3771
David, C. S. 6228
David, J. 3130
David, J. R. 74, 317, 333, 1209, 1214, 3961, 4287, 6237

David, L. 3130
Davidson, E. W. 2424
Davidson, W. B. 1288
Davidson, W. R. 246, 1324, 2915, 6491
Davies, C. 1223
Davies, H. I. 6198
Davies, J. B. 2210, 3949, 5510
Davies, P. V. A. 3947
Davies, R. W. 472, 1594, 6028
Davies, S. 6071
Davies, W. D. 5282
Davila Dorta, D. 1639
Davis, A. 3289
Davis, A. E. 3080
Davis, G. M. 2426
Davis, R. S. 1233, 4947
Davletshin, A. G. 2160
Davydov, A. S. 2384
Davydov, O. N. 2638, 4457, 6134
Davydov, V. G. 1390, 1872, 2000, 2612, 3144, 3145, 4862, 4863, 5082
Dawe, D. L. 5620, 6115
Dawkins, H. J. S. 637, 1945, 4117, 4594
Dawkins, H. J. S 4928, 4929
Dawson, A. M. 4955
Dawson, A. McL. 3124
Dayanithi, G. 748
Dazo, B. C. 186
De Araújo, A. J. G. 5400
De Barjac, H. 1486
De Brito, P. A. 3861
De Cock, K. M. 5684
De Jong, W. H. 89, 3703
De Keyser, H. 4098
De La Riva, H. 521
De Lalla, F. 3465
De Metrio, G. 4750
De Meurichy, W. 5890
De Noya, B. A. 4667
De Oliveira, M. M. G. 591
De Reggi, M. 4353
De Roose, P. 5254
De Rycke, P. H. 2611
De Savigny, D. 6247
De Veyra, V. 499, 2322
De Villiers, I. L. 3935, 5658, 5928, 6238, 6318
De Vos, V. 3620, 6104
Deakins, D. E. 1751
Dean, D. A. 1224, 1936, 1977, 3078, 3127
Dean, J. H. 4240
Dean, L. L. 5066, 5067
Dean, S. P. 5209
Deardorff, T. L. 1893, 1894, 1895, 2495
Deb, B. N. 3359
Deberaldini, E. R. 4189
Deblock, S. 274, 2671
DeCock, K. M. 3953
Dedieu, P. 2001
Deelder, A. M. 95, 1225, 1226, 1289, 2564, 3114
Defeo, E. 4051
Degener, E. 1603
Degiusti, D. 223
Degrémont, A. 1640
Degtyareva, A. A. 4642
Dehesa, T. M. 3380
Dei Cas, A. 1265
Dei-Cas, E. 1362, 2837, 3201
Del Mazza, I. 2910
Delafontaine, D. 2834
Delahaye, A. M. 5890
Delappe, I. P. 5343
Delatour, P. 2696, 5857
Delattre, P. 4723
Delaunay-Chaillou, M. D. 4816
DeLay, P. R. 2318
Delforge, J. L. 5163
Delgado M., A. 3238
Delisle, R. 505
Dellamonica, P. 517
Delmas, F. 2686
Delmas, M. 2516, 2697
Delmont, J. 5224
Deloya Alarcón, M. 946
Delprat, J. 2830
Deluol, A. M. 625, 2220, 2221, 3879, 6364
Delyamure, S. L. 30, 31, 553, 554, 2803
Dema, A. 100
Demaree, R. 1227
Demaree, R. S., Jr. 2517, 4930
Demchenko, A. N. 2698
Dement'ev, I. S. 103
Dement'eva, S. P. 200
Demerseman, P. 2724
Demidov, N. V. 1627, 3880, 5826, 5831, 5834, 5836, 5858, 5876, 5885, 5907, 5910, 5912, 5913
Demidov, V. N. 503
Demidova, A. V. 6064
DeMont, D. J. 6002
Demshin, N. I. 6003, 6462
DeMunk, P. 4479
Denecke, H. 1678
Denev, I. 2447
Denham, D. A. 1470, 1471, 1472, 1494, 2574, 3064, 3954, 4916, 5823, 6117, 6203, 6294
Deniau, F. 5123
Deniau, M. 6365
Denisov, A. I. 6004
Denisova, L. I. 4556, 5173, 5259, 5889
Denké, A. M. 1179
Dennis, D. T. 329, 2558, 6236
Dennis, E. A. 465
Dennis, M. V. 1976
Deo, G. K. 3581
Deo, P. G. 2905
Deom, J. 5114
Depelchin, A. 6217
Deperalta, G. T. 3863
Der Agopian, P. 5401, 6078
Deredzhyan, Kh. 4069
Deresinski, S. C. 4567
Derouin, F. 4965
DeRuiter, E. 5001
Dervinis, A. 4585
Des Moutis, I. 6235
Desai, P. 6070
Desakorn, V. 172
Desbordes, J. M. 1654
Deschamps, N. 1119
Deschênes, A. 2888
Descombes, P. 1
Desgeorges, P. T. 4228, 5605
Deshmukh, A. L. 4861
Deshmukh, R. A. 65, 1878, 3610, 4860, 4873
Deshmukh, V. A. 3379
Deshpande, D. H. 2036
Desmarais, J. C. 1972
DeSole, G. 1660
Desowitz, R. 4925, 4931
Desowitz, R. S. 184, 203, 2518, 5174
Despommier, D. D. 1228, 1937, 5776
Dessaint, G. 4923
Dessaint, J. P. 78, 1989, 2508, 3115, 3655
Dessein, A. 317, 3653, 4287
Desser, S. S. 6162, 6498
Dettman, C. D. 6449
Devamma Ramnivas 4881
Devaney, E. 2715, 2755
Develoux, M. 2838
Deventer, J. M. G. van 2357
Devi, R. 4775
Devine, D. V. 5744
Dewan, M. L. 1739, 3537, 3552
DeWolfe Miller, F. 3824
Dey-Hazra, A. 4441
Dey, K. P. 2986
Dhainaut, A. 3201
Dhainaut-Courtois, N. 1362, 3201
Dhar, D. N. 141, 1229, 3661
Dharamadach, A. 515
Dheandanoo, D. 1679
Dhillon, A. S. 1747
Dhillon, M. S. 275
Di Francesco, F. 3736
Di Ianni, F. 3475
Di Nardo, V. 1129
Di Palma, D. 3437
Di Salvo, H. E. 6058
Diaconu, S. 634
Diallo, S. 4649, 6352
Diarova, G. S. 4133
Diarova, T. S. 1064
Dias da Silva, W. 4966
Dias, L. C. de S. 3438
Dias, R. M. D. S. 1738, 5465
Dias, R. M. S. 5466
Diaw, O. T. 290, 2749
Díaz, G. V. 5961
Díaz, R. 4248
Díaz, R. L. 1651
Diaz Rojas, F. 2826
Diaz, V. 429
Dibble, J. E. 354
Dick, T. A. 265, 902, 3805, 4751, 5036, 5495, 6288
Dicuollo, C. J. 6412
Didkivs'kiĭ, M. S. 3146
Diego, J. R. 2738, 3564, 3967
Diego, Y. R. de 3968
Diesfeld, H. J. 3662, 3675, 4272
Dietrich, F. M. 4281
Dietrich, G. 5998
Dietrich, M. 2714, 3956, 5180, 6375
Dietrick, R. B. 4458
Díez Baños, P. 4155, 5171, 5438
Díez Prieto, I. 5687
Dighedy, N. S. 6107
Digoutte, J. P. 6240
Dillon, R. 5621
Dilman, P. N. 42
Dil'man, P. N. 4776, 4777, 4993, 5089, 5127
Dimitrov, D. 947, 948
Dimitrov, Kh. 104
Dimitrov, V. 294, 6171
Dimitrova, I. 2519
Dimitrova, Y. 5329
Dinnik, J. A. 6186
Diop, I. M. 6352
Diop Mar, I. 4649
Dipeolu, O. O. 175, 1036
Dipietro, J. 190
DiPietro, J. A. 4459, 5859, 5879
Dissanaike, A. S. 6327
Dissous, Claude 1230
Dissous, Colette 1230
Diwan, A. R. 4925, 4931
Dixit, S. 796, 3599, 4867, 6197
Dixon, F. F. 2636
Dixon, J. B. 1201, 3079
Dixon, M. 785
Długiewicz-Bulla, M. 3928, 3929
Długiewicz-Bulla, N. 875
Dmitrieva, I. N. 1558
Dmitrieva, T. I. 1579
Dmitrieva, T. Y. 1585
Dobos-Kovács, M. 2002
Dobritsa, V. A. 6337
Dobrokhotova, O. V. 5090
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A. 197, 1580, 2789, 3777, 5303, 5307
Dobrynin, M. I. 2299
Dobrynina, V. I. 2699
Dobson, A. P. 784, 1101
Dobson, C. 1210, 1992, 4727, 4932, 6212, 6218, 6253
Dobson, R. J. 3394
Doby, J. M. 949
Doddi, N. 1484
Dodds, D. G. 4112
Dodge, W. H. 6205
Doehring, E. 5180, 6448
Doenhoff, M. 638
Doenhoff, M. J. 661, 1938, 1941, 2574, 4249, 4819
Doeva, I. T. 2854
Dogrebnyak, L. D. 1309
Döhring, E. 6375
Doi, K. 5685
Dolgina, L. E. 853
Dolgov, V. V. 5126, 5313
Dolgova, Z. A. 4460, 5175, 5860
Dolinsky, Z. S. 2003, 3727
Dollinger, P. 1701
Dol'nikov, Yu. Ya. 4461
Dolunay, H. 1672
Domíguez Vázquez, A. 2737
Dominguez, L. 4047
Dominguez, R. V. 3913
Dominguez Vazques, A. 5230
Dominica, P. G. 156
Donachie, A. M. 1987, 6248
Donahue, M. J. 124, 728, 730, 2050, 2051, 2052, 3772
Donald, A. D. 344, 1447
Donald A. D. 3394
Doncaster, C. C. 1400
Donchev, N. 6291
Donham, J. C. 3896
Donne, R. 1643
Donnelly, E. H. 3893
Donnelly, J. J. 3111
Donovan, A. J. 4073
Donovick, P. J. 2003, 3727
Dontsov, Yu. S. 391
Donzelli, A. 3465
Dooley, J. R. 4388
Dorchies, P. 841, 3305, 3728, 3881, 3916
Doroshenko, O. V. 1309, 4985
Doroshina, M. v. 4462
Dorosz, J. 2390
Dorsch, N. W. 1687
Dorsey, C. H. 2467, 5983
Dorta, D. D. 1639
Dorzhiev, D. D. 4081, 4595
Dorzhiev, Ts. Z. 1031
Doss, J. 2318
Dottaviano, E. J. 1326
Dottorini, S. 1939, 1940, 5667
Doucet, J. 970, 971, 5799
Doucet, M. 622
Doughty, B. L. 3663, 3664
Doughty, F. R. 3363
Douglas, A. W. 2734
Doury, P. 639
Douvres, F. W. 2766, 4355
Dovala, F. 4653
Dovgalev, A. S. 1442, 4419
Dovzhenko, V. A. 3275
Downey, N. E. 4463, 4521, 4578
Downing, G. V. 884
Doy, T. G. 1231, 4241, 4933
Dradgneva, N. 4285
Drăghici, C. 849
Drăghici, G. 2333
Drăghici, O. 2333
Dragneva, N. 655, 2457, 2519
Dragunaïte, D. 2273
Draper, C. C. 4916, 6203, 6495
Drebickienė, G. 665, 666, 4242
Drebitskene, G. 665, 666, 4242
Dremkova, P. P. 3558
Dresden, M. H. 2053, 2222, 5053, 6290
Drewiacki, A. 2596
Drewry, P. C. 6366
Dreyfus, G. 8
Dreyfuss, G. 425, 4118, 6379
Driesen, M. A. 1020
Drizhachenko, E. L. 1794
Dronen, N. O., Jr. 3600
Drozdovskiĭ, E. M. 5582
Druart, F. 2827
Drudge, J. H. 437, 438, 994, 1509, 1510, 1511, 2168, 4464, 4465, 4503, 5206, 5896, 5897, 6096, 6367
Druga, M. 5916
Druilhe, P. 1473, 6208
Drummond, J. G. 345
Druzhinina, I. P. 5471
Dry, J. 625
Drysdale, M. 5232
D'Silva, J. 789
Du, Z. H. 5733
Duarte, M. J. de F. 198, 934, 4470, 5455
Dubey, J. P. 320

Dubey, N. K. 1762
Dubey, S. C. 3369
Dubey, S, K. 4493
Dubey, U. 1762
Dubhashi, N. G. 4994
Dubielzig, R. 5460
Dubina, V. R. 1088
Dubinina, G. N. 3147, 4299, 4995
Dubinina, M. N. 4192, 6492
Dubinský, P. 386, 4330, 4343, 5170, 6301
Dubois, G. 4732, 5537
DuBois, L. 668, 4152
Dubois, M. P. 3093
Dubost, G. 2376
Duchatelle, C. 6364
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 841, 3305
Duda, M. 3257
Dudko, E. V. 1309, 4985
Duflo, B. 5176
Dugat, P. S. 4144
Duggal, C. L. 1183, 6189, 6190
Duggan, A. J. 1597
Duhrkopf, R. E. 2951
Dujardin, P. 3444
Dujić, A. 3072
Duke, B. O. L. 1424, 1641, 1642, 5861, 6368
Dukes, T. W. 2194
Dulac, J. P. 1643
Dumag, P. U. 2982, 3306
Dumenigo, B. 1803
Dumon, H. 2334, 2520, 5984
Dunagan, T. T. 1374, 4200
Dunand, J. 970, 971
Duncan, J. 1474
Duncan, J. L. 3484, 4361, 4397, 4571, 5862
Duncombe, V. M. 3080, 3350
Duniec, H. 4752
Dunn, A. M. 4292
Dunn, M. A. 704, 2004, 3729, 5385, 6389
Dunne, D. W. 661, 1938, 1941
Duo Changshan 4603
Duong, T. H. 371, 2509
Dupas, J. L. 1
Dupont, A. 2516, 2697
Dupont, C. 6402
Dupont, H. L. 5361
Dupont, M. W. 5361
Dupouy-Camet, J. 4233, 4448
Dupuch, K. 2224
Durán, L. E. 266
Durán, M. L. S. 621, 663, 685, 835
Durand, J. P. 522
Durand-Peyre, F. 2727
Durette-Desset, M. C. 302, 303, 304, 1180, 1186, 3047, 4207, 4882
Durrani, F. 600
Durrani, M. S. 1475, 5430
Duru, C. 2408
Dutt, K. 1184, 1897
Dutt, S. C. 1100, 1729, 2568
Dutta, A. 2312, 6369
Dutta, K. K. 4062
Duvall, R. H. 1311, 5464
Duwe, A. E. 1271
Düwel, D. 842, 2143, 3307, 4177, 4300, 4466, 4467, 5177, 6260, 6370
Duygulu, İ. 5221
Dvorkin, L. B. 5622
Dvoryadkin, V. A. 1726
Dwivedi, J. N. 705
Dwivedi, M. P. 5538
Dwyer, P. D. 4040
Dyer, E. L. 3750
Dymowska, Z. 504, 950, 1691
Dyukova, E. A. 2607
Džakula, N. 3699, 5274
Dzevitskaya, N. Ya. 4592
Dzhabbarov, P. M. 153
Dzhakipbaev, S. 803
Dzhalilov, U. D. 1763, 4134
Dzhanashvili, M. I. 1644
Dzhanelidze, B. M. 1645
Dzhavadov, I. K. 118, 843
Dzhavadov, R. B. 2144
Dzhikia, V. V. 1645
Dzhumaev, M. D. 5210
Dzhumaev, Z. 3304
Dzhumaniyazov, Sh. D. 5210
Dzhunusova, B. Kh. 4145
Dzhuraev, A. A. 4641
Dziekońska, J. 2622
Dziubiński, K. 530
Džubić, A. 1743, 2145
Eastman, W. R. 855
Eaton, E. W. 3910
Eben Moussi, E. 6365
Eberhard, M. L. 972, 2244, 3562, 5583, 6018
Ebihara, H, 2604
Eby, J. E. 808
Echevarria, F. A. 424
Eckblad, W. P. 4243
Eckert, J. 997, 1303, 2212, 3262, 3347, 4398, 4486, 5236
Eckhardt, T. 2700
Ecklundt, E. D. 3413
Eddi, C. S. 3308
Edman, D. C. 4820
Edmonds, S. J. 6183
Eduardo, S. L. 1850, 3002, 6447
Edungbola, L. D. 558
Edward, J. 4144
Edwards, G. 2701, 6348, 6371
Edwards, G. T. 1242, 4244, 4688
Edwards, L. D. 945
Edwards, S. R. 1359, 3940
Ee-Siriporn Clausen, V. 4650
Efimova, N. A. 5524
Efremov, E. E. 731
Efthimiadis, M. 1690
Egbuna, W. O. 1629
Egere, J. U. 1333
Egerer, I. 1971
Egerton, J. R. 845, 3294
Eğilmez, E. 4651
Egizbaeva, Kh. I. 252, 1604, 2483
Egormaiphol, S. 226
Egorov, A. M. 5607
Eguileor, M. de 1907
Egusa, S. 55, 1143, 1787, 4171
Égusa, S. 4171
Egwang, T. G. 458, 3955
Ehrlich, I. 2088, 4367
Eitenmüller, J. 3314
Ejezie, G. C. 943, 1467, 6073
Eklu-Natey, D. T. 4835
Ekobo, A. S. 6365
Ekron, M. D. 3933
Ekstrom, M. E. 1917
Ekue, J. M. K. 1501
El-Aaser, A. A. 4996, 4997
El-Abdin, Y. Z. 167
El-Adawi, A. I. 5473
El Alamy, M. A. 3710
El Ansary, A. 2439, 2440
El-Asmar, M. F. 374, 1317
El Attar, L. 5804
El-Beshlawy, O. M. 3715
El-Bolkainy, M. N. 2590, 6262
El Boulaqi, H. A. 6062, 6372
El-Deeb, T. 3715
El Din, S. S. 5420
El-Fiki, S. 3920
El-Fiki, S. A. 3921
El-Fiky, A. 3715
El-Habet, A. E. 4997
El Harouchi, M. S. 5279
El-Hawary, A. T. 5659
El-Hawey, A. M. 3440
El-Kady, N. M. 3137
El Kholy, A. 1963, 2562, 3440
El-Kholy, Z. A. 346
El Khouly, S. I. 6062
El-Kilany, S. 346
El-Leithy, A. G. 5686
El-Magd, A. A. 1317
El Magdoub, A. A. I. 5863
El Maghreby, S. 6062
El Mansoury, S. T. 5677
El-Maraghy, M. A. 5686
El Masri, S. H. 6373
El-Masry, N. A. 844, 3902, 4305
El-Merzabani, M. M. 4996, 4997
El-Naffar, M. K. 291
El-Naggar, H. E. 2583
El Nahas, S. 6374
El-Nasery, S. F. 5631
El-Nawawi, F. A. 1721
El Raziky, El-S. 2583
El-Refaie, S. A. 5473
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 5725
El Sawy, M. 650, 5631
El-Sawy, M. F. 3920, 3921, 5863
El Sebaie, O. 5804
El-Shabrawy, L. E. 3730
El-Shabrawy, M. N. 40, 1727, 5416
El-Shabrawy, N. E. 3730
El Shareef, A. M. 6261
El-Shawarby, K. 1342
El Sheikh, H. 5280
El-Sheikh, H. E. 3643
El-Sherif, E. A. N. 5606
El-Sherif, M. M. T. 5178
El-Shrkawy, A. 346
El Sinnary, K. 536
El-Tawil, A. 5686
El-Tehewey, F. A. 5686
El-Wakiel, H. 3920
El-Wakil, H. 3921
El-Zoghby, S. M. 346
Elem, B. 3439
Elfenbein, G. J. 4251
Elgersma, A. 75, 89, 629, 643, 683, 684, 1348, 3116, 3703, 4970
Elk, R. van 2042
Elkhalfane, A. 231
Elliott, D. 2572
Elliott, S. 4652
Elliott, S. H. 464
Ellis, C. 2979
Ellis, D. J. 6384, 6393
Ellner, J. J. 1963, 6234
Elnaggar, B. 1320
Elovskikh, I. P. 3156
Elowni, E. E. 3665, 5623
Else, J. G. 4041
Elsen, P. 1476, 4042
Elsinghorst, H. A. M. 1477
Elslager, E. F. 1552
Elwan, S. H. 4820
Elyan, A. 5686
Emerson, C. J. 1591
Emoto, M. 2395
Enchev, S. 2795
Ende, M. C. van den 465
Endo, R. 5453, 5991
Engashev, V. G. 1550
Engelbrecht, H. 3773, 3997
Engelkirk, P. 97
Engelkirk, P. G. 3081
Engle, P. 2348
Enigk, K. 2369, 3309
Enloe, C. W. 6097
Enright, F. M. 2534, 4949
Entringer, M. A. 5647
Eono, D. 4423
Eono, P. 4423
Épel'dimov, L. S. 4535, 4536
Epshteĭn, V. M. 912
Epstein, W. L. 636, 2010
Erasmus, D. A. 441, 442, 4610, 4836
Erbeck, D. H. 217
Erdman, D. D. 5985
Ergashev, A. I. 5971
Ergens, R. 1142
Eriksen, L. 5624, 5625
Eriksson, I. M. 982
Ermakova, N. A. 3559
Ermolin, E. 3085
Ermolin, G. A. 731, 5675
Ermolova, R. S. 2161, 6065
Ernazarov, D. 3288, 3319
Ernst, A. 2750, 3882
Ernst, C. H. 4740
Ernst, E. M. 4740
Ernst, J. V. 1459, 3291
Ernst, S. 244, 249
Errasti, C. A. 105, 6051
Ershov, V. S. 5864
Erwteman-Ooms, E. E. A. 3404
Escamilla, D. G. 521
Esch, G. W. 5784
Escobar, A. 4931
Escolar, I. A. F. 105
Escoula, L. 5868
Escourolle, R. 6078
Escudero Barrilero, A. 3380
Escudero, M. L. M. 3218
Eseva, Z. 4167
Eshete, H. 5116
Eskola, P. 3294
Eslami, A. 19
Esparza, J. 2593
Espieu, C. 6419
Espinoza, B. 5626
Esslinger, J. H. 617
Estachy, G. 4066
Estryn-Behar, M. 1662
Etges, F. J. 1044, 1247, 2466
Euzeby, J. 478, 2661, 2702, 2703, 3825, 4468
Euzeby, J. A. 428, 4469
Euzet, L. 593, 1159, 4912
Evans, D. A. P. 4471
Evans, E. 4712
Evans, N. A. 784, 1101
Evans, W. H. 142, 1383, 2076, 3198
Evans, W. S. 1521, 1587, 2146, 2756, 3219, 5331
Evans, W. T. 1709
Evdokimova, E. B. 814
Everett, G. 2639, 3809, 4364
Evers, F. H. 4428
Evranova, G. B. 3148
Evranova, V. G. 3148
Evteeva, T. P. 6328
Ewert, A. 2006, 2839
Ewert, K. 5859
Ewing, M. S. 6311
Ewing, S. A. 2717, 6311
Excler, J. L. 1478, 6408
Ey, P. L. 1562
Eysker, M. 2521, 3883, 5115, 6005
Fabian, F. 716
Fabio, S. P. de 4753
Fabregas Rodriguez, C. 951
Fabrykant, F. 3945
Facino, R. M. 3159
Fagan, M. R. 3350
Fagasiński, A. 5273
Fagbemi, K. 175
Fahmy, F. 5178
Fahmy, K. A. 2583
Fahmy, L. 178
Fahmy, M. A. 2468, 2469
Fahmy, M. H. 650
Fain, A. 966, 1425, 1426, 1479, 1609, 3884
Faĭnfel'd, I. A. 3310
Fairweather, I. 1160, 1161
Fakuyama, K. 2010
Fal, W. 3731
Falk, A. 6071
Falkinger, G. 2005
Fallas, F. 5507
Falls, R. K. 4714
Famerée, L. 1693, 5444
Fan, J. 223
Fan, P. C. 6156
Fan Zongpang 1232
Fanning, M. M. 1233
Farag, H. F. 3690, 5604
Farah, A. H. 955, 3736
Faraone, U. 3458
Faria, C. V. de 3184
Faria Duarte, M. J. de 198, 934, 4470, 5455
Faria, E. C. de 2596
Farías D., R. 491
Farías Larios, G. 988
Farid, Z. 844, 1498, 3744, 3902, 4305
Faridah Noor 5449
Fariello, E. 5179
Farman, J. V. 5263
Farmer, S. G. 1234
Farooq, M. 602, 620

Farooq, M. N. 1148
Farooqi, H. U. 1882, 2465, 5576, 5580

Farrelly, C. 5402
Farrer, W. E. 3441
Farver, T. 6114
Farzaliev, A. M. 3542, 5304
Fassuliotis, G. 1561, 5281
Fataliev, G. G. 3528
Fatima, H. 299
Fatunmbi, O. O. 4123
Faubert, G. 640, 3431
Faubert, G. M. 505, 901, 3082, 3804
Faucher, M. G. 3431
Faucher, P. 5121
Fauran, P. 6329
Fauve, R. M. 1235
Fava Netto, C. 680
Fawcett, A. R. 1554, 4811
Fawzi, A. H. 3852, 4435
Fawzy, A. F. A. 3565
Fay, L. D. 1337
Featherston, D. W. 4043, 6141
Featherstone, H. 890
Federación Latinoamericana de Parasitólogos 918
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 1605
Federene, M. P. 4393
Federman, J. L. 3666
Fedorenko, I. A. 261
Fedorov, K. P. 5584
Fedotova, M. N. 5832
Feierman, S. 6038
Feiler, K. 267
Feintuch, H. 2834
Feĭzullaev, N. A. 479, 1145
Felberg, N. T. 3666
Feldheim, W. 2714, 4245
Feldmeier, H. 459, 895, 2714, 3667, 3956, 5180, 6375, 6448
Feleke, G. 1660
Félix, H. 5183
Feluś, E. 3713
Feng, M. 2215
Feo, A. R. 2651
Ferguson, D. L. 2704, 3885
Fernandes, B. M. M. 1152, 3591, 5547
Fernández, A. Q. 2190
Fernández, A. R. M. 621, 663, 685, 834, 835
Fernández, F. B. 834, 835
Fernandez, F. G. 4734
Fernández, R. L. 2760, 3854
Fernández R., T. E. 544
Fernandez-Zumel Tapia, M. 4061
Fernando, C. H. 3546
Fernando, M. A. 781
Ferone, U. 4934
Ferrari, J. D. M. 4417
Ferreira dos Santos, L. 3166
Ferreira, E. I. 3886
Ferreira, L. D. B. B. 157
Ferreira, L. F. 5400, 6130
Ferreira, M. F. A. 136
Ferreira Neto, J. M. 3878
Ferreira, S. P. 2840
Ferrer, J. L. 951
Ferrer, R. S. 3968
Ferretti, G. 3202
Ferriz Moreno, P. 2826
Ferrufino, O. 6083
Fetcher, A. 6105
Fetisov, V. I. 2983, 3203
Fetterer, R. 5769
Fetterer, R. H. 125, 126, 127
Fidel, J. 5771
Fields, D. 2718
Figallová, V. 3668
Figueiredo, C. C. S. B. 5516
Figueiredo Lima, M. E. 5431
Figuera, D. 3282
Figueroa, L. 253, 272, 1800
Figueroa M., H. 5252, 5302
Figurov, V. A 2841
File, S. K. 3168
Filimonova, L. V. 4146
Filippi Balestra, G. 5428, 6031
Filippini, I. 407
Filippov, V. V. 5864
Fillet, R. 1702
Finazzi, M. 4998
Fine, D. P. 480
Fink, D. W. 2705
Finkelman, D. 5282
Finkelstein, W. E. 227
Finlayson, C. M. 3556
Finlayson, J. E. 5305
Finney, J. 577
Finney, J. R. 347, 1115, 2427, 2952, 2971, 3239, 3381, 4778
Fioramonti, J. 3143, 3807, 4987, 5682, 5683
Fioravanti, C. F. 2613, 4331, 5734
Fioretti, D. P. 1276, 3488, 3647, 3669, 4917
Firsov, V. N. 6263
Firsova, A. M. 1493
Firsova, R. A. 4664
Fischer, E. 1942
Fischthal, J. H. 5539, 5540, 6006
Fish, C. H. 2103
Fish, T. D. 3572
Fisher, E. H. 1982, 4976
Fisher, F. M., Jr. 5741
Fisher, J. 5728
Fisher, L. J. 6376
Fisher, M. H. 845, 3293, 5181
Fisher, R. C. 1361
Fisk, R. A. 1417
Fisseha Haile-Meskal 5116
Fitzgerald, P. R. 154
Flamm, H. 1631, 2185, 3286
Flasińska, A. 3731
Flavell, D. J. 3670, 3732
Flegel, K. M. 952
Fleming, A. F. 3149
Fleming, L. C. 5508
Fleming, S. J. 144
Flentje, B. 1236
Fletcher, K. A. 4471
Fletcher, M. 2054, 2614, 3204
Flisser, A. 5626, 5671
Flockhart, H. A. 4332, 6204
Flores, A. L. 1505
Flores, C., O. 3827
Flores C., O. F. 3849
Flores Crespo, R. 3284
Flores, E. 3563
Flores, M. E. 1943
Flores, R. 3813
Flores Rodríguez, R. 618
Flórez S., G. 4075
Florinskaya, A. A. 1065
Floser, R. 5182
Foege, W. H. 431
Foerner, J. J. 4984
Fogh, J. 3483
Fokina, I. N. 6377
Foldager, J. 4400, 4415, 4472, 4619
Folse, D. 2006
Folz, S. D. 871
Fomina, M. I. 995, 1010
Font, D. 2223
Font, W. F. 1149
Fontan-Ferrière, I. 2516, 2697
Ford, G. E. 5215
Ford, M. J. 5612
Foreyt, K. M. 819, 6105
Foreyt, W. J. 819, 5432, 6105
Forget, E. 4519, 5183
Forino, D. 3458, 3476
Forletta, R. 2910
Formiga, D. das N. 1017, 2378, 3888, 4703
Forrester, D. J. 3535
Forssell, I. 5228
Forstner, M. J. 2693
Forsum, E. 3733
Forsyth, K. P. 2522, 2523, 3691, 3957
Fortin, J. F. 2245, 3205, 5735
Foster, A. O. 3407
Foster, J. R. 2007
Fotedar, D. N. 1896
Foucault, J. P. 3170
Fouda, A. A. 2741
Fougereau, M. 1606
Foulon, G. 516
Fournier, A. 309, 1404, 4188
Fox, J. C. 154
Fox, M. T. 4301, 4487, 4579
Foy, H. 6378
Fragoso Uribe, R. 1598
Frahm, H. D. 1048
Frame, A. 5390
Framstad, K. 4163
Franc, M. 841, 3305, 3881
França, L. C. M. 2846
França Silva, J. T. 448
Francart, H. 3442
France, M. 3728
Francetić, D. 3905, 5200
Franchimont, J. H. 653, 1258, 3680
Francis, M. 2286
Franco, A. S. 589
Frandsen, F. 631, 2514, 3101, 4080, 4270, 4580, 4779, 6146, 6446
Franjola, R. 253, 272, 1800
Frank, W. 4569
Franti, C. E. 6160
Franz, J. M. 4004
Franz, M. 4044, 4208, 4883
Frati, A. C. 521
Frayha, R. A. 3150
Frazão, T. L. 2895
Fréchette, J. L. 1506, 2166, 2706, 2978
Fredericksen, D. W. 1144, 3623
Free, S. M. 5253
Freeland, W. J. 1314
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 4927
Freeman, H. M. 2883
Freij, L. 6256
Freire, H. 5190
Freire, N. M. da S. 5439
Freitas, A. R. de 1017, 3888
Freitas, M. G. 3574
Fremont, Y. 2692
Frescura, T. 1925
Frese, K. 1026
Freze, V. I. 4160, 4333
Frias, J. M. A. 3318
Fried, B. 144, 1377, 2615, 2616, 2617, 5040, 6463
Friedman, H. 4288
Friedman, P. A. 128
Friend, J. E. 6063
Fripp, P. J. 1296, 2801, 5541
Frisch, J. E. 4246
Frohberg, H. 3344
Frolka, J. 2147
Frolova, A. A. 2188
Frolova, E. N. 5104
Frolova, N. P. 4473, 5184, 5213, 5832, 5865, 5866
Frol'tsova, A. E. 4502
Froment, A. 1473
Frota Filho, H. W. 3447
Frutos, I. B. 1646
Frymus, T. 1970
Fu Ao-Qi 4693
Fu Fuyuan 1352
Fu, S. 2215, 5185
Fu Sui 5186
Fu, Y. S. 3083
Fuda, A. 4690
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W. 1480
Fuentes, P. 7
Fuentes, R. A. N. 3370
Fuentes Rodriguez, M. 218
Fuerstein, V. 5457
Fuglsang, H. 3255
Fujigaki Lechuga, A. 1481
Fujimoto, R. 6274
Fujimoto, T. 6454
Fujinami, F. 5685
Fujino, T. 6475
Fujio, Y. 4533
Fujita, J. 5596
Fujita, K. 3695, 4935, 6224
Fujita, T. 2037
Fujiu, Y. 5960
Fukae, S. 5004
Fukase, T. 5459
Fukuda, K. 2470, 4148
Fukuda, T. 588
Fukui, T. 5509
Fukumoto, S. 1169, 5573, 5574
Fukushima, M. 5004
Fukushima, S. 4548, 4549
Fukuyama, K. 636
Fuller, D. C. 953
Fuller, G. K. 953
Fulton, R. K. 4456
Furlong, J. 1422
Furmaga, S. 481, 2148, 5867, 6039, 6383
Furrow, R. D. 5669, 5921, 5922
Furuhashi, A. 4339
Furukawa, T. 1237
Fuselier, R. H. 1346
Gaafar, S. 1320
Gaafar, S. M. 1140
Gabraschanska, M. 348
Gabrashanska, M. 4302
Gabriele, F. 3202
Gabrion, C. 610, 5306
Gabryel, P. 641, 706, 1318, 4921
Gabuniya, T. A. 366
Gad-el-Mawla, N. 2707
Gadkari, A. S. 2870
Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 151, 152
Gaetani, C. F. de 6066
Gaevskaya, A. V. 575, 1102, 1401, 1764
Gaffar, S. A. 5714
Gafurov, A. 3415
Gafurov, A. K. 1181, 2496
Gafurova, Z. M. 929
Gagliardi, G. 4636
Gaikwad, P. M. 1879, 4857
Gaillemin, C. 6090
Gaitonde, B. B. 954
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, V. I. 4082, 4083
Gajanana, A. 6219
Gajdusek, D. C. 4925, 4931
Gajudo, C. E. 3306
Galaktionov, K. V. 4780, 5307
Galal, O. M. 3726
Galan Carrigan, R. 216
Galat, V. F. 1130
Galbraith, E. A. 4445
Galdames, M. 3472
Galeeva, L. I. 6010
Galeeva, L. Kh. 4789
Galieva, K. S. 4140
Galina, Z. A. 4641
Galindo, R. 2708
Gallie, G. J. 318, 3671
Gallo, M. G. 239, 3311, 4095
Galloway, T. D. 5319
Galtier, J. 6324
Galtier, P. 5868
Galvão Castro, B. 3672
Galvez Oviedo, M. D. 462, 1803
Gam, A. A. 5653
Gamble, H. R. 2055, 3774, 3775
Gamble, R. L. 3514
Gamboa, J. A. A. 2682
Gameel, A. A. 4999
Gamil, F. A. 6067
Gan, X. F. 3268
Ganchev, T. 6444
Gandullia, E. 3443
Gannon, G. 1407
Gantier, J. C. 4118, 6379
Gao Peizhi 6174
Garate, T. 663
Garayo Rodriguez, J. 3968
Garb, K. S. 1238
Garbe, L. 2335
Garcia, A. 5901
Garcia, A. S. 4539
Garcia Blanch, G. 3318
Garcia Dominica, P. 156
Garcia, E. G. 92, 1328, 1935, 2524, 2545, 4239
García García, I 3317
Garcia, I. G. 3317
Garcia, I. L. 3318
Garcia, J. I. G. 3968
García, J. L. V. 5930

Garcia, L. S. 194, 460
Garcia, M. E. Q. 2878
García Partida, P. 5627
Garcia, V. G. 630, 1266
Garcia Vazquez, P. 3968
Garcia Vera, J. 2859
García Yáñez, Y. 2878
Gardiner, C. H. 3960, 5421
Gardner, S. L. 1810
Gareev, A. G. 1427
Gargesh, R. N. 6278
Garin, A. G. 6400
Garin, J. P. 1643, 2709, 2842, 2884, 4505, 4936, 5223, 5403, 6402
Garin, Y. 3958
Garkavi, B. L. 3048, 3084, 5258
Garms, R. 1428, 3567, 3949
Garnham, P. C. C. 949, 2710
Garnier, C. 3444
Garrido, E. A. G. 1651
Garrido Peralta, M. 2859
Garrido, V. 285
Garrigue, G. 6326
Garrow, D. 2008
Garruto, R. M. 4925
Garvey, G. 6092
Garyali, R. K. 4045
Gasanov, I. Yu. 831
Gasca, J. M. 2336
Gasko, O. 3085
Gasquet, M. 1540, 2686
Gassita, F. 6421
Gassmann, M. M. 84, 1269
Gastaud, P. 4066
Gaten, E. 5499
Gatheron, C. 5121
Gathuma, J. M. 1239
Gatus, B. 4046
Gaucher, P. 2843
Gaudet, H. 6388
Gaudiano, M. J. 5190
Gauert, B. 6068
Gaugler, R. 1315, 2966
Gaunt, P. S. 3515
Gaur, A. S. 749, 3776
Gaur, S. N. S. 2627, 4166, 4313
Gautam, O. P. 4441
Gavrilova, E. M. 5607
Gavrilova, E. P. 3139
Gavrilyuk, L. P. 732
Gawish, N. 3690
Gawish, N. A. 5823
Gawish, Y. S. 346
Gay, T. 2844
Gayotto, L. C. C. 1960
Gayral, F. 6069
Gayral, P. 177, 425, 2686, 2724, 4118, 6359, 6379
Gazimagomedov, A. A. 569
Gazin, J. 6388
Gazzinelli, G. 2546, 4977
Gebre, A. 1660
Gebre-Medhin, M. 6256
Geddes, A. M. 1647
Geden, C. J. 24, 2953, 6007
Gee, J. B. 2602
Geenen, F. 1543
Geering, W. A. 2287
Geerts, S. 1240, 2149, 3086, 5467
Gehrig, H. 3675
Geĭbatov, A. D. 4434
Gelb, A. M. 3467
Gelber, R. H. 2318
Geleijnse, M. E. M. 1322
Gelfand, M. 4474
Geller, È. R. 1402, 3049
Gemmell, M. A. 2739, 4475
Genç, S. 4671
Genchev, M. 50
Genchi, C. 2896, 3159, 4694, 5000
Gendrel, D. 5418
Gendron, A. P. 1652
Genis, A. I. 2373
Gennaro Soffietti, M. 6380
Genov, G. 3826
Genov, T. 307, 4209, 4210, 4877, 4904, 6171
Genov, T. P. 1039, 3529
Gentile, J. M. 5001
Gentile, R. 3495, 4750
Gentilini, M. 498, 679, 1482, 2137, 3069, 3257, 3463, 3889, 4230, 4529, 4919, 5140, 6208, 6286
George, A. 4743
George, L. W. 992
George, P. A. 802
George, P. V. 349, 2489
Georghiou, Z. 1062
Georgi, J. R. 1003, 5283
Georgi, M. E. 2413, 3753
Georgieva, D. 707, 1316
Georgieva, M. 846
Georgis, R. 2954, 6150, 6151, 6152
Georgoulakis, I. E. 1728
Geraci, J. R. 2245
Gérard, Y. 2379
Gerasev, P. I. 1838, 2463
Gerb, J. 3067
Gerber, H. M. 1568
Gerdin, S. 4893, 5515
Germain, R. 2845
German, V. V. 1103
Gesche, W. 213
Gettinby, G. 5117
Gevrey, J. P. 428, 1649
Geyer, E. 3071
Geyser, T. L. 3947
Ghadirian, E. 691, 3237, 3823
Ghaffar, Y. A. 6261
Ghafoor, M. A. 2975
Ghana, Animal Research Institute 4635
Ghana Health Assessment Project Team 3263
Ghanem, M. H. 650
Gharbi, H. A. 2224
Ghareeb, A. M. 1317
Ghatak, S. 1272
Ghergariu, S. 6101
Ghesquiere, F. 1636
Ghildiyal, R. P. 798
Ghirnikar, S. N. 324, 647, 1257, 2531, 3091
Ghoneim, K. 374
Ghoneim, M. A. 426, 2590, 6262
Ghosh, R. K. 5554, 5562
Gialletti, L. 1925
Giampaglia, F. 2873
Giannini, S. Z. 6048
Giap, G. 5121
Gibbons, L. M. 1182, 1186
Gibbs, C. J., Jr. 4925, 4931
Gibbs, H. C. 722, 2585, 3351
Giberti, C. 1666
Giblin, R. M. 576
Giboda, M. 820, 4653
Gibon, M. 2001
Gibson, D. I. 310, 1588
Gibson, G. McC. 1006
Gibson, M. 5041
Gibson, T. E. 2639, 3680, 3809, 4364
Gichenok, L. A. 61, 1081, 1765
Gieryng, H. 942
Gieryng, R. 821, 2362, 5118
Gigase, P. L. 1432
Gigase, P. L. J. 95, 1289
Gigitashvili, M. S. 319
Gil Grande, R. 4047
Gilani, A. H. 3152
Gilbertson, D. E. 27, 147, 3814, 6297
Giles, J. R. 4704
Gill, H. S. 5628
Gilles, H. M. 1483, 2701, 2805, 4440, 5149, 5150, 5404
Gillett, J. D. 6330
Gillett, M. P. T. 701, 1336
Gilman, A. 4620
Gilman, A. G. 4620
Gilman, R. 6256
Ginetsinskaya, T. A. 129, 1580, 3777, 4837
Ginger, C. D. 5187
Gingerich, D. A. 2150
Ginjaar, L. 913
Ginovker, A. G. 3151, 4303
Gioli, G. 5436, 6031
Giordano, G. B. 5405
Giorgi-Renault, S. 5929
Giorgi, W. 5427
Giovannini, E. 5033
Girardi, C. 427, 2374, 3311
Giraud, J. 2319, 5279
Girdwood, R. W. A. 3123, 3706
Girdzijauskienė, A. 656
Girdziyauskene, A. 656
Girodroux, C. 2335
Girt, M. V. 2854
Gispert, J. P. 1803
Gitsu, G. A. 5276
Giudicelli, R. 7
Giugni, F. 4694
Giugni, M. F. 2896
Gladunko, I. I. 1104
Glass, R. I. 5119
Glassburg, G. H. 4365
Glauert, A. M. 93
Glaze, M. B. 189
Glazebrook, J. S. 350
Glazkov, G. A. 1563, 6264, 6265
Gleason, L. N. 1172, 2017
Gleich, G. J. 3281
Glickman, L. T. 158, 320, 2003, 3264
Głowniak, C. 1648, 3445
Glumov, V. Ya. 6266, 6328
Glumova, V. A. 6266
Gluzman, I. Ya. 1105, 5091
Gnad, H. D. 1971
Go, M. L. 2151, 3312
Gobbi, H. 3446
Goddio, A. S. 2330
Godoy, G. A. 5800
Godoy, I. L. de 2723
Godu, J. 1707
Goel, H. C. 3890
Goetzl, E. J. 1993
Goff, L. J. 4615
Goff, W. L. 3398
Goffman, W. 5350, 6040
Gogoi, A. R. 4733, 5002, 5563, 6153
Gold, D. 276
Goldberg, M. W. 140
Golden, A. M. 3054
Goldsmid, J. M. 506, 1278, 2662, 5042
Goldstein, B. 507
Goldstein, P. 3983
Gole, S. 524
Golitsyna, N. B. 1873
Goll, P. H. 1106, 5801
Golovan', T. V. 6337
Golovkin, A. N. 2114
Golovkina, L. P. 5777
Golovko, G. I. 1066
Golubev, A. I. 5325
Golvan, Y. J. 1662
Gomes, A. 3396
Gomes, D. C. 5587
Gomes, D. C. C. 1196
Gomes Filho, P. L. 3447
Gomes, M. C. 3722
Gomes, P. A. C. 4470
Gomez, A. R. 359
Gómez Arroyo, A. 1958
Gomez, B. 3308
Gómez Escamilla, D. 521
Gómez-Escolar, I. A. 105
Gómez, F. M. 546, 4731
Gómez García, V. 630, 1266
Gómez López, E. 3448
Gómez Lus, R. 2336
Gomez, M. 3318
Gómez, M. P. I. 3020, 3021, 4859
Gomez, M. V. de 989
Gomez, P. I. 559, 1053, 1166, 1167, 1168
Gomez Pellico, C. 4047
Gómez Priego, A. 1418
Goncalves Pereira, V. 2846
Goncarz, Z. 642
Goncharov, A. P. 1021
Goncharov, S. K. 1429
González Barranco, G. 5961
Gonzalez, E. M. 3317, 3318
Gonzalez, F. M. 5514
Gonzalez Garcia, J. I. 3968
González Garrido, E. A. 1651
González, H. 272, 285, 3778
Gonzalez, H. 5756
González Hernández, E. 3472
Gonzalez, J. 4169
González, L. R. 872
González Lanza, M. C. 2994
González, M. Y. 4155
Gonzalvo, A. 989
Good, A. H. 2569
Good, R. A. 2035
Goodman, F. R. 673
Goodman, K. S. 4620
Goodman, R. B. 5736
Goolaman, K. 4144
Goose, J. 1223
Gorab Ramírez, A. 946
Goras, J. T. 5869
Gorbenko, A. S. 1040
Gorchakov, V. V. 1133, 4147, 4948, 5092
Gorchilova, L. 6291
Gordin, R. 700
Gordon, D. M. 4366
Gordon, H. McL. 2152, 5188
Gordon, R. 2970, 3206, 3779
Goreglyad, Kh. S. 3265
Gorelick, P. P. 4662
Gorelov, S. A. 1136
Gorkow, C. 4005
Gorman, T. 5756
Gorman, T. R. 4711
Gorokhov, B. B. 5945
Gorokhov, V. V. 4781
Gortari, J. F. O. de 1712
Got'e, S. V. 2022
Goto, K. 6454
Gottal, C. 3680
Gould, S. E. 5909
Goullier, A. 4436
Goulson, H. T. 718, 2513
Gouteux, J. P. 4782
Goven, B. A. 6381
Govorka, Ya. 4613
Govorova, S. B. 5870
Govorova, S. V. 1363
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 270, 466, 2471, 3586
Graber, M. 428, 935, 1430, 1649, 4110, 4164
Gradinarski, I. 828, 5003
Gradoni, L. 26
Gräfner, G. 3997
Graham, C. E. 4959
Graham, D. L. 5483
Graham, M. 1612
Grainger, J. N. R. 6302
Grana, J. A. P. 2234
Granados Álvarez, P. 1703
Grande, R. G. 4047
Grant, C. D. 204
Grant, J. L. 822
Grasa Jordan, M. P. 2336
Grassi, C. 207
Graveline, J. 4557
Gray, J. B. 6008
Gray, J. S. 4247
Gray, S. J. 234
Graziano, E. 427
Greathead, D. J. 3313
Greco, S. 5417
Green, C. E. 1338
Greene, B. M. 1944, 2737, 5230, 6435
Greene, C. E. 3780
Greene, N. D. 1936
Greenway, T. 890, 1556, 5977, 5978, 5979
Greenwood, B. M. 919
Greenwood, J. R. 2348
Gregory, A. R. 1754
Greiner, E. C. 6097
Grelck, H. 2525
Grell, G. A. C. 6070
Grelloni, V. 3172, 3488, 4917, 5288, 5793
Grencis, R. K. 4951, 6220, 6248
Gretillat, S. 4084
Greve, J. H. 1022, 5483

Grevtseva, M. A. 1766
Gridel, F. 974
Grieve, B. J. 3561
Grieve, R. B. 5629, 5630
Griffin, D. L. 1496
Griffin, L. 4399, 6221, 6382
Griffiths, D. V. 5722
Grigorevskaya, N. S. 4461
Grigoryan, D. A. 2409
Grigoryan, G. A. 4705
Grimshaw, A. A. 1706
Grinck, G. 429
Grineva, G. G. 4937, 5616
Grinfeld, R. 3945
Grispino, D. M. A. 1738, 5465, 5466
Grist, E. 3901, 3932
Gritsaĭ, M. K. 3271
Groch, L. 3735
Groll, E. 3891
Grollier, G. 3170
Groschaft, J. 1851
Groshkova, I. M. 2675
Gross, E. M. 2847
Gross, P. R. 4817
Grossklaus, D. 3372, 5973
Grossman, A. I. 1581, 2785, 2786, 3990
Groulade, P. 2911
Grove, D. I. 637, 1945, 3656, 3892, 4117, 4594, 4928, 4929, 4938, 5871
Grozdilova, T. A. 1082
Grundłach, J. L. 321
Grundler, G. H. M. 6493
Grundmann, R. 3314
Gruner, L. 290, 4421, 4589
Grüntzig, J. 2
Gruodite, S. 3266
Gruppo di Gastroenterologia Pediatrica 5284
Gruzhinskas, V. A. 5872
Grytner-Zięcina, B. 145
Grzywiński, L. 106, 875, 3929, 5189, 5873, 5874
Gsell, O. 2663, 2802, 3348
Gu, C. D. 1853
Gu Changdong 1154
Gu, Y. M. 1847
Guajardo M., G. 4178
Guang Liren 4565
Guaraldo, A. M. A. 1326, 4939, 5308
Guarda, F. 351, 352
Guarino, L. A. 5190
Guba, I. A. 3310
Gubelin, W. 3448
Gudanavichus, T. I. 5259
Gudanavichyus, T. 4561
Guderian, R. H. 4654
Gudiel, O. O. 3849
Gudkova, N. N. 4559
Gudov, A. Kh. 568, 1093
Guedes, M. L. da S. 5465
Guenov, G. 846
Guerra, C. 5626
Guerra, H. 4501
Guerra Pereda, E. 218
Guerrero, C. A. 4121
Guerrero, J. 1484, 1508
Guerrero, T. A. 2878
Guessennd, G. 5406
Guevara Pozo, D. 2091
Guha, T. 2494
Guharaj, P. V. 3
Gui, R. 4940
Guidugli, N. R. 5466
Guiguen, C. 949
Guillaumel, J. 2724
Guillet, P. 5128
Guimarães, M. P. 3267, 3878, 6312
Guisantes, J. A. 1275, 4248
Gujral, S. 3734
Güldenhaupt, G. 3414
Gull, K. 4478, 5742
Gully, P. R. 1647
Gulovič, J. 4698
Gul'yan, V. M. 2323
Gumper, J. 4921
Gunawan, M. 1496, 1497
Gundersen, S. G. 4655
Gundłach, J. L. 1007, 2148, 5867, 6383
Gundrizer, A. N. 1607, 4761
Gunn, A. 2618
Gunn, T. 306
Guo Qizhi 4831, 4832
Gupata, S. 4493
Gupta, A. N. 747, 769, 800, 3583, 3584
Gupta, L. N. 5519
Gupta, N. K. 1107, 1150, 1155, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1183, 1184, 1290, 1874, 1897, 3587, 3588, 4184, 4783, 4838, 4876, 4888, 6168, 6175, 6187, 6188, 6189, 6190
Gupta, P. P. 1000, 1001, 1729
Gupta, R. C. 305, 2056, 3207, 3208
Gupta, R. K. P. 23
Gupta, S. 1485, 2735
Gupta, S. C. 699
Gupta, S. P. 305, 2056, 2078, 3207, 3208, 5585
Gupta, V. 4839, 5542
Gupta, V. K. 1633
Gupta, V. P. 1185
Gurando, E. V. 1109
Guraya, S. S. 5754, 5755
Gurbanov, F. Sh. 4476, 5778, 5875
Gurtu, J. N. 4
Gur'yanova, S. D. 780, 1364, 4333
Guseĭnov, G. A. 5191
Gusev, A. V. 1599, 2009
Gusev, E. N. 3366
Guseva, I. A. 4664
Gusmão, R. d'A. 1241
Gusov, A. F. 674
Gussev, A. V. 5529
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 2057, 2619, 3019
Gustavo dos Santos, J. 4918, 5409
Gustavson-Moringłane, I. L. 2711
Gustowska, L. 641, 643, 706, 1318, 1365, 4921
Gut, J. 5515
Guterbock, W. M. 1023, 5879
Gutiérrez, H. C. 3317
Gutiérrez Hernández, A. J. 3370
Gutiérrez, M. O. 1418
Gutiérrez Núñez, J. J. 2352
Gutíerrez, P. N. 2929
Gutiérrez Panizo, C. 5687
Gutierrez Q., M. 1722
Gutteridge, W. E. 5742
Guttowa, A. 1366, 5043
Guy, M. 1305
Guzman, J. A. P. de 2859
Gvazava, I. S. 519
Gvozdev, E. V. 2246, 4612
Gwaze, G. 2182
Gyorkos, T. 4000
Gyorkos, T. W. 3823
Gyurik, R. J. 3315, 5857, 6412
Ha Shu-hua 5914
Haas, W. 5044, 5045
Habe, S. 4599, 4784
Habib, M. 3710
Habib, Y. A. 5825
Habibullah, C. M. 3453
Habibullah, Q. 5490
Hackett, F. 1242
Hadaś, E. 72
Haddock, D. 4440
Hadengue, P. 2845
Hadidjaja, P. 1767
Hadžiosmanović, A. 3905, 5200
Hafeez, M. 5543
Hafeezullah, M. 1852, 5544, 5552
Hafez, A. S. 3726
Hafsia, M. 2877
Hagan, P. 1946
Hagiwara, T. 6049
Hagler, W. S. 3893
Hague, N. G. M. 2954, 6150, 6151
Haider, S. S. 3536
Haile-Meskal, F. 2364, 5116
Hailegnaw Eshete 5116
Hait, P. K. 3729
Hajdu, S. I. 2035
Hajduk, D. 1590
Hakim, M. A. 3576
Hakkari, L. 6132
Hale, I. 1808
Hale, O. M. 1533, 1534, 6429
Halenweger, J. A. 5275
Haljani, N. 5795
Hall, A. 1361, 2337, 3959
Hall, A. J. 214
Hall, E. 4267
Hall, G. A. 4818
Hall, J. E. 1977
Halliday, J. G. 3316
Halliday, W. G. 4273
Halouzka, R. 3735
Halton, D. W. 5006, 6135
Ham, P. J. 1564, 5280, 6292
Hamada, M. 5004
Hamajima, F. 1367, 2470, 4148
Hamam, M. A. 4325
Hamazaki, H. 5700
Hamburger, J. 5046
Hamdy, E. I. 6372
Hamid, F. 3152
Hamid, J. 2235
Hamill, B. 5073
Hamilton-Attwell, V. L. 4449
Hamilton, R. G. 1947, 1952
Hamilton, W. D. 3240
Hamir, A. N. 3490
Hamm, D. 5977, 5978
Hammer, B. 508
Hammer, R. F. 5703
Hammerling, G. J. 6041
Hammerling, U. 6041
Hammet, N. C. 2218, 4234, 4235
Hammons, J. R. 6095
Hammouda, N. A. 3802, 5631, 5677, 5825
Hamon, J. 1431, 1486
Hamza, B. M. 4996
Hamza, R. 2707, 2848
Hamzakoya, K. K. 3904
Han, D. 3477
Han, D. H. 2338
Hanafy, H. M. 1319
Hanck, A. 1347
Handa, B. K. 2870
Handa, S. 4600
Handman, E. 3691
Hanna, R. E. B. 2529
Hanotier, J. 1432
Hansen, J. W. 4400, 4472, 4619
Hansen, K. 1546
Hansen, K. B. 2339
Hansen, K. M. 6307
Hansen, M. F. 1835
Hański, W. S. 509
Hansky, J. 1302
Hanson, H. O. 3089
Hanumantha Rao, K. 1151, 2948
Hanzelová, V. 2216, 4432
Hao, J. G. 3384
Haque, A. 322, 1948, 3697, 6235
Haque, M. 5737, 6293
Hara, A. 2010
Hara, A. H. 2225, 2591, 2955
Haraguchi, T. 4498
Haralabidis, S. 2153
Harari, Y. 6213
Harashimham, M. V. V. L. 2353
Harding, J. B. 3239
Harding, W. B. 3363
Hardjawidjaja, L. 186
Hardman, C. H. 3993
Hardy, J. L. 5706
Hardy, M. 2146
Hardy, M. A. 6092
Hardy, R. M. 5920
Hargis, A. M. 245, 6267
Harinasuta, C. 226, 2271, 2656, 2674, 4656, 5424
Harinasuta, T. 12, 156, 172, 2689, 2690, 5162
Harinath, B. C. 324, 647, 1257, 2531, 3091
Harkrider, J. R. 6154
Harland, P. S. E. G. 3074, 3462
Harley, J. P. 5688, 5689
Harmon, R. K. 3876
Harness, E. 1231, 4234
Harnett, W. 3784, 3785
Harpur, R. P. 1406, 3716
Harrington, P. T. 2352
Harris, B. G. 124, 730, 1386, 2050, 2051, 2052, 3772, 4349, 4350, 4351
Harris, C. 1211
Harris, L. T. 1024
Harris, R. E. 430, 2226
Harrison, L. J. S. 1949
Harrison, R. A. 4249
Hart, G. 165
Hart, R. A. 87
Hart, W. E. 510
Hartfiel, D. A. 1750
Hartley, W. J. 187
Hartmann, B. 514
Harwell, G. 2912
Harwood, R. F. 6494
Hasaballa, M. E. 5863
Haseeb, M. A. 292
Haseeb, N. M. 3715
Hasegawa, H. 2497
Hashash, M. 5192
Hashiguchi, Y. 277, 284, 587, 1193, 2428, 3827, 3828, 3849
Hashikawa, K. 6274
Hass, D. K. 4477
Hassan, A. A. 25, 40, 115
Hassan, A. T. 5407
Hassan, H. I. 5416
Hassan, M. A. 6373
Hassan, M. A. M. 863, 2730
Hassan, S. H. 5564
Hassan, S. I. 5567
Hassan, Z. A. 5407
Hassine, W. 2224
Hasslinger, M. A. 1025, 2154, 3894
Hassounah, O. 1938
Hatsushika, R. 2620, 2640, 4149
Hattori, Y. 5779
Hatziol 1728
Hauer, F. 5193
Haulk, A. A. 1538
Haupt, H. 5358
Hauser, M. 213
Hauw, J. J. 6078
Havarrete, I. 2929
Havercroft, J. C. 4478
Haw, Y. C. 2252
Hawking, F. 1368, 2712
Hawkins, C. D. 2227
Hawkins, J. 2133
Hawkins, J. T. 2621
Hay, D. G. 4479
Hay, J. M. 3356
Hayasaki, M. 3673, 5632
Hayashi, M. 2740
Hayashi, S. 2343, 3895, 4050
Hayashi, Y. 1542, 2200
Hayden, B. P. 611
Hayes, F. A. 6491
Hayunga, E. G. 1950, 1980
He, J. Z. 2956
He Jizhou 5271
He Lianyin 936, 1692, 6174
He, S. M. 3097
He, Y. X. 4401
He Yixun 4840, 5545
He, Z. C. 2832
Heath, D. D. 430, 1243, 2226, 4250, 5995
Heckers, H. 2700
Heckmann, R. A. 2404
Heeschen, W. 6356
Hegde, G. 5239
Heidelberger, C. 5838
Heideman, J. C. 1034

Heimgartner, E. 1650
Hein, A. 4236
Hein, W. R. 3496
Heinichen Anderson, I. G. 6464
Heinze, W. 5358
Heldt, N. 2877
Helle, O. 4480
Hellier, L. E. 5975
Helliwell, R. A. 2155
Helluy, S. 5306, 6465
Hembry, F. G. 5214
Hemken, R. D. 3811
Hemken, R. W. 1511, 2168, 4503
Henderson, D. 4481
Henderson, W. J. 977
Hendricks, A. A. 4251
Hendricks, G. M. 3397
Hendrickse, R. G. 5408, 6495
Hendriks, R. 5905
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 3829
Hendrix, C. M. 5456, 5738
Hendy-Ibbs, P. M. 3848
Henne, D. 1742
Hennessen, W. 2526
Hennessy, D. R. 2713, 3908, 6417
Henrickson, R. V. 3478
Henricson, B. 4085
Henriksen, S. A. 551, 896, 3680, 4086, 4415, 4472, 4581, 4619, 5285
Henry, F. J. 1487
Henry, J. A. 6060
Hentati, M. 6087
Heppner, G. H. 3686
Heranjal, D. D. 3862
Herbert, I. V. 1242, 1704, 1709, 4244, 4712
Herd, R. P. 3896, 5433
Heredia, S. 4662
Herlich, H. 1488, 4941
Herman, T. 2228
Hermans, L. 1736, 5254
Hermoso, R. 3214, 3215
Hernández, A. 3448
Hernández, A. J. G. 3370
Hernández, A. L. R. 2878
Hernández, E. G. 3472
Hernandez, F. B. 5230
Hernandez, J. 4063
Hernández, P. A. R. 4424
Hernandez, S. 6155
Herrán Herrera, A. de la 1651
Herrera, A. de la H. 1651
Herrera, L. M. 6272
Herrera Rodríguez, D. 3370
Herruzo, J. A. S. 3317
Herschler, R. 5239
Hertkorn, U. 3449
Hertman, I. 1616
Hertzog, R. E. 547
Hervé, M. 241, 242
Hesdorffer, C. S. 4942
Hess, E. 4858, 5047
Hess, R. 622
Hess, R. T. 2460
Hessel, J. 5633
Hesselfeldt, P. 4072
Hevin, B. 1235
Heykants, J. 5905
Heymann, H. 1825
Heyneman, D. 1953, 2340, 3129, 3708, 4256
Heywood, P. 2029
Hibbits, J. 583
Hibler, C. P. 1705
Hickox, T. 3220
Hicks, B. D. 2245
Hidalgo de Trucios, S. 4731
Hidalgo Pascual, M. 3317, 3318
Hieny, S. 4972
Hiepe, T. 1608, 3652
Higashi, G. I. 311, 967, 3960, 4820, 5637, 6209, 6338
Higashino, J. 2385
Higazi, A. 167
Higgins-Opitz, S. B. 6449
Higginson, J. 3074
Higgy, N. A. 4997
Hilali, M. A. 2741
Hilber, C. P. 5434
Hilbert, M. S. 3824
Hill, B. W. 2407
Hill, G. C. 5348
Hillman, G. R. 4359
Hillyer, G. V. 1227, 1244, 2517, 2527, 3674, 3973, 4402, 4930, 5390
Hilton, E. P. 1746
Hinaidy, H. K. 1186
Hindsbo, O. 3087, 4915
Hines, C. 5282
Hinz, E. 3675
Hipkins, K. 2318
Hira, P. R. 4403
Hiraga, M. 5574
Hirai, H. 3984
Hirata, F. 2363
Hirata, M. 4252
Hirn, J. 2107
Hirn, M. 4353
Hislop, R. G. 581
Hiss, J. 4686
Hitchings, M. 1285
Hitt, M. E. 1730
Hiyama, M. 4485, 5596
Hlebarov, Z. G. . 3529
Ho, L. Y. 936, 1692
Ho, S. T. 2849
Ho, Y. M. 2850
Hoang Tan Zan 4167
Hoberg, E. P. 2472, 3516
Hocking, R. E. 1933
Hodasi, J. K. M. 5484
Hodhod, S. S. 374
Hodzi, R. A. 3772
Hoerner, T. J. 3374
Hofer, H. W. 4349, 4350, 4351
Hoff, R. 448, 6457
Hoffman, D. B. 3676
Hoffman, S. L. 6236
Hofing, G. L. 3897
Hofmann, H. R. 4486
Hofmann, W. 2665
Hofstetter, M. 4918, 5409
Hogan, M. 317
Hogberg, M. G. 6384, 6393
Hogg, J. C. 3650
Hohlmaier, K. 3882
Holdmen, J. 1514
Holenweger, J. A. 6385
Hollanda, J. C. de 6294
Hollands Barca, I. 1110
Hollinshead, P. 5194
Holloway, E. L. 4477
Holloway, H. L., Jr. 268
Holmberg, O. 2903
Holmes, J. C. 3612, 5765, 5784
Holmes, P. W. 449
Holmgren, J. 659, 660
Holmstedt, B. 4518, 4618
Holste, J. E. 5195
Holt, J. C. 5362
Holt, P. 4016
Holt, P. E. 3543, 4482
Holt, P. G. 4976
Homberg, J. C. 679
Hominick, W. M. 1041, 3622
Hondé, C. 5682
Hondt, H. A. de 6374
Hong, C. 537, 1900
Hong, S. T. 983, 1072, 2198, 3450, 3822, 3875, 4496
Hong, Sung Tae 3006
Honjo, S. 2857
Hoole, D. 3003, 6222
Hope-Cawdery, M. J. 5093
Hopkins, C. A. 1204, 2528, 3665, 5634
Hopkins, D. R. 431
Hopper, K. 1267, 1268, 5649
Hopper, K. E. 1245
Hora, C. 3797, 5037
Horak, I. G. 1008, 1009, 1015, 1016, 3620, 3810, 3830, 3972, 6104
Hörchner, F. 1026, 2525, 4087
Horie, M. 2385
Horii, Y. 2386
Horinaka, O. 6274
Horstmann, R. D. 895, 2714
Hosainy, A. 3730
Hoshino-Shimizu, D. 513
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 1960
Hoskins, J. D. 1489, 5450
Hosni Hamza, S. 3730
Hosogi, H. 4675
Hossain, M. I. 1739, 3537, 3552
Hossain, M. M. 5119
Hostetler, L. D. 4048
Hotchkin, P. G. 5692
Hotson, I. K. 3363, 6386
Hou, Z. C. 2832, 2889, 3373
Houba, V. 333, 3088, 3130, 3417
Houenavo 1669
Houin, R. 5123
Hountondji, A. 4665
Houssaye, B. A. de la 124
Hovorka, J. 914, 3540, 4613, 6033
How, R. A. 5480
Howard, E. B. 1652
Howell, M. J. 90, 897, 2566, 3782, 6241
Howells, R. E. 130, 373, 2715
Howerth, E. 996
Howkins, A. B. 4111
Hoy, E. 1653
Hoyos, M. 5412
Hsieh, Y. Y. 3481
Hsu, C. P. 936, 1849
Hsu, C. T. 1859
Hsü, H. F. 1246, 3089, 5635
Hsu, J. 852
Hsu, K. Y. 3481
Hsu, M. Y. K. 1038
Hsu, P. J. 2906
Hsu, P. K. 3015, 3016, 3136, 3225
Hsu Peng-Ju 3014
Hsü, S. Y. L. 1246, 3089, 5635
Hsu, W. H. 3898
Hu Yaqing 4401
Huang, D. S. 1047
Huang Desheng 4401
Huang, L. F. 2247
Huang, M. 1859
Huang, S. R. 1935
Huang, T. C. 3741
Huang, T. J. 108
Huang, W. H. 5397
Huang, W. S. 6466
Huang, X. H. 3375
Huang, X. X. 4715
Hubbert, W. T. 225, 5374
Huber, D. 2088, 4367
Hübner, J. 5599
Hubsch, R. 1951
Hudson, L. 6223
Huehner, M. K. 1247
Huey, R. 3600
Huffman, D. G. 1172
Huffman, J. E. 2391, 3174, 6463
Huggel, H. 4835
Huggins, D. 176, 847, 848
Hughes, A. O. 3074
Hughes, D. L. 1231, 2218, 2529, 2599, 4235, 4241, 4818, 4933
Hugoson, G. 2125, 4085
Hugot, J. P. 6191
Huguier, M. 4582
Huldt, G. 659, 660, 1248
Hulebak, K. L. 823
Hulin, A. 1654, 2827
Hulínská, D. 1165, 3601, 3624, 3626, 5586
Hull, B. L. 5433
Humber, D. 3658
Humbert, R. 894
Humphreys, W. F. 5480
Hungerer, K. D. 1281
Hunt, D. J. 1898, 2498, 3050
Hunter, A. R. 6268
Hunter, J. M. 4483
Huntley, J. F. 4955, 4956
Huot, M. E. 4329
Huq, M. M. 3552
Hussain, R. 1947, 1952, 2581, 3696, 4251, 4978, 5639
Hussain, S. A. 1151
Hussein, H. S. 536
Hussein, L. 1320
Hussein, M. 3824, 4658
Hussein, M. F. 4253
Hussein, M. H. 2590
Husting, E. L. 3831
Hutchinson, D. N. 6061
Hutchinson, G. W. 1249, 2142, 5923
Hutomo, M. 1767
Hutton, T. L. 1173
Hwang, J. T. 2106
Ibarra, A. L. de 1958
Ibarra, F. 1958
Iber, C. 6071
Ibragimov, É. I. 4484
Ibragimov, Sh. R. 1785, 4136
Ibrahim, A. S. 6262
Ibrahim, A. T. 2306
Ibrahim, M. A. H. 511
Ibrahim, M. S. 2741
Ibrahima, H. 5138
Ibrović, M. 1743, 2145
Icardi, S. 6118
Ichhpujani, R. L. 3451
Ichiki, H. 6410
Içöz, V. 4657
Ieshko, E. P. 571, 572, 2089, 4304
Ifezulike, E. O. 5810
Iglézias, S. D'A. 2991
Igra-Siegman, Y. 2851
Igrashev, I. Kh. 3319
Iijima, T. 2950
Ikeda, T. 3695, 4935, 6224
Iksanov, K. I. 4131
Ilardi, I. 955, 3736
Ilic, L. 1551
Il'ina, T. N. 362
Illescas Gómez, M. P. 3020, 3021, 4859
Illescas Gomez, P. 559, 1053, 1166, 1167, 1168
Illgen, B. 6295
Ilyas, R. 3625, 4884
Il'yasov, I. N. 131, 3799, 4943, 5048, 5049
Imai, H. T. 3984
Imai, S. 4485, 5596
Imam, E. A. 40, 1727
Imamkuliev, K. D. 3337
Imbert-Establet, D. 6119
Imbriani, J. L. 3781, 5050, 5739, 5740
Imtiaz, B. 1148
Inagaki, Y. 6274
Incani, R. N. 79, 1250, 5646
Inchausti Teja, J. L. 2826
Inderbitzin, F. 4398, 4486
India, National Institute of Communicable Diseases, Division of Filariology 5363
India, National Institute of Communicable Diseases, Division of Helminthology 5364
Indian Society for Parasitology 733, 793
Inokuchi, T. 903
Inoue, F. 964
Insler, G. D. 5758
Institut de Médecine Tropicale Prince Léopold 1609
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 933
International Atomic Energy Agency 4621
International Commission on Trichinellosis 4006
Inui, S. 5700
Inzoli, C. 3465, 3466
Ionescu, G. 849
Ionov, M. P. 3899
Ionov, S. S. 6085, 6337
Iordache, I. 633, 840
Iori, A. 4095
Ioseliani, G. O. 1644
Ip, H. S. 6162
Ip, Y. K. 5741
Ipat'eva, G. V. 4885
Ippen, R. 1742, 2288

Ireland, C. M. 5742
Irias, E. 5415
Irie, Y. 1555
Irving, D. O. 3782
Isabaev, M. I. 5814
Isaev, V. N. 4546
Isaeva, N. M. 1109
Isakova, D. 1111
Isakova, D. T. 1416
Isautier, H. 6146
Isetta, A. M. 692
Ishaac, S. 311
Ishak, M. M. 2021, 6273
Ishaq, M. 3453
Ishida, T. 2343
Ishii, A. 773
Ishii, A. I. 1528, 2740, 4533, 4548, 4549, 5941, 5960
Ishii, T. 4485, 5596
Ishii, Y. 2249, 4165, 6475
Ishitani, R. 1343, 5700
Iskander, R. 4254
Iskov, M. P. 1768, 2429, 2937
Iskova, N. I. 5485
Islam, A. W. M. S. 3502
Islambekov, Ė. S. 4229, 5660
Islas, M. E. S. 5961
Ismail, M. A. 3852, 4435
Ismail, M. M. 1251, 4916, 6203
Ismailov, T. I. 993, 5876
Ismid, I. S. 2716
Israel, L. 3416
Israel, O. 2223
Israel, Y. 3105
Isseroff, H. 927, 4320
Isslebacher, K. J. 4988
Issoufa, H. 4423, 5140
Istrate, N. 633
Isupov, Yu. I. 6337
Itagaki, H. 5459, 6122
Italian Society of Parasitology 5365
Ito, A. 4255
Ito, S. 277
Ivanchev, I. 6451
Ivancovich, J. C. 4088
Ivanenko, L. D. 3181
Ivanoff, B. 3958
Ivanov, V. P. 2699
Ivanov, V. S. 2461
Ivantsiv, V. V. 5301
Ivashkin, V. M. 4007, 4404
Ivashkova, N. F. 929
Iversen, E. S. 767
Iwanowski, H. 2228
Iwashita, Y. 5509
Iyamperumal, R. 1899
Iyer, R. N. 2735, 5846
Iyer, R. P. 1695
Iygis, V. 612, 904
Izeki, M. 5574
Izotov, G. I. 1446
Izotov, G. P. 4760
Izquierdo, M. 4047
Izyumova, N. A. 564, 566, 1067, 2090, 2641, 5496, 5497, 5780
Izzidien, A. Y. 1655
Jabłonowski, Z. 2622
Jablonski, W. 5042
Jachowski, L. A., Jr. 5812
Jackson, E. 3124, 4277, 4974
Jackson, F. 3124, 4206, 4277, 4974
Jackson, G. J. 2229, 3387
Jackson, R. F. 5877, 5882, 5883
Jackson, T. F. H. G. 6449
Jacob, J. L. 2888
Jacobelli, G. 372
Jacobs, D. E. 415, 3249, 4301, 4487
Jacobson, R. H. 5629
Jacqueline, E. 644, 3090
Jacquemin, J. L. 1610
Jacquemin, P. 1610
Jacques, J. 6359
Jacques, P. A. 1706
Jacquet, M. 2727
Jacyk, W. K. 956
Jadhav, B. V. 3022, 3023, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3602, 3610, 4860, 4873
Jaffe, J. J. 132, 3768, 3769, 5051
Jagannath Rao, V. 4886
Jaggi, O. P. 2874
Jain, M. 4876
Jairajpuri, D. S. 3568
Jaivin, J. S. 140
Jakubowska, A. 323
Jakubowska, K. 5410
Jakubowski, A. W. 5410
Jalali, H. 3270
Jamal, S. 3320
Jamal, S. J. 2345
James, B. O. 4144
James, C. 1251
James, C. 6250
James, E. R. 898, 1564, 1569, 6250
James, H. A. 3553
James, M. T. 6494
James, S. L. 1252, 4944, 4945, 4972, 5636, 6225
Jamoulle, J. C. 2686
Jamoussi, M. 2848
Janagi, T. S. 4049
Jančev, J. 619, 4210
Janchev, J. 4209
Jancloes-Diepart, M. 1490
Jancloes, M. 1490
Janecka, V. 1656
Janisch, M. 4713, 5260
Jannke, H. A. 2840
Jansen, C. G. 1815
Jansen, J. 432, 1186, 3832, 3883, 4488, 5115, 5972
Janson, R. 512
Janssen, B. 8
Janssen, F. 507
Janssens, P. G. 957
Jantataeme, S. 6452
Januszkiewicz, J. 708, 717
Japanese Society of Parasitology 1611, 5366, 5367
Jara, J. G. 3166
Jardim, C. R. 5600
Jardim, J. H. da V. 3510
Jarecka, L. 3603
Jaroonvesama, N. 5196, 6334
Jarrett, E. E. E. 4267
Jarrett, R. G. 4500, 5215
Jarrett, W. H. 3893
Järvis, T. 540, 5442
Jasbir Singh. 3761
Jau, J. L. 162
Jaume, M. L. 1809
Jaya Kumar, K. 1635
Jayakar, S. D. 1972
Jayasekera, N. 1815
Jean, B. 5998
Jędrzejewska, B. 642
Jedwab, M. 4648
Jefford, C. W. 5884
Jeges G., J. 1871
Jehan, A. 5542
Jelenová, I. 1403
Jelliffe, D. B. 3737
Jelliffe, E. F. P. 3737
Jellinger, K. 508
Jelnes, J. E. 1420, 3382, 6287
Jen, L. W. 5975
Jenkin, C. R. 1562, 6245
Jenkins, P. 1201, 3079
Jenkins, T. 1582
Jennings, D. H. 4112
Jennings, F. W. 4292
Jennings, J. B. 5743
Jennings, T. 1368
Jensen, D. L. 1253
Jensen, L. A. 2407, 5451
Jeong, E. B. 406
Jeong, K. H. 1953, 4256, 5749
Jeong, M. G. 406
Jeraj, K. 5703
Jeria, M. E. 3550
Jesadapatarakul, S. 2354
Jeska, E. L. 689, 1284
Jewsbury, J. M. 4489
Jha, A. N. 3321
Ji, G. L. 52
Jiang Cipeng 2852, 3900
Jiang Jinshu 5772
Jiang Yulong 4565
Jiao Pei-ying 5914
Jilek, R. 1147, 3399, 4887, 5005, 5309
Jim, K. 1491
Jimenez Albarran, M. 2091
Jiménez, G., F. 4178
Jimenez Millan, F. 364
Jimnez G., F. 5546
Jin Changfa 4565
Jin, Y. K. 3766, 3767
Jirillo, E. 4946
Jo, S. W. 443
Job, F. 3330
Joffre, F. 6090
Jögis, V. 612, 904
Johnson, A. D. 2408, 2632
Johnson, C. G. 5510
Johnson, H. K. 4550
Johnson, J. R. 6071
Johnson, K. E. 433
Johnson, P. M. 3044
Johnson, S. 790, 3833, 4405, 4725
Johnson, S. C. 5635
Johnson, S. J. 1706
Johnson, W. M. 3560
Johnston, B. R. 5006, 6135
Johnston, T. S. 2156, 4654
Johnstone, P. D. 4475
Johri, G. N. 654, 696, 1308, 1957, 1984, 1986, 3132, 3133, 4950, 5664, 6246
Joky, A. 2770
Jonas, D. 3517
Jonas, W. 2572
Jones, A. 1448, 3589
Jones, B. R. 3604
Jones, E. H. 1020
Jones, J. E. 2230, 2341
Jones, K. 1027
Jones, M. J. 2342
Jones, P. W. 4818
Jones, R. M. 1464, 1492, 3943, 3944, 4422, 4443, 4487, 4490
Jones, W. O. 724, 4322, 5025
Jong, W. H. de 684
Joo, C. Y. 2108
Joo, K. H. 443, 1681, 3936
Joosse, J. 2042
Jordan Castro, F. J. 2859
Jordan, H. E. 2717
Jordan, M. C. 3178
Jordan, M. P. G. 2336
Jordan, P. 496, 868, 3901, 3932
Jørgensen, J. B. 927
Jørgensen, R. J. 2157, 4406, 4415, 4472, 4583, 4619, 4625, 6387, 6450
Joseph, J. P. 4923
Joseph, M. 78, 333, 1209, 1948, 2508, 3655
Josephs, D. S. 2853
Joshi, B. N. 1769
Joshi, C. K. 5
Joshi, D. D. 4089, 4090
Joshi, M. W. 2870
Joshi, S. C. 2397
Joshi, U. 752
Joshi, V. 3833, 4405
Joshi, V. K. 2332
Joszt, L. 5273
Jothy, S. 3717
Joubert, J. P. J. 3933
Joubert, J. R. 5662
Jouhanet, H. 2834
Jourdane, J. 3197, 3400, 4179
Jourdanne, P. 6069
Journes, K. 2770
Jovanović, B. 1961
Jovanović, V. 4724
Juarez, E. L. 6307
Juhász, S. 1369, 2058, 3738
Julien, J. 1540, 2686
Julini, M. 4091
Junasová, A. 6431
Juneja, I. J. 2904
Jung, M. K. 411
Jung, R. C. 958
Jungery, M. 85, 645, 6226
Juppi, B. P. 5822
Jurberg, P. 4524
Justine, J. L. 2266
Justus, D. E. 2530, 4640
Juxon-Smith, E. A. 6072
Jyothirmayi, G. N. 6257
Kaarma, A. 850, 1524
Kaarma, A. I. 5690
Kaay, H. J. van der 1622, 2887
Kabilov, T. 1111, 5511
Kabilov, T. K. 1566, 2430, 2779
Kabir, P. A. B. A. 3
Kachmarska, Kh. 4314
Kaczmarek, M. 729
Kaczmarska, K. 4314
Kaczmarski, M. 959
Kadam, S. S. 3034
Kadio, A. 6388
Kadłubowski, R. 5691
Kadyrov, K. T. 2092
Kadyrov, N. T. 3209, 3241, 3322, 3323, 5197
Kadyrova, M. K. 2496
Kaeini, M. R. 2050, 2052, 3772, 4349, 4350, 4351
Kafarov, M. Sh. 120
Kagan, I. G. 646, 1264, 3679
Kagei, N. 2343, 4050
Kagorodin, D. A. 864
Kahl, L. P. 3691
Kahlid, M. 4359
Kaick, G. van 4670
Kairiukštis, J. 3253
Kairov, I. Kh. 824, 2984
Kaĭryukshtis, I. 3253
Kaitouni, D. A. 5795
Kaji, R. 1254
Kajiwara, T. 6270
Kajiyama, M. 4407
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 2410, 2411, 6136, 6296
Kakuliya, G. A. 2642
Kalabekov, A. L. 2933
Kalb, J. C. 1643
Kale, O. O. 434, 899, 4368, 4491
Kalia, D. C. 4888
Kaliraj, P. 324, 647, 1257, 2531, 3091
Kalitina, Z. I. 2854
Kalous, F. 193
Kalyanasundaram, S. 750
Kalyankar, S. D. 3210, 4861
Kalyuga, N. V. 1058
Kamal, K. A. 311, 5637
Kamal, M. A. 1317
Kamaryan, V. M. 4705
Kambal, A. 3739
Kambire, P. A. 5802
Kambiz Moazed 4067
Kamburov, P. 294
Kamegai, T. 6284
Kamel, R. 5385, 6389
Kamenov, Ĭ. 707, 1316, 1574, 2046
Kameswari, M. 375, 3758, 5007
Kamijo, T. 1254
Kamimura, K. 2367
Kaminski, Z. C. 2851
Kamionek, M. 4492
Kamiya, H. 2037, 2097, 2532, 5469, 5638
Kamiya, M. 3641, 4052
Kamiya, S. 964, 2037
Kammerer, W. S. 851
Kamo, H. 1169, 2620, 4149
Kan, S. K. P. 960
Kanamura, H. Y. 1960
Kanchanaranya, C. 3300
Kandhaswami, R. 751
Kanev, I. 2431, 2782, 4180, 6313, 6314, 6473
Kang, S. Y. 3512, 3875, 4036, 4593, 5753
Kankal, N. C. 3210
Kantoush, M. 4325
Kanwar, U. 376, 377, 1370, 5320, 6476
Kao, C. Y. 2950, 4074
Kao, P. C. 1849

Kao, T. H. 5397
Kapila, R. 2851
Kapoor, V. N. 1782
Kapoor, W. 6052
Kappas, A. 2197
Kapur, J. 743, 1287, 5663
Kapustina, N. I. 2011
Karabaev, D. K. 103, 803
Karaca, M. 5198
Karaev, R. M. 4135
Karagezova, A. A. 4507
Karal'nik, B. V. 4259
Karasev, N. F. 1028, 3265, 5527, 5622
Karasik, A. 4686
Karavodin, L. M. 1954, 3092
Karbach, G. 4622
Karelin, S. T. 4561
Karibzhanov, Zh. K. 3323
Kariev, T. M. 4229
Karihaloo, P. L. 2726
Kariholu, P. L. 107
Karimi, E. 961, 3452
Karmanov, V. Yu. 4383
Karmańska, K. 648, 649, 1255, 3677, 3678
Karmouta, M. G. 177
Karnaukhov, V. K. 1493, 4450
Karpf, M. 6052
Karr, S. L. 3478
Karsenty, E. 3879
Karstad, L. 1436, 1612
Kartasheva, L. D. 6269
Karthigasu, K. T. 3656
Karunakaran, C. S. 1494
Karyağdi, M. 4639
Karyakarte, P. P. 3581, 3763, 4841
Karymova, S. Kh. 2456
Kasai, N. 4716
Kasbarian, M. 2763
Kasemsuth, R. 2533
Kashin, V. A. 1371
Kashiwazaki, H. 2363
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 564, 1075, 1770, 4369
Kashyap, V. 4674
Kaspakbaev, A. S. 5885
Kasparsonė, Z. 806
Kassai, T. 1369, 2058
Kasschau, M. R. 3211, 5052
Kassim, O. O. 6073
Kassur, B. 708, 717
Kataĭtseva, T. V. 237, 3051
Katara, R. P. 2012, 2381
Katariya, R. N. 6426
Katiyar, J. C. 764, 802, 1485, 2062, 2735, 3333, 4493
Katiyar, R. D. 5435
Katkov, M. V. 1410, 5094, 5095
Kato, K. 4050
Katsaras, E. 1690
Katsuki, T. 2604
Katz, N. 5231, 5732, 5886, 6394
Katz, S. P. 5289
Kaufman, W. C. 2718
Kaugars, G. 871
Kaul, H. N. 4801
Kaul, K. L. 3362
Kaul, R. K. 3636
Kaur, R. 5955
Kaur, U. 1216
Kaushal, B. R. 3590
Kaushal, N. A. 5639
Kaushik, S. P. 6426
Kaushish, S. K. 3369
Kavindra Singh 2059
Kawabata, M. 277, 3827, 3828, 3849
Kawakami, S. 2640
Kawanishi, H. 511
Kawano, J. 6391
Kawashima, J. 2200
Kawazoe, U. 513, 4181
Kay, A. B. 2538, 2539
Kaya, H. K. 576, 766, 2225, 2591, 2955, 2961, 3243, 3561, 5692
Kaye, B. 1495
Kayemba, J. P. 4882
Kayfus, T. J. 4550, 5731
Kazacos, K. R. 230, 235, 433, 1747, 2919, 3153, 3324, 5803
Kazakov, B. E. 1771, 4370
Kazda, J. M. 3325
Kažić, M. D. 4754
Kazieva, N. Sh. 1785
Kazlauskas, J. 1037, 4113, 4116
Kazlauskas, Yu. 1037, 4113, 4116
Kazubski, S. L. 270
Kazura, J. W. 325, 1233, 4947
Ke, X. L. 2956, 2985
Kean, B. H. 920
Keane, J. R. 6
Kearn, G. C. 1404, 5781
Kearney, J. F. 6041
Kearns, P. J., Jr. 1538
Kebina, V. Ya. 2202, 4494
Kechemir, N. 2248, 3400
Keenan, L. 3212
Keener, M. S. 6311
Keĭdan, P. 886
Keita, M. F. 962
Keith, J. C. 6115
Keith, J. C., Jr. 3754, 3755, 4316, 5712
Kell, O. 5246
Keller, K. F. 4640
Kelley, J. D. 3080
Kellogg, F. E. 6491
Kelly, B. 1407
Kelly, J. A. 4471
Kelly, J. D. 1496, 1497, 2158, 3350
Kelly, M. T. 464
Kelly, W. R. 1613
Kemp, W. M. 5744
Kempf, B. 517
Kenmotsu, M. 4975
Kennedy, C. R. 567, 804, 2643, 3996, 6315
Kennedy, J. J. 4051
Kennedy, J. P. 234
Kennedy, M. J. 3004, 3037, 3616
Kennedy, S. 4719
Kennett, S. I. 412
Kennis, H. M. 2644
Kenny, J. 1288
Kent, J. S. 852
Ker, C. G. 108
Kerboeuf, D. 1707, 3093, 3843, 5986
Kerchove, C. van 436, 2159
Kern, P. 3667
Kern, S. C. 2718
Kern, T. J. 3753
Keshavarz-Valian, H. 2093
Kessalis, N. 6419
Kessler, J. 2013
Kettle, P. R. 6390
Keulen, S. M. A. 4182
Keus, A. 1256
Keusch, G. T. 2034
Keymer, A. 4408, 5039, 5782
Keyser, H. de 4098
Keystone, J. S. 2344, 6347
Khaĭbulaev, K. Kh. 568, 569, 1093, 2412
Khairy, A. E. M. 5804
Khakyev, A. 2398
Khalifa, R. 291, 2468, 2469
Khalil, H. M. 3679
Khalil, H. S., Jr. 650
Khalil, L. F. 1186, 1448, 3005
Khalil, T. 650
Khamboonruang, C. 651
Khamdamov, Kh. Kh. 5660
Khamis, M. Y. 178
Khamraev, N. 2592
Khamre, J. M. 3276
Khan, A. M. 2819
Khan, D. 292
Khan, E. 1908
Khan, J. A. 5419
Khan, J. S. 1657
Khan, M. A. 4046
Khan, M. G. A. 2819
Khan, R. A. 1591
Khan, T. M. 3536
Khan, Z. A. 3453
Khanbutaev, S. N. 5166
Khanum, Z. 602, 620
Kharat, I. 1257, 2531
Kharin, V. N. 1873
Khasanov, Sh. R. 2856
Khatoon, H. 109, 4495, 6353
Khayat, A. 3170
Khaznev, G. Z. 2160
Khin Khin Win 308
Khin, T. 308
Khizhnyak, N. I. 2109, 5887
Khlebarov, Z. G. 3529
Khoang Tan Zan 4167
Khoche, B. Y. 5530, 5533
Khodjet El Khil, A. 2855
Khokhar, N. 1658
Khokhlov, P. P. 1068
Khokhlova, I. G. 4596
Kholmatov, Sh. M. 2592
Khoroshavina, V. I. 1139
Khotenovskiĭ, I. A. 1839, 2464, 6163
Khoury, P. B. 1955, 1956
Khovanskaya, M. S. 3290
Khrenov, V. M. 4547, 5958
Khristov, Kh. 6451
Khromova, L. A. 4404
Khrustalev, A. 3334
Khrustalev, A. V. 2907
Khudaĭberganov, I. 4409
Khudoshin, V. I. 2375
Khusanov, Kh. 1029
Khutiev, Ts. S. 2856
Khydyrov, A. 1824
Kien, T. 6074
Kier, A. B. 1735
Kifune, T. 1304, 4730
Kihamia, C. M. 3557
Kihara, S. 6270
Kihara, T. 6270
Kikuchi, Y. 4052
Kilgore, G. 219, 5137
Kilpatrick, M. E. 844, 1498, 3902, 4305
Kim, C. H. 405
Kim, C. S. 411
Kim, C. W. 652, 921
Kim, D. C. 406
Kim, E. R. 4496
Kim, H. J. 2338
Kim, J. C. S. 1659
Kim, J. E. 3927
Kim, J. J. 1681
Kim, N. 110
Kim, R. A. 1499
Kim, S. J. 444
Kim, S. S. 443
Kim, T. C. 4039
Kim, W. G. 3766, 3767
Kimani, R. 333
Kimata, I. 1035
Kimball, M. G. 3374
Kimber, R. J. 2030
Kimmig, P. 2393
Kimura, S. 6391
Kimyagarov, Z. A. 2856
King, C. L. 4658
King, G. K. 6116
King, M. 489, 2813
Kingsbury, P. A. 1500, 3326
Kinn, D. N. 43
Kino, H. 1528, 2740, 4533, 4548, 4549, 5941, 5960
Kinoti, G. K. 1420
Kirby, J. M. 4371
Kirchner, T. 4585
Kirillova, L. P. 1772
Kirka, A. 6137
Kirkland, K. D. 3485
Kirsch, R. 2143, 5177, 5888, 6260, 6370
Kirsten, C. 3662, 3675
Kirub, B. 1660
Kiselene, V. 4564, 5096
Kiselev, B. A. 195
Kiselev, N. P. 4410
Kiselienė, V. 4564, 5096
Kishor, K. 416
Kisielewska, K. 805
Kiškaroly, M. 1743, 1773, 2145
Kitamura, T. 6454
Kitikoon, V. 2433, 2434, 2473, 2674
Klabanová, V. 6111
Klaver-Wesseling, J. C. M. 338, 5640
Klebanoff, S. J. 5339
Klebanovskaya, I. A. 4257, 4948, 6392
Klebanovskiĭ, V. A. 2455, 6392
Klei, T. R. 1321, 1922, 2534, 4949, 5693
Klein, J. 853
Klein, M. 219
Klein, M. 5137
Klein, T. W. 4288, 4567
Kleĭn, Yu. S. 3154, 3155
Kleshchinova, E. A. 4334, 4335
Klingberg, M. A. 1616
Kliszewski, E. 5873
Klochko, R. T. 5354
Kloos, H. 1660, 2664, 3960
Kloosterman, A. 1256, 4226, 4258
Klös, H. G. 4008
Klotz, F. 5676
Klowden, M. J. 461, 2957
Knabe, E. 6297
Knapen, F. van 653, 963, 1258, 1322, 3680
Knapp, N. H. H. 3681
Knight, D. H. 5694
Knight, R. 2110, 5368, 5411
Knight, R. A. 2719
Knighton, R. 5771
Knisely, A. S. 6338
Knobloch, J. 4245
Knöfler, H. 6075
Knopf, P. M. 3688, 6227
Knowles, R. J. 3010
Knox, J. W. 3374, 3950
Knox-Macaulay, H. H. M. 3454
Knudson, B. K. 6393
Ko, R. C. 4889
Koastyunin, V. M. 254
Kobayashi, K. 14
Kobayashi, M. 6244
Kobayashi, S. 2882, 3673, 4070
Kobina, I. V. 4536
Kobok-Gottlieb, L. 106
Kocan, A. 5488
Koch, H. 2720
Kochetkov, A. A. 2161
Kochetov, A. M. 2456
Kochiashvili, Sh. V. 4462, 4497
Kochier, N. M. 37
Kociecka, W. 72, 963, 1258, 1322, 3455, 3456
Kodama, H. 2857
Koeth, E. 6076
Koffi, J. K. 5406
Kofi Ekue, J. M. 1501
Kofit-Sekpo, W. M. 854
Koga, M. 2249, 4165
Kohlenberg, M. D. 856
Köhler, G. 2757, 3680
Köhler, P. 1303, 1502, 3903, 5923
Kohn, A. 1152, 1616, 3591, 5547, 6394
Køie, M. 2474, 2771
Koiman, I. 329, 2558, 6236
Koizumi, T. 5641
Kojima, S. 1254
Kok, R. T. C. 960
Kolandaivelu, G. 2345
Kolesnichenko, M. L. 4037
Kolesnikov, V. I. 4461
Kolhe, N. P. 654, 4950
Kolmakova, S. I. 1136
Kolomeets, R. A. 2461
Kolomin, Yu. M. 4755
Kolomina, L. I. 4755
Kolosenko, N. A. 3181
Koloskova, T. G. 775
Kolosova, K. M. 2461
Kolosova, M. O. 864, 3290, 3341, 3342
Kolovarova, V. 2162

Kolstrup, N. 1435, 1503, 6331
Kolte, G. N. 1731
Komandarev, S. 655, 2457, 2519, 5329
Komarov, Yu. B. 1923, 5610
Komarova, T. E. 1138
Komarova, T. I. 1768, 2937
Komatsu, T. 2857
Kombila, M. 4529, 5418, 6421
Komuniecki, P. R. 3783, 4336, 5745
Komuniecki, R. 3783, 4336
Kondi, A. 6378
Kondo, K. 964, 5641
Kondrashkova, A. N. 4809, 4890
Kondrashova, A. N. 2250
König, W. 3128, 4428
Königshausen, T. 1671
Kono, I. 4218, 4600
Kononova, V. M. 2670, 6332
Konovalova, L. A. 4303
Konovalova, L. M. 3094
Konovalova, L. V. 3337
Kontny, E. 678
Kontrimavichus, V. L. 1051, 1371, 1575, 2240, 2803, 4220, 4221, 5097
Kontrimavičius, V. L. 5097
Kontrimavičus, V. L. 1371, 4220, 4221
Koopman, J. P. 2644
Koopowitz, H. 3212
Koorn, D. 1477
Kopcha, M. 3324
Korbelová, A. 3836
Korchagin, A. I. 5354
Korean Society for Parasitology 2289, 4009
Korkin, A. F. 4695
Kornelis, D. 1226
Kornyushin, V. V. 261, 5485
Korobova, V. A. 6271
Korolkovas, A. 3886, 3887, 4498
Koromyslova, G. L. 5354
Korostysheva, A. G. 4552
Korotaeva, V. D. 1774
Korsholm, E. 5120
Kosareva, N. V. 3162
Kosareva, V. M. 5889
Koshi, G. 3660
Kossakowski, R. 959, 1661
Kossmann, C. E. 4659
Koštan, B. 2216
Kostarev, G. F. 1775
Köster, O. 514
Kösters, J. 6124
Kostic, A. 1551
Kostylev, S. G. 3837
Kostyunin, V. M. 255
Kosupko, G. A. 4689
Kotełko, B. 4506
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 5199
Kotikova, E. A. 5324
Kotkata, H. 4914
Kotrlá, B. 2163
Kotula, A. W. 4550
Kotwal, V. P. 954
Kouemeni, L. E. 3697, 6235
Koval', V. P. 2432, 2645
Koval'chuk, E. S. 4211
Kovalenko, F. P. 4299, 4995
Kovalenko, L. M. 555, 1174
Kovalenko, V. L. 3156
Kovalerchuk, L. I. 5354
Kovaleva, A. A. 1401
Kowalska, G. 1648
Koya, M. S. S. I. 4150
Koyama, H. 3747
Koyama, T. 2857
Kozachenko, N. G. 5839, 6357
Kozakiewicz, B. 2164
Koždoň, O. 2163
Kozek, W. J. 615, 972, 5412
Kozlov, D. P. 4584
Kozlova, A. S. 6443
Kozlova, N. P. 2699
Kozłowska, M. 942
Kraïf, I. 3334
Krakowiak, K. 4506
Kramar, G. W. 2072, 4237
Kramar, M. 4597
Kramar, M. A. 2072
Kramer, A. P. 2275
Kramnoĭ, V. Ya. 2958
Krasnodembskiĭ, E. G. 59, 4842, 5321
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 66, 67, 70, 1371, 3605
Krasovskaya, N. N. 3094
Kravchenko, P. Ya. 3838
Kravchuk, V. F. 4372
Kravtsov, È. G. 1259, 4937
Krco, C. J. 6228
Krehbiel, J. D. 189, 6100
Kreier, J. P. 5344
Kremer, G. 1665
Kremer, M. 5413, 6074
Krieg, A. 4004
Krishna, G. V. R. 367, 1875, 2014, 3740, 3792, 5008, 5746, 5747, 5757
Krishna Rao, C. 28, 2353, 2874, 2986, 3834, 3904, 4062
Krishna Rao, P. 3327
Krishnaiah, K. S. 5942
Krishnamoorthi, K. P. 3338
Krishnan, M. 6278
Krishnasamy, M. 1899
Kristensen, S. 3098
Krivoshchekov, G. M. 1446
Krivutenko, A. I. 3328
Krotas, R. 4564
Krotas, R. A. 1776
Krotov, A. I. 1504, 1628, 5151
Kr"stanov P. 1545
Kr"stinov G. 1545
Kruatrachue, M. 6452
Kruckenberg, S. M. 855, 6423
Krueger, K. L. 1211
Kruizinga, W. 89, 684, 3703
Kruklite, A. 886
Krupicer, I. 3232
Kruse, G. O. W. 1153, 2475, 2704, 2758
Kruse, K. T. 5644
Krvavica, S. 3905, 5200
Kryazhkov, A. A. 1134, 1138
Krylova, N. P. 6395
Krzakowski, A. 2192
Kubantsev, B. S. 3162
Kuberski, T. 4053
Kubis, J. E. 4464, 4465
Kublickienė, O. 482, 656, 698, 1350, 5642, 5695
Kublitskene, O. 482, 656, 698, 1350, 5642, 5695
Kučera, J. 5486
Kuchinskas, È. 3157
Kučinskas, E. 3157
Küçüktepe, M. 5198
Kudashev, G. V. 4695
Kudentsova, R. A. 4756
Kuecks, R. W. 5748
Kuga, S. 5032
Kugi, G. 1304, 4197
Kühn, H. 2665
Kühn, W. 4059
Kulachkova, V. G. 1085, 4785
Kulakova, A. P. 4183
Kulemina, I. V. 53, 2094, 5987
Kuliev, N. D. 4054, 4373, 4411
Kulikova, N. A. 3052
Kulkarni, S. W. 2870
Kulkarni, T. 4822, 5081
Kul'kina, L. V. 4786
Kulo, S. D. 1753, 4179, 6166
Kulsa, P. 3294
Kulshrestha, T. S. 3761
Kum, N. P. 1444
Kumada, N. 1114, 2438, 4791
Kumar, A. 1290, 5504
Kumar, K. J. 1635
Kumar, M. 5009
Kumar, N. 1731
Kumar, P. 5585
Kumar, R. 56, 794, 3226, 4850, 6164
Kumar, S. 9
Kumar, V. 876, 1240, 2149, 3086, 5467, 5890
Kumaraswami, V. 1952, 2553
Kumaratilake, L. M. 3613, 5386
Kumari, G. S. 2875
Kumari, N. V. 5557
Kumari, S. 4184
Kumazawa, H. 964, 4675
Kumkum Pundir 797
Kummerfeld, N. 2928
Kummerow, E. L. 403
Kunde, J. M. 1469
Kunde, S. 736, 5746
Kung, F. Y. 4108
Kunii, C. 3895
Kuniyuki, K. 1795
Kunou, I. 4156
Kunstýř, I. 6120
Kuntz, R. E. 1581, 1976, 2054, 3741, 3987, 5457, 5540, 5577
Kunz, J. 2115
Kuo, M. 51
Kuo, M. C. 353
Kuperman, B. I. 483, 570, 613, 1390, 1558, 1777, 1872, 2111, 3985, 4862, 4863, 5082, 5323, 5565, 6138, 6139
Kupriyanova, A. 3388
Kurandina, D. P. 4787
Kurashvili, B. E. 2015, 2267, 3158
Kurauchi, H. 6270
Kurbanov, M. N. 2060, 2251
Kurbet, A. V. 3978
Kurennyĭ, S. A. 1069
Kures, L. 2913
Kurian, S. 4674
Kurihara, T. 467
Kuris, A. M. 5784
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 1086, 4788
Kurokawa, K. 3747
Kuroki, T. 3289
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 6134
Kursa, J. 5680
Kusano, M. 1193
Kusel, J. R. 3123, 3784, 3785
Kusielewicz, D. 2721
Kutashova, N. E. 5831, 5832
Kutikova, L. A. 5106
Kutimov, V. A. 4516, 4689
Kutkaite, D. 2030
Kutzer, E. 1539, 2165, 3500, 5201, 5202
Kuzeeva, R. G. 929
Kuz'menko, V. D. 1433
Kuz'min, N. A. 5354
Kuz'min, Yu. A. 4259
Kuz'mina, O. P. 5891
Kuz'movich, L. G. 5010
Kuznetosova, V. S. 2751
Kuznetsov, I. V. 6077
Kuznetsov, M. I. 3906, 4584, 5970
Kuznetsov, V. I. 857
Kuznetsova, I. G. 814, 1069
Kuznetsova, L. V. 1578
Kuźnicki, R. 5154
Kuzovlev, A. P. 1434
Kvalsvig, J. D. 1323
Kwa, B. H. 6243
Kwang, L. X. 3095, 3097, 3230
Kyelem, J. M. 1473
Kyobe, J. 1674, 1932
La Cascia, C. 5904
La Gamma, G. 5190
La Ganga, V. 3096
La Tassa, E. 3458, 3476
Labaca, M. A. 4510
Labayle, D. 6069
Labine, M. 6225
Laborde, C. E. C. 205
LaBore, D. E. 1510
Laby, R. H. 3908
Laccetti, A. 1937
Lacey, S. M 6140
Lack, E. E. 502
Lackie, A. M. 1260
Lackner, K. 512
Laclette, J. P. 3907, 5626
Lacoste, J. 6329
Lacroix, R. 371, 2509
Ladage, C. A. 179
Ladouceur, C. A. 230, 235
Lafabrie, B. 6240
Lafont, O. 177
Lafrenz, M. 709
Lagrange, P. H. 3416
Lagraulet, J. 180
Laguardia, M. T. 3495, 4750
Lagunas Flores, A. 1505
Lai, Z. L. 1708
Lainson, R. 6477
Laird, M. 577, 2290, 2424
Lakshman Rao, S. 4815, 5757
Lakshmi, P. N. 654, 1957, 4950, 5664
Lal, S. S. 858
Lalić, R. 3072
Lalin, R. 73
Lamarca, A. 2331
Lamas, E. 2593
Lamba, L. 1107, 4783
Lambert, A. 1404, 6166
Lambert, M. 468
Lambert, P. H. 3672
Lambourne, A. 5287
Lamers, C. H. J. 3116
Lamina, J. 3449, 4076, 4260
Lamki, L. M. 4306
Lamki, N. 4306
Lämmler, G. 2393
Lamom, C. 6089
Lamothe A., R. 6112
Lamothe, P. 1506, 2166, 2706
Lamprecht, T. 982, 2357
Lana-Peixoto, M. A. 6277
Lancaster, M. B. 537, 1900
Lancastre, F. 2220, 2221, 2350
Lanchas-Rivero, J. 546
Landa Garcia, I. 3318
Landeta, M. E. 285
Landgraf, H. 985, 1547
Landsperger, W. J. 5053
Landysheva, M. P. 1133, 2458
Lanfranchi, P. 239, 2374, 4092, 4095
Lanfranchi, P. S. 4499
Lang, B. Z. 4243
Lang, E. M. 4008
Lang, S. 1840
Lang Sao 4828
Lang So 4823, 4824
Lang, W. 3909
Lange, S. 659, 660
Langer, K. H. 1665
Langham, M. E. 2759
Languillat, G. 3958
Lanning, D. G. 1006
Lantis, M. 2666
Lanzavecchia, G. 1907
Lao, Y. Y. 3095, 3097, 3230
Laohapand, T. 515
Lapalu, J. 4055
Lapière, C. L. 2686
Lapierre, J. 5805
Lapteva, L. A. 4462, 5892, 5935
Lara, S. I. M. 3518, 4734
Laraki, A. 2708
Larbaoui, D. 2858
Larget, I. 1486
Larios, G. F. 988
Lariviere, M. 1662, 3958, 6352
Larkman, A. 1582
Larouze, B. 2721
Larralde, C. 5626, 5671
Larramendi, R. 6155
Larramendy, R. 2173, 2760
Larrieu, E. 2453
Larrouy, G. 4055
Larsen, J. B. 4619
Larsh, J. E., Jr. 358, 718
Larsson, C. E. 2380
Larsson, E. 3165, 3166
Lasarte Ferrer, J. 951
Laskovenko, A. I. 1493
Last, C. 4819
Latham, M. C. 2337
Laties, A. M. 3111
Laudanna, A. 3180
Lauer, L. D. 4240
Laušević, B. 4672

Lauwers, H. 192, 2748
Lavarde, V. 498
Laverdière, M. 2821
Lavochkin, J. 4648
Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 5821
Lavrov, L. I. 3795
Lavrov, V. I. 1165
Lavrova, V. P. 6443
Lawande, R. V. 956
Ławniczak, M. 657
Lawrence, K. 4482
Lawrence, M. C. 3685
Lawrence, S. B. 1243, 4250, 5995
Lawrie, B. W. 5402
Lawson, J. 3183
Lawtiantong, T. 3300
Laynis, Yu. Ya. 4348
Lazarides, D. P. 2197
Lázaro M., E. 6112
Lazaro, R. B. 3863
Lazcano, M. C. M. 4588
Lazdins, J. K. 3961, 4944, 4945, 5636
Lazo Lopetegui, O. 356
Lazzara, A. 3457
Lazzarin, A. 3466
Le Berre, R. 1507
Le Bras, J. 4922
Le Bras, M. 2516, 2697, 5121
Le Chapois, D. 6415
Le Clerc, A. 3170
Le Count, A. L. 1030
Le Fichoux, Y. 517
Le Gal, E. 2830
Le Garff, G. 5986
Le Guay, J. L. 1662
Le Jambre, L. F. 20, 1583, 1911, 3908, 4500
Le Stang, J. P. 3497, 4394, 4422, 5927
Le Wenju 5270
Lea, A. O. 2957
LeaMaster, B. R. 4566
Leaning, W. H. D. 1514
Learner, M. A. 6030
Leathers, C. W. 6105
Lebedev, B. I. 6034
Lebedev, K. A. 1200
Lebedeva, M. N. 4447, 4502
Lebedová, L. 5445
Lebrija de Ibarra, A. 1958
Lechuga, A. F. 1481
Leclere, J. 4582
Ledbetter, M. C. 652
Lederberg, J. 5345
Lederer, E. 859
Ledro Molina, D. 2859
Lee, C. S. 236
Lee Chu Chong 5449
Lee, D. L. 80, 1194, 1382, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2647, 3060
Lee, G. B. 658, 3103
Lee, H. S. 236, 4337
Lee, J. C. K. 1653
Lee, J. H. 236
Lee, J. S. 1681, 3936
Lee, K. B. 4337
Lee, K. M. 5730, 6156
Lee, L. N. 3481
Lee, O. R. 3511, 3766, 3767
Lee, O. Y. 406
Lee, P. G. 6396
Lee, R. L. G. 392
Lee, S. H. 444, 2242, 3450, 3822, 4038, 5753
Lee, S. W. 3682, 4036
Lee, Sang Moon 3006
Lee, Soon Hyung 3006
Lee, T. D. G. 4951
Leedom, W. S. 603
Lees, R. F. 4033
Lefèvre, F. 2167, 6397
Lefichoux, Y. 3444
Leftwich, M. W. 6113
Legendre, A. M. 5947
Léger, N. 4519, 5183
Legon'kikh, Z. M. 4642
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 4450
Legros, F. 22, 522
Lehman, J. S. 448
Lei, X. H. 6442
Leibetseder, F. 2860
Leibovitz, L. 2413
Leiby, D. A. 5040
Leid, R. W. 189, 1337, 5617, 6100
Leĭkina, E. S. 1959, 3094, 3684, 4616, 5607
Leite, A. C. R. 3267, 3878, 6312
Leite, M. S. B. 215
Leite Soares, H. 2346
Leke, R. 2551, 2762
Lelli, A. 5751
Lemasson, J. M. 3112
Lembeli, C. M. 1663
Lemma, A. 1660, 2664
Leng, R. A. 4307
Lenoble, D. R. 2137
Lenze, W. 4044, 4208
León, de 3973
León Díaz, R. 1651
Leon, L. A. 4654
Leon, R. 4654
Leonaldi, R. 3457
Leong Tak Seng 39
Leoni, A. 3519, 5147
Leonov, S. A. 44
Leotta, S. H. 5577
Lepage, P. 3992
Lepekhin, A. V. 3577
Lepont, F. 2275
Leps, R. 4456
Lequesne, D. M. 2327
Lescure, G. 3498
Lesin'sh, K. 806
Leslie, H. A. 278
Lesobre, B. 2350
Lester, R. J. G. 3031, 4158
Leszewska-Potocka, J. 3461
Letesson, J. J. 6217
Lettner, M. B. 4623
Leubke, R. W. 4240
Leugueun-Ngougbeou, J. 5129
Leutskaya, Z. K. 487, 3798
Levchishina, G. I. 6065
Levi-Schaffer, F. 3213
Levin, S. 1584
Levine, B. G. 5893
Levine, N. D. 4374
Levneva, V. D. 5354
Levy, R. 2070
Levy, R. W. 958
Lewert, R. M. 2535, 2536, 3701, 3714
Lewin, R. A. 4614
Lewing-Van der Wiel, P. J. 3868
Lewis, A. J. 4585
Lewis, F. A. 1261, 1387, 5643
Lewis, J. W. 789, 6184
Lewis, R. E. 113, 719, 1339, 2039, 5620, 5709, 5878, 5988
Leykina, E. S. 4261
Leynadier, F. 625
Lhermitte, F. 6078
Li Deyuan 4810
Li, J. C. 3136
Li, L. 1856
Li, M. M. 1853
Li, M. Z. 1744
Li Minmin 1154
Li, Q. K. 4190
Li Qing-Kui 4849
Li Qirong 4603
Li, R. B. 3268
Li Rong 6398
Li Ruilin 4565
Li, S. X. 3375
Li Shuhua 6009
Li, Y. S. 6466
Li Yuangpei 4826
Li Yuanpei 4825
Lian, C. C. 39
Lian, W. N. 5203
Liang Chi. 2956
Liang, Y. S. 2433, 2434, 2478, 2785
Liao, X. L. 3260
Liao Zuyu 4387, 5672
Lichtenberg, F. von 1262, 2586, 3692
Lichtenberger, L. M. 702
Lichtenfels, J. R. 1048, 1740, 2499, 6097
Lichtenstein, D. 4648
Lie, K. J. 1953, 4256
Lie Kian Joe 3129, 3708, 4256
Lieshout, J. A. H. van 1477
Lieutier, F. 2016, 4151, 5512, 5696
Liew, L. M. 5990
Lifante, J. M. B. 2826
Lignana, E. 3443
Lignon, G. B. 1017, 2378, 3888, 4703
Lillywhite, J. E. 661
Lim, B. L. 163
Lim, H. C. 691
Lim, H. H. 5054
Lim, K. P. 4778
Lim, P. K. C. 5990, 6403
Lima e Costa, M. F. F. de 5732
Lima, M. E. F. 5431
Lima, W. dos S. 3267, 4708
Lima, W. S. 6312
Lin, F. Y. 3481
Lin, H. M. 1854, 1861, 2261
Lin, H. R. 2889, 3373
Lin, J. I. 3477
Lin, J. X. 6466
Lin Kun-Hua 5204
Lin, Q. L. 3268
Lin, Q. X. 4660
Lin, Siu-Min 1854, 1861
Lin, T. M. 2261
Lin, Y. K. 2252
Lin Yuguan 5545
Linardi, P. M. 279
Lindegren, J. E. 354, 355, 1814, 2225, 2959
Lindemann, B. A. 3520, 5620, 5878, 5900
Linden, J. N., van den 4311
Linden, M. J. J. van der 1477
Lindquist, W. D. 2387
Line, B. R. 5669
Lineburg, A. 5273
Ling Chow 3229
Ling, H. H. 3001
Ling, J. 4889
Ling, S. 5474
Ling, S. M. 1858
Ling, X. F. 2722
Linko, I. A. 853
Linnik, V. Ya. 5894
Linton, L. 1594
Lioi, A. 3437
Liron, D. A. 1471
Lis, H. 4093
Lisle, K. A. 6354
Litchtenfels, J. R. 3515
Little, J. 2888
Litvinchuk, R. V. 3181
Litvinov, V. F. 3265
Liu Binglan 5186
Liu Liqing 4201
Liu Meitao 1045, 1353
Liu, Q. W. 3095, 3097, 3230
Liu, S. R. 3329
Liu Xinji 5122
Liu Yuehan 6399
Liu, Z. M. 1844
Liu Zhonglin 2897
Livesey, C. T. 1709
Livramento, J. A. 4545
Ljungström, I. 659, 660
Llewellyn, H. R. 2743
Llewellyn, J. 1404, 1588
Lloyd, D. A. 2861
Lloyd-Evans, L. P. 3339
Lloyd, H. G. 1614
Lloyd, S. 687, 1263, 3098, 4262, 4279
Lloyd, S. S. 1955
Lluberes, R. 4402
Lobato Paraense, W. 280
Lobato, R. D. 2593
Locheron, P. 5123, 5219
Lock, T. F. 4459, 5859
Logachev, E. D. 3986, 4864, 5322, 6021, 6056, 6316
Lognos, C. 2709
Lohachit, C. 2435, 2646
Loizzo, T. 4228
Lok, J. B. 5806
Loker, E. S. 1810, 5644
Lolekha, S. 515
Lomakin, V. V. 3629, 4212, 4891
Lombardero, O. J. 3523
Lomidze, N. L. 366
London, C. E. 1508
London, W. T. 5421
Long, E. G. 3685, 4652
Long, G. W. 2535, 2536
Long, P. 5487
Long, S. D. 4892
Long So 4823, 4824, 4828
Longauer, F. 4653
Longhurst, R. 2800
Longy, M. 2516, 2697
Loos-Frank, B. 4114, 5452
Looze, M. 2564, 3114
Lopes de Godoy, I. 2723
Lopes, J. D. 1960
Lopes, O. de S. 1050
Lopetegui, O. L. 356
López-Alvarez, M. L. 6394
López, D. D. 872
López, E. G. 3448
López, J. C. 6272
López López, M. C. 3214, 3215
Lopez, M. C. 3968
López, M. C. L. 3214, 3215
López Rocío 2929
Lopez Roman, R. 1053, 1166, 1167, 1168
Loprieno, N. 3289
Lopukhina, A. M. 1098
Lord, D. 6315
Lord, W. D. 5414
Loredo Silva, M. T. 946
Lorenz, G. 6075
Lorenz, H. 3545
Lorenzo Núñez, J. 2095
Löscher, T. 3909
Löscher, W. 3166
Losev, Yu. A. 6079
Loseva, D. V. 4642
Loseva, T. A. 5276, 6455
Losnikova, L. V. 4264, 4265, 4507
Losonsky, J. M. 719, 1339, 5988
Lostrie-Trussart, N. 6217
Łotocka, K. 959
Louchon, B. 177
Louis, F. J. 1368
Louria, D. B. 2851
Louvet, M. 974
Louw, J. P. 1009
Louzada, F. Z. 3330
Louzada, G. Z. 3330
Lovekar, C. D. 3734
Loveless, S. E. 3686
LoVerde, P. T. 2054, 2614, 3204, 3987
Löwestein, M. D. 6496
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 972, 1112, 2672, 3562, 5289, 6018
Loyacano, A. F. 5214
Loza Saldívar, A. de la 965
Lozano Maldonado, J. 630, 1266
Lu Baolian 6174
Lu, C. 4251
Lu Guanghua 1352
Lu, S. 1859
Lu Songci 1352
Lu Suhui 1045, 1353
Lu, W. X. 5011
Lu, Y. J. 3384
Lu, Y. Q. 2832, 2862
Luby, J. P. 5373
Lucas, B. 5684
Lucas, S. 1938, 1941
Luce, H. 625
Lucia, M. N. 2336
Luckins, A. G. 1248
Lucotti, G. 4998
Luffau, G. 1966, 2537, 3107, 3108, 3728, 5615, 5645, 5682
Lugo Pfeiffer, C. 2737, 5230
Lujan L., R. 5302
Lukacs, J. 1499

Lukashenko, T. N. 1200
Lukelenge Mapumba, K. 966
Lukeš, S. 3626
Lukin, A. K. 5098
Lukshina, R. G. 6271
Luk'yanova, N. N. 5899
Luk'yanova, S. V. 2459
Luk'yantseva, E. N. 1405, 1778, 4761
Lumbers, J. A. 20
Lumbreras, H. 4501
Lumley, A. M. 80, 2647
Lumsden, R. D. 2484
Lumsden, W. H. R. 2291
Lundquist, H. 5110
Lunetskaïte, B. 3269
Lunetskaïte, B. M. 4308
Lunn, P. G. 1361
Luo, T. X. 3015, 3016, 3225
Luo, X. Q. 3384
Luo, Y. C. 3376
Luo, Z. Y. 3188
Lur'e, A. A. 4347
Lurje, A. A. 4348
Lus, R. G. 2336
Lusi, A. 845
Luster, M. I. 4240
Lustigman, S. 5046
Lustosa, E. de S. 3507
Lüthgen, W. 1745, 1749, 6125
Lutsenko, L. I. 2667, 3361
Luttgen, P. J. 545
Lutz, P. L. 767
Luzzatto, L. 81
L'vov, M. G. 4721
Lwin, M. 4819
Lyadov, V. N. 768
Lyapkalo, E. V. 1571, 3982
Lychko, N. D. 4447, 4502
Lynch, M. J. 5205, 5895
Lynn, D. H. 2231
Lyon-Caen, O. 6078
Lyons, E. T. 437, 438, 994, 1509, 1510, 1511, 2168, 3292, 3811, 4464, 4465, 4503, 5206, 5896, 5897, 6096, 6367
Lysakova, L. A. 5012, 6269
Lýsek, H. 624
Lysenko, A. A. 1512
Lysikova, E. A. 1113
Lysikova, È. A. 2436
Lyskovtsev, M. M. 4661
Lyubarskaya, O. D. 4789, 6010
Lyubavin, V. S. 5898, 5899
Lyubimov, E. A. 6400
Lyukshina, L. M. 129
Ma Cheng Lun 4825
Ma Jinxin 4840, 5545
Ma, P. 3742
Maamouri, M. T. 2855
McArthur, C. P. 4952
McArthur, N. H. 6110
McBeath, D. G. 5207, 5208, 5209
Maccabruni, A. 4035
McCall, J. W. 113, 719, 1508, 2039, 3520, 5620, 5709, 5878, 5900, 6115
McCallister, G. L. 1034, 2648
McCampbell, H. C. 6362
Maccario, R. 6230
Macchioni, G. 4717
McClaren, D. J. 4263
McClatchey, K. D. 6338
McClelland, G. 4790
McClure, F. D. 2229, 3387
McCormick, W. C. 1535, 2205
McCracken, M. D. 5704
McCracken, R. O. 5468, 5901
McCraw, B. M. 878, 2743, 3910, 4542
MacCulloch, R. D. 1592
McCullough, F. S. 4517
McCurdy, H. D. 856, 5850, 6423
McCutchan, T. F. 6306
McDiarmid, S. S. 3007, 6300, 6317
MacDonald, W. W. 4954
McDonland, T. E. 5494
McDonough, J. M. 2017
McDowell, D. E. 2594
Mace, T. F. 1073
McEwan, A. D. 3302
MacFarlane, C. M. 5662
Mac Farlane, E. M. 220
McGee, S. G. 3516
McGhee, M. B. 1324, 4094
McGreevy, M. 329
McGreevy, M. M. 6331
McGreevy, P. B. 329, 2558, 6117, 6331
McGregor, D. D. 6206, 6207
Machado, L. R. 4545
Machado, P. A. 3855
Machalska, J. 270
Machavariani, N. A. 1645
Machida, M. 2857, 3053, 4185, 4843, 6167, 6192
Machinskiĭ, A. P. 2987
Machkevskiĭ, V. K. 1087, 1779, 5310
Machnicka, B. 3707
Machul'skiĭ, S. N. 995, 1010
Macías, A. M. R. 2737, 5230
MacInnis, A. J. 1499, 2623
McIntyre, L. 6347
Mackay, M. F. 4479, 4541
Mackay, R. J. 6097
McKean, J. R. 2538, 2539
McKee, C. R. 263
McKenna, P. B. 2232, 5989
Mackenzie, C. 1934
Mackenzie, C. D. 2737, 4963
Mackenzie, G. 6268
Mackenzie-Graham, L. L. 809
McKenzie, J. C. 5482
McKerrow, J. H. 5749
Mackiewicz, J. S. 1876, 4865, 5327
McKinnon, A. D. 6141
MacKinnon, B. M. 4844, 5750
Macko, J. K. 560, 561, 618, 915, 3642, 3974, 4375, 5783
McLaren, D. J. 79, 82, 1250, 1279, 2539, 3705, 5646
McLaren, M. L. 661
McLarnon, M. 3742
McLauchlan, I. 1710
McLaughlin, J. D. 1855, 5315, 5316
McMahon, J. E. 1435, 1503, 1513, 3911, 3942, 4586
McMahon, J. P. 2710
McManus, D. P. 4338, 4352, 5055
McMillan, I. 3524, 5458
McMullan, M. J. 1514
McMullen, M. E. 1724
McMurtry, L. W. 6390
McMyne, P. S. 326
MacNeill, A. C. 6376
McPherron, T. A. 4459
Macpherson, C. N. L. 1436, 3459
MacQueen, J. M. 2554
McReath, A. M. 6229
Macruz, R. 5427
McSherry, J. A. 4056
MacVean, C. M. 2437, 5513
Maddison, S. E. 1264, 1285, 1981, 3679
Madej, J. A. 1042
Madel, G. 1438
Madgwick, L. 1941
Madhava Reddy, B. 736, 5076
Madhu 6175
Madikhanov, M. 5311
Madrazo, I. 6453
Madrigal, R. B. 5681
Madsen, H. 825, 3962
Madsen, K. 6450
Madulo-Leblond, G. 2724
Maeda, J. 6454
Maeda, R. 467
Maejima, J. 1169, 2620, 4149
Maekawa, M. 6274
Maertens, K. 1325, 1351
Maeseneer, J. de 1780
Maess, J. 6120
Mafart, Y. 2350
Maffei Facino, R. 3159
Magalhães, A. 3160
Magalhães, L. A. 1326, 4939, 5308
Magalhães Pinto, R. 2237, 5587, 5601
Maganga, M. L. 4529
Maganto Pavon, E. 3380
Magayuka, S. A. 1435, 1503
Magdieva, S. R. 5210
Mage, C. 159, 538, 3743, 3835, 4422, 5927, 5986
Maggiore, G. 1265, 6230
Magnanelli, A. C. 3176
Magnaval, J. F. 2863, 4055, 6401
Maguire, J. H. 448
Magzoub, M. 5056
Mahadevan, S. 4770, 6298
Mahaffey, E. A. 1338, 1339
Mahaffey, M. B. 1339
Mahajan, K. K. 6426
Mahajan, R. C. 1216
Mahajan, S. K. 23
Maheshwari, H. B. 1664
Mahindra, S. 1664
Mahjoub, M. 3952
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 83, 328, 1233, 1238, 1963, 2552, 3104, 3105, 4953, 5046
Mahmoud, A. M. K. 3700
Mahmoud, L. A. N. 5647
Mahmoud, S. S. 2898
Mahoney, J. L. 2864, 4504
Mahood, J. D. 2318
Mahrt, J. L. 562
Maillard, C. 594, 3008, 4169
Maillet, P. 1643
Maines, M. D. 3161
Maïorova, L. A. 2169
Maisonneuve, H. 4505, 6402
Maitra, S. C. 295, 6173
Maiza, D. 3170
Maizels, R. M. 85, 3687
Majaro, O. M. 175
Majchrzak, M. 4506
Majdandzic, J. 1665
Majeed, M. 6029
Majeed, S. K. 2605
Majul, E. J. 3460
Majumdar, G. 2047, 5038
Mak, J. W. 439, 2122, 4223, 4744, 4770, 4916, 5054, 5990, 6203, 6243, 6403
Makarem, S. S. 3679
Makarevich, N. I. 3147, 4299, 4995
Makaruk, Z. 3461
Makhlouf, L. M. 3912
Makhmudova, Sh. A. 4264, 4265, 4507
Maki, J. 4339
Maki, K. 903
Maki, L. R. 5523
Makings, P. 2960
Makino, Y. 5573
Makiya, K. 1114, 2438, 4791
Maklakova, L. P. 4376
Makled, M. K. 3679
Makled, M. Kh. I. 5659
Makogon, Kh. G. 4792
Maksakovskaya, E. V. 4447
Maksimov, Yu. M. 3156, 6079
Maksimova, A. P. 2253
Maksina, T. P. 5949
Maksoud, M. A. 3473
Malaika, S. S. 2347
Malakhov, A. V. 5211, 5212, 5832, 5902
Malakhov, V. V. 2772, 4607, 4608, 4911, 5588
Malakhova, E. I. 5213, 5832, 5865
Malakhova, R. P. 571, 572, 1396, 1781
Malan, F. S. 860, 2170, 3486, 3487
Malaveille, C. 3289
Malchiodi, A. 3159, 5000
Malczewski, A. 181
Maldjai, H. 2306
Maldonado, G. S. 1883, 1884
Maldonado, J. L. 630, 1266
Mal'dzhyunaïte, S. 4116
Maldžiūnaitė, S. 4116
Malek, E. A. 280, 662, 5369
Malhotra, S. K. 296, 752, 797, 798, 799, 1782, 1877, 3235, 3812, 4735, 4748, 4749, 4757, 4866, 4867, 5498, 6176, 6177, 6197
Malik, G. K. 5665
Malik, N. 601
Malikebu, G. P. 182
Maliwan, N. 4662
Mall, J. J. 547
Mallett, J. C. 2673
Mallinson, C. B. 2599
Mallon, T. 1288
Malmberg, G. 1588
Malone, J. B. 1489, 1922, 5214, 5450
Malosse, D. 2595
Malykhina, A. N. 3049, 3247
Malyshev, Yu. F. 1446, 4760
Malyutina, T. A. 3794
Malyuzhko, A. I. 6079
Mamaev, Yu. L. 595, 1841, 2997, 4170, 5531
Mamdani, M. 4662
Mamedov, M. 1131
Mamerzhanov, S. I. 4309, 4377, 4546, 5286, 5958
Mamiya, Y. 3054
Mamyshev, I. G. 1063
Mamyshev, O. M. 5660
Mamytova, S. 4143
Manabe, T. 4071
Mañas Almendros, I. 630, 1266
Mancy, K. H. 3824
Mandahl-Barth, G. 6146
Mandard, J. C. 3170
Mandawat, S. 753, 765, 1380, 2061, 4344
Mandell, C. P. 5448
Mandzhgaladze, M. R. 6404
Manga González, M. Y. 4155
Mangini, A. C. S. 1738, 5465, 5466
Mangkalanond, K. 2354
Mango, C. A. 4030
Mangold, B. L. 3688
Manhardt, J. 2254
Mann, J. M. 2360
Mannweiler, E. 2540
Manohar, B. M. 2026
Manonmani, L. M. 6219
Mansfield, J. M. 5370
Mansfield, M. E. 4553
Manshande, J. P. 867, 869
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. 2292
Manson-Smith, D. F. 1274
Mansour, M. A. 3637
Mansour, M. M. 3744
Mansour, N. S. 967, 3802
Mansour, T. E. 2065, 2066, 3211, 5052, 5733
Manstretta, G. 5903
Mansueto, S. 5648, 5904
Mantovani, A. 407
Manuel, C. 3356
Manuel, M. F. 1711, 3913
Manzanell, R. 5589
Mao, G. Y. 2722
Mao, S. P. 3914
Marakote, N. 2530
Marcel, P. 1306
Marchiondo, A. A. 3303, 3513
Marcille, P. 6329
Marconcini, A. 4717
Marconi, M. 1265
Marcus, L. C. 4067
Margolis, L. 3630, 4793, 5494, 5590, 5784
Margolles Zambrana, J. A. 218
Marigo, C. 5016
Marin, F. 213
Marinkelle, C. J. 5591
Marinova, L. 948
Markov, G. S. 146, 394, 3162
Markov, I. 948
Markova, E. K. 3162
Marković, R. 3872
Markus, M. B. 3963
Markvichitr, K. 4696
Maroli, M. 26

Maroto, J. R. 3380
Márová, M. 193
Marques, S. M. T. 1017, 3888
Marqueti, P. V. 951
Marquis, V. O. 3851
Marrero, E. 3853, 3854
Marrie, T. J. 4031
Marriner, S. 3869
Marriner, S. E. 861, 1515, 1516, 2171, 4445
Marrón Gasca, J. 2336
Marshall, I. 4508, 4509
Marshall, T. F. de C. 3138, 6331
Marshall, W. C. 6495
Martens, P. 285
Martí Cañete, J. 5930
Marti, O. G. 1533, 1534, 1535, 2205
Martin-Bouyer, G. 516
Martín Herrera, L. 6272
Martin, I. C. A. 1496, 1497
Martin, J. 1361, 1372
Martín, L. S. 3550
Martin, P. J. 4500, 5215
Martin, R. 272
Martin, R. J. 1373
Martín, V. R. 3246
Martinez, A. 3735
Martínez, A. H. 3099, 4412, 4510
Martínez Chacón, J. F. 1418
Martinez, E. 4554, 4667
Martínez Fernández, A. R. 621, 663, 664, 685, 834, 835
Martínez Gómez, F. 546, 4731
Martínez, J. L. A. 589
Martinez-Lage, J. M. 4662
Martínez Reynoso, R. D. 968
Martinez, S., Jr. 263
Martins Júnior, W. 3574
Marto, S. 960
Martorana, G. 1666
Marty, P. 517
Mart'yanova, R. N. 5912
Maruashvili, G. M. 408, 2112
Maruszewski, W. 68
Marwoto, H. A. 49
Más Capó, J. 6088
Mas-Coma, S. 3532
Masaracchia, R. A. 124, 2051, 2052
Masarnovskiĭ, A. G. 1054
Masbar, S. 49
Mascarenhas, J. R. 3510
Mascaró-Lazcano, M. C. 4588
Masdeu, J. C. 4662
Masha, E. 4517
Mashego, S. N. 1783
Mashtakov, A. V. 564, 565, 566, 2090, 2641, 3242, 5496, 5497
Maspes, V. 3163, 5013
Massard, C. de A. 5439
Massard, C. L. 5439
Masseyeff, R. 3721
Massoud, A. 3726
Massoud, J. 1327, 3270
Masu, H. 4050
Masuda, M. 2882
Matchanov, N. M. 206, 237, 2100, 3915
Mateishen, R. S. 2841
Mateos Torres, A. 3380
Mateus V., G. 491
Matevosyan, E. M. 2255
Mather, D. L. 2599
Mathies, A. W., Jr. 5373
Matin, S. B. 3368
Matskási, I. 3531, 3786
Matsuda, H. 1542, 2541, 2549, 5638
Matsumoto, K. 14
Matsumura, K. 5453, 5991
Matsumura, T. 2395, 5766
Matsunaga, K. 4380
Matsuzawa, K. 2548
Matta, S. C. 111, 183, 1517, 2018, 2019, 3331, 3538, 3745, 3746, 4598
Mattei, X. 2266
Matthes, H. F. 3652, 3689
Matthews, B. E. 6317
Matthews, B. F. 4845, 6467
Mattioli, A. 4636
Mattoccia, L. P. 5751
Mattos, E. A. de 4716
Mattosinho França, L. C. 2846
Matuchańsky, C. 2827
Matusevičius, A. 710, 3332, 4113, 4168, 4378, 5697
Matusyavichus, A. P. 5697
Matusyavichyus, A. 710, 4168, 4378
Matusyavichyus, A. P. 3332
Matuzyavichyus, A. 4113
Matveeva, A. L. 6377
Matysiak, K. 1593
Mauri, M. 2173, 3563, 3787, 3813, 3975
Mavaeva, È. 2592
Mawson, P. M. 6193
Maxwell, L. 1171
May, R. M. 1393, 1394, 5099, 6350
Mayayo Dehesa, T. 3380
Mayberry, L. F. 711
Mayhew, I. G. 6097
Maynard, G. 2093
Mayrhofer, G. 1982, 4227
Mazariegos L. 3849
Mazengia, B. 1660
Mazingue, C. 76
Mbonu, O. O. 1333
Me Cheng Lue 4826
Mead, A. P. 6405
Mead, R. W. 6022
Meakins, R. H. 3074, 3462
Means, G. E. 2073
Mederbekov, S. 2373
Medina, F. R. 862
Medina G., R. 1722
Medina, J. E. R. 1827
Medrano, M. 711
Medzevičius, A. 665, 666, 1330, 1331, 4242, 5698
Medzyavichyus, A. 665, 666, 1330, 1331, 4242
Medzyavichyus, A. K. 5698
Mee, A. D. 6406
Meek, A. H. 1437
Meek, S. R. 4954
Meenakanit, V. 2321
Meer, P. van der 1388
Meerovitch, E. 667, 3431, 5656
Meeuwisse, G. 6256
Megahed, Y. M. 1342
Meglio, F. D. 5957
Mehlhorn, H. 2485, 6497
Mehrotra, V. 1150, 1155, 3587
Mehta, K. 1245, 1267, 1268, 2542, 5649
Mehta, S. 769, 800, 4838
Meier-Brook, C. 3164
Meier, M. 3164
Meier, W. 1784
Meissonnier, E. 3916, 4010
Mekasha, G. 4663
Mekhraliev, A. A. 604, 4794, 6157
Meledzhaeva, M. A. 2299
Melet, V. 2727
Melikov, Yu. F. 238
Melikova, M. E. 152
Mello, D. A. 3591
Mellon, D. 1484
Mel'nichenko, E. D. 1040
Mel'nik, M. N. 3271
Mel'nikov, V. I. 5715
Melo, A. L. 1518
Melo, H. J. H. de 3396
Meltzer, D. G. A. 6104
Meltzer, M. S. 4944, 4945, 5636
Menard, M. 5676
Mendelewska, J. 2399
Mendell, N. R. 2554
Mendez, M. 2899, 3273, 3401
Mendoza A., L. 2172
Meneghelli, U. G. 2349
Menkova, I. 2410, 6136, 6296
Menon, P. K. M. 2986
Menon, S. 3395
Mento, G. 3457, 3458
Menzel, R. W. 1807
Mercadier, M. 1636
Merchant, M. T. 3907
Merekina, I. M. 1139
Mereminskiĭ, A. I. 1105, 5091
Merényi, L. 5260
Merhaut, J. 3836
Meric, D. 5121
Merino Angulo, J. 6051
Merker, M. 4087
Merkusheva, I. V. 1043, 1615, 2392, 5371
Merrett, T. G. 2110
Merton, D. A. 4718
Merz, J. M. 728
Mesa, J. 46, 2760, 3564, 6155
Mesa, J. J. 2173
Meshcheryakova, S. A. 5616
Meskal, F. H. 2364
Meskhi, T. K. 1645
Mészáros, F. 3532
Mészáros, J. 6137
Mettrick, D. F. 384, 385, 2096, 2624, 3195, 3216, 3770, 4358, 4924, 5057, 5058, 5068, 5084, 5752, 5768, 5775, 6498
Meulemans, A. 3356
Meunier, J. 2565
Meunier, Y. 3889
Meurs, G. K. van 5217
Meyer, A. D. 855
Meyer, E. 1407
Meyer, G. W. 713
Mezhazakis, F. I. 6407
Mgawe, S. A. 5216
Mia, A. S. 2150
Miceli, M. D. 5648
Michael, A. I. 133, 3637, 3690, 5604, 5707
Michael, B. 1508
Michael, C. 3358
Michajłow, W. 909, 3603, 5328
Michalska, Z. 649, 3678
Michalski, L. 2174
Michel, J. F. 537, 4511
Michelson, E. H. 668, 4152
Michiels, M. 5905
Michnoff, C. A. 2051
Miegeville, M. 4816
Mies, S. 3165, 3166
Migacheva, L. D. 2256, 5906
Migaki, G. 2293
Migalatyuk, E. M. 2045
Migneco, G. 5904
Mihajlović, B. 3579
Mihov, L. 655
Mijares, M. S. 359
Mikailov, T. K. 604, 1785, 4136, 4624, 4794, 6157
Mikhail, A. R. 5825
Mikhail, E. G. 6372
Mikhail, I. A. 4820
Mikhail, N. 4325
Mikhaĭlitsin, F. S. 5152
Mikhaĭlov, P. N. 2543
Mikhailov, V. K. 3988
Mikhaĭlova, V. A. 4664
Mikhal'skiĭ, G. A. 5354
Mikhov, I. 2457
Mikhov, L. 2457
Mikhova, M. 6451
Mikołajewska, H. 4506
Mikolášová, B. 3836
Mikrou, I. 2197
Milder, J. E. 219, 5137
Mildvan, D. 3467
Millan, F. J. 364
Millat, B. 4643, 6069
Millen, S. J. 4057
Miller, C. R. 16
Miller, D. M. 1374, 4200
Miller, F. D. 4658
Miller, H. R. P. 669, 4267, 4955, 4956, 6252
Miller, I. 586
Miller, J. A. 3315
Miller, K. L. 851
Miller, L. A. 27, 2423, 5679
Miller, M. J. 1560
Miller, W. R. 4718
Milligan, S. E. 924
Mills, G. L. 378
Mills, J. N. 6283
Milonov, O. B. 1504
Milot, J. 2888
Milstead, J. E. 1811
Mimori, T. 1193, 5252
Min, H. K. 3427
Minard, P. 1977
Mînăscurtă, C. 535
Minder, H. P. 997
Mineev, V. V. 2175
Ming, C. G. 4550
Mingde, Q. 518
Minh, V. D. 2348
Minina, A. A. 1134
Minjat, M. 5279
Minker, R. G. 5464
Minoli, L. 986
Minoprio, J. L. 2020
Miocque, M. 177
Mir, M. A. 2726
Miralles, D. A. D. de 3976
Mirck, M. H. 2668, 5217, 5807, 5908
Miremad-Gassmann, M. 84, 1269, 3217
Mirleau, J. C. de 2725
Mironenko, V. T. 6264
Miroshnichenko, L. S. 2930
Mirro, E. J. 3753
Mirua, Y. 4071
Mirzoeva, S. M. 119, 120
Misgar, M. S. 2726
Misger, M. S. 107
Mishareva, T. E. 3361
Mishra, P. N. 6168
Mishra, S. K. 3539, 3917
Misic, S. 1551
Misra, A. 764, 2062, 3333
Misra, S. 3918, 6231
Mitani, S. 3747
Mitchell, G. F. 92, 1328, 1933, 1935, 1990, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2544, 2545, 3075, 3100, 3109, 3657, 3691, 3957, 4239, 4929, 4957, 4958, 5650, 5651, 6232
Mitchell, J. B. 3003
Mitchell, R. K. 1465
Mitenev, V. K. 1411, 1786
Mithal, R. P. 858
Mitov, I. 655
Mitra, K. B. 2268
Mitrofanov, L. N. 3147
Mittelstaedt, W. 451
Mittermayer, T. 1519
Mitterpak, J. 3563, 3787, 3813, 3975, 5182
Miura, S. 2882, 4070
Miyamoto, Y. 1343
Miyashita, M. 1035
Miyazaki, I. 60, 1156, 4599
Miyazato, T. 1237
Mizrahi, A. 1616
Mladenov, M. 50
Moanis, A. 5659
Moazed, K. 4067
Mobarak, A. B. 3919
Moczoń, T. 379, 380, 2471, 2625, 2626, 3788, 3789
Moens, R. 4153
Mogahed, A. 2838, 3463, 4230, 4919, 6208
Mohamed, A. M. 2021, 3920, 3921, 6273
Mohamed, N. H. 3565
Mohammad, K. H. 2632
Mohammed, A. N. 316, 1128
Mohandas, A. 4150
Mohekar, A. D. 3033
Mohler, J. 3356
Mohn, G. 1329
Mohr, W. 2865
Mohri, S. 4600
Moiseenko, K. G. 5856

Mojon, M. 1351, 1478, 2727, 2884, 4505, 5223, 6408, 6409
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F. 1159, 3024
Mokhtar, N. M. 2590
Mokovetskaya, M. P. 5020
Mokry, J. 577
Mokry, J. E. 2952
Molchanova, E. G. 3151, 6264
Molina, D. L. 2859
Molina, H. 4063
Molina, P. A. 587, 3923
Molina Pasquel, C. 969
Molina, S. 5415
Molinari, J. A. 4920
Molino Trinidad, C. 1667
Molloy, D. 1315
Molloy, D. P. 2967
Molnár, K. 1070, 3546, 3977
Moloney, N. A. 3964
Monakov, S. S. 1125
Mondal, M. M. H. 3537
Mondellini, A. C. 4499
Mondet, B. 1486, 4782
Monges, P. 5406, 6414
Monjour, L. 3463
Monov, G. 2032
Monrad, J. 3101, 3962, 4080
Monsell, G. 4279
Montague, P. E. 1359, 3196, 3940
Montali, R. J. 1668, 2293
Montalvo Alvarez, G. 356
Montañ, F. P. 5627
Montañez, T. M. 546
Montefusco, A. 213
Monteil, S. 5287
Monteiro, B. 4665
Montemurro, P. 4946
Monteoliva, H. M. 3218
Monteoliva, M. 3214, 3215, 5059, 5060
Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. 5059, 5060
Montes Cepeda, A. M. 5687
Montgomery, S. 791
Montilla, J. T. 2176
Monto, A. S. 3824, 4658
Mony, D. 754
Moo Hong Moon 4706
Moobola, S. M. 5808
Moody, J. 5499
Mooij, G. W. 2564, 3114
Moolenbeek, C. 2761
Moon, M. H. 236
Moon, R. D. 766
Moore, G. W. 718
Moore, J. 2269
Moore, J. A. 1976, 3741
Moore, M. N. 5006
Moore, R. J. 1359, 3940
Moorhouse, D. E. 5124, 6511
Moqbel, R. 1270
Mora, F. 3464
Mora, J. A. 5415
Moracho, J. L. M. 589
Morales C., G. A. 1812
Morales, G. A. 3426
Moran, J. 5957
Moran, N. 1822
Moravec, F. 3009, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 4413, 4793, 5500, 5592
Mordvinova, T. N. 578, 1813, 4795
Moreau, J. 6388
Moreau, J. L. 1669
Moreau, J. P. 4448, 6415
Moreira, A. A. B. 1960
Moreira, A. R. 3578
Morelli, R. 3466
Morello, A. 135, 772
Morenets, T. M. 3337, 4666
Morenetz, T. M. 864
Moreno Azcoita, M. 3318
Moreno Camacho, A. 6088
Moreno Escudero, M. L. 3218
Moreno Gonzalez, E. 3317, 3318
Moreno Gonzalez, F. 5514
Moreno M., J. 4154
Moreno, M. S. 3218
Moreno-Montañez, T. 546
Moreno, P. F. 2826
Morera, P. 2916, 3464
Moretti, A. 3488, 3669, 4917, 5288
Moretti, G. 2516, 2697
Morger, R. 1683
Morgunov, N. A. 4438
Mori, S. 2363
Mori, T. 3165, 3166
Moriena, R. A. 3523
Morilla, A. 1958
Morilla, C. A. de 1958
Morimura, O. 6274
Morin, J. D. 2866
Morisset, R. 3479
Morita, C. T. 2569
Morita, S. 4690
Moritaka, K. 5032
Moritz, K. B. 5759, 5764
Morley, D. J. 1271
Moroşanu, N. 849
Moroshkin, V. V. 1645
Morozova, G. A. 2120
Morozzi, A. 1925
Morris, D. L. 4512, 5909
Morris, R. S. 1437
Morris, S. C. 6023
Morrondo Pelayo, M. P. 4155
Morselli, A. 229
Morsy, T. A. 3521, 3700, 5416
Mortelmans, J. 5890
Mortensen, A. 1361
Morton, J. D. 1520
Morton, P. C. G. 2867
Moser, G. 3692, 4236
Moser, R. J. 3433
Mosha, F. W. 1435, 1503
Moskalenko, I. K. 6271
Moskwa, B. 1284
Mota, A. P. 3317
Mota, E. A. 448
Mota-Santos, T. A. 2546
Motha, B. 6458
Motoyoshi, S. 3747
Mott, C. de B. 2588
Mott, K. 6457
Mott, K. E. 448, 920
Moucha, P. 1826
Mougeot, G. 1662
Moulinier, R. 4667
Mouliniere, R. 4554
Mouly, A. 4066
Moussa, B. A. 5218
Mousseau, R. 2821
Moussi, E. E. 6365
Moutou, F. 6047
Movchan, A. T. 519
Movchun A. A. 2022
Movsesijan, M. 73, 1961
Movsesyan, S. O. 3978, 4011, 5548
Mower, D. A. 4587
Moyle, P. L. 2961, 3243
Moyo, H. G. 1810
Moyroud, J. 5113, 5160, 5161, 5219, 5227
Mozalene, È. 1330, 1331
Mozalene, È. È. 5698
Mozalienė, E. 1330, 1331, 5698
Mozgina, A. A. 146, 394
Mozgovoĭ, E. P. 1670, 2117
Mozier, J. O. 6423
Mráček, Z. 4893, 5515
Mroszczak, E. 5239
Mrozik, H. 3294, 5181
Mrozowska, I. 1413
Mucke, D. 650
Mueller, J. F. 2067, 4030
Mughetti, L. 3172
Mukerji, K. 1272
Mukerji, S. 954
Mukhacheva, N. S. 1134
Mukhamadiev, S. A. 4697
Mukhametov, R. Yu. 929, 6342
Mukhammedov, G. K. 197, 5312
Mukhantsev, V. P. 1453
Mukherjee, R. P. 6011
Mukhitdinov, Sh. M. 5660
Mulet, C. 3069
Mulet-Clamagirand, C. 6286
Muley, E. V. 2177
Mulhall, P. P. 2728
Mulholland, J. R. 4511
Mulholland, R. J. 6311
Mulla, M. S. 275
Mullen, G. R. 2947
Müller, H. A. 4012
Müller-Hermelink, H. K. 3417
Müller, I. 4087
Müller, J. 1671
Müller, P. 3997
Muller, R. 2178, 2179, 2291, 2800, 2810, 6070
Müller-Ruchholtz, W. 3417
Mumcuoglu, Y. 3272
Mun Il Kang 4707
Munir, R. 6062
Muniz, T. M. 448
Muñoz, M. J. 2593
Muñoz, V. 4063
Munroe, T. A. 1842
Murai, T. 2882
Murakami, T. 6284
Murakoshi, S. 2548
Murali Reddy, M. 1685
Muralidhar, A. 3790
Murata, Y. 5459
Murav'eva, S. I. 556
Murenets, G. A. 4461
Murphy, P. M. 6030
Murray, M. 4292
Murrell, K. D. 670, 967, 3693, 4959
Murthy, P. K. 737, 1962, 2063, 3979
Murthy, P. N. 738
Murthy, P. S. R. 2063
Murtuzaev, D. M. 5297
Muruĭ, A. A. 5258
Musallam, R. 1938
Musallam, R. A. Z. 5416
Muser, R. K. 2184
Mushkambarova, M. G. 4007
Musselius, V. A. 5529
Mussie, E. W. 127, 5769
Mustafa, T. 927
Mustafin, A. O. 5809, 5910, 5911
Mustafin, A. S. 4513
Mutaf, O. 4668
Mutafova, T. 5329
Mutashev, S. K. 1136
Mutinga, M. J. 1438
Muturi, J. M. 449
Muzquiz Moracho, J. L. 589
Muzykovskiĭ, A. M. 4457
Muzzall, P. M. 5785
Mwaiko, G. L. 3980
Myal, Y. 3219
Myasoedov, V. S. 3837, 3838
Myers, G. H. 3167
Myshkina, O. K. 4661
Nabih, I. 2439, 2440, 2547, 4960
Nacheva, L. V. 1157, 4514
Nadakal, A. M. 349, 368, 2487, 2489, 6299
Nadykto, M. V. 4514, 4515
Nadzhafov, I. G. 2113, 4379, 4414
Nagabhushanam, R. 3571, 3748, 3922
Nagasawa, K. 1787
Nagata, T. 2541, 2549
Nagibina, L. F. 592, 5528
Naguib, F. 5686
Nagum, A. J. 162
Nagy, B. A. 3168
Nagy, S. 6137
Naĭdenova, A. S. 4447
Naidu, K. A. 4219
Naidu, K. V. 4219
Naidu, S. 4770
Naidu, T. S. V. 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 4894
Naim-ur-Rahman 6080
Naim-ur-Rehman 4058
Nair, K. V. 368, 6299
Nair, M. R. V. 2312
Nair, N. B. 6143
Nájera Fuentes, R. A. 3370
Najmik, F. 4698
Nakagaki, K. 3673
Nakagawa, A. 5573
Nakagawa, O. 4675
Nakamoto, M. 4407
Nakamura, F. 2548
Nakamura, K. 6454
Nakamura, Y. 3923
Nakao, M. 2541, 2549
Nakashima, Y. 5453, 5991
Nakayama, S. 5004
Naletov, N. A. 208
Nama, H. S. 410, 2476, 3530
Nammalwar, P. 1788
Nandi, N. C. 2934, 3244, 6081
Nannen, R. 191
Nansen, P. 631, 2514, 3101, 4080, 4400, 4415, 4472, 4576, 4619, 4625, 6446
Napoli, A. 3308
Nápravník, J. 5445, 5446
Narama, I. 5469
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 2874, 3327, 4062, 5926
Narayan Rao, P. 4897
Narayana Rao, T. P. 4775
Narayanan, R. 1332, 5014
Narbona Arnau, B. 1639
Narcisi, E. M. 5063
Nardo, V. di 1129
Nari, A. 2104
Narita, M. 5700
Narsi Reddy, Y. 4775
Narsimha Rao, L. 5007
Narzebski, J. 1413
Nascimento, A. M. L. C. 2900, 4310
Nascimento, M. G. 286
Nascimento, S. J. do 2900, 4310
Nash, T. E. 4961, 5409, 5639
Nashed, S. M. 3858
Nasher, K. 3042
Nasimov, Kh. 2901
Nasir, P. 3566, 3924, 4846
Nasirov, A. M. 4213
Nassal, J. 2665
Nassi, H. 1486
Nassir, J. K. 4266
Nastavina, G. A. 1761
Nasyrova, S. R. 2483
Nath, V. 377, 6476
Nath, V. V. N. 4062, 5926
Nathan, J. 4068
Nathan, M. B. 3839, 5287
Nathu Singh. 3761
Naumycheva, M. I. 5652
Naupay I., A. 4745
Navarro Lucia, M. 2336
Nawa, Y. 4267
Nawalinski, T. 5253
Nayak, B. C. 6098
Nayar, J. 989
Nazarevskiĭ, N. G. 5022
Nazarova, N. S. 3334, 4540, 5593
Nazypov, M. N. 1453
Ndiaye, M. 4964
Ndumbe, P. 2762
Ndumbe, P. M. 2551
Neafie, R. C. 3515
Neba, G. A. 2762
Nechinennyĭ, A. D. 4516, 4689
Nedeva-Menkova, I. 2411
Neguesse, S. 5699
Nehru, S. K. 107, 2726
Neĭchev, Kh. 2457
Neilson, J. T. 3709
Neilson, J. T. M. 2550, 3527
Nejmi, S. 4965
Nekipelov, V. Ya. 2118, 2180, 4616
Nekipelova, R. A. 5912
Nekipelova, R. N. 5913
Nekrasov, A. V. 1031, 4127
Nellaiappan, K. 381, 739
Nelson, D. S. 327, 1245, 1267, 1268, 5649
Nelson, G. S. 2309, 3183
Nelson, J. D. 207
Nemirovskaya, A. I. 2118, 2180, 4616
Nesheim, M. C. 3200, 3733

Nespoli, L. 6230
Nestel, B. 1612
Nesterenko, L. T. 4340
Nettles, F. 6491
Nettles, V. F. 246, 1324, 2915
Netto, C. F. 680
Netto, M. B. 4918
Neumann, H. 4059
Neumann, M. P. 3572
Neva, F. A. 4003, 5653
Nevado, A. P. 1667
Neves, R. R. 3446
Nevill, E. M. 6012
New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 5384
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 4024
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 6499
Newcomb, K. 1508
Newman, J. 2318
Newport, G. R. 5061, 5992
Newsome, A. L. 2400
Newton, B. A. 3412
Neychev, H. 655
Ng, B. K. Y. 712
Ngiam, T. L. 2151, 3312
Ngu, J. L. 2551, 2762
Nguemby-Mbina, C. 5418
Nguen Chong N'yan 2729
Nguen Thi Le 4124
Nguma, J. F. M. 4517
Nguyễn Thị kỳ. 484
Nguyễn Thị Lê. 484
Ngwenya, B. Z. 4962
Ni Yi-chang 5914
Nichol, S. 1732, 3522
Nicholls, P. J. 3363, 3364
Nickel, S. 6121
Nickle, W. R. 2969, 3054
Nickol, B. B. 3749, 5488, 5701, 6276
Nicola, N. 4287
Nicolas, J. A. 2376
Nicolay, K. 6309
Niec, R. 520
Niel, G. 679, 3069, 3463, 3667, 4230
Nielsen, K. 15
Nielsen, L. T. 1115
Niewiadomska, K. 270, 2773
Nigam, D. K. 699
Nigam, S. C. 795
Nigmatullin, Ch. M. 575, 1102
Nigrelli, R. F. 6361
Nihei, N. 2669
Nijhuis, H. 6356
Nikander, 1440
Nikander, S. 3840
Nikbine, S. 19
Nikhat, I. 620
Nikishin, V. P. 66, 67
Nikitin, V. F. 4699, 4796
Nikitin, V. P. 2500, 3635
Nikitina, E. N. 2477, 4802
Nikitina, L. P. 2670, 6332
Nikogosyan, M. A. 5548
Nikolaenko, G. V. 1273
Nikolaeva, V. M. 61, 1088, 1765, 6142
Nikulin, T. G. 1028, 1135, 5527
Nilsson, O. 4416
Nimard Mac Farlane, E. 220
Nims, L. J. 2360
Nirde, P. 4353
Nirenburg, R. I. 1136
Niron, E. A. 1672, 2233
Nirupama Agrawal 4827, 4847
Nisar Ahmed 6082
Nisenbaum, I. A. 5833
Nishida, H. 2441, 4156
Nishida, N. 3747
Nishigai, M. 5700
Niwa, A. 1237
Nixon, J. R. 863, 2730
Nizami, W. A. 390, 734, 755, 760, 761, 4346
Nizova, G. A. 2415
Njiro, S. M. 4700
Noble, E. R. 6035
Nobrega, J. P. S. 4545
Noceda, R. P. 4510
Noda, R. 2385
Noda, S. 2385
Nofal, M. 650
Nogami, S. 5993
Noguchi, K. 4485
Nogueira, R. H. G. 4708
Noirclerc, M. 7
Noisy, D. 593, 594, 4169
Nojima, H. 1116, 2097, 4380, 5786
Nollen, P. M. 2064, 2093
Nonaka, S. 5252
Noodleman, J. S. 4669
Nordgren, I. 4518
Nordkvist, M. 5228
Normatov, Kh. A. 2496
Noro, T. 4548, 4549
Noronha, D. 5601, 6194
Northup, J. K. 2065, 2066
Norton, H. W. 345
Norton, J. H. 1706
Nosaka, D. 1304
Noseñas, J. S. 2541
Noskov, V. T. 1031
Nosova, K. F. 395
Nøstvold, S. 4163
Nothdurft, H. D. 3909
Nottéghem, M. J. 4519, 5183
Nour, H. 4325
Novak, M. 1521, 1587, 2146, 3219, 3791, 5331, 5915
Novakova, I. 671
Novik, T. S. 5834, 5994
Novikova, N. N. 4299, 4995
Novinson, T. 874
Novoselska, L. 3694, 3698
Novotný, S. 3925
Nowak, M. 3713
Nowakowski, L. H. 871
Nowosad, B. 181, 1480
Nowosad, R. 106
Noya, B. A. 4554
Noya, O. 4667
Noya, O. O. 4554
Noyes, J. D. 5454, 5879
Nozais, J. P. 970, 971, 4268, 6275
Nozaki, F. 2604
Nuncio, A. T. 2306
Núñez, J. 3845
Núñez, J. J. G. 2352
Núñez, J. L. 2095
Nuñez, L. 6083
Núñez, M. C. 1423
Núñez, M. O. de 293
Nurkhametov, Kh. G. 929
Nussenzweig, R. S. 3102, 5343, 5344
Nuti, M. 1222, 4417
Nwafo, D. C. 1333
Nwosu, A. B. C. 1439, 5810, 5811, 6333
Nydal, R. 631, 2514
Nye, R. R. 5483
Nzabanita, E. 6114
Oakley, G. A. 3302, 3335, 3681, 5125, 6233
Oaks, J. A. 2067, 4587
Obando, E. M. O. 5681
Oberg, C. 244, 249
Obgol'ts, A. A. 6392
Obi, T. U. 1334
Obradović, Ž. 1673
Obratil, S. 1743
O'Brien, R. T. 1044, 1335
Obukhov, P. A. 262
Ocampo C., L. 2172
Ocampo, E. M. 4708
Ocampo Obando, E. M. 5681
Ochęcka, A. 5691
Ochoa A., J. O. 284, 587, 3923
Ochoa, J. 382
Ochoa, J. O. 6307
Ochoa, R. 5693
Odening, K. 1742, 2101, 4193, 6169
Odesanmi, W. O. 1630
Oehme, F. W. 3871
Oemijati, S. 1038, 2733
Oetinger, D. F. 1173, 3749, 5701, 6276
Office International des Épizooties 2306
Ogassawara, S. 2380, 6106
Ogata, K. 2181
Ogava, K. 4171
Ogawa, K. 54, 55, 1143, 4171, 6192
Ogbe, M. G. 4848
Ogbourne, C. P. 5356
Ogilvie, B. M. 85, 134, 322, 645, 658, 677, 2555, 3103, 3687, 4963, 6226
Ogilvie, T. H. 3910
O'Grady, R. T. 1406
Ogunji, F. O. 175, 1036
Ogunrinade, A. 672, 2182, 4821
Ogunrinade, A. F. 357, 1127
Ogunsusi, R. A. 3654
Ohbayashi, M. 2037
Ohishi, I. 3673
Ohnishi, Y. 5641
Ohshima, T. 5700
Ohta, M. 5004
Ohtake, H. 5004
Ohtsuki, N. 3176
Oikawa, Y. 2200, 3695, 6224
Okada, Y. 71
Okamoto, K. 2548
Okamoto, M. 14
Okaniwa, A. 5685
Okawa, H. 5685
Okazawa, T. 284, 3827
Okello, G. B. A. 2183, 6382
Okelo, G. B. A. 1674, 1932, 3951
Okiyama, M. 6192
Okolelov, V. I. 2649, 4103, 4520
Okon, E. D. 3926
Oksanen, H. E. 1440, 3840
Oksov, I. V. 3777
Ökten, I. 4980, 5085
Okulewicz, A. 4736, 4895
Okulewicz, J. 68
Olaria, T. R. de 4060
Oldendorf, W. H. 1360, 3194
Olds, G. R. 328, 1963, 2552, 3104, 6234
O'Leary, T. P. 5703, 5920
Olekhnovich, N. I. 5527
Olen, L. E. 3293, 3294
Olenev, A. V. 62
Olhagaray, B. 6453
Oliva, M. 266
Olivares, L. 244, 249
Oliveiira Almeida, H. de 3446
Oliveira, L. de 2346
Oliveira, R. B. de 2349
Oliveira, R. C. 2546
Oliveira Rodrigues, H. de 5594, 5595
Oliveira, V. S. 591
Oliver, G. 596, 4172, 5100
Oliver, J. M. 6083
Oliver, M. N. 1417
Oliver, R. C. 93
Olsen, J. L. 2257
Olson, G. 3293, 3294
Olson, N. C. 5702
Olsson, I. 2539
Olufemi, B. E. 4123
Olveda, R. M. 3104
Omar, M. S. 3567
Omel'chenko, A. V. 1309, 4985
Omer, A. H. S. 5180
Omran, L. A. M. 5489
Ondrejka, R. 4698
O'Neil, R. 673
Ong, S. J. 2950
Ong, T. M. 1522
Onushko, N. V. 6487
Onwuliri, C. O. E. 2608
Oonsombat, P. 6334
Oostburg, B. F. J. 2868
Oppermann, H. C. 4670
Oproiu, V. 634
Oquinn, B. O. 6110
Orbulescu, D. 5851, 5852, 5916
Orbulov, Ş. 5851
Ordoñez, L. C. 6461
Orfali, A. 3472
Orihel, T. C. 972, 2244, 3562
Orima, H. 6410
Oripov, A. O. 2804, 2902, 3287, 3383, 5917
Orlando, G. 3465
Orlov, I. V. 3618, 3841
Orlov, V. S. 4616
Orlovskaya, O. M. 2774, 2775, 2776
Orlovskiĭ, V. I. 1273
Orme, M. L'E. 2701, 4440, 5149, 5150, 6348, 6371
O'Rourke, M. 5474
Orozco Bohne, R. 5961
Orozco de Gortari, J. F. 1712
Orrego, H. 3105
Orrico, J. C. 2020
Örsal, M. 4685
Orta, T. 3273
Ortega Gutiérrez, M. 1418
Ortega, H. 2318
Ortega, M. 3472
Ortega, M. G. 663
Ortiz, B. R. 5681
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 2567
Ortiz Pinto, I. 2840
Osborn, P. J. 4250, 5995
Osborne, C. A. 5703
Osborne, J. W. 5635
O'Shea, J. 4463, 4521
Oshmarin, A. P. 6468, 6480
Oshmarin, P. G. 160, 3981, 3999, 6178, 6468
Osidze, D. F. 4013
Osipov, A. S. 1071, 1759
Osipovskaya, L. L. 1857
Osmanov, S. O. 2938, 2939, 2940, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4612
Osorio, M. R. 630, 1266
Ostlind, D. A. 3294, 3336, 3796
Ostrovskiĭ, A. N. 1013, 1512, 1523, 2377, 2731
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 293, 605, 6013, 6481
Osuch, T. 1413
O'Sullivan, B. 5220
Osuna-Carrillo, A. 4588
Othman, M. I. 283
Otsuru, M. 4975
Ottaway, C. A. 1274
Ottesen, E. A. 96, 1241, 1947, 1952, 2553, 2554, 3281, 3696, 4918, 4978, 5409, 5639, 5669
Otto, G. F. 3407, 5812, 5877, 5882, 6500
Ottolenghi, A. 358
Otubanjo, O. A. 2732
Ou, Z. Y. 3384
Ouaissi, A. 1948, 3697
Ouaissi, M. A. 1964, 6235
Oudemans, G. 4475
Ouhelli, H. 231, 4418, 6335, 6336
Ouma, J. 1420
Ouma, J. H. 5046
Over, H. J. 4311
Overend, D. J. 4106
Overkaïte, T. 2023
Overstreet, R. M. 713, 1894, 1895, 2495
Oviedo, M. D. G. 1803
Ovies, D. 1805, 2927, 2963, 2964, 3365
Ovies, Y. D. 2127, 2128
Ovington, K. S. 770
Ow-Yang, C. K. 6170
Owen, D. 2923
Owen, D. G. 3965
Owen, J. S. 1336
Owens, L. 4381
Oya, H. 4971, 6254
Oyekan, P. P. 1922
Özbal, O. 5198
Özek, A. 4657
Özer, H. 1672, 2233

Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 675, 864, 1493, 1675, 3290, 3337, 3340, 3341, 3342, 4450, 4523, 5015, 5027, 5654
Özgen, G. 5221
Özkan, A. U. 4671
Paasch, L. H. 1676
Pačenovský, J. 3232
Pacey, A. 2800
Pachauri, S. P. 5009, 5713
Pacheco, M. A. D. 1738
Paciejewski, S. 1011, 5867
Pacier, B. 5062
Pade, J. 6221
Padelt, H. 1236
Padilha, T. N. 5455
Paes, R. A. P. 5016
Paffmann, J. V. 412
Paget Stanfield, J. 2869
Paiva, T. M.de 6457
Pak, J. S. 4458
Pal, M. G. 2388
Palička, P. 6411
Paliev, V. A. 3171
Pallesen, G. 2339
Pallis, C. 382
Palm, A. 3385
Palmaro, F. 3466
Palmas, C. 3202
Palmer, R. I. 3074
Palmieri, J. R. 49, 1049, 2558, 3047, 6236
Palmisano, L. 1222
Palomares Hilton, E. 1746
Palumbo, N. E. 184, 5174
Palumbo, N. F. 5880
Pamba, H. O. 6382
Pambianco, L. A. 5428
Pan Changshang 4603
Panagia, D. 3457
Panasyuk, D. I. 1831, 5440
Pancaldi, P. 427
Pancari, G. 1508
Pande, B. P. 1185, 2243
Pandey, A. K. 3141, 3192
Pandey, A. P. 3660
Pandey, G. P. 4874
Pandey, K. C. 2993, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 5549
Pandey, P. K. 1762
Pandey, R. C. 699
Pandey, V. K. 6098
Pandey, V. S. 231, 865, 4418, 5918, 6335, 6336
Pandolfi, A. 3475
Panduranga Rao, P. 3904
Pandya, A. P. 281
Panesar, T. S. 3245
Panicalli, E. 3510
Panicker, P. V. R. C. 2870, 3338
Panin, V. Ya. 4340
Panisset, A. 2888
Panitz, E. 807, 4522
Panizo, C. G. 5687
Pankey, G. A. 2844
Pankov, N. V. 1433
Pant, U. V. 3761
Panteleeva, E. Ya. 5027
Paṇut-Ampon, P. 2533
Papadakis, G. 1690
Papasin, M. C. 2322
Papaudina, R. N. 6416
Paperna, I. 4806, 6159
Papikhina, K. M. 5912, 5913
Pappas, P. W. 2055, 2068, 2073, 3774, 3775, 5063, 5064
Paraense, W. L. 280, 579
Param, M. 5756
Paranjape, R. 2553
Paraschivescu, D. 2962
Parasibu, M. P. 2189
Parasitological Society of Southern Africa 4014
Parbuoni, E. L. 5669, 5921, 5922
Pare, P. D. 3650
Paredes, G. 6453
Pareja, G. 5308
Parihar, A. 3530
Parish, H. A. 1205, 1946
Parish, R. C. 3315, 5857, 6412
Parisi, A. 4035
Parisini, P. 3930
Park, C. K. 236
Park, H. Y. 444
Park, Y. I. 5753
Park, Y. J. 331
Parker, R. 5137
Parker, R. J. 1706
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 85, 134, 677, 2555, 3103, 6289
Parkins, J. J. 4312, 5017
Parmeter, S. N. 4250
Parodi, M. C. 4998
Parón, E. 2173
Parra, M. 429
Parre, J. 1524
Parre, Yu. Yu. 1524
Parrott, D. M. V. 1274
Parshad, R. K. 5755
Parshad, V. R. 248, 2258, 5754, 5755
Parsons, K. R. 4818
Partida, P. G. 5627
Partono, F. 1038, 2189, 2733, 6236
Parts, V. 1524
Paruchin, A. M. 5578
Parukhin, A. M. 1841, 5310, 5578
Parunina, T. M. 2841
Parveen, R. 3568
Pascual, J. 2916
Pascual, J. E. 2871
Pascual, M. H. 3317, 3318
Pashchuk, V. P. 1677
Pashkevichute, A. S. 269, 1789
Pashuk, V. P. 674, 3106, 3274, 4269
Paškevičiūtė, A. 269
Paškevičiutė, A. 1789
Pasquel, C. M. 969
Pass, D. A. 369, 4286, 6283
Passeron, J. 497
Pasticier, A. 2872
Pastuszko, J. 5273
Patel, B. G. 4403
Pathak, K. M. L. 2627, 4166, 4313, 5009
Patiño, R. 4154
Patnaik, M. M. 5018, 5708
Paton, G. 5117
Patterson, K. D. 6501
Patton, S. 5704, 6430
Paturina, N. G. 973
Patwari, R. R. 3792, 5076
Patzig, F. 2442
Pau, S. 351, 2374
Paul, A. C. 5470
Paul, B. 2845
Paul, J. W. 2184
Paul, R. C. 9
Paulin, R. 4964
Pauluzzi, S. 1940
Pavlásek, I. 21
Pavlenko, O. M. 1109
Pavlikovskaya, T. N. 3271
Pavlov, B. A. 5372
Pavlova, L. I. 4868, 4869
Pavlova, L. P. 1454
Pavlyuk, R. S. 4797
Pavon, E. M. 3380
Pawabut, P. 5249, 5250
Pawłowski, Z. 440, 1365, 1441
Pawlowski, Z. S. 866, 949, 5813
Pax, R. A. 125, 126, 3220, 5769, 6304
Payan, H. 2335
Payán M., J. 4075
Payares, G. 2076
Payet, M. 4922
Payne, D. C. 2222, 6290
Payne, D. M. 4349
Payne, R. 2030
Payne, W. L. 2229
Paz, T. F. 3967
Peacock, R. 2556
Peanasky, R. J. 5736
Pearce, F. L. 6251
Pearson, G. R. 881, 4719
Pearson, I. G. 5222
Pearson, J. C. 6170
Pearson, R. D. 4039
Pearson, S. 1938, 1941
Pechere, J. C. 505
Pecheur, M. 4526, 5919, 6413
Pedersen, E. M. 4270
Pedrosa, J. des 6457
Pegg, E. J. 4015
Peix, J. L. 1643
Pelayo, M. P. M. 4155
Peliński, M. 161, 181
Pelle, P. 955
Pellegrini, N. 5428, 5436, 6031
Pellegrino, J. 778, 779
Pelley, R. P. 2535, 2536
Pellico, C. G. 4047
Pellitero, M. P. A. 2994
Peloille, M. 2650
Peña, A. 552
Pence, D. B. 2383, 2501, 4737
Penchenier, L. 974
Pene, P. 185, 922, 5223, 5224, 6414
Penhale, W. J. 369, 3712, 4286, 6283
Pen'kevich, A. A. 4431
Pen'kevich, V. A. 4431
Penkova, R. A. 550
Pen'kova, R. A. 3402
Penna, R. 3443
Penner, L. R. 2391, 6084
Pennock, P. W. 2743
Penny, R. H. C. 3339
Pépin, B. 507
Peppersack, T. 6502
Pequeño, G. 3550
Pequignot-Ricome, H. 497
Pera, R. 5903
Peracino, A. 1972
Perales Cabanas, L. 3380
Peralta, M. G. 2859
Percebois, G. 2913
Perdigón M., M. R. 6099
Perdue, V. P. 3727
Pereda, E. G. 218
Peregudov, T. A. 5705
Pereira da Costa, D. P. 5678
Pereira, E. 3507, 3510, 3574
Pereira, L. H. 1518
Pereira, V. G. 2846
Pèrènlèïzhamts, Kh. 4762
Perera de Puga, G. 1803, 1809
Peresad'ko, L. V. 260
Pereverzeva, È. V. 675, 864, 889, 1675, 3337, 3340, 3341, 3342, 4523, 5225
Pérez, A. 1805, 2127, 2128, 2963, 2964, 3365
Perez Amador, N. 987
Perez Benitez, I. 3544
Perez, F. 3464
Perez, F. A. 4061
Perez, H. 1965
Perez, I. 3937
Perez Mota, A. 3317
Perez Nevado, A. 1667
Pérez, R. P. 1651
Perkatova, V. N. 5652
Perl, R. 4398
Permanetter, W. 1678
Permyakov, E. V. 1794
Pernice, L. 3458
Perri, S. F. 184, 5174, 5880
Perrudet-Badoux, A. 628, 676
Perry, R. N. 2069
Pershin, S. S. 590
Pervez, S. D. 3821
Pery, P. 1212, 1966, 2537, 3107, 3108, 3651, 5615, 5645
Pescatore, D. 1666
Pestel, J. 2508, 6249
Petavy, A. F. 1478, 2671, 6402
Peter, G. 5957
Peter, R. 3474
Peters, P. A. 1233, 3105
Peters, P. A. S. 496
Peters, W. 2805
Petersen, E. 6161
Petersen, J. J. 282, 580, 1117, 1118, 2070, 2965, 2972, 4798, 5278
Peterson, L. H. 2734
Petit, A. 1966, 2537, 3108
Petit, G. 615, 1187, 2491, 4341, 5065
Petit, P. 3889
Petithory, J. 4965
Petka, L. A. 3315
Petracca, C. 955, 3736, 4934
Petrauskas, P. 2981
Petrich, J. 2130
Petrillo, G. 5417
Petrochenko, V. I. 4799, 5101, 5304
Petrosino, G. 4750
Petrov, P. 3826
Petrov, Yu. F. 1131, 5019, 5524, 5907
Petrova, R. M. 1259
Petrova, T. A. 5012
Petrović, J. 1673
Petrović, M. 1961
Petrović, Z. 4672
Pette, D. 1386, 4350
Petter, A. J. 6020
Pettersson, B. M. 4518
Peura, R. 6024
Pezowicz, E. 1122
Pezzella, A. T. 3927
Pfaffenberger, G. S. 2926, 2931
Pfeiffer, C. L. 2737, 5230
Pfister, K. 1784, 2013
Pflüger, W. 3221
Phan Thê Viêt. 484
Phares, C. K. 714
Phelan, A. 4039
Philbert, M. 2845
Philipp, E. M. 1329
Philipp, M. 85, 134, 677, 2555, 3103, 3687, 6289
Philipp, W. 4428
Philippon, G. 6415
Philipps, R. 2806
Phillips, S. C. 3467
Phillips, S. M. 1924, 1955, 1956, 3663, 3664, 3676
Phillips, T. N. 4984
Pi, J. M. B. 1667
Picardo, N. G. A. 1275
Picher, O. 1631, 1971, 2185, 3286
Pichlmaier, H. 3314
Pichon, G. 396, 3386, 5065
Pichot, J. 5279
Picone, D. M. 5648
Picone, J. 97, 1337
Piecuch, T. 221
Piedrabuena, A. E. 1326
Piekarski, A. 2872
Piekarski, G. 222, 949, 3343, 6497
Piens, M. A. 4505, 6402, 6409
Pierce, J. R. 3750
Piergili Fioretti, D. 1276
Pieri, O. S. 4524
Piéron, R. 2220, 2221, 2350
Piessens, P. W. 329, 2558, 6236
Piessens, W. F. 329, 2557, 2558, 4966, 5073, 6236
Piétri, H. 2763
Pietroń, W. 942, 5118
Pijkeren, T. A. van 4977
Pike, A. W. 5603
Pila Pérez, R. 1651
Pillai, K. M. 1695
Pimenova, I. N. 4885
Pimentel, D. 1584, 1617
Pincus, S. H. 6237
Pinder, M. 6239
Pinel-Alloul, B. 2978
Pinheiro, A. C. 424
Pinkus, H. 223
Pino C., L. A. 1812
Pinto, A. C. M. 513
Pinto, I. O. 2840
Pinto, R. M. 3591, 5587, 5601, 6194
Pintori, G. 5226
Pinzon, G. G. 2320
Piotrowski, R. 875, 3928, 3929
Pipe, D. F. 5884
Piquet, J. 4964
Piquion, A. 1654
Pires, C. A. 2443

Pirus, R. I. 5020
Pisani, N. 3130
Pitchford, R. D. 397
Pitchford, R. J. 5479
Pîtea, G. 849
Pitella, J. E. H. 3169
Pitman, I. H. 2186
Pittella, J. E. H. 715, 6277
Pividal Grana, J. 462
Pividal Grana, J. A. 2234
Plancarte, A. 5626
Platt, H. M. 975
Platt, T. R. 2501, 4714
Platzer, E. G. 128, 275, 808, 809, 2382, 2968, 3781, 4162, 5050, 5521, 5739, 5740
Playfair, J. H. L. 5655
Plaza, J. 3778, 5443, 5756
Pletcher, J. M. 996
Plonait, H. 2187
Płonka, W. S. 771
Plorin, G. G. 147, 3814, 6297
Plotnikov, N. N. 3468
Plotnikova, L. M. 4525
Plowman, K. P. 4040
Plumb, J. 1733
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 3605
Plyushcheva, G. L. 6455
Poblete, M. J. R. 5930
Pocock, D. 5656
Pocock, D. M. E. 667
Podesta, R. B. 384, 385, 2628, 3007, 3216, 3801, 5058, 5066, 5067, 5724, 6300
Podgornova, G. P. 1579, 1585
Podgorodnichenko, V. K. 864
Podlesnov, A. V. 2675
Podlipaev, S. A. 45, 810, 2114
Poglayen, G. 3930
Pogonowska, H. 716
Pogosyan, E. A. 5166
Pogson, C. I. 5742
Pohlenz, J. 997
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 581, 622, 1119, 1188, 1814, 1901, 1902, 2460, 2973, 4327, 4782, 4800, 4801, 5706, 6152
Poindexter, R. W. 2553, 3696
Poirot, J. L. 1662
Poïs, N. V. 614
Pojmańska, T. 270, 5787
Polderman, A. M. 867, 869
Poletaeva, O. G. 1967, 4261
Poli, A. 5428, 5436
Polidori, G. A. 1276, 3488, 3647, 3669, 4917, 5288
Polikarpov, V. A. 1832
Polishchuk, V. I. 4721, 5126, 5313, 5314
Pollard, Z. F. 1445, 3893
Poltavskaya, A. V. 6416
Polyakova-Kr"steva, O. 6158, 6291
Polyakova-Krusteva, O. T. 1039, 3529
Polyakova-Krysteva, O. 6158, 6291
Polyanski, Yu. I. 3996
Polydorou, K. 2306, 3499
Polzin, D. J. 5920
Pomeroy, K. A. 5703
Pomorski, Z. J. H. 86
Ponce, J. P. del V. 987, 988
Pongpaew, P. 226
Ponomarev, D. N. 1136
Ponomareva, A. M. 4967
Ponomareva, N. N. 503
Ponomareva, V. E. 3271
Pontal, P. 2137
Pool, G. M. 2351
Popescu, S. 634
Popiel, I. 441, 442, 4836
Popov, M. A. 1832, 3349
Popov, V. N. 30, 31, 32, 554, 557
Popova, L. M. 2161, 6085, 6377, 6416
Popova, T. I. 2977, 4802, 4809
Popper, H. 3866, 6086
Porta, E. 2873
Porta, M. 6352
Porter, C. A. 5900
Portillo, G. P. 2541
Portillo, J. M. 2593
Portnoy, J. 2888
Portnyagina, L. K. 3577
Posokhov, P. S. 4419
Pososkhov, P. S. 1442
Post, R. J. 2660, 5506
Potafeev, N. E. 63
Potier, A. 8
Potier, J. C. 3170
Potskhveriya, Sh. O. 5447
Potsubai, P. 5260
Pouplard, L. 4526
Pourbaix, S. 976
Poverenny, A. M. 864
Povzh, M. 3547
Powers, K. G. 96, 1299, 5669, 5921, 5922
Poynter, D. 2556
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 1790, 3593
Pozio, E. 26
Poznańska, H. 708, 717
Poznańska-Linde, H. 5021
Pozo. D. G. 2091
Pradhan, K. K. 2388
Pradhan, P. M. S. 4089
Praharaj, B. C. 3276
Pramanik, A. K. 2388
Prasad, B. N. 112, 4104
Prasad, B. S. V. 6257
Prasad, D. 762, 763
Prasad, K. D. 5470
Prasad, K. R. 4062, 5926
Prasad, L. N. 112
Prasad, R. 5470
Prata, A. 1525, 3118, 3672, 5244
Prats, V. M. V. 3370
Pratt, S. E. 547, 1032, 5850
Premvati, G. 735, 3594
Prendergast, T. J. 2348
Prentice, M. A. 832, 900, 3931, 3932, 4142, 4420
Prescott, C. W. 870
Presidente, P. J. A. 4028, 5480
Presser, S. B. 5706
Preston, J. M. 5146
Preston, N. K. 5209
Prestwood, A. K. 330, 1324, 1338, 1339, 5429, 5434, 5437, 6115
Prestwood, K. 3780
Price, D. L. 5996
Price, E. W. 977
Prichard, P. K. 3908
Prichard, R. K. 383, 1526, 2713, 3350, 5923, 6417
Priego, A. G. 1418
Priemer, J. 4870
Priester, W. 6114
Prieto, I. D. 5687
Prieto Montaña, F. 5627
Prieto, P. H. A. 1803
Prieto, R. 3472
Prieur, D. J. 245, 6267
Příhoda, J. 2216
Principato, G. B. 5033
Principato, M. 3488, 5288, 5794
Prior, B. W. 5232
Pritchard, M. H. 2758
Probert, A. J. 1527, 2618
Prod'hon, J. 6415
Prokhorov, A. F. 2161, 2820, 6337
Prokof'eva, M. S. 6269
Prokopenko, L. I. 2188, 3275
Prokopič, J. 2115, 2974, 3626, 3668
Prokopich, D. 4314
Prokopicz, D. 4314
Prokopowicz, D. 1661, 3469, 6434
Pronin, N. M. 1340, 2098, 3428, 3751, 4758, 4761
Pronina, S. V. 1340, 2098, 3752
Proriol, B. 2770
Prosl, H. 1186, 3500
Prost, A. 962, 5720
Prost, M. 485, 486, 891, 3582
Prostakov, M. P. 4561
Prouza, A. 905
Prowse, S. J. 1562, 4271
Prozesky, L. 3933
Prudhoe, S. 5550
Prüfer, L. 978, 3909
Prüsse, A. 4272
Pryadko, È. I. 5814
Pryanishnikova, L. I. 5354
Przyjałkowski, Z. 678, 1968, 1969, 1970
Puccini, V. 4720
Pudney, M. 3966
Puffer, H. W. 6418
Puga, G. P. de 1803, 1809
Puga S., R. 1903
Pugachev, O. N. 1068, 2270
Pugh, R. N. H. 224
Puig, A. 5443
Puiggari, J. J. N. 4061
Pulatov, G. S. 2024, 3171, 3288
Pulec, J. L. 4057
Pundir, K. 797, 4866
Pundrich, U. 6121
Punyagupta, S. 99
Purcell, E. F. 5380
Puri, A. 3588
Purnomo 49, 1049, 2189, 2733, 3047
Pursglove, S. R. 5437
Pushnikov, V. V. 5501
Pushnikova, G. M. 5501
Pustovoĭ, I. F. 398, 4721, 5127
Putrali, J. 186
Pužauskas, R. 5593
Puzhauskas, R. V. 5593
P'yankov, P. I. 1137, 1138
Pybus, M. J. 539
Qi Pusheng 4603
Qian, Y. 2215
Qiu, Z. Z. 4190
Qiu Zhao-Zhi 4849
Qu Hong-zhang 4315
Qu Jingqi 4565
Qualls, C. W. 6116
Queinnec, J. 5227
Queizán 940
Quentin, J. C. 306, 3989
Quevedo, F. 3470
Qui Zhaizhi 1154
Quicho, L. P. 2559
Quilici, M. 2334, 2520, 5984
Quillévéré, D. 5128
Quindlen, E. A. 1632
Quinlan, R. A. 4478
Quinn, R. 3123, 3706
Quiñones, R. 3973
Quiñones Soto, R. A. 2352
Quintana, E. 241, 242
Quintana Fernández, A. 2190
Quintão, E. C. R. 2596
Quintero García, M. E. 2878
Quirell, A. B. 6272
Raalte, J. A. van 2043
Rabagliati, A. M. 3443
Rabito, C. A. 3222
Raccurt, C. 972, 1112, 5289
Raccurt, C. P. 2672
Race, G. J. 718
Rachkovskaya, I. V. 2191, 3870, 5924
Rachkus, I. 3085
Radda, T. M. 1971
Radhakrishnan, S. 6143
Radłowski, J. 1375
Radomyos, P. 12, 5162
Radović, M. 4672
Radushinskiĭ, V. È. 1309
Raghavender Rao, C. 4741
Raghavendra Rao, B. 4741, 4742
Rah, B. J. 3682, 3683
Rahbari, S. 19
Rahman, A. 2324
Rahman, K. M. 2560, 2561
Rahman, M. S. 384, 385, 1758, 3216, 5068
Rahman, N. U. 6080
Rahman, S. M. 3007
Rai, P. 2012, 3226
Raia, S. 451, 3165, 3166, 3176
Raicev, C. 2962
Raĭkher, Sh. G. 5946, 5968
Raina, M. K. 3636
Rainaldi, G. 3289
Raisi, O. 1682
Raisys, V. A. 5974, 6355
Raitcheff, I. 3694, 3698
Raj, R. K. 4587
Raja, R. S. 5684
Rajagopalan, P. K. 3842
Rajamanickam, C. 2235
Rajasekariah, G. R. 3075, 3109, 4968
Rajatanavin, R. 1679
Rajavelu, G. 5144
Rajendran, M. 2489
Rajgor, N. 3734
Rakesh Kumar 4850
Rakhimova, M. 1341
Ralantonisainana, D. 5123
Rama Prasad, K. 4062
Ramachandran, C. P. 1443
Ramadan, H. H. 3637, 5707
Ramadan, M. M. 5567
Ramajo Martín, V. 3246
Ramakrishna, G. V. 736, 740
Ramalakshimi, P. V. B. 1685
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 1277
Ramalingam, K. 381, 739, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 751, 754, 759, 801, 6278
Ramalingeiswara Rao, A. 3276
Ramaniuk, K. 5925
Ramaprasad, K. 2874
Ramasamy, P. 801
Ramasamy, R. 1975, 6242
Ramaswamy, K. 2025, 5633
Ramazanov, V. T. 5885
Ramel, C. 4527
Ramírez, A. G. 946
Ramírez Brizuela, A. 2234
Ramírez, O. 5756
Ramírez, P. 3854
Ramírez Ronda, C. 4402
Ramírez Ronda, C. H. 2352
Ramis, M. 4047
Ramisz, A. 826, 1480, 2192
Ramji, B. D. 3557
Ramnivas, D. 4881
Ramos, C. 2567
Ramos González, L. 872
Ramos, H. C. 2443
Ramos, M. G. R. 2878
Ramos, R. 2760
Ramos, S. R. 1557
Ramzy, R. M. 3710
Rana, B. D. 5461
Rand, M. J. 202
Randall, R. W. 3351
Randell, W. F. 837
Randrianarisoa, J. 5123, 5219
Randrianonimandimby, J. 7
Ranera, A. T. 364
Rangel, H. de A. 4939, 5308
Ranque, P. 962, 5815, 6419
Ranucci, S. 3172
Rao, A. R. 3276
Rao, A. T. 5708
Rao, B. R. 4741, 4742
Rao, B. V. 3534, 5543, 6001
Rao, C. K. 9, 28, 1267, 1268, 2332, 2353, 2874, 3276, 3327, 3424, 3834, 3873, 3904, 4062, 4916, 5926, 6203
Rao, C. P. 1012
Rao, C. R. 4741
Rao, Ch. Krishna 2874, 2986
Rao, D. 2819
Rao, G. 3453
Rao, K. H. 1151, 2948
Rao, K. J. 6025
Rao, K. V. B. 2735, 5846, 5847
Rao, L. 740
Rao, L. N. 375, 3758, 3790, 5007
Rao, P. B. 3534, 6001
Rao, P. K. 3327, 5926
Rao, P. N. 1912, 4897, 4898
Rao, P. P. 3904
Rao, P. V. 1332, 6257
Rao, R. 4896
Rao, S. L. 4815, 5757
Rao, T. P. N. 4775

Rao, T. V. 2036
Rao, U. S. B. 6219
Rao, V. J. 4886
Rao, V. K. M. 446, 756, 6310
Rao, V. S. 5942
Rao Zhongxiu 1045, 1353
Raouf, Y. A. M. 1680
Rapić, D. 3699, 5274
Rapson, E. B. 2071
Rasad, R. 2716
Rasario Filho, N. A. 5657
Rash, D. M. 1734
Rashad, M. 346
Rasheedunnisa 5069
Rashid, P. A. 107, 2726
Rasmidatta, S. 3300
Rassam, S. 3852, 4435
Rassier, D. S. S. 4734
Rasul, A. R. 705
Ratanarapee, S. 2354
Ratanaworabhan, N. 2491
Ratiwayanto, S. 2558, 6236
Ratnamala Rao 4896
Ratnu, L. S. 4345
Rau, M. E. 1855, 4366, 5315, 5316
Rauckis, È. 1776, 4564, 5502
Rauhut, W. 706, 1318
Raúl, D. E. C. 1700
Rausch, R. L. 910, 3029, 3426, 4882, 5976
Rausch, V. R. 910, 3029
Raust, P. 22
Rautskis, È. 4564
Rautskis, È. Yu. 1776, 5502
Ravindranathan, T. C. 2986
Raviprakash, V. 1974
Ravitch, M. M. 1994
Ravn, V. 4072
Rawat, P. S. 3369
Rawlings, C. A. 113, 330, 719, 2597, 3173, 3754, 3755, 4316, 5620, 5709, 5710, 5712, 5878, 6115
Ray, D. K. 1376
Ray, R. 2934, 3244
Raynaud, J. P. 3843, 3934, 4394, 4421, 4422, 4528, 4589, 5927
Razdan, R. K. 2446
Razmashkin, D. A. 1071, 1791, 3595
Razzakov, Sh. A. 1921
Reader, T. A. J. 6229
Reamer, R. A. 3293
Reardon, R. C. 2591
Rebandel, H. 323
Rebaud, A. 2770
Rebelo, C. A. 3504
Rebhun, W. C. 3753
Recinos C., M. 1193
Recinos C., M. M. 277, 587, 3828
Recinos, M. M. 3827
Récio, M. 3947
Rector, D. L. 871
Reddington, J. J. 2072
Reddy, B. M. 736, 3792, 5746
Reddy, C. C. M. 2875
Reddy, J. J. 2347
Reddy, M. M. 1685, 2875
Reddy, P. V. 6025
Reddy, Y. N. 4775, 4897, 4898
Red'kin, A. A. 1433
Redkozubova, O. 1089
Reed, W. M. 1747
Rees, P. 3658
Regel', K. V. 4194
Regent, D. 2843
Rego, A. A. 543, 1196, 6482
Reguera Feo, A. 2651
Rehana, R. 606
Rehbinder, C. 2903, 5228
Rehman, B. 5490
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. 923, 3418, 6165
Reid, D. 2869
Reid, J. F. S. 419, 3326, 4499
Reid, W. A. 1955
Reifsnyder, D. N. 1618
Reilly, B. O. 6032
Reimchen, T. E. 4759
Reimer, E. 4342
Reimer, L. W. 3596, 3997
Reinecke, R. K. 2170, 3486, 3487, 3935, 5658, 5928, 6238, 6318
Reisin, I. L. 3222, 3223
Reiter, I. 1713
Reitmeyer, J. C. 2006
Rème, A. 2274
Remez, V. I. 2736
Ren Yanfen 4909
Renambot, J. 3140
Renapurkar, D. M. 954, 4068, 5661
Renault, J. 5929
Rennie, R. P. 939
Rensburg, L. J. van 3248
Renteria, J. A. G. 6453
Renzoni, G. 5436, 6031
Repetto, Y. 135, 772
Republic of Kenya, Veterinary Research Department, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1623
Republic of South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services. 4637
Republic of Zambia, Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development 4638
Respaldiza Cardeñosa, E. 5930
Restani, R. 2193
Reuber, M. D. 6420
Revfeim, K. J. A. 430, 2226
Revoltella, R. 1972
Rew, R. S. 1488, 2719
Rey, J. L. 4233, 5229
Rey, M. 2671
Reyes, F. R. 981
Reyes, H. 4063
Reyes, O. 4667
Reynoso, R. D. M. 968
Reza, M. 3270
Reznik, E. P. 6469
Reznik, G. K. 5835
Rhee, J. K. 331
Rhoades, J. D. 547, 1032
Rhodes, M. B. 87
Rhodes, M. J. 4737
Ribbeck, R. 1608
Ribeiro, C. D. 679
Ribeiro, H. 2443
Ribeiro, L. P. 136
Ribeiro, M. A. G. 680
Ribeiro Neves, R. 3446
Ribeiro, P. B. 3518
Ricci, M. 3471
Ricciardi, M. L. 2355
Rice, J. P. 2327
Richard-Lenoble, D. 4529, 5418, 6421
Richards, A. J. 5070
Richards, C. S. 3129, 3570, 3708
Richards, K. S. 720, 3030, 3607, 6179, 6180
Richardson, M. 3301
Richardson, P. N. 1120, 1121
Richardson, R. 2759
Richter, S. 4908
Rickard, M. D. 1933, 3077, 3109, 4968, 4969, 6215
Rico, A. G. 168
Rico Selas, P. 3317
Ridel, P. R. 3697
Ridha, A. M. 705
Ridings, B. 4066
Ridley, D. S. 1248, 2876, 3110
Riemann, H. P. 6160
Riessen, H. A. van 179
Rietschel, G. 2454
Riewe, R. R. 3514
Rifaat, M. A. 3700, 3971
Rigby, M. D. 2920
Rigothier, M. C. 177, 2686
Riis, R. C. 2413
Riley, A. 4437
Riley, H. 1589
Rim, B. H. 6195
Rim, H. J. 443, 444, 1681, 2241, 2242, 3936
Ring, C. 5711
Rio, M. T. S. del 3968
Río, R. del 2685
Rios, A. de los 6051
Riotte, D. 2319
Ripert, C. 1444, 4423, 5129, 5140, 6365
Riperta, C. 5138
Riquet, M. 1636
Ristori, J. M. 2829
Ritchie, L. S. 862
Ritterson, A. L. 1653
Riva, H. de la 521
Rivas Alcalá, A. R. 2737, 5230
Rivas Gomez, A. 359
Rivas, J. J. 2593
Rivasi, F. 1682
Rivera, E. R. 2478
Rivera G., H. 5613
Rivera, L. 5626
Rivero, A. J. 1653
Rivero, J. L. 546
Riveros, C. E. 3523
Rivière, F. 3386
Robbana, M. 2877
Robbins, M. 6237
Robecchi, A. 3096
Robel, R. J. 1835
Roberson, E. L. 992, 1508, 5931
Robert, A. 2821
Roberts, A. B. 4064
Roberts, D. W. 924, 2424
Roberts, J. L. 979, 4317, 5130
Roberts, J. T. 939
Roberts, L. S. 2629, 5758
Roberts, N. J., Jr. 1653
Roberts, P. 4064
Roberts, T. M. 5788
Roberts-Thomson, I. C. 3691
Roberts, W. B. 6072
Robertson, A. M. G. 4609
Robineau, M. 8
Robins, H. G. 5901
Robins, R. K. 874
Robinson, A. 3701
Robinson, G. A. 1377
Robinson, G. G. 3364
Robinson, N. E. 5702
Robinson, R. A. 5456
Robinson, R. M. 6110
Robinson, W. A. 5647
Robles, C. 5932
Roca, F. P. 4029
Rocha, H. 591
Rocha, L. 5244
Rocha, R. S. 5231, 5886
Rockey, J. H. 3111
Rocklin, R. E. 2562
Rodger, F. C. 2992
Rodgers, L. J. 4739
Rodhain, F. 2807
Rodova, G. Z. 6443
Rodrick, G. E. 4892, 6396
Rodrigues, H. de O. 5594, 5595, 6126
Rodrigues, M. de S. 1818, 1819, 5290
Rodrigues, S. S. 925, 5594, 6126
Rodriguez Agullo, J. L. 3318
Rodríguez Alvarez, J. L. 872
Rodriguez, C. F. 951
Rodríguez Caabeiro, F. 685
Rodriguez, D. 3967
Rodríguez, D. H. 3370
Rodriguez de Diego, Y. 3968
Rodriguez Diego, J. 2738, 3564, 3967
Rodriguez, G. 2320
Rodriguez Gonzalez, D. P. 462
Rodriguez Hernández, P. A. 4424
Rodriguez, J. 3508
Rodriguez, J. G. 3968
Rodriguez, M. A. 951, 958
Rodriguez, M. F. 218
Rodríguez-Ortiz, B. 5681
Rodríguez Osorio, M. 630, 1266
Rodríguez Poblete, M. J. 5930
Rodríguez, R. F. 618
Rodriguez Ramos, M. G. 2878
Rodriguez Ruiz, A. 220
Rodríquez Diego, J. 46
Rodyuk, G. N. 1792
Roe, R. T. 2287, 5232
Roelants, G. E. 6239
Roepstorff, A. 3702
Roffi, J. 3112, 6240
Roger, R. 2593
Rogers, S. 1278
Rogers, W. P. 3771
Rogozenko, G. F. 3577
Rohde, J. E. 3723
Rohde, K. 289, 3815, 5789
Rohovsky, M. W. 1484
Roĭtman, V. A. 1793
Rojas, A. 3472
Rojas, A. R. V. 525
Rojas, F. D. 2826
Rojas, G. 579
Rojas, M. 4121
Rojo Vazquez, F. 5438
Rojo Vazquez, F. A. 2651, 2788, 5171
Rokicki, J. 3548
Rokossovski, H. 1413
Rolland, A. 3138, 4318
Rollo, I. M. 4620
Rollor, E. A., III 246, 1324
Rolon, F. A. 938
Rols, R. 3305
Roman, C. 1800
Roman, R. L. 1053, 1166, 1167, 1168
Romancheva, T. I. 6010
Romanchuk, I. I. 1021
Romanenko, L. N. 1586, 4011
Romanenko, N. A. 2109, 2169, 4494, 5887
Romanenko, P. T. 2444
Romaniuk, K. 873, 5233, 5234
Romano, R. 239, 4095
Romanowski, R. D. 3224
Romashko, V. D. 5952
Romashov, B. V. 6014
Romashov, V. A. 2914, 3575
Rombert, P. C. 681, 682
Romboli, B. 5436
Romero C., J. 4075
Romero Callejas, E. 1723
Romero, E. 354
Romero Maroto, J. 3380
Rommel, M. 2921
Ronald, N. C. 3398
Roncoroni, A. 3945
Roncoroni, A. J. 980
Ronda, C. H. R. 2352
Ronda, C. R. 4402
Rondelaud, D. 360, 445, 2563, 4157, 6470
Ronéus, O. 1694, 3680
Rong Guan 3015, 3016, 3225
Root, C. R. 1489
Root, R. K. 3113
Roque, E. 3967
Roque, R. 2738
Rosa, E. 517
Rosa, P. 3165, 3166
Rosas Medina, J. E. 1827
Roscoe, D. E. 3174
Rose, J. H. 399
Rose, R. J. 187
Rosen, R. 265, 4751
Rosen, S. D. 1953
Rosenbusch, G. 2881
Rosenfield, P. L. 6042
Rosenthale, M. E. 4585
Roshchina, A. I. 5354
Rosický, B. 3998
Ross, B. S. 5689
Ross, E. 4662
Ross, G. C. 3010
Ross, J. G. 4273
Rosset, J. S. 6338
Rossi, J. C. 1540
Rossignol, J. F. 185, 5223, 5224, 5845, 6414
Rossignol, P. A. 5073
Rosskopf, G. A. 4738
Rosskopf, W. J., Jr. 4738
Rosster, A. 4115
Rostas, S. J. 2186
Rostikov, V. P. 2649
Rostkowska, J. 173

Roswag, D. 5401
Rotaru, O. 6101
Roth, G. E. 5759
Rothwell, T. L. W 1973
Rotmans, J. P. 88, 2564, 3114
Rotunno, C. A. 3223
Roubal, F. R. 4173
Roudebush, P. 5933
Rougemont, A. 922, 5699, 6368
Rouger, P. 3069
Rougier, Y. 522
Roujeau, J. 2872
Roush, R., Jr. 6118
Rousseau, M. 4965
Rousseaux-Prêvost, R. 3115
Rousselot, P. 3170
Rousset, J. J. 2721
Rouvillois, A. 6364
Rouze, P. 1966
Rowlands, D. ap T. 1500
Rowley, J. 1033
Rowlinson, P. 4551
Roy, S. 1688
Roy, T. K. 137, 446, 756, 2077, 3352, 3793
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 926, 4017
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene — Scottish Branch 4018
Roychowdhury, S. P. 3904
Royer, R. 2724, 5159
Rozeik, M. S. 3440
Rozenbaum, W, 4530
Rozhinskas, B. 3175
Rozhkova, E. K. 3794
Rozinskas, R. 3175
Rubalka, V. N. 6271
Rubino, F. A. 4662
Rubio Calvo, C. 2336
Rubio, M. F. 4248
Rubis, P. 162
Rubtsov, I. 623, 3055, 4214, 4216
Rubtsov, I. A. 1189, 1904, 1905, 1906, 3056, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4899
Rückrich, H. U. 2259, 2294
Rudaĭtis, A. A. 5934
Rude, R. A. 3387
Rudin, W. 5608
Rudina, É. V. 5022
Rudminaĭtene, A. F. 41
Rudminaĭtis, É. A. 41
Rudolph, R. 370
Rudoy, R. 2518
Rüedi, D. 1055
Ruelas, R. C. 3370
Rüffle, E. 5358
Rufli, T. 3272
Ruggieri, G. D. 6361
Ruitenberg, E. J. 75, 89, 629, 643, 653, 683, 684, 921, 963, 1225, 1322, 1348, 3073, 3116, 3680, 3703, 4970
Ruitenberg, J. 3087
Ruiz, A. R. 220
Ruiz Hernández, A. L. 2878
Ruiz, R. A. 5520
Ruiz Reyes, F. 981
Ruiz Sotela, P. J. 5681
Rukkeatskul, R. 6089
Rukmono, B. 2716
Rumjanek, F. D. 138, 1279, 2076, 2630
Rumyantsev, E. A. 811, 1794
Rupprecht, C. E. 5478
Rusakov, V. N. 3353
Rusalov, Kh. Kh. 5660
Rusev, I. 188
Rushing, J. L. 1538
Russel, S. 2332, 3276, 3904
Russell, A. J. 920
Rustamova, M. S. 5836
Rutherford, A. M. 5131
Rutherford, I. 219
Rutledge, M. L. 2053
Ruvalcaba Macias, A. M. 2737, 5230
Ruzmetova, Kh. N. 5660
Ryabinin, A. k. 238
Ryabova, V. A. 5935
Ryan, R. R. 2020
Ryang, Y. S. 3512
Ryazanova, N. Ya. 4642
Ryazhekov, N. I. 1565
Ryazhenov, N. I. 4559
Rybakov, A. V. 4803
Rybicka, M. 2570
Ryboš, M. 386, 4330, 4343, 6301
Rycke, P. H. de 2611
Rykovskiĭ, A. S. 4027
Ryšavý, B. 4905, 5566
Rytarowski, W. 3445
Ryzhikov, K. M. 916, 2808, 3638, 4125, 4613, 5588, 6127
Ryzhova, L. N. 3751
Sa, G. R. 1708, 1744
Saad-Fares, A. 3008
Saad, S. M. 1319
Saadullah 5490
Saayman, J. E. 1783
Sabatier, J. C. 6090
Sabbour, M. S. 5659
Šabić, S. 2145
Sabiha Sultana 4851
Sabir, M. 1974, 4439
Sacchi, F. 1265, 6230
Sacdpraseuth, J. S. 2565
Sachs, R. 4065
Sadana, J. R. 23
Sadanaga, A. 2200
Sade, R. M. 4458
Sadek, M. S. M. 3521, 3679, 3700
Sadek, S. 1342
Sadighian, A. 310
Sadigursky, M. 1919
Sadykhov, I. A. 4037
Sadykhov, M. V. 5660
Sadykov, A. A. 5968, 5970
Sadykov, V. M. 206
Sadzikowski, A. 1007, 2148, 5867, 6383
Saeed, M. M. 3536
Saeki, H. 4485, 5596
Sáez Alquézar, A. 3176
Safer, E. H. 5606
Safieva, L. A. 2323, 4037
Safiullin, R. T. 4531, 4532, 5936, 5937, 5938, 5939
Safonov, A. D. 2461
Safonov, N. M. 2099
Sagalaev, V. A. 3558
Sager, F. C. 2718
Sagieva, A. T. 206, 5660
Sahai, B. N. 3321, 3539, 3917
Sahai, R. 2986
Sahasrabudhe, V. K. 2568
Saheki, Y. 1343, 5700
Said, M. 650
Saidov, G. S. 3354
Saied, M. 6087
Saĭfullov, I. S. 4547, 4701, 5958
Saĭkin, V. I. 5940
Sailov, D. I. 1748
Saimot, A. G. 10, 3355, 3356
Saint Andre, P. 3697
St. Aubin, D. J. 2245
St. Clair, R. 2348
Sainte-Marie, F. F. 6415
Sakaguchi, S. 1795
Sakaguchi, Y. 1193, 3984
Sakai, I. 6454
Sakai, M. 2441, 4156
Sakamoto, T. 2631, 2739, 4195, 4217
Sakas, P. S. 5621
Sakla, A. A. 2468, 3912
Sako, T. 3747
Sakomoto, T. 4218, 4600
Sala Estébanez, J. S. 6088
Saladin, K. S. 5790
Salah, L. H. 3744
Salamanco, A. G. 3578
Salazar Schettino, P. M. 2878
Saldaña, J. H. 965
Saldívar, A. de la L. 965
Saleh, A. 3473
Saleh, S. S. 2356
Salekhov, A. A. 4575
Salem, S. A. 3565, 3971, 5723
Salem, S. I. 3726
Sales Ferrer, R. 3968
Salfelder, K. 3177
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 1883, 1884
Saliba, E. K. 283, 2673
Salich, J. C. 3460
Saliev, A. A. 1013
Salih, N. E. 5071, 6302
Salih, S. Y. 2677
Salikhova, R. U. 929
Salimov, B. 3388
Salimov, B. S. 2944, 3319, 3357
Salit, A. M. 3856, 3857
Salman, S. K. 1344
Salmanov, A. A. 3569
Salmon, C. 3069
Salness, K. 2348
Salomon, J. C. 3416
Samarawickrema, W. A. 1815
Samchuk, N. D. 261
Same-Ekobo, A. 1444, 5129, 5138, 6365
Samigullin, A. G. 2160
Samnaliev, P. 294, 2777, 6158, 6171, 6471
Samojłowicz, M. 1007
Sampaio, I. B. M. 778, 779
Samsonov, A. V. 6319
Samsook, V. 2445
Samuel, G. 906
Samuel, W. M. 539
Samuelson, J. C. 317
Samurov, M. A. 1816
San Martín, L. 3550
Sánchez Acedo, C. 589
Sanchez Cousteau, J. A. 2859
Sánchez Franco, A. 589
Sanchez, G. 5443
Sanchez, J. A. 3863
Sánchez, M. M. 5059, 5060
Sánchez Moreno, M. 3218
Sanchez Turrion, V. 2826
Sanchidrian, P. 4047
Sandararaj, A. 2026
Sandeman, R. M. 90, 2566, 6241
Sanders, M. J. 4158
Sandler, M. 4673
Sandmann, W. 1671
Sandner, H. 1122
Sandoval Islas, M. E. 5961
Sanford, J. P. 5373
Sanford, S. E. 2194
Sangaĭla, I. 3253
Sänger, I. 2393
Sanghirun, C. 2533
Sanghvi, P. K. 1986
Sanmartín Durán, M. L. 621, 663, 664, 685, 835
Sannicola Botticelli, C. 6066
Sano, M. 773, 1528, 2740, 4533, 4548, 4549, 5941, 5960
Sanou, M. 168
Sansyzbaev, A. 3117
Santa Cruz, A. C. M. 1817
Sańta-Jakimczyk, D. 1684
Santander, G. 4574
Santibáñez, J. 213
Santibáñez, M. 4711
Santisteban, A. 2685
Santiuste, A. de la C. 3318
Santoro, F. 1280, 1942, 1964, 3118, 3721
Santos, A. T. 2097
Santos, A. T., Jr. 1114, 2438, 2541, 4791
Santos, J. G. dos 4918, 5409
Santos, J. M. dos 2840
Santos, J. S. dos 5231
Santos, L. dos 5516
Santos, L. F. dos 3166
Santos, M. C. 664, 834
Santos, M. R. S. dos 5427
Santos, T. A. M. 2546
Sanz del Rio, M. T. 3968
Saoud, M. F. A. 5567
Sapozhnikov, G. I. 1057, 2195, 5945, 6422
Sapunov, A. Ya. 5258
Saracco, J. B. 4066
Sarada, P. 2875
Saraswathi, T. R. 5419
Sardiñas, G. 3544, 3937
Sarkisyan, S. I. 417, 830
Šarkūnas, V. 686
Sarma, N. H. H. N. 2875
Saroj Mehta 800
Saroso, J. S. 329
Sartori, R. 170
Sasaki, Y. 4485
Sasau, Y. 6410
Sastry, N. S. R. 2904
Sastry, S. C. 1635
Satayapant, C. 4696
Sathe, B. D. 954
Sathi, G. 2196
Sathyanarayana, M. C. 757, 758, 5760, 6144
Sathyanesan, A. G. 1769
Sato, A. 1116, 4380, 5786
Sato, K. 4971, 6254
Sato, Y. 1714, 4975, 5102
Satpute, L. R. 4871, 4872
Sattlerová, A. 6303
Satyanarayanana Rao, V. 5942
Satzger, M. 4041
Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 4159
Sauvezie, B. 2829
Savaria, R. 1506, 2166
Savchenko, A. V. 5072, 5943, 5944
Savchenko, N. N. 1565
Savchenko, S. A. 6332
Savchenko, V. F. 1135
Savel, J. 4922, 5997
Savel, P. 2220, 2221
Savel'ev, V. D. 4119, 4120, 4382
Savenkov, P. F. 4552
Savigny, D. de 2677
Savigny, D. H. de 3848
Savitri, C. R. 5661
Savrygina, T. V. 5505
Sawada, I. 4196, 4197, 4730, 5568
Sawyer, R. T. 2275
Saxena, K. C. 1272, 3126
Saxena, R. 1527
Saxena, R. P. 1272, 3126
Sayed, S. 6087
Saz, H. J. 774, 1378, 1379, 2613, 3783, 4336, 5745
Sazanov, A. M. 4534, 5235, 5945, 5946
Sbarounis, C. N. 2197
Scaglia, M. 986, 1972, 4035
Scapin, M. 334
Scemama, R. 2872
Schad, G. A. 5784
Schäfer, J. W. 4626, 5300
Schaffer, G. D. 246
Schaffner, M. C. 5438
Schalkwyk, P. C. van 3947
Schandl, R. 2115
Schandl, V. 3707
Schanfield, M. S. 4289
Schantz, P. M. 1445, 1468, 2103, 3264, 4388, 5236, 5451, 6339
Scharlau, G. 1529
Schaub, R. G. 3754, 3755, 4316, 5709, 5712
Schecter, G. 2318
Schelp, F. P. 226
Schenone, H. 429, 447, 3472
Schenthal, J. E. 958
Scherr, G. H. 3704
Schettino, P. W. S. 2878
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 2116, 4102, 5237
Schilt, M. 1683
Schinski, V. D. 967
Schlatter, R. 253, 272
Schlichting, C. K. 2891
Schlichting, H. 4087
Schlotthauer, J. C. 5456, 5738
Schmid, K. 2259, 2442
Schmidl, J. A. 6423
Schmidt, D. A. 5933
Schmidt, G. D. 1885, 2648, 5457, 5577
Schmidt, G. M. 189, 6100

Schmidt, R. E. 361, 1750
Schmitt, R. 5044, 5045
Schneider, G. 6086
Schnurrenberger, P. R. 225, 5374
Schoeman, E. N. 5640
Schoenmakers, A. 436, 2159
Schoilew, C. 3501
Schollenberger, A. 1970
Scholten, T. 939
Scholtens, R. G. 5947
Scholz, A. 3358
Schom, C. 1587
Schönfeld, H. 2295, 2809
Schoonbee, H. J. 2421, 4449
Schramlová, J. 3608, 3795, 5680
Schramm, J. C. 3993
Schrater, A. F. 5073
Schröder, H. D. 2288
Schröder, J. 2207, 3938, 3939, 5238, 6424
Schröder, P. J. J. A. 1477
Schroeder, D. J. 2632
Schroeder, L. L. 2073
Schryer, M. D. 1383
Schuh, D. 459
Schuh, R. 2665
Schulman, M. D. 3796, 5761
Schultz, A. 6446
Schultz, R. D. 5621
Schulz, D. 512
Schulz, G. 6068
Schulz-Key, H. 409, 927, 1391, 5998
Schulze-Schencking, M. 3344
Schuster, W. 6121
Schutte, C. H. J. 982, 2357
Schütze, H. R. 1745, 1749, 6456
Schwabe, C. W. 5346
Schwartz, C. F. W. 5517, 5518
Schwartz, D. A. 1345
Schwick, H. G. 1281
Scialdo, R. C. 2170, 3486, 3487
Scioscioli, V. 4750
Scofield, A. M. 4989
Scoggins, R. D. 190, 6425
Scorza, J. V. 2176
Scott, J. B. 5702
Scott, J. S. 3549
Scott, M. E. 1855, 5315, 5316
Scrimgeour, E. M. 2358
Scupin, E. 191
Sealey, M. 2567
Searl, S. S. 4067
Sears, B. W. 1034
Seaton, A. 4722
Sebestyén, G. 4713
Séchan, Y. 5128
Seck, S. 4964
Sedov, V. A. 5948
Segall, H. D. 1570
Seifter, S. 3729
Seitz, H. 3658
Seitz, K. A. 1195
Sejrsen, K. 4472, 4619
Sekar, N. 6426
Seki, N. 4843
Sekkat, M. 5795
Sekretaryuk, K. V. 5762
Selas, P. R. 3317
Selby, L. A. 1032
Selim, A. 3960
Selim, M. K. 116, 2741
Sellers, L. G. 1754
Sellin, B. 5229, 6326
Selonin, V. A. 5948
Selyunin, V. A. 5949, 5950
Semenov, O. Yu. 139, 5103
Semenova, M. K. 1796
Semenova, N. N. 5471
Semenova, N. S. 1090
Semeyn, D. R. 6304
Seminara, R. 1222
Sen, A. B. 737, 764, 802, 1485, 1962, 2063, 3918, 3979, 4493, 6231
Sen, H. G. 3359
Sen, J. K. 5579
Sen, P. 11, 2851
Sen, T. 28, 2353
Sena Lustosa, E. de 3507
Senft, A. W. 140, 1295, 3161, 5957
Seng, L. T. 39
Senga, K. 874
Sengupta, S. 4952
Seniuta, R. 875, 3929, 5074
Sentilhes, L. 6427
Senutaitė, J. 721, 2981, 3119, 4319, 5642
Senutaĭte, Ya. 721, 2981, 3119, 5642
Senutaĭte, Ya. Yu. 4319
Seo, B. S. 387, 983, 1072, 2198, 2199, 2742, 3822
Seoudi, O. A. 5714
Šeračiková, J. 6431
Serafy, A. 5192
Seredkin, V. A. 3171
Seregina, L. Ya. 271, 1768, 2414, 2937, 6134
Sergeeva, E. G. 4160
Sergeeva, T. P. 1175, 2396, 4125, 6123, 6127
Serikbaeva, B. K. 103, 5856
Serjeant, G. R. 6070
Serra Freire, N. M. da 5439
Serra, G. C. 3096
Serufilira, A. 3992
Service, M. W. 1486
Seryczyńska, H. 2027
Seth, D. 3734
Sethukarasi, C. 759
Šetka, R. 2115
Seureau, C. 469, 3989, 4151
Severinova, E. V. 5294
Sewell, M. M. H. 318, 1949, 3671, 5463, 5981
Sexton, S. B. 582
Sey, O. 290, 3597, 5551
Seydi, M. 5816
Seymour, W. G. 5883
Sezgin, N. 5269
Shaaban, N. A. 5677
Shaba, J. K. 2043
Shabaev, V. A. 995, 1010
Shabanova, L. V. 4419
Shafik, M. A. 3852
Shafiq, M. A. 4435
Shagidalov, M. Sh. 1831, 5525
Shah, A. I. 2677
Shah, H. L. 2397, 2568
Shah, I. U. 5490
Shah, J. 1975, 6242
Shah, P. N. 3379
Shaharom, F. M. 3031
Shaikenov, B. 3624, 4721, 5586
Shaĭkenov, B. Sh. 3057
Shaker, A. 1342
Shakhazaryan, È. V. 4705
Shakhmurzov, M. M. 1831, 5440, 5526
Shakiev, E. Sh. 3360
Shaldybin, L. S. 247
Shaldybin, S. L. 1755
Shalyapina, V. I. 4146
Shamkhalov, V. M. 5951
Shamsuddin, N. 91
Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 3502
Shanker, K. 416, 2196
Shanks, V. 4591
Shanley, J. D. 3178
Shao, B. R. 3914
Shao Bao-ruo 5914
Shao, X. Y. 5023
Shapiro, M. 1814
Shapovalova, G. I. 1797
Shapran, Yu. P. 1309, 4985
Sharkunas, V. 686
Sharma, A. 4674
Sharma, A. N. 389, 1380, 3797
Sharma, G. L. 1290
Sharma, K. D. 4068
Sharma, M. C. 5713
Sharma, M. I. D. 9
Sharma, M. M. 1715
Sharma, N. G. K. 4994
Sharma, P. K. 3639
Sharma, P. N. 388, 389, 741, 742, 753, 765, 1380, 2061, 3797, 4344, 4345, 5037, 5491
Sharma, R. K. 1527, 3639, 5519
Sharma, R. L. 141, 1229, 3661
Sharma, S. 2059, 2735, 3352, 4493, 5846, 5847
Sharma, S. P. 2353
Sharma, V. 5817
Sharma, V. B. 2904
Sharma, V. P. 2446
Sharp, S. E. 714
Sharpe, M. J. 1381, 1382, 2074, 2075
Shastri, S. 5239
Shastri, U. V. 2975
Shastry, J. C. M. 3660
Shaw, D. 170
Shaw, J. R. 4836
Shaw, M. K. 4610
Shawky, R. M. 5420
Shchelkanov, K. G. 4535, 4536, 4538
Shchelkunova, F. M. 6443
Shchepkina, A. M. 1095, 2598
Shcherbakov, A. M. 4450
Shcherbina, T. V 5104
Shcherbinina, O. Kh. 2084
Shchukin, P. I. 362
Shearer, A. M. 1994, 3403
Sheehan, D. S. 1346
Sheen, P. C. 108
Sheenko, P. S. 1772
Sheers, M. 1359, 3940
Sheikh, A. H. 3536
Sheikh-Omar, A. R. 5522
Shekhovtsov, N. V. 550, 627, 833, 885, 3120, 3378
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 3361
Shelevaya, S. M. 912
Shelley, R. M. 3994
Shen, J. 1282
Shen Shou-Xun 4878, 4900
Shen, Y. 1856
Shen, Y. Q. 5132
Shepard, C. D. 1073
Shephard, E. G. 5662
Shepherd, A. M. 911
Sher, A. 3692, 3961, 4236, 4274, 4944, 4945, 4972, 5347, 5636, 6225, 6306
Sher, R. 1293
Sherif, M. 2028, 3715
Sherif, M. H. 3440
Sherlock, I. 448, 6457
Sherman, I. W. 5075
Shermergorn, I. M. 1453
Sherry, B. A. 317
Shestakovskaya, E. V. 2415
Shevchenko, G. G. 1772
Shevchenko, R. V. 4461, 4536
Shi, S. K. 5240
Shi, Z. 1856
Shibahara, T. 2441
Shibolet, S. 4648
Shibuya, T. 2200
Shieh, D. H. 5241
Shield, J. M. 2029, 2030, 2358
Shields, J. A. 3666
Shigin, A. A. 916, 3844, 4425
Shigina, N. G. 4799, 5101
Shih, H. H. 5730, 6305
Shikara, I. 2678
Shikhareve, A. F. 3337
Shikhman, S. M. 6395
Shikhobalova, N. P. 3999
Shilin, K. D. 1069
Shil'nikov, V. I. 4544
Shim, T. M. 5753
Shim, T. S. 4038
Shim, Tae-Sub. 3006
Shim, Y. B. 3450
Shimayama, T. 2604
Shimazu, T. 2778, 4161, 4186
Shimizu, A. 6391
Shimizu, R. 194
Shimkina, M. A. 4804
Shimkunene, B. 2879
Shin, H. Y. 4593
Shinde, G. B. 65, 296, 1878, 1879, 2268, 3022, 3023, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3602, 3609, 3610, 4857, 4860, 4873
Shinn, G. L. 5763
Shiomi, F. 964
Shiqian Veterinary Station, Guizou Province 5242
Shirasaka, R. 14
Shires, P. K. 6116
Shirinova, N. Sh. 5660
Shirshov, V. Ya. 1071, 1791
Shishkov, V. P. 208
Shishov, B. A. 3640, 3794
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A. 487, 775, 3798
Shkodin, N. E. 5705
Shkrebko, V. I. 1549
Shlikas, A. 5695
Shlikas, A. V. 1579
Shmakova, G. G. 557
Shmidl, J. A. 856
Shnaĭdmiller, A. P. 4537, 4538
Shoeb, S. M. 3715
Shonazarov, È. 3179
Shoop, W. L. 4601, 6172
Short, R. B. 603, 1581, 2786, 3990
Shoshkov, D. 2031, 2032
Shoukfeh, A. A. 5086
Shpakauskas, V. 710, 4168
Shpakauskas, V. I. 3332
Shrivastava, H. O. P. 2568
Shrivastava, V. B. 1376
Shu Yongsheng 5267
Shubaderov, V. Ya. 2201
Shubber, A. H. 687
Shubin, V. A. 1831
Shukla, O. P. 2077
Shulepova, T. M. 6320, 6321
Shul'man, B. S. 1074, 1786
Shul'man, E. S. 1833, 2202
Shul'man, R. E. 148, 5503
Shul'man, S. S. 2009, 2789
Shults, L. M. 4729
Shum, K. L. 807, 4522
Shumilo, R. P. 37
Shustov, A. I. 4426
Shustov, Yu. A. 4304
Shvabe, Yu. Ya. 2856
Shvetlikovski, M. 6473
Si Sin-Chiung 5243
Šibalić, S. 3579
Siboo, R. 3431, 3644, 3717
Siccardi, A. G. 1265, 1972
Sidatt, M. 3463
Siddikov, B. Kh. 1566, 2779, 5511
Siddiqi, A. H. 5552, 5737, 6293
Siddiqi, M. R. 1588
Siddiqui, A. A. 390, 760, 4346
Siddiqui, J. 761
Siddiqui, M. A. 2359
Sidky, H. A. 3473, 5407, 5714
Sidorenko, A. G. 2180
Sidorov, M. A. 1831, 5440
Sidorov, V. S. 1364, 5077
Siebert, A. E., Jr. 2569
Siefker, C. 3220
Sierra, A. 5626, 5671
Sierra Garcia, A. 4539
Sievers, G. 2203, 3845
Sigacheva, Yu. P. 4540
Signs, M. M. 3081
Sikora, R. A. 2445
Sikorska, E. 4506
Silakova, L. N. 3247, 3367, 5294
Silva, A. E. 3118, 5244
Silva, A. T. da 3176
Silva Cordeiro, N. da 4181, 4189
Silva, L. C. da 513, 1960, 3176
Silva, M. I. P. G. da 5581, 5798
Silva, M. R. 3330
Silva, M. T. L. 946
Silva, R. M. da 5581, 5798

Silva, W. D. da 4966
Silveira, M. A. B. da 3887, 5827
Sim, B. K. L. 4973, 5990, 6243
Simard, M. 2888
Simha, S. S. 740, 1875, 4742, 5007, 5076, 5569, 5757
Šimkūnienė, B. 1283, 2879
Simlot, M. M. 769
Simon, J. 345, 4144
Simón Vicente, F. 548, 597, 2994
Simonkovich, E. 5229, 6326
Simonov, A. P. 3941, 5875
Simonova, V. F. 200, 2751
Simons, W. R. 2033
Simony, J. 3444
Simpkin, K. G. 3302
Simpser, E. 3759
Simpson, A. J. G. 142, 1383, 2076, 3198, 3705, 4945, 5079, 6306
Simpson, L. 5348
Simpson, N. E. 3819, 5791
Sinclair, I. J. 3121
Sindhu, R. K. 1267, 2542, 5649
Sindt, A. C. 4541
Singh, B. N. 3408
Singh, B. P. 2905
Singh, D. S. 876
Singh, H. R. 5504
Singh, J. P. 1384, 2479, 3012
Singh, K. 1527, 2059
Singh, K. S. 463, 1696
Singh, M. 1899
Singh, R. P. 2124
Singh, S. 5393
Singh, S. P. 5553
Singh, S. S. 5570
Singha, P. 6458
Singhal, K. C. 3226
Singhvi, A. 790, 3200, 4725, 5024, 5039
Singla, S. L. 1163, 1164
Sinha, A. K. 762, 763, 3720, 5435
Sinha, B. N. 5470, 5472
Sinha, D. P. 5553
Sinha, N. P. 5472
Sinha, R. N. P. 5472
Sinha, R. P. 3362
Sinha, S. B. 5435
Sinha, S. N. 3439
Sinner, W. N. 2880
Sinniah, B. 1530, 3389
Sinniah, D. 1530, 3389, 4590
Sinovich, L. I. 1531, 4419, 6340
Siński, E. 332, 1284, 2570, 3122
Siongok, T. K. A. 5046
Siopathis, R. M. 6428
Sipahi, A. 3180
Sipahi, A. M. 2596
Sirag, S. B. 2514
Siridej, N. 1679
Sirisungkachai, S. 6334
Sitaputra, P. 2451
Sitov, K. E. 3390
Sivakov, A. E. 5027
Sizova, V. G. 2403
Sizykh, L. V. 2841
Sjogren, U. 5110
Skachkov, D. P. 5952, 5953
Skarednov, N. I. 5715
Skeels, M. R. 2360
Skhirtladze, S. N. 5835, 5837
Skomorokhova, N. K. 1075
Skotnicki, J. 2192
Skovgaard, N. 3680
Skowerska, M. 471
Skrijka, P. 181
Skripchenko, E. E. 1446
Skromne-Kadlubik, G. 877
Skryabin, A. S. 33, 607
Skryabin, K. I. 4019, 4020
Skryabin, N. G. 1054
Skryabin, V. A. 32, 1779
Skryl'kov, A. I. 256
Skryl'nik, E. V. 4552
Skup, S. 959
Skvortsov, V. G. 36
Šlais, J. 3707, 5716
Slama, M. 2721
Slama, R. 2872
Slavina, N. F. 6056
Sleigh, A. 6457
Sleigh, A. C. 448
Slemenda, S. B. 1264, 1285
Šlikas, A. 1579, 5695
Slocombe, J. O. D. 337, 458, 878, 2743, 3205, 3524, 3955, 4542, 5458, 5735, 5748
Slutzky, G. M. 927
Sly, D. L. 5421
Smales, L. R. 6196
Small, A. J. 399
Smeal, M. G. 1447, 3363, 3364
Smilova, D. 1798
Smirnov, A. G. 4709, 5616
Smirnov, L. P. 5077
Smirnov, N. F. 2384, 2571
Smirnov, P. L. 6392
Smirnov, V. A. 2022
Smirnova, I. V. 4943, 5049
Smirnova, M. I. 2403, 2922
Smirnova, Z. M. 4494
Smit, J. D. G. 1385
Smith, D. 2029
Smith, E. B. 2745
Smith, E. R. 4031
Smith, G. 827, 2715, 4427
Smith, G. C. 4550, 5731
Smith, H. C. 505
Smith, H. V. 3123, 3706
Smith, J. H. 464, 2839, 3168, 4652
Smith, J. P. 4722
Smith, J. S. 2413
Smith, L. C. 5884
Smith, M. 2137
Smith, M. A. 3391, 4275
Smith, P. H. 5214, 5450
Smith, S. B. 722
Smith, S. J. 2868, 6390
Smith, W. D. 3124, 4276, 4277, 4974
Smithers, S. R. 142, 1277, 1286, 1383
S"mnaliev, P. 2447, 4602, 6158, 6471
Smolarsky, M. 3213
Smychkov, A. S. 4096, 4097
Smychkova, V. V. 4097
Smyth, J. D. 209, 4000, 5055
Smyth, M. M. 209
Snary, D. 4275
Snellen, W. 5264
Snellen, W. M. 4543
Sneller, V. P. 2633, 5078
Snider, H. L. 529
Snider, T. G. 3374
Snider, T. G., III 1346
Snow, K. R. 1732, 3522
So, F. W. 4852
Soares, L. H. 2346
Soares, M. E. R. 2346
Soares, R. de R. L. 5520
Sobenina, G. G. 6321
Sobestiansky, J. 3888
Soboleva, P. A. 5999
Soboleva, T. N. 1158, 1392, 1857, 3185
Sobrero, L. 3495
Sociedad Argentina de Parasitología 918
Sodeman, W. A., Jr. 989, 4892, 6396
Sodhi, H. S. 5245
Sodré Rodrigues, S. 5594
Soesanto, T. 3723
Soewarta, A. 2733
Sogandares-Bernal, F. 1976
Soh, C. T. 6503
Sohail, M. A. 1664
Šoilev, C. 6341
Sokhina, L. I. 775, 776
Sokolov, V. E. 2307
Sokolova, I. B. 3057
Sokolova, L. A. 3619
Solano, G. V. 5681
Sole, T. D. 2754
Soliman, A. A. 5473
Solís Herruzo, J. A. 3317
Sollers-Riedel, H. 474, 1123, 1600, 2448
Solomatova, V. P. 2416
Solomons, N. W. 2034
Solonchenko, A. I. 1096, 2260
Solonenko, I. G. 5830, 5831, 5858, 5876, 5889, 5954, 5971
Solov'eva, G. F. 2417, 3058
Somburanasin, R. 1679
Somerville, J. M. 1457
Sommerville, C. 2941, 6279, 6472
Sonakul, D. 515
Song, C. Y. 3875
Song, K. W. 1681
Songwut Tescharoen 984
Soni, G. R. 410
Sonin, M. D. 3638, 3816, 4126, 5588
Sonnenburg, F. von 3909
Soo Dong Kwak 4706
Sood, M. L. 248, 743, 1190, 1287, 3503, 5663, 5955
Sooriyamoorthy, T. 3654
Soota, T. D. 5597
Soprunov, F. F. 4347, 4348
Soprunova, N. Ya. 4347, 4348
Sordillo, E. M. 2035
Sordillo, P. P. 2035
Soriano Marín, E. 6088
Sornmani, S. 226, 2361, 2435, 2451, 2674, 2746, 2798, 6438
Sorochenkova, E. V. 2988
Soroczan, W. 523, 821, 1532, 3817
Sorokina, V. I. 2736
Sosipatrova, L. A. 1312, 5717
Sosipratov, G. V. 4544
Sosnowski, A. 1828
Sotela, P. J. R. 5681
Sotillo, J. F. 6083
Sotnikov, Yu. I. 519
Soto, R. A. Q. 2352
Soto T., R. 4075
Soto Travieso, R. 462
Soula, G. 185, 5224, 6414, 6419, 6428
Soulé, C. 3680
Soulsby, E. J. L. 687, 1955, 3098, 3111, 4278, 4279, 4625
Soundy C., J. 5613
Sous', S. M. 1446, 4760
Southgate, B. A. 1451, 2800
Southgate, V. R. 3010, 6229
Souza, A. de. 5466
Souza, C. P. de 1818, 1819, 5290
Souza Campina, M. M. de 176
Souza Dias, L. C. de 3438
Souza, R. M. de 3504
Sova, Z. 5956
Soyinka, O. O. 1630, 2584
Spagnol, F. 2565
Špakauskas, V. 710, 3332, 4168
Špakulová, M. 624
Špaldonová, R. 688, 879, 880, 883, 1519
Spargo, B. H. 3701
Sparks, A. K. 583
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 200, 3035, 3611, 4198, 5571
Speare, R. 4902
Specian, R. 2484
Specian, R. D. 777, 3623
Speck, S. 1303
Speiser, F. 2581, 3125
Spence, H. 6347
Spence, J. A. 268, 3142
Spengler, R. N. 4320
Spielman, A. 5073
Spina-França, A. 4545
Spiranti, N. O. 1063
Spiridonov, S. E. 2772, 3059, 4911, 6015
Spirin, S. L. 1793
Spitalny, K. C. 5957
Spitzer, J. C. 4456
Spore, W. W. 5387
Sporny, S. 3461
Spratt, D. M. 1191, 1192, 4028, 4901, 4902
Springorum, M. 3435
Squires, J. M. 3206
Sreemannarayna, O. 1012
Sridharan, G. 3660
Srihari, T. 1386
Srilakshmi, N. 5664
Srinawat, P. 2321
Srinivas, H. V. 2036
Sritabutra, P. 226, 2646
Srivastav, A. K. 6181
Srivastava, B. C. 3126
Srivastava, C. B. 5554, 6043
Srivastava, C. P. 3890
Srivastava, D. K. 2077
Srivastava, G. C. 2204, 5245
Srivastava, M. 2078
Srivastava, R. C. 800
Srivastava, R. P. 794
Srivastava, V. C. 4874, 5560
Srivastava, V. K. 802, 3126, 5665
Srivastava, V. M. L. 137, 446, 3352, 3793
Srivastva, A. G. 699
Sroczyńska, M. 1684
Sroczyński, J. 3756
Stadnichenko, A. P. 1309, 3181, 3559, 4985
Stadnicki, T. 5874
Stagni, G. 1129
Stahel, E. 5422
Staněk, M. 2924, 4627, 4628, 6308
Stanfield, J. A. 4237
Stanfield, J. P. 2869
Stankiewicz, M. 340, 689, 2572
Stanley, A. M. 1241
Stanley, S. L., Jr. 5246
Stanzani, F. 229
Stappert, U. 3662
Starling, J. A. 4349
Starr, J. R. 149
Stass, B. 3951
State, F. 5192
Staub, H. P. 6091
Staudinger, L. A. 87
Stavitsky, A. B. 1238
Stavorowsky, M. 4648
Stechhahn, K. 2596
Steel, J. W. 363, 4322, 5025, 6417
Steele, R. J. C. 1657
Steerenberg, P. A. 89, 684, 3703
Stef, G. 6101
Stein, A. J. 3863
Stein, G. 1665
Stein, M. F., Jr. 227
Stein, M. J. 3961
Steiner, A. 3956
Stek, M., Jr. 1977, 3127
Stelling, C. B. 5423
Stempen, H. 2512
Sten'ko, R. P. 1103, 4805, 5555
Stenslie, J. L. 5975
Stepanova, G. A. 2120
Stepanova, M. A. 1135, 2090, 5496, 5497
Stepanyan, S. G. 1978
Stephanson, J. 369
Stephen, F. M. 43
Stephenson, L. S. 2337
Štěrba, J. 2115, 3707
Stern, W. E. 2744
Sterry, P. R. 4338, 4352
Stevens, J. B. 5920
Stevenson, P. 449, 1448
Steward, M. W. 3064, 4916
Stewart, D. 1657
Stewart, G. L. 2072, 4237, 4597, 6048
Stewart, P. 1735
Stewart, S. J. 6234
Stewart, T. B. 1533, 1534, 1535, 2205, 2499, 6429
Stick, J. A. 450
Stigt, R. van 3073
Stilma, J. S. 6280

Stirewalt, M. 1387, 2236
Stirewalt, M. A. 2467, 5053
Stock, T. M. 3612
Stockinger, H. 3128
Stoffa, P. 5170
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 24, 2953, 6007
Stoffs, W. V. 5702
Stoicea, N. 840
Stoimenov, K. 828, 846, 5247
Stojałowska, W. 2362
Stones, L. 3784, 3785
Storey, D. M. 1361, 2515, 4280
Storm, D. R. 1407
Stoskopf, M. K. 6430
Stowe, C. M. 5920
Stoyanov, G. 1536, 2206, 4069
Stoye, M. 2129, 2130, 2254, 2658, 2891, 2928, 3277
Stpiczyńska, R. 723
Straka, Š. 6431
Strauch, D. 4428
Strauss, E. 451, 3176
Strazhnik, L. V. 1768, 2079, 2937, 6134
Streeck, R. E. 5764
Strejan, G. H. 326
Strelkov, A. A. 4903
Strelkov, Yu. A. 2418
Strickland, K. L. 3680
Striebel, H. P. 1537
Strijk, S. P. 2881
Stringfellow, F. 2652
Stromberg, B. E. 3111
Stuart, D. K. 2275
Stumpf, J. 985, 1547
Stunkard, H. W. 5556
Stupariu, A. 5916
Stürchler, D. 1347, 1683, 3346, 3474, 4281, 6504
Sturrock, R. F. 333, 3088, 3653, 3658, 4041, 6250
Stuzhina, I. M. 2384
Su, H. Y. 2832
Suárez, J. E. Z. 3099
Subbotin, N. F. 4561
Subchareon, A. 423
Subiabre, V. 447
Subianto, D. B. 4925, 4931
Subrahmanyam, D. 1245, 1267, 1268, 2542, 2573, 2986, 5649
Subrahmanyam, M. 524, 690, 3757
Subramaniam, K. 3389
Subramanian, G. 4774
Subramanyam, S. 3991
Subtil, M. C. 2319
Sucharit, S. 2271, 4656, 5291, 5424
Suchý, P. 6308
Suckel, M. 287
Sudarikov, V. E. 4383
Sudomo, M. 163, 186
Suemitsu, T. 3895
Sueri, L. 6059
Sugar, A. M. 1538
Sugimura, M. 2037
Sugimyama, L. C. Y. 1557
Suh, W. H. 3936
Suk, M. D. 411
Sukhanova, G. I. 4788
Sukhapanth, N. 1820
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 4321
Sukul, N. C. 6369
Sukumar Das 114
Sulaiman, S. M. 3576
Sulaimani, S. 2347
Suleĭmanov, S. A. 1834
Suleĭmanova, D. Sh. 5660
Sulgostowska, T. 199, 5330
Sulimov, A. D. 262, 2310
Sullivan, J. J. 1846
Sullivan, J. T. 3129, 3570, 3708
Sulochana, G. 2345
Sulochana, T. 3758
Sultana, S. 4851
Sultanov, M. A. 1566, 2779
Sumano L., H. 2172
Sumarokova, E. K. 4438
Sumethanurugkul, P. 1821
Summers, B. 2003, 3727
Summers, W. A. 2560, 2561
Sumpter, J. P. 5722
Sun, C. X. 1567
Sun, J. C. 6432
Sundara Rao, J. 3834
Sundaram, R. K. 2025
Sundaram, R. M. 3834
Sundaram, R. M. L. 4062
Sungur, I. 4726, 5248
Supanvanich, K. 5249, 5250
Supanvanich, S. 5249, 5250
Supawan, V. 226
Supperer, R. 1539
Supryaga, V. G. 2117, 4664
Surgan, M. H. 412
Suriano, D. M. 288, 1837, 2231, 2998, 5532
Susbielle, G. 2845
Sushila Mandawat 765
Susilaworn, P. 2321
Susplugas, C. 1540
Sussman, S. 1953
Suswillo, R. R. 2574, 6117, 6294
Sutar, N. K. 954
Suter, F. 986, 4035
Sutherland, D. R. 2488
Sutherst, R. W. 2575
Šutiak, V. 1541
Suvorov, A. V. 6433
Suzuki, A. 4690
Suzuki, H. 2548
Suzuki, K. 1035, 1297
Suzuki, M. 4971
Suzuki, N. 122, 964, 4407, 4675
Suzuki, T. 163, 1936, 1979, 2363, 5459, 5638, 5666
Suzuki, Y. 2037
Svedinskiĭ, A. A. 4097
Svennerholm, A. M. 659, 660
Svetlavichene, L. 5642
Svetlavičienė, L. 5642
Svilenov, D. 4282
Svilenov, D. K. 1039, 3529
Sviridov, N. 3301
Swai Singh 5393
Swan, G. E. 2207, 6424
Swan, R. A. 979, 4317, 5130
Swelam, N. 374
Swerczek, T. W. 994
Swett, H. A. 4677
Świderski, Z. 470, 1159
Świetlikowski, M. 6473
Swinehart, G. 1299
Syamala Bhaskaran, C. 1685
Sykes, A. R. 3142, 4296
Sylvester, M. S. 5174, 5880
Symonds, H. W. 2529, 2599
Symons, L. E. A. 363, 724, 4322, 5025
Szadkowska, D. 6434
Szcypel, B. 2964, 3365
Szczepański, M. 530
Szilman, P. 838, 5251
Szliman, P. 2511
Szokolay, P. von 5228
Sztachelska, I. 4676
Tabachuk, L. V. 1309, 4985
Tabidze, F. N. 1644
Tabogo, L. 584
Taccini, E. 6031
Tada, I. 284, 587, 1193, 5252
Tadese, Kh. M. 1130
Taft, S. J. 2401
Tagawa, M. 110, 3747
Tagirbekov, R. V. 568, 1093
Taguchi, H. 964
Taguri, S. 6261
Taha, M. 5725
Taira, N. 1297, 5292
Taja, O. 2363
Takada, S. 1035, 2505, 5574
Takahashi, M. 3923
Takahashi, S. 6244
Takahasi, H. 3923
Takai, A. 4975
Takakashi, S. 3759
Takaoka, H. 1546, 1902, 3278, 3923, 6307
Takaoka, M. 1542, 3828
Takasaka, M. 2857
Takebe, C. 4690
Takemoto, T. 2363
Takenouchi, T. 4052
Takeuchi, T. 2343, 2882, 4070
Takiguchi, H. 6274
Talalaev, A. I. 6085
Talapa, I. A. 2038
Tallada Buñuel, M. 3380
Tamaeva, R. Z. 1013
Tamaoki, J. 1686
Tamigaki, M. 3163, 5013
Tanabe, M. 2882, 4070
Tanaka, H. 1114, 1542, 2200, 2438, 2541, 2549, 2669, 4791, 5638, 5993
Tanaka, I. 284, 3827
Tanaka, K. 2576, 2604
Tanaka, R. D. 1499
Tancer, R. B. 144
Tandon, A. 3126
Tandon, V. 295, 5817, 6173
Tang, C. C. 1858, 1860, 1861, 2262, 2480, 2481, 3011, 4187, 4603
Tang, C. T. 1859, 2261, 2262, 2481
Tang Chongti 4603
Tang, Chung-ti 2480
Tang, T. 5730
Tang, Y. C. 2587
Tang Yang-chuan 341
Tang, Z. T. 3011
Tang, Zhong-Zhang 1858, 1860, 1861, 2262, 2480, 2481, 3011, 4187, 4603, 5534, 6016
Tanner, C. E. 691, 693
Tanner, M. 336, 2577, 2764, 5608
Tanner, M. L. 992
Tanno, T. 6274
Tanowitz, H. B. 3441
Tantachamrun, T. 2321
Tantulavanich, S. 4662
Tao-cheng Huang 1976
Tao Chengguo 5186
Tao, J. 6331
Tao Shuisheng 4823, 4828
Tao, Y. 1981
Tapales, F. P. 92, 1328, 1935, 2524
Tapia, M. F. Z. 4061
Taplin, D. 5373
Tarakanov, V. I. 5293
Tarakonov, V. I. 3392
Taran, E. N. 1549
Taranenko, I. L. 3366
Taranik, K. T. 2765
Tarantini, S. 3519, 5147
Taraschewski, H. 4806, 6159
Tarasenko, B. 4724
Taraszkiewicz, F. 959
Tarczyński, S. 725, 5234
Targett, G. A. T. 4819
Taritsa, I. L. 1415
Tarocco, J. E. 6385
Tarouco, M. R. da R. 3518
Tarter, D. C. 3993
Tasman, W. S. 4034
Tassi, C. 1939, 1940, 5667
Tate, T. M. 5167
Tateno, S. 4070
Tateyama, S. 1304
Taticheff, S. 2364
Taugourdeau, A. 497
Tavares, C. A. P. 4977
Tawfik, M. A. 25, 40, 115, 116, 6107
Tawfiq, M. R. 2673
Taya, M. 6274
Tayal, V. 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 4847
Taylor, A. E. R. 2810
Taylor, C. R. 4677
Taylor, D. C. 378
Taylor, D. W. 1980, 3653, 4283
Taylor, H. R. 1944, 2737, 5230, 6435
Taylor, J. E. 3293, 3294
Taylor, M. G. 2578, 4253, 4284
Taylor, P. 3301, 6061
Taylor, S. M. 881, 1288, 3680, 4719
Tazaka, K. 6410
Tazieva, Z. Kh. 4721, 5814
Tchang, C. Y. 4831, 4832
Tchebyshev, V. 4261
Teal, J. S. 1570
Tedesco, J. L. 5478
Teesdale, C. H. 5133
Teixeira da Silva, A. 3176
Teixeira, M. 2306
Teixeira, M. J. de O. 157
Teja, J. L. I. 2826
Tell', K. H. 1799
Tello, R. 4501
Temtamy, S. A. 6374
Temu, S. E. 3942
Tendler, M. 334, 2237
Teng, W. H. 5397
Tenniswood, M. P. R. 5079
Tenora, F. 307, 1175, 1851, 2394, 2502, 2503, 2811, 4877, 4904, 4905, 5375, 6308
Tenória de Cerqueira, R. 3182
Tentarelli, R. 3475
Teo, W. W. 960
Teplov, O. V. 4546, 4547, 5026, 5958, 5959
Tepmongkol, M. 6089
Tepordei, V. 535
Teppema, J. S. 75, 629, 921, 1348
Terada, M. 1528, 2740, 4533, 4548, 4549, 5941, 5960
Terasaki, K. 4599, 4784
Terashima, A. 4501
Terblanche, J. T. 2867
Terekhov, P. A. 1091, 2419, 5505
Tereshchenko, T. I. 2736
Terlingen, J. B. A. 1322
Ternopol'skaya, L. D. 5945, 5946
Terranova, G. 1129
Terrell, R. N. 4550, 5731
Terry, R. J. 4263
Terziiski, A. 4285
Tescharoen, S. 984
Tetta, C. 3096
Tetuanui, A. 3386
Tewari, H. C. 463, 1974, 2510, 2905, 4090
Tewari, M. K. 5598
Tha Khin 308
Thacker, H. L. 1747, 2919, 5803
Thakare, V. K. 3634
Thakur, A. S. 3470
Tham, K. M. 5522
Thamasonthi, W. 651
Thammapalerd, N. 2559
Thanikachalam, M. 2026
Tharaldsen, J. 4163
Tharavanij, S. 2559, 6208
Tharwat, S. 2583
Thatcher, V. E. 1862, 4202
Theis, J. H. 6323
Thélu, J. L. 2843
Theodorides, V. J. 5253, 6412
Theophilidis, G. 6285
Therizol-Ferly, M. 974
Théron, A. 2248, 2780, 4188
Thewaini, A. J. 4266
Thiel, P. H. van 4683
Thienpont, D. 192, 882, 887, 1543, 1736, 4098, 5254
Thirachandra, S. 99
Thirachantra, S. 2361, 2451, 2674, 2746, 6438
Thirel, R. 3386
Thomas, G. M. 5706
Thomas, H. 1356, 1544, 2485, 3345
Thomas, I. 960
Thomas, J.e. P. 6060
Thomas, R. J. 149, 2655, 2908, 3394, 4429, 4551, 5255
Thomas, V. 4971

Thomason, H. J. 4594
Thompson, A. R. 2853
Thompson, D. 125, 126
Thompson, J. H., Jr. 2342
Thompson, J. P. 3709
Thompson, R. C. A. 369, 3613, 3712, 4286, 5386, 6283
Thompson, R. L. 4323
Thompson, S. N. 5739
Thompson, T. R. 4719
Thomson, J. N. 4609
Thorén, G. 6161
Thorne, K. J. I. 93
Thornley, J. H. 939
Thorson, T. B. 1893
Thrall, D. E. 2039
Threadgold, L. T. 1160, 1161
Threlfall, W. 2920, 4112
Thulliez, P. 4643
Thylefors, B. 6368
Tidwell, M. 972
Tidwell, M. A. 972
Tiefenbach, B. 5256
Tiekotter, K. L. 2504
Tielens, A. G. M. 927, 1388, 6309
Tien, H. F. 3481
Tikhomirov, I. A. 5105
Tikhonov, P. M. 4552
Tikhonova, L. V. 4666
Tilkin, J. 1426
Tilley, W. 890, 5977, 5978, 5979
Timler, E. 3838
Timlioğlu, B. 4678
Timofeeva, I. P. 5294
Timofeeva, T. A. 812, 2781, 2999
Timon-David, P. 1540, 2686
Timonina, V. Ya. 1453
Timonov, E. V. 63, 889, 3367, 5294
Timoshechkina, L. G. 565, 566, 6138
Timoshin, A. D. 2022
Tinaut Ranera, A. 364
Tincani, A. 6059
Tindall, A. 1361
Tinelli, M. 1972
Tingley, G. A. 788
Tinsley, J. 2715
Tinsley, R. C. 1756, 1757
Tira, T. 4064
Tischler, W. 6505
Titanji, V. 2551, 2762
Titchen, D. A. 1302
Titmus, G. 2600
Titova, S. D. 1076, 1398, 4761
Tiu, W. U. 2524
Tiwari, K. K. 6043
Tkachev, V. A. 1092, 3036
Tkachuk, A. K. 6345
Tkachuk, L. P. 2420
Tkacz, B. 2365, 5154
Tlenbekova, N. K. 4140
Tocci, P. M. 767
Todaro, F. 3458, 3476
Todd, C. W. 3710
Todd, K. S. 4459, 5859
Todd, K. S., Jr. 1023, 4553, 5879
Todorov, I. 4702, 6296
Toft, J. D., II 361, 1750, 1917, 5421
Tokeson, J. P. E. 5765
Tokobaev, M. M. 2449, 4430, 5106
Toktouchikova, M. G. 4384
Toledo Artigas, P. de 4181, 4189
Toledo, I. 5080
Toledo, M. I. M. 2546
Tolkacheva, L. M. 2808
Tolling, S. 3943, 3944
Tolliver, S. C. 437, 438, 994, 1509, 1510, 1511, 2168, 4464, 4465, 4503, 5206, 5896, 5897, 6096, 6367
Tolls, R. M. 3183
Tolman, R. L. 2734
Tomanović, B. 3579
Tomaselli, S. 5417
Tomašovičová, O. 883, 907, 3540
Tomilovskaya, N. S. 38, 64, 2263, 4604
Tomisato, M. 5993
Tomkins, A. M. 1361
Tomlinson, R. V. 852
Tong Yong-Yong 4856
Tongson, M. S. 3818
Topalov, I. 1545
Topilow, H. W. 2883
Topuriya, I. I. 366
Torbeck, R. L. 5975
Torbert, B. J. 5693
Törnquist, M. 3943, 3944
Torok, V. 2847
Torpier, G. 76, 94, 3655, 4353, 4923
Torre-Blanco, A. 5080
Torres, A. M. 3380
Torres-Anjel, M. J. 6160
Torres, D. 404
Torres, J. 4667
Torres, J. R. 4554
Torres, M. F. 6051
Torres, P. 213, 253, 272, 1800, 3550
Torroella, J. J. 1349
Toshkov, A. 655, 2457
Tosswill, J. H. C. 3110
Toubouras, M. 2197
Toudic, A. 3386
Touibi, S. 2848
Toure, S. M. 5134
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 5805
Townson, S. 1564, 2923
Toye, P. G. 6245
Trabolsi, B. 844, 1498, 3902
Tracy, J. W. 2562
Trager, W. 5348
Trah, M. 928, 1025
Trainini, J. C. 3945
Tran Manh Sung, R. 2884, 6402
Trapp, A. L. 4991
Trawford, A. F. 174
Trefný, D. 5956
Treinen, R. 4144
Trejdosiewicz, A. J. 4275
Treshchev, V. V. 34, 554
Trett, M. W. 1194, 1382
Trevithick, J. R. 2194
Tribouley, J. 4423, 5140
Trifonov, T. 240
Triggle, D. J. 1491
Trigo, F. J. 6267
Trinca, A. T. 681, 682
Trinidad, C. M. 1667
Tripathi, N. P. 6026
Tripathy, S. P. 2553
Tripi, S. 5648
Trippner, M. 1661
Trippner, N. 4314
Trishnananda, M. 6334
Trivedi, G. K. 2332
Trizio, D. 692
Trofimenko, V. Ya. 4762
Tromba, F. G. 2766
Troper, L. 5415
Trovela, V. Z. 3818
Trpis, M. 2450, 2951
Truant, A. L. 464, 4652
Trucios, S. H. de 4731
Trucksa, R. C. 3515
Trueba, J. 5626
Trujillo Valdés, V. M. 5961
Trushin, I. N. 4807, 5107, 5818
Trussell, R. R. 5962
Tsai, F. Y. 1570
Tsang, V. C. 3780
Tsang, V. C. W. 1981
Tsao, W. C. 1692
Ts'ao, W. J. 936
Tschen, E. A. 2745
Tschen, E. H. 2745
Tscherner, W. 4710
Tseggai, T. 5257
Tseĭtlin, D. G. 4385
Tsimabyuk, E. M. 3551
Tsimbalyuk, E. M. 4808
Tsina, I. W. 3368
Tsolov, B. 335
Tsubota, N. 5641
Tsuchitani, M. 5469
Tsuji, M. 3936
Tsukayama, C. 4071
Tsukidate, S. 4935
Tsung, S. H. 3477
Tsushima, K. 4690
Tsushimi, K. 2366
Tsutsumi, H. 903
Tsvetanov, I. 2206
Tsvetkova, A. V. 5999
Tu, S. 3772
Tugarina, P. Ya. 3751
Tuira, E. 1368
Tulepbaev, M. Zh. 2675, 2885
Tulimanu, K. 4064
Tulpule, S. S. 956
Tumoĭ'skaya, N. I. 2040, 3337, 5027
Tumosene, S. 3266
Turčeková, L. 386
Turner, J. C. 4591
Turner, K. J. 1982, 4976
Turner, T. 4015
Turnwald, G. H. 6116
Turpin, T. L. 2400
Turrion, V. S. 2826
Tustin, R. C. 6437
Tuti, S. 2558
Tuzhova, T. V. 6443
Tverdokhlebov, P. T. 4354, 5718, 5819, 5963
Tverdokhlebova, V. A. 1549
Tway, P. C. 884
Tyrrell, J. C. H. 2867
Tyshlek, N. A. 2731
Tyutrina, L. I. 3751
Ubelaker, J. E. 552, 2486
Ubgade, S. R. 1863
Ubiraev, S. L. 5964
Ubiraev, S. P. 4555
Uchacz, S. 6383
Uchida, A. 5459, 6122
Uchida, K. 5459, 6122, 6254
Uchikawa, R. 2041
Uchino, T. 3747
Udagawa, T. 5459, 6122
Uddin, M. 1739, 3552
Ueda, K. 1795
Uematsu, K. 3747
Uemoto, K. 2441, 4156
Ueno, H. 2378, 3259
Ueta, M. T. 4189
Uga, S. 2395, 5766
Uğur, D. A. 4679
Uhl, S. A. 2534, 4949, 5450
Uhlíková, M. 5599
Ulczak, O. M. 691, 693
Ulmer, M. J. 3553, 6149
Ulmer, W. T. 4290
Ulrich, C. P. 3478
Ulrich, M. 1983
Ulus, T. 4657
Umemura, T. 5469
Umnova, B. A. 2653
Undeen, A. 577
Undeen, A. H. 1546, 2424
Undeutsch, K. 985, 1547
UNDP 4025
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 4026
Uni, S. 1035, 2505
United States Department of Agriculture 1124
Unnisa, R. 5569
Uno, Y. 6410
Unterholzner, J. 1026, 2525
Upatham, E. S. 1820, 2451, 2746, 6145, 6452
Uppal, P. K. 1715, 3369
Uraev, A. F. 1408, 4141
Urazbaev, A. N. 2939, 2940, 4138
Urban, E. 1480
Urban, J. F., Jr. 2766, 4355
Uribe, R. F. 1598
Urquhart, G. M. 2579, 4397
USA, Department of Health and Human Services, Center for Disease Control 2296
Usacheva, I. P. 929
Usenov, A. U. 3760
Ushmaev, N. L. 5258
Usinene, B. 4105, 5317
Usinienė, B. 4105, 5317
Uspenskiĭ, A. V. 3378
Uspensky, A. V. 550, 833, 885
USSR, Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 2297
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Kirgizskoĭ SSR, Institut Biologii 4629
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Litovskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii 2301, 3419, 5378
USSR, Akademiya Nauk MoldavskoïSSR, Institut Zoologii i Fiziologii 2812
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR 5377
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bashkirskiĭ Filial, Institut Biologii 929
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnyĭ Nauchnyĭ Tsentr, Institut Biologicheskikh Problem Severa 210
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Gel'mintologicheskaya Laboratoriya 6506
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Buryatskiĭ Filial 1620
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Vsesoyuznoe Obshchestvo Gel'mintologov 4021
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskiĭ Institut 2300, 5376
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 2299
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR 1619, 6044
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii, Ukrainskoe Respublikanskoe Nauchnoe Obshchestvo Parazitologov 29, 257
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii 2298
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Kompleksnyĭ Institut Estestvennykh Nauk Karakalpakskogo Filiala 3420
USSR, Azerbaĭdzhanskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Informatsii i Tekhniko-Ėkonomicheskikh Issledovaniĭ Gosplana Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR 117, 150
USSR, Eesti Põllumajanduse Akadeemia 1621
USSR, Gor'kovskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut 488
USSR, Institut Zoologii Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR 3421
USSR, Leningradskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut, Ėpidemiologii i Mikrobiologii im. Pastera 2302
USSR, Ministerstvo Rybnogo Khozyaĭstva SSSR, AtlantNIRO 930, 1077

USSR, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaĭstva SSSR 6045
USSR, Ministerstvo Vysshego i Srednego Spetsial'nogo Obrazovaniya RSFSR 211
USSR, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Ėpidemiologii, Mikrobiologii i Gigieny 4630
USSR, Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Institut, Meditsinskoĭ Parazitologii i Tropicheskoĭ Meditsiny 5379
USSR, Severo-Kavkazskiĭ Zonal'nyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut 3422
USSR, Vsesoyuznoe Nauchnoe Obshchestvo Mikrobiologov i Ėpidemiologov 2303
USSR, Vsesoyuznyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Okhotnich'ego Khozyaĭstva i Zverovodstva 931
USSR, Yaroslavskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet 6507
Üstün, E. E. 4680
Usui, M. 2386
Utech, K. B. W. 2575
Uvalieva, K. K. 2976, 5135
Uysal, S. 4681
Uzer, F. 4679
Vaarkamp, H. 1477
Vaca Vaticon, D. 4061
Vadas, M. 3130
Vadas, M. A. 74, 317, 3653, 3946, 4287, 6237
Vadnjal, A. 2886
Vaidya, D. P. 3571, 3748, 3922
Vaihela, B. 3019
Vaĭtkyavichene, Z. A. 4556, 5259
Vaĭtsman, Sh. K. 1549
Vaĭvarinya, G. 886
Vajrasthira, S. 2559
Vakhmenina, V. I. 3162
Vakil, B. J. 3379
Vakil, S. D. 6061
Vakker, V. G. 1125
Valadares, T. E. 778, 779
Valdés, V. M. T. 5961
Valdez, C. A. 92, 1328, 2524
Valdiserri, R. O. 4682
Valencia, C. I. 2238
Valentino, D. 3796, 5761
Valenzuela, G. 241, 242
Valette, M. 4582
Valiullin, S. M. 929, 1014, 2989, 6342
Valkounová, J. 2654, 3509, 3846, 5820, 6343
Valla, A. 3170
Valle, V. C. 427
Vallet, A. 3505, 3847
Vallet, E. 5512
Vallinas, O. C. de las 4061
Valls García, J. L. 5930
Valova, V. N. 726
Valovaya, M. A. 2977, 3227
Val'ter, E. D. 585, 2977, 4809
Valtonen, E. T. 413, 414, 6024
Valvassori, R. 1907
Van As, J. G. 2421, 4449
Van den Bergh, S. G. 927, 1388, 6309
Van den Bossche, H. 1548, 2747, 2748, 5236, 5905
Van den Brink, R. 1256, 4226, 4258
Van Den Broek, E. 3404
Van den Burg, W. P. J. 419
Van den Driessche, E. 3442
Van den Ende, M. C. 465
Van der Burg, W. P. J. 4078
Van der Gulden, W. J. I. 2644
Van der Kaay, H. J. 1622, 2887
Van der Kamp, J. S. 5476
Van der Meer, P. 1388
Van der Voort, M. J. 2564, 3114
Van Elk, R. 2042
Van Haaften, J. L. 5477
Van Kaick, G. 4670
Van Kerchove, C. 2159
Van Knapen, F. 2761
Van Marck, E. A. E. 95, 1225, 1289
Van Meurs, G. K. 4488, 5217
Van Pijkeren, T. A. 4977
Van Raalte, J. A. 2043
Van Rensburg, L. J. 3248
Van Riessen, H. A. 179
Van Schalkwyk, L. 6439
Van Schalkwyk, P. C. 3947
Van Thiel, P. H. 4683
Van Wyk, J. A. 1568, 3248
Vanamala Naidu, K. 4219
Vandaele, W. 861
Vandasová, D. 3836
Vande Vusse, F. J. 3572
Vande Waa, J. 5769
Vandemeulebrouke, B. 1280
Vandepitte, J. 3442
Vanfleteren, J. R. 4913
Vanijanonta, S. 12
Vannier, W. E. 1950, 1980
Vanoverschelde, R. 1389, 4356
Vanparijs, O. 192, 882, 887; 1543, 1736, 5254
Vanzetti, T. 6344
Vardhani, V. V. 696, 1984, 3132, 3133, 5664, 6246
Varella, A. B. 1862
Varga, I. 5260
Vargas, D. L. 1449, 1450
Vargas Solano, G. 5681
Vargas, V., M. 5507
Varghese, C. 5425
Varghese, G. 3105
Varghese, K. 1456, 3862
Varinli, S. 4685
Varma, P. K. 3012
Varma, T. K. 5136, 6310
Varma, V. 6310
Varouchakis, G. 1690
Varsha Tayal 4847
Vartanyan, L. K. 2409
Vasantha Kumari, N. 5557
Vasconcellos, D. 5965
Vasconez, C. 4654
Vashishta, M. S. 3761
Vasilenko, Z. E. 1549
Vasil'ev, A. V. 3838
Vasilev, I. 2447, 2777, 2782, 5558, 6473
Vasil'eva, D. V. 3393, 5295
Vasil'eva, V. V. 6416
Vasilevich, E. N. 5719
Vasilevskaya, L. K. 1097, 3554
Vasilevskiĭ, E. 4314
Vasilinin, M. G. 1139, 2990
Vasil'kov, G. V. 888, 1550, 4457, 5839, 6357, 6436
Vaska, P. H. 3660
Vasquez Rojas, A. R. 525
Vassiliades, G. 290, 2749, 4099
Vasudev Rao, T. 2036
Vaterlaws, A. L. 2030, 2358
Vaticon, D. V. 4061
Vaucher, C. 3018, 4829, 4853, 5572
Vaugelade, J. 5720
Vaught, R. S. 5539, 6006
Vávra, J. 1486
Vaz, J. F. 5798
Vazquez, A. D. 2737, 5230
Vazquez, F. A. R. 2651, 2788, 5171, 5438
Vazquez, P. G. 3968
Vázquez Prats, V. M. 3370
Vedy, J. 4557
Veen, T. W. S. van 2116, 5237
Veerannan, K. M. 13
Vega, F. A. de 5627, 5687
Vegad, J. L. 1731
Veiga Jardim, J. H. da 3510
Veith, M. C. 3653
Vel', L. P. 5527
Velbes Marqueti, P. 951
Velebný, S. 880
Velikova, V. P. 3614
Vel'niyazov, D. 831
Venge, P. 2539
Veni, C. 5419
Venkata Rama Krishna, G. 367, 5757
Venkata Ramakrishna, G. 736, 740
Venkatanarasaiah, J. 3000, 4174
Venkatanarayana, M. 2986, 3327, 3834, 4062, 5926
Venkatanarsaiah, J. 5081
Venkataramaiah, N. R. 1663, 2043
Venkateswara Rao, P. 1332
Venkateswararao, P. 5014
Venslauskienė, L. 1350
Vera, J. G. 2859
Veretennikova, N. L. 675, 864, 889, 3340, 3341, 4523
Verheyen, A. 192, 3852, 4558
Verhoeven, H. 2748
Verkhovtsev, V. N. 6345
Verma, O. P. 6458
Vermeer, B. J. 2887
Vermeil, C. 4816
Verna, A. 2595
Vernant-Neisson, C. 3889
Vernes, A. 3090, 3201
Vernier, R. L. 5703
Vershenya, M. I. 3274
Verster, A. 6437
Vertinskaya, M. K. 2208
Vervloet, D. 2520
Vervoort, T. 3086
Verwaerde, J. C. 3170
Veselova, T. P. 4559, 5966
Vestre, W. A. 1023
Vetter, J. C. M. 338, 5640
Vexina, E. 2363
Viale, H. 6240
Viboolyavatana, J. 1821
Vicente, A. C. 2826
Vicente, F. S. 548, 597, 2994
Vicente, J. J. 1196, 5600, 5601, 6129, 6194
Vichasri, S. 6145
Vichitbandha, P. 526
Vickery, A. C. 4288, 4567
Vidimian, M. 6249
Vieira, R. A. 527, 528, 694
Vienberg, S. 4915
Viens, P. 829, 2888, 3479
Vigeral, P. 5401
Viggiano, M. G. C. 215
Vigliani, E. 352, 4100
Vijayakumaran, N. K. 2487, 2489
Vijayakumaran Nair, K. 368, 6299
Vijayalakshmi, K. 1908
Vijayalakshmi, V. 738
Vijayaraghavan, S. 3991
Vik, R. 1588
Vilches, G. 4711
Viljoen, J. H. 6281
Villalba Caballero, R. 1639
Villani, A. J. 3315
Villanova, A. 5466
Villanueva Díaz, G. 5961
Villar Ponce, J. P. del 987, 988
Villarroel, F. 447, 3472
Villela de Faria, C. 3184
Villella, J. B. 3555
Villenave, D. 5121
Villeneuve, A. 2978
Villon, A. 516
Vimont-Vicary, M. P. 6346
Vinayak, V. K. 1290
Vincent, A. 2209
Vincent, A. L. 989
Vincentelli, J. M. 185, 5224
Vinkestijn, M. 88
Vinogradov, G. A. 1390, 5082
Vinther, K. 6108
Vinţi, S. 2333
Viravan, C. 156
Visen, P. K. S. 3333, 4493
Vishnyakova, A. Yu. 6053
Vishnyauskas, A. I. 4556, 4560, 4561, 4562, 4563, 5259, 5261, 5946, 5967
Vislocky Ewanciw, D. 4108
Vismanis, K. O. 1080
Viso, C. O. B. 6099
Visser, P. S. 5479
Vita, G. 3476
Vitellozzi, G. 5793
Vitkauskene, Zh. I. 695
Vitkauskienė, Ž. J. 695
Vitoux, J. F. 6078
Vivatanasesth, P. 226, 2361
Vives, L. 6090
Viyanant, V. 1985, 6145, 6438, 6452
Vladimirova, A. 4386
Vlasova, T. A. 6182
Vlassoff, A. 452, 2132, 3371, 6390
Vocíkov, Yu. A. 1793
Vodrážka, J. 1541
Voelker, J. 495, 4065
Voge, M. 460, 1976, 2783
Vogel, E. 3289
Vogelbein, W. 5561
Volchkova, G. A. 6328
Volkmer, K. J. 4044
Volkov, F. A. 4103
Volkova, F. A. 3948
Volkova, L. G. 565
Volkova, N. S. 1291
Volkova, V. V. 4799, 5101
Voller, A. 6247
Vollmer, S. 4272
Volodina, L. L. 5441
Voloshchuk, S. D. 1018
Vo'lskis, G. 4564
Volskis, G. 4564
Voltarelli, J. C. 2349
Von Lichtenberg, F. 2586
Vorob'ev, M. A. 4438, 4534, 4547, 5958
Vorobushkov, A. G. 5524
Voronin, V. N. 1098, 1801
Vorotaeva, V. D. 1084
Vos, G. J. 5972
Vosilite, B. 4220, 4221, 5602
Vosilite, B. S. 1575
Vosylytė, B. 1575
Vosylytė, B. S. 4220, 4221, 5602
Vouk, J. 3547
Vovchenko, M. M. 2601, 3131
Vovchenko, N. M. 1292, 5028
Vsevolodov, B. P. 208, 3185, 5668
Vudhival, N. 226
Vujosevic, M. 1551
Vullo, V. 4934
Vusse, F. J. V. 3572
Vyanslauskene, L. 1350
Vyas, B. L. 5
Vyas, M. 1986
Vyas, S. 696, 3132, 3133
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 3799, 5083
Vyšniauskas, A. 4562, 4563, 5259, 5261
Vysotskaya, R. U. 780
Waa, J. V. 5769
Wachowska, M. 5154
Wada, M. 5771
Wada, Y. 14
Wade, S. E. 5492
Wade, W. F. 1140
Wadee, A. A. 1293
Wagner, A. 1055
Wagner, E. D. 4650
Wagner, G. 1195
Wagner, J. E. 1735
Wahab, S. 2235
Wahl, L. M. 5029
Wahl, S. M. 5029
Wahn, U. 4670
Waissman, J. C. 2087
Waiyaki, P. G. 1239
Wajihullah 3800, 4605, 6474
Wakelin, D. 626, 1270, 1987, 3645, 4951, 6220, 6248
Waksmunski, F. S. 3294
Walker, K. H. 3364
Walker, M. J. 3249

Walker, R. B. 6091
Walker, W. A. 4988
Wall, S. 6256
Wallace, G. R. 4956
Waller, P. J. 2655, 3394
Wallgren, T. B. 5109
Walsh, D. J. 3779
Walsh, J. F. 2210, 3949
Walter, C. A. 1569
Walter, G. F. 6086
Walter, R. D. 927
Walter, R. D 1391, 2080
Walters, D. E. 3200
Walters, L. L. 5821
Walters, L. S. 5142
Walther, M. 3372, 5973
Walzer, P. D. 219, 990, 5137
Wan, A. S. C. 2151, 3312
Wan, Z. R. 2832, 2889, 3373
Wand, Y. H. 2832
Wanduragala, L. 1249
Wang, B. K. 4684
Wang Baodue 4201
Wang, C. C. 5262
Wang Cisheng 4825, 4826
Wang Cuixia 4810
Wang Fu-pan 341
Wang, H. 2906
Wang Hsi-Yun 4854
Wang Hucheng 2897
Wang, J. 4565
Wang Jiangping 5186
Wang Juying 5672
Wang, L. F. 1282
Wang, M. 2215
Wang Mingjie 5186
Wang, P. Q. 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1886, 1887, 1909, 1910
Wang Pu-Qin 4906, 4907
Wang Quan-Qun 3506
Wang, S. C. 2587
Wang Shu-Xia 4830
Wang, W. L. 1567
Wang, X. Y. 1910
Wang, Y. F. 1282
Wang Zuwu 5267
Wankya, B. M. 5684
Wanless, I. R. 3105
Wanner, M. 2013
Wanninayake, H. M. 5263
Ward, E. J. 5331
Ward, F. E. 2554
Ward, P. F. V. 4357
Ward, S. A. 2701, 6348, 6371
Warren, K. S. 121, 1988, 2276, 3134, 3480, 3711, 5336, 5349, 5350, 5380, 6040
Washington, P. 2844
Washino, R. K. 4162, 5521
Wasilewski, E. 4314
Wassall, D. A. 3121
Wassom, D. L. 6228
Watanabe, H. 4975
Watson, A. J. 6390
Watson, J. 2678
Watson, T. G. 2482, 2915, 2942, 3013, 3762
Watson, T. R. 5824
Watt, G. E. L. 1716
Watten, R. H. 844, 3744, 3902
Wattre, P. 6249
Wattrelos, P. 2304
Watts, M. T. 5974, 6355
Watts, S. D. M. 2071, 3228
Watty, E. 6070
Weatherly, N. F. 358
Webb, R. F. 2211, 3363, 3364
Webbe, G. 1251, 3964, 6250
Webber, R. H. 1451
Weber, H. 1356
Webster, J. H. 1496, 1497
Webster, W. A. 2506
Weekes, P. J. 1880, 3541
Węgier, A. 3713
Wegner, D. 5264
Wegner, D. G. H. 4436
Wegner, D. H. G. 3345
Wehrmann, S. L. 2081
Wei Chenggui 5318
Weideman, C. 5253
Weigel, J. P. 5947
Weil, G. J. 96, 5669
Weiner, D. J. 1955, 5460
Weinmann, E. 2143
Weinstein, P. P. 5078, 5351
Weinstock, J. V. 2580, 2602, 3135, 5265, 6282
Weirowski, F. 2422
Weis, P. E. 1445
Weisbrode, S. E. 6109
Weiser, J. 4893
Weiss, J. 2750, 3882
Weiss, N. 336, 2577, 2581, 3125, 4281, 4978, 5608
Welch, J. S. 1992, 4727
Welchert, U. 2603
Weller, I. 6162
Weller, P. F. 1993, 2554, 3281
Weller, T. H. 5061, 5296, 5992
Wellhausen, S. R. 1215, 1294, 3686, 4979
Wellington, A. C. 6439
Wells, E. 3653
Weltman, J. K. 1295
Wen Shutao 5186
Weng, Y. Q. 2832, 2889, 3373
Weniger, B. G. 4388
Wenk, P. 409
Werbel, L. M. 1552
Wergin, W. P. 3054
Werner, B. A. 1740, 5523
Wernsdorfer, W. H. 2676
Werres, F. C. 3330
Wertenbroek, A. C. J. M. 1553
Wery, M. 949, 1351, 1426
Wescott, R. B. 245, 4566
West, B. C. 228
Westcott, R. B. 5975
Westerdahl, B. B. 4162, 5521
Westervelt, C. A., Jr. 1918
Westhuizen, B. van der 1484
Wetzel, H. 6440
Wetzlar, Y. I. E. A. 4311
Wever, R. 3073
Wharton, D. A. 786, 3250, 5767
Wheeldon, S. K. 5296
Wheeler, G. S. 4769
Whitaker, D. J. 5494
White, J. R. 6251
White, J. V. 6092
White, M. C. 1445, 3467
White, P. T. 5822
White, T. R. 369, 3712, 4286, 6283
Whitehead, J. 2639
Whitelaw, A. 1554, 4811
Whitfield, P. J. 784, 1101, 1171, 1361
Whitlock, H. V. 1496
Whitlock, J. H. 1911
Whitney, H. 2978
Whittaker, F. H. 1048
Whittle, H. C. 919
Whittle, I. R. 1687
WHO 4025
WHO Scientific Working Group 727
Wibaux-Charlois, M. 5138
Wiebe, C. 5391
Wieczorowski, S. 2402, 4101
Wiedermann, G. 2185, 3286
Wiehrer, W. 1386
Wiger, R. 307, 1175, 4877, 4904, 4905
Wijeyaratne, P. M. 6458
Wikgren, M. C. 2057, 2619
Wilfred, M. 3060
Wilhelm, W. E. 2400
Wilkens, S. 5381
Wilkes, J. 3770, 4358, 5084, 5768
Wilkialis, J. 472, 1594, 6028
Wilkie, B. N. 337
Wilkinson, P. 403
Wilks, G. 3293, 3294
Willcockson, W. S. 4359
Wille-Jørgensen, P. 4072
William, D. C. 3467
Williams, A. D. 1881
Williams, C. S. F. 4102
Williams, D. 1688
Williams, D. D. 2488
Williams, I. C. 2979, 6140
Williams, J. B. 1197
Williams, J. C. 1346, 3374, 3950
Williams, J. F. 97, 378, 702, 1337, 1994, 3081, 3403, 4991, 4992
Williams, J. S. 310
Williams, M. 1556, 5978
Williams, P. 279, 582
Williams, S. 6052
Willis, J. M. 1242, 1709
Willmott, S. M. 1588, 3409
Willms, K. 2567, 3907
Wilson, A. P. 6152
Wilson, B. D. 2616, 2617
Wilson, E. M. 1261, 5643
Wilson, G. R. 4324
Wilson, H. R. 874
Wilson, J. F. 5976
Wilson, J. P. 228
Wilson, P. A. G. 783, 3819, 5791
Wilson, S. D. 711
Win, K. K. 308
Winiecka, J. 72
Winkler, C. F. 529
Winkler, G. 4087
Winkler, H. M. 267
Winslow, L. 158
Winslow, L. J. 320
Winstead, J. T. 1126
Winterfield, R. W. 1747, 5803
Winterhalter, K. H. 1385
Winters, J. B. 549
Wirtz, W. L. 3153, 3324
Witassek, F. 2212
Wittner, M. 3441
Wittrock, D. D. 1149, 4852, 4855
Wobeser, G. A. 6508
Woerpel, R. W. 4738
Wójcek, A. R. 1019
Wold-Troell, M. 2125
Wolde Mussie, E. 127, 5769, 5770
Wolf, R. J. 1659
Wolke, R. E. 4743
Wolstenholme, B. 1296
Wolters, N. 1671
Wong, B. S. 1374
Wong, H. A. 781
Wong, M. M. 5474, 5670, 5771
Wong, P. L. 3040, 4222, 6017
Wong, S. 1754
Wong Yihong 2044
Woo, P. T. K. 6032
Wood, J. S., Jr. 884
Woodard, L. F. 4243
Woodbury, R. G. 6252
Woodhead, A. D. 2082
Woodhouse, E. 5626
Woodruff, A. W. 1689, 2677, 2678, 3848
Woodruff, D. S. 2614
Woodruff, P. W. R. 2678
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 4022
World Bank 4025
World Health Organization 212, 1624, 1625, 3423, 4025, 6046, 6441, 6509, 6512, 6513
World Health Organization, Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Filariose 697
World Health Organization, Regional Office for Europe 5382
Worms, M. J. 85
Worth, D. F. 1552
Wouts, W. M. 2425, 2452, 3061, 3969
Wright, C. A. 1806, 2311, 4812
Wright, K. A. 4908
Wróblewska, I. 3713
Wrona, F. J. 1594
Wszeborowski, J. 509
Wu Bao-Hua 4830
Wu, C. C. 6156
Wu, F. M. 51
Wu, K. 1868
Wu Peiyu 5318
Wu, W. 2215
Wu Yonghong 5672
Wu, Z. X. 5266
Wüest, J. 4835
Wyk, J. A. van 3248
Wyler, D. J. 5029
Wynne, E. 337
Wyss, F. 1347
Xanthakis, D. S. 1690
Xia, Q. J. 3268
Xiao Shuhua 5267
Xie, Q. 3725
Xie, Z. P. 5241
Xiong Dashi 5772
Xiong Guanghua 4565
Xu Jinjiang 4909
Xu, M. L. 6442
Xu, P. R. 2906, 3062
Xu Pengru 3014
Xu Yue-qin 5914
Xu, Z. P. 453
Xu Zhibiao 936, 6174
Yablokov D. D. 1141
Yacoub, N. J. 2050, 2051, 2052, 3772
Yacoub, N. Y. 730
Yadav, B. B. 3763, 4841, 5030
Yadav, R. S. 2904
Yagi, K. 3641
Yahr, M. G. 1995
Yahya Abdulahi 5116
Yakhontov, B. V. 5297, 6093
Yakoleff-Greenhouse, V. 5626, 5671
Yakubovich, N. 5695
Yakushev, V. Yu. 5792
Yalav, E. 4980, 5085
Yalçinkaya, F. 5268, 5269
Yalçintaş, I. 4981
Yalynskaya, N. S. 5031
Yamagami, K. 1367, 4148
Yamagata, Y. 3923
Yamaguchi, H. 6274
Yamaguchi, K. 4843
Yamaguchi, M. 6049
Yamaguti, T. 2343
Yamamoto, M. 6274
Yamamoto, S. 588
Yaman, S. 4639
Yamanaka, M. T. 5581, 5798
Yamane, Y. 1169, 5573
Yamashita, T. 5666
Yamashita, T. T. 354, 355
Yamauchi, C. 4600
Yamaura, H. 14
Yan, B. J. 3376
Yanagida, T. 2386
Yanagisawa, T. 4339
Yanchenko, A. E. 1028
Yanchenko, V. F. 5894
Yanchev, Ya. 4209, 4210
Yáñez, J. L. 404
Yañez, Y. G. 2878
Yang Chao 4387, 5672
Yang, D. R. 5139
Yang Dongcai 1232
Yang, E. P. 3229
Yang Huizhong 5270
Yang Jingshu 5186
Yang, M. L. 1708
Yang, R. H. 2832, 2862
Yang Tao 4201
Yang, Y. 6347
Yang Yuanqing 5267, 5270
Yangco, B. G. 4567
Yangurazova, Z. A. 929, 1132
Yarkov, A. N. 2462
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 2117, 2213
Yarvis, T. Kh. 540, 5442, 5593
Yarygina, G. V. 3799, 5083
Yarzabal, L. 1996
Yasenovskiĭ, E. V. 5831, 5889
Yasinskiĭ, A. A. 2118, 2180
Yasoshima, A. 5685
Yasuda, N. 4218, 4600
Yasuda, Y. 5004
Yasumoto, S. 6284
Yasuraoka, K. 1555

Yates, J. A. 6018
Yatham, N. R. 1912
Yatsenko, L. A. 3577
Yatsenko, N. G. 4642
Yatusevich, A. I. 5527
Yaycıoğlu, Y. N. 4685
Yazaki, S. 1169, 5573, 5574
Yazwinski, T. A. 890, 1556, 5977, 5978, 5979
Ye, C. Y. 3375, 3384
Ye, H. X. 3384
Ye, J. Z. 3375, 3384
Yeates, G. W. 4910
Yeboa, M. B. 1717
Yekutiel, P. 2890
Yellappa, K. 2875
Yellin, A. E. 4073
Yelnik, A. 5138, 5140
Yen, P. F. K. 4223
Yen, P. K. F. 6403
Yenbutra, S. 2491
Yiğit, S. 4639
Yik, C. P. 3063
Yimoyines, D. J. 2883
Yin, W. Z. 1913, 1914, 1915
Yogore, M. G., III 4289
Yogore, M. G., Jr. 3714
Yoh, T. 2366
Yolken, R. 4931
Yong, H. S. 4744
Yong, W. K. 4727, 6253
Yoo, T. J. 2582
Yoshida, M. 5032
Yoshida, T. 2604
Yoshida, Y. 71
Yoshihara, S. 1297
Yoshihisa Hashiguchi 587
Yoshimura, H. 2367, 5426, 5641
Yoshimura, K. 2857, 6254
Yoshimura, T. 3828, 3849
Yoshizawa, M. 2037
Young, B. W. 3801
Young, G. A. M. 2883
Young, R. A. 454
Youssef, A. M. R. 6406
Youssef, M. 650, 3802, 5631, 5677
Yu, B. Z. 3015, 3016, 3136, 3225
Yu, H. S. 3927
Yu, J. C. 2950, 4074
Yu, J. S. 3329
Yu, S. C. 3481
Yu, X. H. 2832
Yu Zhuzhu 1352
Yuan Yizhen 4909
Yudin, V. G. 1726, 1737
Yukhimenko, S. S. 598
Yüksel, A. H. 4685
Yun Lian 4875
Yunchis, O. N. 1098
Yüney, E. 4644
Yurakhno, M. V. 31, 35, 554
Yurukhova, D. 2206
Yusuf, M. 5490
Yusupov, O. 2943, 4139, 4390
Yvore, P. 4102
Zabala Suárez, J. E. 3099
Zaber, B. 3315
Zablotskiĭ, V. I. 5471
Zafar, M. M. 1882, 5580
Zahar, A. R. 489, 2813
Zahner, H. 370
Zahradníková, W. 193
Zaĭchenko, Yu. M. 3558
Zaidova, U. G. 4507
Zaini-Rahman, M. 5054
Zajíček, D. 193, 813, 1002, 3489
Zakaria, A. H. 5086
Zakariev, A. Ya. 815, 5475
Zakharenko, D. F. 853
Zakharov, V. I. 2751
Zakharyan, O. M. 1978
Zaki, F. 4325
Zaki, K. 4325
Zakrisson, G. 5109
Zalatorene, A. 656, 698
Zalatorienė, A. 656, 698
Zaldívar, L. 2964, 3365
Zalisko, E. 4365
Zal'nova, N. S. 2117
Zaloznyĭ, N. A. 5333
Zamali, Z. 3024
Zaman, A. 2465
Zaman, M. B. 2831
Zaman, V. 4223, 6200, 6201
Zambrana, J. A. M. 218
Zapart, W. 1298
Zapata, R. B. 218
Zárate, P. G. de 105
Zarinya, R. 806
Żarnowska, H. 530
Zaterka, S. 2214
Zatronitskaya, V. V. 3290
Zatvornitskaya, V. V. 5673
Zavadil, R. 2147
Zayats, R. G. 5674
Zdárká 5559
Zdárská, Z. 1158, 1392, 3231, 3795, 3803
Zdun, V. I. 1099, 5108
Zdzitowiecki, K. 573, 3598, 3617
Zeakes, S. J. 1835
Żebrowska, T. 2622
Zee, C. S. 1570
Zeitune, J. M. R. 1557
Żelazny, J. 891
Zeledón, R. 579
Zelya, O. P. 5276
Zembrzuski, K. 504, 950, 1691, 3482
Zenaĭshvili, O. P. 366
Zeng, M. D. 3186
Zeng, Y. R. 5011
Zeng Yan 3260
Zen'kov, A. V. 4431
Zerja, S. 1551
Żeromski, J. 641, 657
Zeyhle, E. 4114, 5452
Zgardan, E. S. 200
Zhaltsanova, D.-S. D. 1031, 1157
Zhan Chong-qing 5914
Zhang, C. F. 3083
Zhang Fen 5672
Zhang, J. Y. 52, 1848, 1910, 3017, 4832
Zhang Jianying 4831, 4832
Zhang Jiqun 4565
Zhang, L. Z. 6442
Zhang, N. X. 1914, 1915
Zhang, R. S. 4190
Zhang Run-Shen 4849
Zhang, S. L. 1868
Zhang, T. F. 1708, 1744
Zhang Xiaorong 4387, 5672
Zhang Xuanming 1045, 1353
Zhang Xuerqian 5271
Zhang, Y. L. 6442
Zhang Yongnian 4401
Zhang, Z. Q. 3095, 3097, 3230
Zhao Ensheng 2044
Zhao Shuying 5772
Zhao, Y. R. 1866, 1867, 1910
Zharikov, I. S. 1273
Zharikova, T. I. 565, 1997, 5780, 6322
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 2119, 4127, 4813
Zhdyarska, Z. 3231, 4340
Zheleznikova, V. V. 3279
Zheng, C. L. 3083, 3376
Zheng Defu 1045, 1353
Zheng Jiashun 1352
Zheng, K. Q. 6442
Zhesheng, H. 518
Zho, Y. X. 5141
Zhong Huilan 936, 1692, 6174
Zhong, X. S. 3188
Zhong Yongliang 1045, 1353
Zhong, Z. L. 3136
Zhou, K. M. 3187
Zhu, D. E. 2832, 3373
Zhu, D. Y. 2215
Zhu, H. J. 1567
Zhu Hua 1154, 4856
Zhu, M. F. 5272
Zhu Peijian 5186
Zhu, S. H. 3188
Zhu Shihui 6094
Zhu Suzhen 1045, 1353
Zhu Xuehua 4401
Zhukov, E. V. 1083, 1843
Zhukov, V. I. 2118
Zhuravets, A. K. 455, 5026
Zhuravlev, A. I. 2045
Zi, Z. Y. 5203
Ziady, F. 4942
Ziegler, J. L. 2707
Zietse, M. A. 338, 3404
Zimin, Yu. M. 237, 1718
Zimmermann, I. 4290
Zimmermann, W. J. 4568
Zin, F. M. 2235
Zintz, K. 4569
Zirakishvili, L. M. 456
Zirliĭski, P. 2679
Zislin, A. S. 2389
Zítek, K. 6411
Žitňan, R. 2216, 4432
Zitouna, M. M. 2855, 2877
Złotorzycka, J. 1062
Zografski, B. 3826
Zolotukhin, V. A. 6443
Zorikhina, V. I. 4261, 5607
Zotochkina, E. G. 2675
Zotov, V. A. 1452
Żrnowski, E. 5273
Zubaidy, A. J. 2605
Zubchenko, A. V. 273, 816, 1802
Zubkova, L. A. 2120
Zuchowska, E. 1828
Zuckerman, B. M. 4001
Zuidema, P. J. 991
Zukakova, I. B. 362
Žuković, M. 3699, 5274
Zumbado, H., G. 525
Zuñiga, M. 1998
Zunini, C. C. 5275
Zureikat, H. Y. 2356
Zurliĭski, P. 2046, 2752, 6444
Zvolinskene, V. 4291
Zvolinskene, V. P. 5675
Zvolinskienė, V. 4291, 5675
Zweig, A. 4686
Zwerner, D. E. 1842, 6027
Zwingenberger, K. 3956
Zwisler, O. 1281
Zykov, I. N. 1453

SUBJECT INDEX

Abalistes stellaris
Bianium abalistidis n.sp. 3596
Diploproctodaeoides soleaticus n.sp. 3596
Lepidauchen mocambiquensis n.sp. 3596
Abathymermis ovtschinnikovi, n.sp., in water, in USSR (Siberia) 4885
Abbottina rivularis, *Clonorchis sinensis* 5132
Ablennes anastomella, *Bolbosoma scomberomori* n.sp. 1886
Abra alba, *Bucephaloides gracilescens* 5006
A. ovata
helminths 4802
trematodes 2477
Abramis ballerus, *Dactylogyrus chranilowi* 5780
A. brama
Acanthocephalus anguillae 3970
A. lucii 3970
Dactylogyrus 2641
Digramma interrupta 3162
helminths 269, 270, 1097, 1799, 3242, 5496, 5497, 5502
Ligula intestinalis 720, 2023
Piscicola geometra 269, 5502
Abu Dhabi, *Schistosoma haematobium* 4306
Acanthis cannabina, *Anonchotaenia globata* 1167
Acanthobothrium batailloni, in *Myliobatis chilensis,* in Chile, new record (g.) 1871
A. coquimbensis, n.sp., in *Myliobatis chilensis,* in Chile 1871
A. karachiense, n.sp., in *Myrmillo manazo,* in Pakistan 608
A. mujibi, n.sp., in *Myrmillo manazo,* in Pakistan 608
A. rubrum, n.sp., in *Myrmillo manazo,* in Pakistan 608
Acanthobrama simoni, *Dactylogyrus jiayuensis* n.sp. 52
Acanthocephalans
in birds
in USSR (Arctic), ecology 143
in USSR (Far East), population dynamics 5097
evolution 6023
in fish, in Pacific 1174
in marine fish, in Nigeria 5576
reproduction, review 2258
Acanthocephalorhynchoides cholodkowskyi, n.comb., for *Acanthogyrus cholodkowskyi* 310
Acanthocephalus anguillae
in *Asellus aquaticus,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 3970
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 3970
A. breviprostatus, nom.nov., for *Acanthocephalus bufonis,* Petrochenko, 1953 3616
A. bufonis
in *Bufo,* in India 4876
in *Bufo melanostictus,* in Indonesia, redescribed 3616
Petrochenko, 1953, to *Acanthocephalus breviprostatus,* nom.nov. 3616
A. clavula, in *Anguilla anguilla,* site preference 6315
A. dirus
in *Asellus intermedius*
host pigmentation 5701
in USA, pigmentation 3749
in *Etheostoma caeruleum,* histopathology 2017
in *Lirceus garmani,* in USA, pigmentation 3749
A. goaensis, n.sp., in *Pomadasys hasta,* in India 4876
A. jacksoni
in *Asellus intermedius,* host pigmentation 6276
in *Lirceus lineatus,* in USA, pigmentation 3749
A. lucidus, in *Salmo gairdneri,* in Japan, new record (h.) 1787
A. lucii
in *Asellus aquaticus,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 3970
Acanthocephalus lucii *contd.*
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 3970
morphology 5575
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain, ecology 392
A. ranae
in *Asellus aquaticus,* development 2251
in *Rana ridibunda*
growth rate, development 2060
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), life-history 2251
Acanthocirrus retrirostris, in *Balanus balanoides,* in Britain, morphology 2979
Acanthocolpidae, in marine fish, in India, morphology 1852
Acanthocolpus caballeroi, synonym of *Acanthocolpus luhei* 1852
A. dorabi, n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India 4839
A. luhei, synonymy 1852
A. orientalis, in *Equula daura,* in India, morphology 4839
A. tenuis, to *Stephanostomoides tenuis,* n.comb. 1852
A. thapari, n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India 4839
Acanthocotyle elegans, in *Raja miraletus,* in Mediterranean, new record (h.) 3553
Acanthocybium, *Lecithochirium polynemi* 3588
A. solandri, *Lecithochirium acutum* 3588
Acanthogobius flavimanus
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens 1072
Pygidiopsis summa 1072
Acanthogyrus cholodkowskyi, to *Acanthocephalorhynchoides cholodkowskyi,* n.comb. 310
Acanthopagrus australis
Allomurraytrema spari 4173
Haliotrema spariensis n.sp. 4173
Lamellodiscus acanthopagri n.sp. 4173
L. squamosus n.sp. 4173
Polyabroides multispinosus n.sp. 4173
A. schlegeli
Aspinatrium spari 55
Polylabris japonicus n.sp. 55
Thynnascaris ilishae 1795
Acanthosentis anguillae, n.sp., in *Anguilla japonica,* in China 1887
A. periophthalmi, n.sp., in *Periophthalmus cantonensis* in China 1886
A. scomberomori, n.sp., in *Scomberomorus niphonius,* in China 1886
A. similis, n.sp., in *Coilia ectenes,* in China 1886
Acanthostomum loossi
in *Crocodylus*
in Cuba 3544
oxyniclosamide 3937
in vitro, anthelmintics, tested 3937
Acartia clausi, *Diphyllobothrium macroovatum* 4149
Accipiter gentilis, *Contracaecum accipiterum* n.sp. 4900
Acerina cernua
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium 4369
Diphyllobothrium latum 3145
helminths 1799
Acheta domesticus, *Pterygodermatites coloradensis* 1335
Acinonyx jubatus, *Ancylostoma braziliense* 2386
Acipenser ruthenus, helminths 5496
A. stellatus, helminths 1761
Acoleata, monograph 2808
Acomys cahirinus
Dentostomella kuntzi 6184
nematodes 2794
Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus, *Skrjabinura recta* n.sp. 1867
A. tristis
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus 6183
Vitta rustica 1052
Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis, *Procamallanus* 39
Acrostichus, in *Halictus,* in USA 576
Actinobdella inequiannulata, in *Ictalurus nebulosus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
Actinocleidus, diagnosis emended 2995
A. oculatus, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, redescribed 2995
A. recurvatus, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, redescribed 2995
Acuaria, in *Gammarus pulex extenuus,* in USSR (Arctic) 44
A. anthuris, in *Corvus cryptoleucus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2931
A. coturnicola, in China, new record (g.) 1866
A. crami, in *Pycnonotus luteolus,* in India, redescribed, new record (h.) 4881
Acuariinae, in birds, in Australia, morphology 6193
Adelonema trichosuri, in *Trichosurus caninus,* in Australia, new record (h.) 5480
Adenogaster indica, to *Raogaster indica,* n.g., n.comb. 1851
Adenogasterinae, n.subfam. 1851
Adioryx spinifer, *Ascarophis adioryx* n.sp. 3053
Aedes trivittatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 313
Aedes
Brugia pahangi 4954
Wuchereria bancrofti 4954
A. aegypti
Breinlia manningi n.sp. 2491
Brugia malayi 3979, 5073
B. pahangi 461, 2633, 2957, 6294
Dipetalonema dessetae 5065
Dirofilaria immitis 2947
D. repens 2446
5-fluorodeoxyuridine 2715
5-fluorouracil 2715
Gastromermis 4772
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3239
Romanomermis culicivorax 3206
Setaria cervi 4605
Wuchereria bancrofti 6331
A. albopictus, *Breinlia sergenti* 4909
A. canadensis
Dirofilaria immitis 5812
mermithids 2952
A. communis
Culicimermis culicivora n.sp. 1904
Reesimermis jacutensis n.sp. 1904
A. cooki
Brugia malayi 2450
B. pahangi 2450
A. decticus, mermithids 2952
A. hendersoni, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5812
A. hexodontus, *Gastromermis* 1115
A. kesseli
Brugia malayi 2450
B. pahangi 2450
A. malayensis, *Brugia malayi* 2951
A. polynesiensis, *Brugia malayi* 2951
A. punctor, mermithids 2952
A. scutellaris
Brugia malayi 2450
B. pahangi 2450
A. sierrensis, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5821
A. sollicitans
Dirofilaria 3560
Setaria 3560
A. togoi
Breinlia manningi n.sp. 2491
Brugia pahangi 5291
A. tongae tabu
Brugia malayi 2450
B. pahangi 2450
A. triseriatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3205, 5735, 5812
A. trivittatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 313, 1313, 5812
A. vexans, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3205, 5738, 5812, 5821
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
in cat
in Italy 3519
pathology 2002
A. coloradoensis, n.comb., for *Sobolevingylus coloradoensis* 2803
A. pridhami, in *Mustela erminea,* in Canada, new record (h.) 4112
Aepyceros melampus, helminths 3810, 3830
Aerobiotrema acinovaria, n.sp., in *Muraenesox cinereus,* in China 4187

Aeschna cyanea, *Opisthioglyphe locellus* 6459
Aethiopsar cristatellus cristatellus
Brachylecithum microrchis n.sp. 3011
Zonorchis mynae n.sp. 3011
Aethycteron ammocryptus, n.comb., for *Urocleidus ammocryptus* 5532
A. caerulei, n.sp., in *Etheostoma caeruleum,* in Canada 5532
A. chlorosomus, n.comb., for *Urocleidus chlorosomus* 5532
A. hargisi, n.comb., for *Urocleidus hargisi* 5532
A. lottensis, n.comb., for *Urocleidus lottensis* 5532
A. malleus, n.g., n.comb., for *Urocleidus malleus* 5532
A. micropercae, n.sp., in *Etheostoma microperca,* in Canada 5532
A. moorei, n.comb., for *Urocleidus moorei* 5532
A. nigrei, n.sp., in *Etheostoma nigrum,* in Canada 5532
A. nigrofasciatus, n.comb., for *Urocleidus nigrofasciatus* 5532
A. stigmaeus, n.comb., for *Urocleidus stigmaeus* 5532
Aetiology, elephantiasis 977
Afghanistan
Alloglossidium glyptosterni n.sp. 3009
helminths, in freshwater fish 3009
Neoechinorhynchus afghanus n.sp. 3009
Rhabdochona denudata dzhalilovi n.subsp. 3009
Africa
Cysticercus 1448
Diphyllobothrium pretoriensis 4110
D. theileri 4110
helminths
in cattle 18
in man 6038, 6068, 6501
Onchocerca volvulus 1507
Schistosoma haematobium 5408
Sparganum 4110
Afrodiplozoon polycotyleus, n.g., n.comb., for *Neodiplozoon polycotyleus* 1839
Agama caucasica
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 5304
Vogeloides zorillae 2299
Agapornis personata
Ascaridia platyceri 3541
Capillaria 3541
Agkistrodon halis, *Diplopylidium polyacantha* n.sp. 3614
Agrionemys horsfieldii
anthelmintics 2693
helminths 2693, 6037
Aix sponsa, *Philophthalmus* 361
Ailurus fulgens, *Dirofilaria immitis* 2912
Aix galericulata, *Erschoviorchis lintoni* 1304
Ajaia ajaja
helminths 3600
Paradilepis diminuta n.sp. 3600
Alaeuris numidica, haplodiploidy 6020
Alaria alata, structure of holdfast 1157
A. marcianae
in amphibians, in USA 4601
in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA 4601
in *Procyon lotor,* in USA 4601
in *Procyon lotor hirtus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3516
in reptiles, in USA 4601
Alaska
Echinococcus 2666
helminths, in Charadriiformes 1051
hydatid 2666, 5976
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi, helminths 1763
Alburnus alburnus
helminths 1799
Paradiplozoon alburni n.sp. 6163
Alces alces
helminths 6489
nematodes 2903, 6103
Alectoris graeca, *Oxyspirura ryjikovi* n.sp. 5481
Algeria, hydatid 2858
Allantonematidae, in *Polygenis tripus,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 279
Alligator mississippiensis
Dujardinascaris waltoni 6128
Placobdella multilineata 6128
Allocreadium isoporum, in *Leuciscus lepidus,* in Iran 310
A. mazoensis, in *Barbus comptacanthus,* in Cameroon, new record (g.h.) 3589
Alloglossidium, in Hirudinea, in USA 3572
A. glyptosterni, n.sp., in *Glyptosternum reticulatum,* in Afghanistan 3009
Allomicrocotyla onaga, morphology 1841
Allomicrocotylidae, diagnosis emended 1841
Allomurraytrema spari, in *Acanthopagrus australis,* in Australia, new record (g.h.) 4173
Allopharynx parorchis, n.sp., in *Dinodon rufozonatum,* in China 1865
Alopex lagopus
ascarids 4627
Diphyllobothrium latum 931, 1873
helminths 4382
Strongyloides 931
Toxascaris leonina 931, 4628
Toxocara canis 4628
Trichinella 5668
T. spiralis 2607
Alosa fallax, *Eubothrium fragile* 567
Alouatta palliata, trematodes 1676
Alphitobius diaperinus, *Hymenolepis minutissima* 6153
Alveolar hydatid
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Bulgaria 3529
in man
case report 1665, 4657
in China 2852
in France 2671
mebendazole 2212, 3358
treatment by surgery 6395
in Tunisia, autochthonous case 2877
in Turkey 4685
in USSR
clinical picture in immigrants, indigenous inhabitants 2040
pathology 5027
in USSR (European), prevalence 6342
in USSR (Far East), serum enzyme activity 3147
in *Meriones,* mebendazole 2212
in *Microtus arvalis,* in USSR (European), prevalence 6342
in rodents, in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 824
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
host enzyme changes 4995
serum proteins 4299
Amabiliidae, diagnosis emended 2808
Amathes c-nigrum, *Psammomermis agrotinae* n.sp. 4215
Amazonetta brasiliensis, *Sobolevicanthus dlouhyi* n.sp. 3018
Amber, Rhabditoidea 4800
Ambloplites rupestris, *Spinitectus gracilis* 5309
Amblosoma suwaense, melanin 1377
America, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1596, 1598
Amia calva, *Fessisentis tichiganensis* n.sp. 1170
Amidostomum
in goose
benacil 5907
chemotherapy 3899
Ammodytes personatus, *Thynnascaris ilishae* 1795
Amoebotaenia madrasiensis, n.sp., in *Passer domesticus,* in India 3599
Amoebotaeniini, n.tribe 5571
Amolops larutensis, *Waltonella malayensis* 4744
Amphibians
Alaria marcianae 4601
Polystomatidae 1752
Amphibiomermis ghilarovi, in Coleoptera, in USSR 4804
Amphibiophilidae, n.fam. 1180
Amphibiophilus natalensis, in *Rana,* in South Africa, redescribed 2492
A. ranae, n.sp., in *Rana limnocharis,* in China 1867
A. versterae, n.sp., in *Rana angolensis,* in South Africa 2492
Amphibolurus barbatus, *Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri* 5589
Amphilina japonica, embryogenesis 1571
Amphilinida, book 6492
Amphimerus gallinulae, in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
A. lancea, in *Nectomys squamipes,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 3591
Amphiorchis, key to spp. 3587
A. indicus, in *Eretmochelys imbricata,* in India, morphology 3587
Amphipetrovia retracta, to *Wardium retracta,* n.comb. 4194
Amphipoda, trematodes 4787
Amphistomes, in ruminants, in Europe, taxonomy 3597
Amphiura chiajei, *Fellodistomum fellis* 2771
Amplicaecum garzetti, n.sp., in *Egretta garzetta garzetta,* in Pakistan 620
Amyda tuberculata, *Lophotaspis orientalis* 2262
Anabarilius, *Dactylogyrus qingshuihaiensis* n.sp. 4832
A. grahami, *Dactylogyrus pani* n.sp. 4832
Anarhichas lupus
Fellodistomum fellis 2771
helminths 273
A. minor, helminths 273
Anas, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum sisowi* 1855
A. acuta
Capillaria podicipitis 6123
Trichobilharzia physellae 4737
Wardium retracta 4194
A. anas domesticus, *Psilotrema fukienensis* n.sp. 1854
A. clypeata
Ascaridia galli 3633
Epomidiostomum serratus n.sp. 4900
A. crecca
nematodes 561
Trichobilharzia physellae 4737
A. crecca crecca, *Psilorchis longoesophagus* n.sp. 1844
A. discors, *Trichobilharzia physellae* 4737
A. falcata
Psilorchis longoesophagus n.sp. 1844
P. saccovoluminosus n.sp. 1844
A. platyrhynchos
Hystrichis tricolor 1741
Microsomacanthus compressa 559
Philophthalmus hwananensis n.sp. 3014
P. intestinalis n.sp. 3014
P. minutus n.sp. 3014
P. pyriformis n.sp. 3014
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3540
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum sisowi 5316
A. platyrhynchos domesticus
Opisthorchis cantonensis n.sp. 3001
trematodes 3001
A. platyrhynchos platyrhynchos,
Epomidiostomum serratus n.sp. 4900
A. poecilorhyncha, *Lyperosomum colorosum* 4847
A. poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha
Epomidiostomum serratus n.sp. 4900
Psilorchis longoesophagus n.sp. 1844
P. zonorhynchae n.sp. 1844
A. querquedula, nematodes 560
Anastomus ositatus, *Chaunocephalus similiferox* 388
Anathana ellioti, *Brugia* 6081
Anatrichosoma
conference papers 4014
in *Macaca mulatta,* in India 3478
A. gerbillis, synonymy 4901
A. haycocki, n.sp., in *Antechinus,* in Australia 4901
Ancherythroculter kurumatsui, *Dactylogyrus arciformis* n.sp. 4825
Anchitrema sanguineum, in *Nycteris gambiensis,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
Ancylodiscoides asciicirrus, n.sp., in *Pseudobagrus vachelli,* in China 4826
A. leiocassi, n.sp., in *Leiocassis longirostris,* in China 4826
Ancylostoma (*see also* hookworm)
in dog
amoscanate 3359
localization in eye 3515
in man
in China 5271
prevalence 2832
review 6048

Ancylostoma *contd.*
A. braziliense, in *Acinonyx jubatus,* in Japan, zoo, new record (h.) 2386
A. buckleyi, in fox, in Brazil, new record (g.) 5455
A. caninum
antibody binding 5640
complement activation 5640
in *Crocuta crocuta,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
in *Cuon,* in India, morphology 1897
cuticle 6298
in dog
benzimidazoles 2129, 2130
in France 2913
immunization 1290
infection with metepa-treated larvae 694
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
glycogen synthesis 781
Hymenolepis nana, in mouse, cross immunity 3133
in vitro, avermectin B1a 1528
larvae
attraction by mammalian sera 338
chemotaxis, canine serum 1622
in man, in Italy, case report 3443
in mouse
biogenic amine antagonists 2510
delayed hypersensitivity 1984
histopathology of adrenal gland 3141
histopathology of thyroid gland 3141
immunosuppressants 2510, 5664
promethazine, immune expulsion 6246
thyroxine 3192
transfer of adoptive immunity 4950
transfer of immunity, not found 654
transfer of immunity by lymphoid cells 696, 3132

A. ceylanicum
in dog, 3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
in hamster
antihookworm drug screening 3333
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
infectivity of ingested adults 1376
serum lipids 3734
in vitro, antihookworm drug screening 3333
A. duodenale
copulation 4387
diagnosis 5997
in man
albendazole 5223
in China, prevalence 2818
in Egypt
levamisole 1498
mebendazole 1498
in India
Go. 9333 876
local survey 954
in Kenya, not found 4399
in Morocco, albendazole 1478, 6408
in Nigeria, transmammary transmission 1439
in Somali Democratic Republic, local survey 955
in rabbit, development 3395
WHO report 3423
A. tubaeforme
in cat
case report 2387
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
mebendazole 1508
Ancyrocephalidae, n.fam. 592
Ancyrocephalinae, in Teleostei, taxonomy 592
Ancyrocephaloides chauhani
n.sp.
in *Triacanthus brevirostris*
in South China Sea 5528
in Yellow Sea 5528
A. triacanthi, redescribed 5528
Ancyrocephalus botiae, n.sp., in *Botia xanthi,* in China 4826
A. cruciatus, on *Misgurnus fossilis,* in Poland 3582
A. paradoxus, morphology 2463

Ancyrocephalus *contd.*
A. zhejiangensis, n.sp., in *Plagiognathops microlepis,* in China 4830
Andersonstrongylus milksi, n.comb., for *Filaroides milksi* 2506
Andracantha mergi, in *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* in USA 5488
Andrepigynotaenia, synonym of *Proterogynotaenia* 2808
A. haematopodis, to *Proterogynotaenia haematopodis,* n.comb. 2808
Angiocaulus ryjikovi, to *Chabaudistrongylus ryjikovi,* n.g., n.comb. 2803
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
in rat, brain phospholipase B activity 358
acid proteases 4339
alkaloids, mode of action 4549
in *Bradybaena similaris,* in Cuba 1809
culture 5766
glycolytic enzymes 6305
in vitro
avermectin B1a 1528
avermectins 2740
mode of action 4533
lymphocyte responsiveness 1992
nutrient uptake 5730
in *Laevicaulis altae,* in India 4068
in *Macaca fascicularis,* pathology 2857
in man
in Cuba 2871
diagnosis by unlabelled antibody enzyme method 5666
in Hawaii, cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia 4053
in India 4068
in New Hebrides 2825
in Taiwan
case reports 5397
diagnosis by ELISA 6216
in mouse, role of thymus 6254
in *Oleacina solidula,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1803
in *Pomacea paludosa,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1803
in rat
circulating immune complexes 4975
passive transfer of immunity with lymph node cells 6253
pathology 2041
in *Rattus norvegicus*
in Australia, survey 4727
in Cuba, new record (g.) 2916
in *Rattus rattus,* in Australia, survey 4727
in rodents, in Japan 2395
in *Rumina decolata,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1803
in *Succinea,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1803
tuberostemonine, mode of action 4548
in *Veronicella cubensis,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1803
in *Zachrysia auricoma,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1803
A. costaricensis
in man
in Costa Rica, localization in liver 3464
in Mexico 5395
in *Saguinus mystax,* in Peru, new record (g.h.) 5421
in *Sigmodon hispidus,* experimental infection 552
A. malaysiensis
in rat
flubendazole 2122
mebendazole 2122
A. vasorum
in dog
pathology 1338
radiographical findings 1339
Angola
Ascaris lumbricoides 216
mermithids 2443
Schistosoma haematobium 356
Anguilla anguilla
Acanthocephalus clavula 6315
helminths 6140
Sphaerostoma bramae 6140
A. australis schmidtii, *Telogaster opisthorchis* 4952

Anguilla *contd.*
A. japonica
Acanthosentis anguillae n.sp. 1887
Anguillicola globiceps 2247
A. rostrata, *Paratenuisentis ambiguus* 906
Anguillicola globiceps
in *Anguilla japonica,* in China, life-history 2247
in *Eucyclops serratus,* development 2247
in *Thermocyclops taikoknensis,* development 2247
Angusticaecum ranae, n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1867
Animals
Fasciola 482
hydatid 2015, 3158
Paragonimus westermani 4419
Trichinella 1421
Anisakidae
anomalous specimen 3043
in *Decapterus russelli,* in Indonesia, prevalence 1767
in fish, in USSR (White Sea) 1082
in man, in German Democratic Republic, case reports 6075
in marine animals, in Chile 286
in *Rastrelliger kanagurta,* in Indonesia, prevalence 1767
in *Sardinella sirm,* in Indonesia, prevalence 1767
in squid, in Pacific 4765
Anisakis
in *Arctocephalus philippii,* in Chile 249
in *Chelonia mydas,* in Australia 4739
in *Cilus montti,* in Chile 3550
in *Clupea harengus pallasi maris-albi,* in USSR (White Sea), seasonal variation 1085
in *Clupea pallasi pallasi,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 5501
in *Gadus,* in USSR (Arctic) 1090
in *Harengula ovalis,* in Australia 4739
larvae
enzyme electrophoresis 3764
salinity 768
temperature 768
in man
diagnosis by unlabelled antibody enzyme method 5666
intestinal obstruction 6052
in Japan 2366
in USA, case report 4682
in marine fish
in Thailand 4747
in USA, survey 2407
in *Merluccius merluccius,* in Egypt, histopathology 3637
in *Micromesistius poutassou,* in North Atlantic 3545
in pig, in Korea 4706, 4707, 6195
in salmon, in USA 4682, 6338
in *Scomber japonicus,* in Korea 6195
in *Stizostedion lucioperca,* in Baltic 267
ultrastructure of cuticle 3623
A. simplex
culture 4574
in man
in Europe 2105
in Netherlands, gastric granuloma 4683
in *Merluccius gayi,* in Chile, new record (g.) 4574
in *Mesopodopsis slabberi,* in Britain 2960
scanning electron microscopy 4574
Anisus acranicus
Cotylurus cornutus 2775
Notocotylus dafilae 2774
A. aeronicus, trematodes 2449
A. spirorbis, *Neodiplostomum attenuatum* 4805
A. vortex
Azygia lucii 5104
Paramphistomum cervi 2259
Anodonta, *Rhipidocotyle illense* 5301
Anomolepis totaniochropodi, n.comb., for *Similuncinus totaniochropodi* 4198
Anomotaenia ancora, to *Rauschitaenia ancora,* n.g., n.comb. 64
A. gallinagilis, to *Dichoanotaenia gallinagilis,* n.comb. 38

Anomotaenia
Dollfus, 1961
in *Tringa ochropus*, synonym of *Similuncinus totaniochropodi* 4198
in *Turdus merula*, to *Sobolevitaenia moldavica* 4198
A. constricta
in *Corvus cryptoleucus*, in USA, new record (h.) 2931
in *Corvus monedula*, in Spain, morphology 1168
oncospheres, ultrastructure 610
A. micracantha dominicana, cercoscolex, ultrastructure 3603
A. trigonocephala, to *Monopylidium trigonocephalum*, n.comb. 4198
Anomotaeniini, n.tribe 5571
Anonchotaenia globata
in *Acanthis cannabina*, in Spain, new record (h.) 1167
in birds, in Spain, morphology 1167
Anopheles balabacensis, *Brugia pahangi* 5291
A. farauti, in Solomon Islands, control 1451
A. freeborni, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 4162, 5521
A. gambiae, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 6331
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5812
A. squamosus, mermithids 2443
A. stephensi, *Gastromermis* 4772
A. theileri, mermithids 2443
Anophryocephalus ochotensis, in *Phoca largha*, in Bering Sea, new record (h.) 4729
Anoplocephala perfoliata, in horse, in USA, intussusception 4984
Anoplocephalidae
in sheep
birth weight 4096
host growth 4097
in USSR (European), seasonal variation 4410
wool yield 4096
Anoplocotyle, synonym of *Anoplodiscus* 1143
Anoplodiscus
diagnosis emended 1143
synonymy 1143
A. australis, redescribed 1143
A. spari, n.comb., for *Pseudomicrobothrium spari* 1143
Anser cygnoides, *Philophthalmus* 361
A. anser
Philophthalmus anseri n.sp. 3014
P. guangdongensis n.sp. 3014
A. anser domesticus, *Trichostrongylus anseris* n.sp. 1910
Anseriformes
Capillaria 6127
cestodes 1748
Thominx 6127
Antarctica
Aspersentis austrinus 3617
helminths
in marine fish 573
in *Rhigophila dearborni* 268
in *Trematomus* 268
Microsomacanthus shetlandicus n.sp. 3598
Paramonostomum antarcticum 6169
Parorchites zederi 1742
Antechinostrongylus disgubernaculus, n.g., n.sp., in *Antechinus swainsonii*, in Australia 1191
Antechinus stuartii, *Anatrichosoma haycocki* n.sp. 4901
A. swainsonii
Anatrichosoma haycocki n.sp. 4901
Antechinostrongylus disgubernaculus n.g., n.sp. 1191
Antemelania dactylus, *Paragonimus* 6174
Anthelmintics (*see also* Control; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
Acedist (*see* bromofenophos)
acemidophen (*see* diamfenetide)
acid chloride phenylhydrazones 871
agrimophol plus niridazole 5270

Anthelmintics *contd.*
albendazole 185, 433, 449, 837, 861, 1478, 1489, 2126, 2146, 2149, 2171, 2692, 2702, 2703, 2727, 3315, 3371, 3868, 3885, 3950, 4505, 4553, 5163, 5171, 5214, 5223, 5224, 5260, 5845, 5857, 5925, 6105, 6358, 6364, 6388, 6408, 6409, 6412, 6414, 6419, 6421, 6427, 6428, 6485
Alcopar (*see* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
2-alkylthioimidazolines 6359
aminoethylhalogenobenzyl compounds 4506
p-aminophenol derivatives 4461
4-aminoquinolines 416
4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl 1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 3796
amoscanate 1544, 2695, 2722, 3298, 3359, 3373, 3866, 5164, 5165, 6430
Andrographis paniculata extract 6369
antimony compounds 5192
antimony dimercaptosuccinate 2732, 5240
antimony potassium tartrate 1012, 3761, 6374
Aristolochia bracteata extract 5942
arsenamide 2597
Artocarpus lakoocha extract 5162
2-α-arylbenzalhydrazinoacetyl-4,5-benzimidazoles 2196
2-α-arylbenzylideneacetamido-4,5-benzimidazoles 2196
avermectins 836, 1459, 1528, 2135, 2740, 3336, 4533, 5262, 5842, 5843, 6386, 6510
Banminth (*see* pyrantel tartrate)
Banminth II (*see* morantel tartrate)
Bassia latifolia extract 4439
Bayverm (*see* febantel plus metrifonate)
benacil 4513, 5184, 5212, 5828, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5835, 5837, 5858, 5865, 5866, 5872, 5876, 5899, 5906, 5907, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5994
benacil hydrochloride 5830, 5831, 5836, 5858, 5898, 5912, 5913
benomyl 5212
benzamides 5846, 5847
Benzelmin (*see* oxfendazole)
benzimidazoles 675, 852, 889, 1496, 2129, 2130, 2694, 2696, 3290, 3302, 3347, 3355, 3869, 3883, 3947, 4464, 4465, 4477, 5173, 5236, 5846
benzimidazolyl carbamates 5915
benzothiazoles 5889
benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-*cd*]inidazoles 1552
benzoxazines 5846
bephenium 951
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 2698, 3937, 4532, 5143, 6377, 6382
Bilevon (*see* niclofolan)
bilharcid (*see* piperazine diantimonyl tartrate)
bithionol 510, 1629, 2175, 3877, 5259, 5870, 5953
bithionol sulphoxide 3288, 5259, 5870
BMC 5828, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5835, 5865, 5866, 5906, 5935, 5953, 5954, 5963, 5967, 5968, 5971, 5994
bromofenophos 873, 2148, 3413, 5189, 6380
Butea frondosa extract 5942
Calliandra portoricensis extract 3850
cambendazole 848, 875, 1488, 1514, 1539, 2146, 2153, 2891, 3334, 3928, 3929, 4516, 5871, 5908
cambendazole plus mebendazole plus tinidazole 3330
Caparsolate (*see* thiacetarsamide)
captopril 5265
carbamate benzimidazoles 3341, 3342
carbon tetrachloride plus hexachloroethane 4514, 5247
Carica papaya extract 5942
centperazine 3352
Cetovex 5885
chlorfazol 3337
p-chlorophenylisothiocyanate 4522
chlorophos (*see* trichlorphon)
5(6)-chloro-2-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenylthio)benzimidazoles 2735

Anthelmintics *contd.*
7-chloro-4-[α-[[*N*-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-4-hydroxy-*m*-toluidino]quinoline 3312
chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Citarin (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
Citarin Spot-on (*see* levamisole)
closantel 192, 2748, 5226, 5903, 6385
Combantrin (*see* pyrantel pamoate)
Compound 77-6 1485
Concurat (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
copper sulphate 858
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 166
Coriban (*see* diamfenetide)
crufomate 5897
cyacetazide plus diethylcarbamazine citrate 1452
cyanacetylhydrazone 4536
Cyazone (*see* cyanacetylhydrazone)
cyclosporin A 2133
Decaris (*see* levamisole)
Dendriton 5916
5,12-diacetyl-5,12-dihydroquinoxalino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline 845
diamfenetide 118, 1527, 2148, 4442, 4534, 4560, 4561, 4562, 4563, 5213, 5828, 5934, 5946, 6383, 6433
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
dibromsalan 1541
2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide 4449
dichlorvos 1553, 3292, 3308, 3898, 4342, 4465, 4527, 4618, 6384, 6393, 6420
diethylcarbamazine 184, 418, 434, 886, 1482, 1503, 1542, 1548, 2123, 2137, 2151, 2200, 2558, 2701, 2711, 2733, 2737, 2864, 2884, 2909, 3281, 3297, 3327, 3329, 3335, 3352, 3375, 3873, 3897, 3904, 3912, 4012, 4440, 4504, 4557, 4586, 4664, 4938, 5230, 5246, 5252, 5823, 5861, 5921, 5922, 5926, 6231, 6329, 6348, 6371, 6403, 6415, 6432, 6435
diethylcarbamazine citrate 189, 2681, 6368
diethylcarbamazine citrate plus cyacetazide 1452
diethylcarbamazine plus cyproheptadine 5149
diethylcarbamazine plus indomethacin 5149
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 3911, 3942
diethylcarbamazine plus lodoxamide 5174
diethylcarbamazine plus prednisone 5150
Dimezol 5906
3,5-dinitrobenzoic acids 5847
dinitrochlorophenol 2139
Diospyros mollis extract 3300
dioxydiphenyl sulphide derivatives 5072
diphenyl sulphides 3899, 4556, 5261
Diphezyl 1493, 6377, 6416
Dipterex (*see* metrifonate)
disophenol 2846, 3935, 4460, 5237, 5826, 5928
Distodin (*see* hexachlorophene)
Distoject (*see* nitroclofene)
dithiazanine iodide 5709
Dovenix (*see* nitroxynil)
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Dylox (*see* metrifonate)
emetine hydrochloride 3937
ethyl 6-bromo-coumarin-3-carboxylate 6442
Fasciolicide 5247
Fascionide 167
febantel 175, 834, 879, 1539, 3413, 3414, 3872, 4465, 4510, 4569, 5168, 5169, 5201, 5202, 5257, 5850
febantel plus metrifonate 5220

Anthelmintics *contd.*
fenbendazole 128, 191, 432, 842, 860, 865, 870, 875, 879, 1465, 1516, 1526, 1533, 1539, 2124, 2126, 2143, 2157, 2165, 2170, 2171, 2184, 2192, 2205, 2683, 2684, 2741, 3167, 3324, 3350, 3369, 3372, 3413, 3500, 3867, 3868, 3871, 3910, 3928, 3929, 4312, 4441, 4467, 4482, 4511, 4513, 4516, 4523, 4540, 4542, 5115, 5144, 5170, 5177, 5202, 5206, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5233, 5234, 5256, 5873, 5874, 5888, 5918, 5931, 5933, 6354, 6370, 6417
fenbendazole plus piperazine 5975
Fenoverm 3349
Filaramide (*see* thiacetarsamide)
Filixan (*see* male fern extract)
flubendazole 439, 882, 887, 1472, 1543, 1548, 2122, 2687, 2709, 3356, 4567, 5202, 5254, 5905, 5909, 6375
flubendazole plus tinidazole 847
Flubenol (*see* flubendazole)
5-fluorodeoxyuridine 2715
fluoromebendazole 6401
5-fluorouracil 2715
furapromidium 453, 1522, 3344
furapromidium plus metrifonate 2215
furapromidium plus praziquantel 5186
furazolidone 3918
furosemide 5216
fuvinazole plus metrifonate 1466
Go. 9333 876
Gossipol 5826
halosphene 5952, 5953, 6433
haloxon 187, 437
Helmatac (*see* parbendazole)
Helmirazin (*see* piperazine adipate)
Hetol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Hetrazan (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
hexachloroethane plus carbon tetrachloride 4514, 5247
hexachloroparaxylene 453, 843, 1133, 1206, 1565, 1834, 3373, 4450, 4514, 4534, 4559, 5247, 5948, 5949, 5950
hexachloroparaxylene plus hexachlorophene 417, 830
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 3361
hexachlorophene 1527, 2175, 3321
hexachlorophene plus hexachloroparaxylene 417, 830
hexichol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
histaglobulin 5856
hycanthone 315, 867, 868, 869, 1483, 1499, 1522, 1557, 3344, 3860, 3861, 3901, 5218
hydrochloric acid 858
hygromycin 1524, 2194
hygromycin B 5938
hygrovetin (*see* hygromycin B)
IA-4 N-oxide 1544
6*H*-imidazo[4,5-f]-quinolin-9-ones 5929
imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines 2734
imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamates 3293
imidazole derivatives 4525
iminobarbituric acid derivatives 177
Inula viscosa extract 1540
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537, 1555
ivermectin 878, 881, 884, 1469, 1510, 1534, 1535, 1556, 1926, 3291, 3374, 3894, 3896, 4459, 4566, 5146, 5217, 5274, 5883, 5896, 5900, 5977, 5978, 5979, 6037, 6352, 6424
kamala 2175
KP-4 (*see* carbon tetrachloride plus hexachloroethane)
Krasverm (*see* tetramisole)
Krimos 2204
levamisole 434, 446, 1024, 1381, 1455, 1484, 1498, 1511, 1520, 1530, 1543, 1548, 1549, 1553, 2126, 2142, 2168, 2172, 2209, 2370, 2704, 2737, 3324, 3335, 3370, 3888, 3898, 3905, 4077, 4167, 4301, 4445, 4477, 4481, 4484, 4503, 4510, 4511, 4526, 4641, 5145, 5166, 5230, 5269, 5384, 5745, 5839, 5868, 5890, 5947, 6037, 6233, 6353, 6372, 6376, 6390, 6434
levamisole plus diethylcarbamazine 3911, 3942
levamisole hydrochloride 547, 1500, 3325, 3336, 3853, 5144
Lopatol (*see* nitroscanate)
Loxuran (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
lucanthone 1522
male fern extract 1531, 2175
Mansonil (*see* niclosamide)
matrine 4549
mebendazole 128, 168, 174, 183, 193, 240, 439, 454, 514, 688, 839, 848, 851, 872, 883, 1460, 1463, 1484, 1490, 1493, 1498, 1502, 1505, 1508, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1530, 1539, 1548, 1551, 1553, 1668, 2030, 2071, 2122, 2127, 2128, 2131, 2147, 2153, 2176, 2183, 2185, 2212, 2728, 2737, 3282, 3286, 3314, 3322, 3331, 3332, 3337, 3358, 3365, 3852, 3868, 3875, 3903, 3907, 3925, 4435, 4496, 4507, 4529, 4554, 4558, 4565, 4567, 4569, 4661, 4666, 4670, 5142, 5166, 5193, 5196, 5197, 5203, 5225, 5228, 5230, 5268, 5824, 5826, 5839, 5841, 5845, 5871, 5890, 5901, 5904, 5905, 5909, 5920, 5936, 5976, 6037, 6161, 6375, 6381, 6382
mebendazole plus cambendazole plus tinidazole 3330
mebendazole plus hydrocortisone 880
mebendazole plus metrifonate 2150
mebendazole plus niridazole 835
mebendazole plus pyrantel 2189
mebendazole plus pyrantel pamoate 2716
mebendazole plus steroids 853, 864
Mebenvet (*see* mebendazole)
medamine 1206, 1463
mercaptotriazole 5825
methyl-*N*-2-benzimidazolylcarbamate 5184, 5212
methyl 6-(phenylsulfinyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3293, 3294
methyl 6-(1,2,2-trichloroethenyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3294
N-methylcystine 4549
methyluracil 5856
methyridine 427
Metilin (*see* carbon tetrachloride plus hexachloroethane)
metrifonate 434, 453, 840, 844, 1467, 1473, 1483, 1501, 1522, 1544, 2145, 2745, 3344, 3345, 4342, 4440, 4444, 4489, 4518, 4530, 4543, 4618, 5180, 5826, 5961, 6361, 6381, 6418
metrifonate plus febantel 5220
metrifonate plus furapromidium 2215
metrifonate plus fuvinazole 1466
metrifonate plus mebendazole 2150
metrifonate plus pyrantel embonate 6413
metronidazole 2680
morantel 1506, 2166, 3413, 3414, 3943, 3944, 4443, 4477, 4487, 5205, 5895, 6387
morantel tartrate 1464, 1492, 2124, 2132, 2706, 3332, 3878, 4462, 4490, 4497, 4528, 5955, 6362
naftamon (*see* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
naphthamon (*see* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
Neguvon (*see* metrifonate)
niclofolan 172, 424, 1444, 2374, 2700, 5178, 5241, 5243
niclosamide 455, 563, 905, 2216, 2823, 3366, 3858, 3947, 4457, 5153, 5204, 5210, 5213, 5911, 5941, 5948, 6392
niclosamide plus tetramisole 3319
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 4434
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
Niratic Pour-on (*see* levamisole)
niridazole 311, 441, 453, 1483, 1522, 3344, 3946, 4474, 4530, 5216
niridazole plus agrimophol 5270
niridazole plus mebendazole 835
nithiocyamine (*see* amoscanate)
Nithiocyaminum (*see* amoscanate)
nithiocyanaminum (*see* amoscanate)
nitro-aromatic compounds, review 5884
6-nitro(amino)-4-dialkylaminoalkylaminoquinolines 4447
nitroclofene 179
nitrofurantoin 2153
2-nitronaphthofurans 5159
nitropyridines 2686
nitroscanate 1457, 3305, 5275, 5953, 6433
nitrothiazoles 2686
nitroxynil 1527, 2182, 3854, 5237, 6439, 6444
Oltipraz 3879, 4530, 5160, 5161, 5229, 5886
Omnizole (*see* thiabendazole)
oxamniquine 176, 420, 448, 854, 933, 1483, 1495, 1518, 1522, 1525, 1544, 1557, 3344, 3345, 3860, 3861, 3889, 3901, 3902, 4448, 4474, 4498, 4508, 4530, 5219, 5227, 5244, 5825, 5886, 6394
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 1530
oxfendazole 419, 834, 839, 890, 891, 1494, 1500, 1515, 1526, 2071, 2126, 2171, 2174, 2203, 2713, 3326, 3335, 3368, 3372, 3908, 3913, 4499, 5222, 5239, 5867, 6366
oxfendazole plus dichlorvos 5859
oxfendazole plus metrifonate 5859
oxibendazole 1471, 1494, 2209, 4464, 5253
oxyclozanide 1527, 1541, 2148, 2173, 5189, 5247
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 181
oxyniclosamide 3937
palomomycin 6410
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
Pantelmin (*see* mebendazole)
Paratect (*see* morantel tartrate)
parbendazole 2153, 3310, 3339, 3868, 3917, 3933, 4478, 4523, 5237, 5742
paromomycin 4485
paromomycin sulphate 4050
phenacetin 2719, 6433
phenacizole 5836, 5858
phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
phenothiazine 170, 2731, 4465, 5902
phenothiazine plus copper sulphate plus salt 166
phosphomycin 425
piperazine 436, 1549, 2159, 2172, 2731, 2738, 3899, 4471, 4547, 5143, 5166, 5175, 5866, 5902, 5940, 5943, 5955, 5958, 6349
piperazine adipate 3925, 5212, 5832
piperazine citrate 3875, 5193
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 6374
piperazine plus fenbendazole 5975
piperazine silicofluoride 4537, 4538
piperazine plus thiabendazole 2731, 5273
plant extracts 2204, 3917, 5242
potassium permanganate 858
praziquantel 12, 126, 429, 444, 447, 855, 856, 1356, 1483, 1485, 1491, 1499, 1544, 1557, 2153, 2685, 2689, 2714, 2720, 3289, 3299, 3303, 3344, 3345, 3372, 3373, 3859, 3891, 3909, 3936, 4436, 4437, 4475, 4501, 4508, 4509, 4530, 4545, 4554, 5147, 5151, 5164, 5165, 5185, 5190, 5231, 5249, 5250, 5262, 5264, 5266, 5267, 5272, 5769, 5838, 5845, 5849, 5885, 5914, 5923, 5932, 5957, 5960, 5973, 6365, 6398, 6399, 6423, 6433, 6437
praziquantel plus furapromidium 5186
prednisolone 2841, 3367, 4474, 5216
prednisone 2846
Preparation No.1 6357
proguanil 2709, 6402
proline analogues 3940
pyquiton (*see* praziquantel)
pyrantel 1493, 1549, 4477, 5895
pyrantel embonate plus metrifonate 6413
pyrantel plus mebendazole 2189
pyrantel pamoate 1530, 2136, 2189, 2198, 2199, 2214, 3280, 3875, 4465, 5166, 5191, 5203, 5845, 5965, 6382
pyrantel pamoate plus mebendazole 2716
pyrantel tartrate 2846, 3898, 3917, 4462, 4497, 5869, 5956, 6384
pyrantel tartrate plus antibiotics 6393
pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines 874
pyrvinium pamoate 2750, 3875, 3882, 6443

Anthelmintics *contd.*
rafoxanide 1527, 1554, 2182, 2207, 2705, 3930, 3939, 4438, 4541, 5237, 5238, 5247, 5851, 5852, 6391
Ranide (*see* rafoxanide)
resorantel 3321, 3947
Rintal (*see* febantel)
RO 11-0761 1544
RO 11-3128 1544
santonin 6349
sodium antimony tartrate 4474
sodium silicofluoride 5959
sodium sulphate 858
Sonex 2204
SRC-4402 1456, 3862
stibocaptate (*see* antimony dimercaptosuccinate)
stibophen 5200
substituted-2-(4-isothiocyanatophenylthio)-benzimidazoles 2735
Suiverm (*see* piperazine plus thiabendazole)
sulphene (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
suramin 1391, 1548, 2080, 2123, 2137, 2864, 4504, 6353, 6368
suramin sodium 4557
Systamex (*see* oxfendazole)
Taenifugin (*see* niclosamide)
Taenifugin carp (*see* niclosamide)
tartar emetic (*see* antimony potassium tartrate)
Terenol (*see* resorantel)
tetramisole 2127, 2140, 2160, 2163, 2209, 2699, 2736, 3899, 4422, 4495, 4497, 4705, 5182, 5709, 5840
tetramisole hydrochloride 178, 193, 240, 1460, 2147, 2752, 3334, 3362, 3858, 4531, 4544, 5211, 5212, 5273, 5826, 5860, 5938, 5948, 5955, 5956, 5971
tetramisole hydrochloride plus oxyclozanide 181
tetramisole plus niclosamide 3319
thiabendazole 686, 839, 853, 863, 864, 890, 986, 1206, 1463, 1477, 1514, 1520, 1532, 1538, 1539, 1547, 1654, 2146, 2147, 2172, 2209, 2211, 2333, 2349, 2370, 2604, 2730, 2841, 2863, 3310, 3336, 3337, 3340, 3435, 3868, 3892, 3930, 4422, 4456, 4500, 4511, 4516, 4551, 4640, 5017, 5144, 5156, 5195, 5215, 5225, 5237, 5871, 5874, 5938, 5955, 5972, 5974, 6355, 6390, 6404, 6417
thiabendazole plus piperazine 5273
thiacetarsamide 5709, 5877, 5878, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882
thiacetarsamide sodium 5448
Thiavermin 1480
thiophanate 169, 2124, 3311, 5237
thiophene derivatives 4508
thiosinamine 442
Tibimix (*see* thiabendazole)
tinidazole 848
tinidazole plus cambendazole plus mebendazole 3330
tinidazole plus flubendazole 847
tioxidazole 834, 1509
toad suprascapular gland secretion 2751
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone 2124
tribromsalan 1541
2,2'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis(4-chloro-6-nitrophenol) 4479
trichlorophen 4502
trichlorophen plus niclosamide 4434
trichlorphon (*see* metrifonate)
trichlosal (*see* niclosamide plus trichlorophen)
Trivexan (*see* mebendazole plus pyrantel)
Trodax (*see* nitroxynil)
tuberostemonine 4548
Valbazen (*see* albendazole)
Vanquin (*see* pyrvinium pamoate)
various 119, 120, 171, 188, 202, 421, 438, 440, 443, 886, 932, 1497, 1523, 1529, 1728, 2186, 2342, 2693, 2697, 2712, 2718, 2721, 2743, 2747, 3283, 3304, 3307, 3323, 3346, 3348, 3363, 3865, 3906, 3916, 4013, 4323, 4410, 4473, 4620, 5862, 5910, 5917, 5919, 5937, 5939, 6351, 6363, 6425, 6440
antibiotics 2739
antihookworm 3333
bioavailability 5868
Anthelmintics *contd.*
various *contd.*
blood levels 4518
for children 423
continuous low dosage 4463, 4521
cytostatic compounds 2739
dosage regimes 5207
economic benefits 5256
efficacy 2171
host influences 1526
efficiency, discussed 5188
embryotoxicity 5857, 5872, 5892, 5940
federal regulations 5855
filaricides 5854, 6379
for horse 190, 6367
immune response 5211
interaction 3898
medical 5187
medicated feed 5207
metabolism in rat 3352
mode of action , 126, 128, 192, 441, 442, 444, 463, 875, 889, 1381, 1391, 1458, 1475, 1499, 1502, 1518, 1521, 1541, 2071, 2080, 2133, 2151, 2182, 2191, 2618, 2698, 2732, 3196, 3303, 3796, 3852, 3870, 3903, 3905, 3907, 4342, 4444, 4460, 4478, 4485, 4495, 4514, 4518, 4523, 4533, 4535, 4548, 4549, 4558, 5143, 5175, 5183, 5200, 5262, 5267, 5742, 5769, 5860, 5923, 5924, 5941, 5943, 5944, 5955, 5960, 6353, 6385, 6394
residues in cattle liver 5205
residues in liver 5895
residues in meat 2696
residues in milk 6356, 6380
residues in sheep tissues 4536
schistosomicides 1462, 3886, 3887, 4005, 5176, 5183
sustained-release formulations 1484, 2209, 4443, 4487, 4490, 4508, 4509, 4528, 6387
technique for administering 5194
to fish 4437
technique for detecting, in tissues 5994
technique for screening 1470
technique for testing 4466, 5172
tested 4519
veterinary 3880, 5181, 5358
Vermisol (*see* levamisole hydrochloride; *see* tetramisole)
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Wopell (*see* plant extracts)
Zanil (*see* oxyclozanide)
Zentel (*see* albendazole)
35972 RP 1544
80.647 1544
in milk 3368, 4562
Antheraea pernyi, *Complexomermis* 5318
Anthobothrium veravalensis, n.sp. in *Rhynchobatus djiddensis,* in India 3033
Anthophora bomboides stanfordiana, *Huntaphelenchoides* 576
Antidorcas marsupialis, helminths 6104
Antilope cervicapra, *Haemonchus contortus* 23
Ants
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5819
Rhabditoidea 4800
Anura, helminths 1755
Apanteles medicaginis, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 5692
Apatemon gracilis, in *Culaea inconstans,* in Canada, population dynamics 4366
Aphanimermis tshumakovae, n.g., n.comb., for *Psyllomermis tshumakovae* 1905
Aphanurus mugilus, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in China 4187
Apharyngostrigea ardeolina, in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
Aphelidesmus divergens, *Rhigonema pinguilabellum* n.sp. 2498
Apion, *Ovomermis sitonae* n.sp. 4215
Aplectana hylae, n.sp., in *Hyla chinensis,* in China 1909
A. paucipapillosa, n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1909
Aploparaksis furcigera, ultrastructure of diplocyst 67
A. polystictae, ultrastructure of diplocyst 67
Aploparaksis *contd.*
A. diagonalis
in Charadriiformes, in USSR (Arctic), host range 2240
in *Mesenchaetraeus,* development 2240
A. filum, in *Eisenia,* development 6462
A. polystictae, larvae, lipid distribution 1371
A. turdi, to *Monorcholepis turdi,* n.comb. 4198
Apodemus argenteus, helminths 3641
A. speciosus
helminths 3641
Subulura suzukii n.sp. 3641
Syphacia frederici 2497
A. sylvaticus
helminths 2811
Hymenolepis diminuta 791
Pelodera strongyloides 1041
Aporina
diagnosis emended 5562
synonymy 5562
A. chauhani, n.sp., in *Columba,* in India 5562
Apororhynchus silesiacus, n.sp., in *Erithacus rubecula,* in Poland 68
A. chauhani, n.sp., in *Athene brama,* in India 5579
Aprocta brevipenis, n.sp., in *Guira guira,* in Brazil 925, 5594
Aproctella golvani, n.sp., in *Loxigilla noctis,* in Guadeloupe 615
A. alessandroi, n.sp., in *Thraupis episcopus,* in Colombia 615
Apteryx australis mantelli, *Toxocara cati* 5482
Apus affinis, *Neoliga singhi* n.sp. 3034
A. affinis subfurcatus
Brachydistomum hainamense n.sp. 1154
Brachylecithum spinosum n.sp. 1154
Aquarium fish, helminths 3418
Aquatic animals
helminths 3428
Hirudinea 3428
Aquatic birds
helminths 146, 250, 2398, 4612, 6508
Hymenolepididae 1604
Philophthalmus gralli 1750
Aquatic invertebrates, parasites 5378
Aquila audax
Neodiplostomum spathula australiense 4732
Strigea glandulosa 4732
Arabian Sea, *Leptomazocraes arabica* n.sp. 4170
Arachnids
Dipetalonema 2975
Moniezia 1110, 2958, 5809
Arachnomermis dialaensis, n.sp., in *Diaea dorsata,* in USSR (Far East) 4215
Arapaima gigas, *Himasthla piscicola* 1152
Archaeological material
helminth ova 5400
helminths, in man 5341
Parapharyngodon sceleratus 6130
Arctictis binturong, *Tetrapetalonema* 1729
Arctocephalus philippii
Phocanema decipiens 249
Anisakis 249
Diphyllobothrium pacificum 249
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Dilepis unilateralis 4592
Gastrotaenia kazachstanica n.sp. 2483
Ardea cinerea
Eustrongylides mergorum 1741
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
helminths 394
Arenaria interrupta, *Thominx limicola* 6123
Argentina
Ascaris lumbricoides 2136
Catadiscus uruguayensis 605
Dracunculus medinensis 3523, 4115
Fasciola 3578
Gordiacea 3976
helminths, in cattle 4088
hydatid 3945
nematodes, in cattle 4510
Notodiplocercus singularis n.g., n.sp. 2998
Trichinella 2453, 3099
T. spiralis 4412

Arhythmacanthus septacanthus, in *Arius falcarius,* in China, new record (g.) 1887
Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi
in *Asellus,* development 196
in birds, in USSR (Arctic), life-history 196
Arianta arbustorum, *Muellerius capillaris* 4623
Aristichthys nobilis
helminths 4135, 4139
Sanguinicola lungensis n.sp. 1858
Arius falcarius, *Arhythmacanthus septacanthus* 1887
A. serratus, *Cucullanus quadrii* n.sp. 299
Armadillidium vulgare
mermithids 2460
Thaumamermis cosgrovei n.g., n.sp. 1188
Armigeres subalbatus
Cardiofilaria 4770
Dirofilaria immitis 4770
Armocapillaria, synonym of *Pterothominx* 5592
Artemia salina, *Confluaria podicipina* 2253
Arthocephalus gambiensis, in China, new record (g.) 1866
Arthrostoma hunanensis, n.sp., in *Felis bengalensis,* in China 4878
Artibeus, *Hymenolepis elongatus* 5572
Artigasia horridospina, n.sp., in *Passalus unicornus,* in St. Lucia 1898
Arusetta sexstriatus, *Neopreptetos arusettae* n.g., n.sp. 6167
A. xanthometopon, *Neopreptetos arusettae* n.g., n.sp. 6167
Arvicanthis niloticus
Dentostomella kuntzi 6184
nematodes 2794
Schistosoma haematobium 3576
Ascaridia
anthelmintics, nucleic acid content 5924
delayed hypersensitivity reaction 3131
in fowl
anthelmintics, succinate dehydrogenase 2191
antibody detection 1292
chemotherapy 2731
economic loss 4309
host nucleic acids 2601
serum proteins 5028
in USSR (Latvia), intestinal population density 806
A. columbae
intestinal cell nuclei 1578
in pigeon, chemotherapy 3858
A. compar, synonymy 4126
A. galli
in *Anas clypeatus,* in India, new record (h.) 3633
bacteria, in fowl, interaction 5524
benacil, mode of action 5835
biochemistry, sex differences 3790
BMC, mode of action 5835
cAMP, enzyme activities 3793
carbohydrate metabolism, pO_2 386
crowding & lipid uptake 795
in fowl
anthelmintics, mode of action 3870
benacil 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5858
benacil hydrochloride 5830, 5831, 5836, 5858
BMC 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833
chemotherapy 3917, 5212
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
in egg 5489
experimental infection 3539, 4598
frequency distribution 4377, 5286
histopathology 2018
host age, infection intensity, morphometrics 2634
host egg production 3745
host intestinal phosphatase activity 2019
in India, economic loss 3746
liver ubiquinone content 4302
liver vitamin E 348
mebendazole 1517, 3331
in Pakistan, prevalence 5490
phenacizole 5836, 5858
piperazine adipate 5832

Ascaridia galli *contd.*
in fowl *contd.*
plant extracts 5942
in USSR, drug resistance 5902
in USSR (Georgia), benacil 5837
weight gain 2012
in *Gallus sonneratii,* in India, new record (h.) 3633
glycogen metabolism 375
hexokinase 1363
in vitro, *Bassia latifolia* extract 4439
intestinal cell nuclei 1578
levamisole binding 446
lipids, oogenesis 5754
Newcastle disease virus 3579
nutritional requirements 5062
ova, survival 5086
in pigeon, experimental infection 3539, 4598
polyamines 2077
succinate dehydrogenase 2610
temperature, development 4598
tubulin 5742
A. ketzkhovelii, synonym of *Ascaridia compar* 4126
A. numidae, in fowl, experimental infection 4598
A. perspicillum, in *Pavo cristatus,* pathology 5708
A. platyceri, in *Agapornis personata,* in New Zealand, zoo 3541
Ascarididae, metabolites, in rat, host corticosterone content 362
Ascarids
in *Alopex lagopus,* in Czechoslovakia 4627
in dog, in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3925
in horse, in Italy, prevalence 4687
Ascaris
antigen
delayed hypersensitivity 326
in *Macaca fascicularis,* respiratory response 673
asthma
in dog 4585
in *Macaca mulatta* 3650
in man, in China 4940
bacteria, in man, dysentery 1136
education 1680
energy metabolism 1378
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, in pig, serum sulphydryl groups 4168
Friend leukaemia virus, in mouse, IgE suppression 2582
in guinea-pig, allergen testing model 1272
herpes simplex virus, in mouse, IgE suppression 2582
immunology 671
in laboratory animals, immune response 1967
in man 1689
in Brazil, chemotherapy 848
diagnosis by Soprunova's test 2228
in Egypt, pubertal development 3726
in India
case report 4045
Go. 9333 876
obstruction 3
in Madagascar, prevalence 933
in New Caledonia, survey 2845
in Nigeria, survey 952
in Papua New Guinea, survey 2314
in Poland, prevalence 504
radiological signs 2328
in Rwanda, IgE response 1972
in USA, prevalence in mentally retarded children 2103
in USSR, control 2202
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
epidemiology 4396
levamisole 4484
mebendazole 4507
in USSR (Belorussia), diagnosis 1677
in USSR (European), control 2161
in USSR (Kirgizia), local survey 493
in USSR (Ukraine), epidemiology 1433
in Zaire, control 1490
Oesophagostumum, in pig, interaction 4378

Ascaris *contd.*
ova
disinfectants 201
in drinking water, in Egypt 5804
petroleum by-products 422
phenosmolin 1453
predation by invertebrates 4384
in sewage
survival 4428
in USSR, thionazin 4494
in soil, in USSR (Siberia), survival 2649
in pig
in Norway, prevalence 541
piperazine 4547
in USSR (European), tetramisole hydrochloride, in pregnancy 4531
in USSR (Lithuania), chemotherapy 3332
in rat, in Nigeria, local survey 1036
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), incidence 4395
A. laevis, in *Citellus pygmaeus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 5475
A. lumbricoides 2289
anthelmintics, metabolic changes 5143
antigen analysis 4269
asthma, in man, in India 5665
bacteria, in man, in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 4167
biochemistry 927
glycogen, fat, in developmental stages 3773
in vitro, lymphocyte responsiveness 1992
in Indonesia, prevalence in children 2716
in man
albendazole 4505, 5223
in Angola, perforation of ileum 216
in Argentina, pyrantel pamoate 2136
in Austria, prevalence in visiting workers 1631
in Bangladesh, prevalence 5119
bowel obstruction, treatment by surgery 2726
in Brazil
cambendazole plus mebendazole plus tinidazole 3330
prevalence 3438
pyrantel pamoate 2214, 5965
in Cameroon
albendazole 6427
prevalence 5796
case report 2341
in Central African Republic, albendazole 6428
chemotherapy 6375
in Chile, prevalence 3448, 3472
in Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 820
diagnosis by radiography 2880
diagnosis by radiology 4680
diagnosis by RAST 5662
in Dominican Republic, prevalence 945
egg output 4590
in Egypt
levamisole 1498
localization in appendix 3473
mebendazole 1498
in France, in Southeast Asian refugees 6074
in Gabon
albendazole 6421
mebendazole 4529
prevalence 5418
in Guatemala
chemotherapy 5193
prevalence 3430
in India 1634
intussusception 107
local survey 954, 2312, 5393
prevalence 3453
in Indonesia
chemotherapy 2189
malnutrition 3723
in Iran
frequency distribution 3237
population dynamics 3823
in Italy
in children 3458, 3465, 3471
in railway workers 3457
in Ivory Coast
prevalence 5799
prevalence in children 970
in Japan, control 3895

Ascaris lumbricoides *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Kenya, diagnosis by IFAT 6221
in Korea
control 2742
egg output, worm burden 3822
worm age 387
in Libya
in children 6062, 6063
levamisole 6372
liver abscess 1633
localization in bile duct, diagnosis by ultrasound 5982
in Madagascar, local survey 5113
in Malaysia, chemotherapy 1530
in Mali, prevalence 5815
malnutrition 3737, 6256
mass chemotherapy 2682
mebendazole 2176
in Morocco, prevalence 5795
in Nigeria, prevalence 5811
in Papua New Guinea
local survey 2029
prevalence 2358
in Paraguay 1646
pathology of duodenum 5676
in Philippines, mebendazole 5841
in Poland
prevalence 950
prevalence in children 1648
pyrantel pamoate 3280
riboflavin, thiamine deficiency 6263
in Romania, prevalence 2333
in Senegal, albendazole 6358
in Somali Democratic Republic, local survey 955
in South Africa, hepatobiliary infection 2861
in South America 4032
in South Korea
local survey 405
pyrantel pamoate, mass therapy 2198, 2199
in Spain, case report 1639
in St. Lucia, control by sanitation 1487
in Tanzania
Ig levels 3074
malnutrition 3462
in Togo, prevalence 5805
in USA
erythema annulare centrifugum, immunodiagnosis 4251
general account 2156
prevalence in Indochinese refugees 2342
in USSR 5191
pathogenicity 6065
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), chemotherapy 5166
in USSR (Belorussia), diagnosis 4269
in USSR (European), prevalence 6050, 6085
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 6056
in Venezuela, in children 4060
in West Africa, albendazole 6414
in Yugoslavia, prevalence in children 2886
monoamine oxidase inhibition 3218
ova
bacteria 51
in man, in blood, not found 6093
in oligochaetes, survival 6320
in soil, in Czechoslovakia 820
viruses 51
scanning electron microscopy 2505
trypsin inhibitors 5691
ultrastructure of cuticle 3623
volatile fatty acid production 5059, 5060
WHO report 3423
A. suum
accessory nuclei in females 3983
acid proteases 4339
anomalous specimen 4892
antigen
in dog, histamine release, bronchoconstriction 4290
in pig, allergic reaction 2543
antigen analysis 4269
antigen characterization 2560, 2561
antigen isolation 4261
antigen preparation 5652
bacteria, in pig, pathogenicity 5697

Ascaris suum *contd.*
branched-chain volatile fatty acids 4336
in cattle, pathogenesis 1312
cholinesterase activity 3215
chromatin diminution 5764
conference papers 2283
culture 2622, 4355
DNA analysis 5759
extracts, cytotoxicity 6259
fenbendazole, mode of action 128
glucose-6-phosphatase 4343
α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity 4337
glycogen metabolism 124, 730, 2052
glycogen metabolism enzymes 2050
in guinea-pig
immunopathology of eye infections 3111
^{144}Ce incorporation 106
haemoglobins 5737
host digestive enzyme activity 3738
Hymenolepis diminuta, in mouse, interaction 3806
in vitro
avermectin B1a 1528
mebendazole, colchicine binding 3903
intestinal cell nuclei 1578
intestinal physiology 728
lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 122
larval precipitation test 3689
malate dehydrogenase 4330
in man, in USA 5414
mebendazole, mode of action 128, 1502
in mouse
flubendazole 1543
immune serum, larval response 4937
immunization 4285
levamisole 1543
pathology of liver 3719
muscle physiology 1373, 3794
myofibrillar proteins 1386
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in mouse, cross resistance 5624
ova
diethyl-dichlorophenyl-bromovinyl phosphate 173
dimethyl-dichlorophenyl-bromovinyl phosphate 173
disinfectants 2806
in vitro, development 2622
in manure, calcium chloride 5891
in oligochaetes, survival 6321
in sewage, in USA, survival 1407
in soil, in Bulgaria 2679
technique for hatching 2766
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 5084
phosphofructokinase 4349, 4350, 4351
in pig
acquired resistance 5625
atmospheric ammonia 345
benacil 5899
benacil hydrochloride 5898
BMC 5954
in Bulgaria, epizootiology 2679
chemotherapy 6384, 6393
in Czechoslovakia
febantel 5168
prevalence 5446
transmission to offspring 5445
diagnosis by ELISA 2525
diagnosis by IFAT 3652
diagnosis by RIA 87
ecology 1406
fenbendazole 1533, 3867
in German Federal Republic 1719
histamine levels 5616
host growth, nutrition 3733
immunization 5611
immunodiagnosis 6210
ivermectin 1534, 5274
in Mexico 1720
in Netherlands, chemotherapy 1553
piperazine 5958
piperazine silicofluoride 4537
in Poland
chemotherapy 5273
hygiene 1019
review 6108
serum, faecal enzyme changes 710
serum alkaline phosphatase 100
sodium silicofluoride 5959
in South Africa 1016

Ascaris suum *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in USSR
chemotherapy 5939
hygromycin B 4546
mebendazole 5936
volatile fatty acid excretion 4348
piperazine, respiration 5943
protein composition 3766
in rabbit, immunization 4231
reaction with anti-albumin sera 630
reaction with anti-gamma globulin sera 630
Salmonella, in pig, interaction 1140
serotonin, carbohydrate metabolism 2051
in sheep, in Britain, liver condemnation 1006
sorbitol dehydrogenase 6301
spermatozoa
subcellular fractions 6019
transformation 1576
succinate dehydrogenase 2610
trypsin inhibitors 5736
volatile acid synthesis 3783
Ascarophis adioryx, n.sp., in *Adioryx spinifer,* in Palau Islands 3053
A. arctica, in *Gadus morhua,* in Atlantic, morphology 3041
A. argumentosa, to *Capillospirura argumentosa,* n.comb. 4204
A. beryx, n.sp., in *Beryx splendens,* in Philippine Sea 3051
A. extalicola, n.sp., in *Gadus morhua,* in Atlantic 3041
A. filiformis, in *Gadus morhua,* in Atlantic, morphology 3041
A. nasonis, n.sp., in *Naso unicornis,* in Japan 3053
Ascarops africana, in China, new record (g.) 1914
A. scaptochiri, n.sp., in *Scaptochirus moschatus,* in China 1914
A. strongylina, in pig, in South Africa 1016
Asellus, *Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi* 196
A. aquaticus
Acanthocephalus anguillae 3970
A. lucii 3970
A. ranae 2251
A. intermedius
Acanthocephalus dirus 3749, 5701
A. jacksoni 6276
A. tschaunensis, *Filicollis trophimenkoi* n.sp. 4199
Asia, *Schistosoma* 2426
Asio otus, *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 3540
Aspersentis austrinus, in *Notothenia,* in Antarctica, redescribed 3617
Aspiculuris tetraptera
in mouse, host diet 2644
in *Rattus rattus,* in German Democratic Republic 6121
redescribed 2794
Aspidogaster conchicola
in Unionidae, in USA, encapsulation 1247
ventral adhesive disc 1144
A. elongatum, in *Trionyx sinensis,* in China, new record (g.) 4190
A. ijimai, in China, new record (g.) 2262
A. indica
in China, new record (g.) 2262
gametocytogensis 2262
in *Limnoperna lacustris,* in China, life-history 2262
in *Megalobrama terminalis,* in China, life-history 2262
in *Squaliobarbus curriculus,* in China, life-history 2262
A. limacoides, in *Rutilus rutilus,* in USSR (European) 1793
A. orientale, in *Trionyx sinensis,* in China, new record (g.) 4190
Aspidogastrea, taxonomy 2262
Aspinatrium kahara, to *Zeuxapta kahara,* n.comb. 55
A. spari
in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan, redescribed 55
in *Diplodus sargus,* in Mediterranean, new record (h.) 3553

Aspinatrium spari *contd.*
in *Diplodus vulgaris,* in Mediterranean, new record (h.) 3553
Astacus, *Paragonimus westermani* 2106
Asthma
Ascaris
in dog 4585
in *Macaca fascicularis* 673
in *Macaca mulatta* 3650
in man, in China 4940
A. lumbricoides, in man, in India 5665
A. suum, in dog 4290
Dirofilaria immitis, in man, in Hawaii 2518
helminths, in man 3659
Toxocara canis, in man, in Hawaii 2518
Astrea tuberculata venezuelensis, *Cercaria criollisima* VIII n.sp. 4846
Asymphylodora longicaeca, n.sp., in *Puntius sarana,* in India 5553
A. markewitschi, to *Parasymphylodora progenetica,* n.comb. 4183
A. rhinogobi, n.sp., in *Rhinogobio,* in China 4854
A. stenothyrae, n.sp., in China 1860
A. tincae, in *Tinca tinca,* in Netherlands, life-history 3404
Ateles
levamisole 5890
mebendazole 5890
A. belzebuth, *Physaloptera* 5890
A. paniscus, *Physaloptera* 5890
Athene brama
Apororhynchus chauhani n.sp. 5579
Dispharynx pavonis 4884
Atheria zakiae, n.g., n.sp., in *Pomadasys hasta,* in India 5544
Atlantic
Anisakis 3545
Ascarophis arctica 3041
A. extalicola n.sp. 3041
A. filiformis 3041
Diclidophora nezumiae n.sp. 1842
Gotocotyla acanthura 3548
helminths
in Anarhichadidae 273
in fish 1079
in *Gadus morhua* 6131
in *Istiophorus americanus* 1095
in *Macrurus rupestris* 816
in *Makaira ampla* 1095
in *Phoca vitulina vitulina* 35
in Pleuronectidae 273
in Sparidae 1792
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* 575
in *Thunnus* 1095
in *Trachurus* 1401
parasites, in fish 814
trematodes
in fish 1760
in Gadidae 2653
in Pleuronectidae 2653
Winkenthughesia bramae 3548
Zyxibothrium kamienae n.g., n.sp. 611
Atriasterinae, n.fam. 594
Atrispinum, n.rank 594
A. acarne, n.g., n.sp., in *Pagellus acarne,* in France 594
Audiovisual aids
Toxocara canis 4015, 4016
T. cati 4015
tropical diseases 2799
Australia
Acuariinae 6193
Adelonema trichosuri 5480
Allomurraytrema spari 4173
Anatrichosoma haycocki n.sp. 4901
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4727
Anisakis 4739
Antechinostrongylus disgubernaculus n.g., n.sp. 1191
Australotrema brisbanensis n.g., n.sp. 3005
Bucephalus 4158
Cassunema exigua n.g., n.sp. 3044
Cooperia 1465, 2636
Copemania obendorfi n.g., n.sp. 302
Cyclostrongylus alatus n.sp. 6185
C. elegans n.sp. 6185
C. perplexus n.sp. 6185
Cysticercus 1687
C. tenuicollis 3496, 4632, 5522
Dirofilaria immitis 101, 2909, 4106
Australia *contd.*
Durikainema macropi n.g., n.sp. 4902
Echinococcus granulosus 3613, 4111, 4475, 5386
Faredifex clavata n.g., n.sp. 4175
Fasciola hepatica 1716, 1999, 4028, 5163
Fascioloides magna 3490
Foliostoma macropodis n.g., n.sp. 3044
Folitrema jecoris n.g., n.sp. 4175
Grillotia branchi n.sp. 3031
Haemonchus contortus 979, 2211, 4317, 4632, 5130
Haerator caperatus n.g., n.sp. 4175
Haliotrema spariensis n.sp. 4173
Hapalotrema 350
Haplorchis paravanissimus n.sp. 6170
helminths
in cat 1020
in dog 4106
in man 506
in *Penaeus merguinensis* 6510
in pig 4704
in sheep 234, 2152
in *Trichosurus* 5480
Heterorhabditis 582
hookworm 2326
hydatid 941, 1830, 2102, 2131, 6055
Lamellodiscus acanthopagri n.sp. 4173
L. squamosus n.sp. 4173
Lankatrema macrocotyle n.sp. 4175
L. microcotyle n.sp. 4175
L. minutum n.sp. 4175
Lankatrematoides gardneri n.g., n.sp. 4175
Lepocreadium angelae n.sp. 2475
Metathelazia naghiensis n.sp. 1192
Monilonema lacunosa n.g., n.sp. 3044
nematodes
in cattle 2142, 3363, 3364, 4633, 6354
in goat 20
in horse 6510
in sheep 4323, 4633
Neodiplostomum spathula australiense 4732
Neoechinorhynchus agilis 6183
N. tylosuri 6183
Nipporhynchus carangis 6183
Oesophagostomum columbianum 792
O. venulosum 792
Onchocerca 403
Opisthotrema australe n.sp. 4175
Ostertagia 5215
O. ostertagi 1447, 1465, 2636
Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri 5589
O. innisfailensis 5589
O. samfordensis n.sp. 5589
Parachristianella monomegacantha 4381
Parapharyngostrongylus dentatus, n.g., n.sp. 6185
Parastrongyloides trichosuri 5480
Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri 5480
Peramelistrongylus skedastos 304
Pharyngostrongylus diversus n.sp. 6185
P. nelsoni n.sp. 6185
P. papillatus n.sp. 6185
P. setosus n.sp. 6185
P. sharmani n.sp. 6185
Pneumonema tiliquae • 2493
Polyabroides multispinosus n.sp. 4173
Profilarinema hemsleyi n.g., n.sp. 304
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus 6183
Pseudothamugadia physignathi 5589
Rugopharynx omega n.sp. 6185
Schistosoma 2662
Spirostrongylus spirostrongylus 6185
Stellantchasmus falcatus 6170
Stephanofilaria stilesi 1706
Stephanurus dentatus 1249
Strigea glandulosa 4732
strongylids, in horse 1496
Synhimantus falco n.sp. 6193
S. lichenostomi n.sp. 6193
S. podargi n.sp. 6193
Taenia 4111
Thylonema arundeli n.sp. 1177
T. barkeri n.sp. 1177
T. thylonema n.g., n.sp. 1177
Thylostrongylus parvus, n.g., n.sp. 6185
T. tasmaniensis n.sp. 6185
Toxocara canis 1027
T. pteropodis 5124
trematodes
in *Cerithium moniliferum* 3815
Australia *contd.*
trematodes *contd.*
in *Planaxis sulcatus* 3815
Trichobilharzia 3556, 6510
Trichostrongylus 5215
T. colubriformis 4632
Trigonostonema longibursata n.sp. 1176
T. trigonostoma n.g., n.sp. 1176
Uncinaria hamiltoni 1178
U. hydromyidis n.sp. 1178
Willmottia australis n.g., n.sp. 6193
Wuchereria bancrofti 2326, 2662
Xenocordon patonae n.g., n.sp. 6193
Australotrema brisbanensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Trachystoma petardi,* in Australia 3005
Austria
Ascaris lumbricoides 1631
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3500
Elaphostrongylus cervi 3500
nematodes
in deer 5202
in game animals 2165
in man 2185
in *Sus scrofa* 5201, 5202
Taenia 1631
Trichuris trichiura 1631
Varestrongylus sagittatus 3500
Austrobilharzia variglandis
in fowl
development 6118
diagnosis by CHR 2512
diagnosis by COPT 2512
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* development 6118
Austrodiplostomum mordax, to *Diplostomum mordax,* n.comb. 6013
Austropeplea vinosa, *Trichobilharzia* 3556
Autographa gamma, *Psammomermis agrotinae* n.sp. 4215
Aviary birds
filariids 4738
helminths 2928, 6360
Avioserpens szechuanensis, in duck, in China 1744
Avitellina, acetylcholinesterase localization 740
A. centripunctata
glycogen distribution 3199
life-history 2255
Aythya, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum* 1855
A. baeri, *Psilorchis longoesophagus* n.sp. 1844
A. ferina, *Epomidiostomum serratus* n.sp. 4900
A. fuligula
Diorchis acuminata 559
Microsomacanthus compressa 559
A. marila
Filicollis trophimenkoi n.sp. 4199
Wardium pararetracta n.sp. 4194
W. retracta 4194
A. valisineria, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum* 5316
Azygia lucii, in *Anisus vortex,* cercarial behaviour 5104
A. papillata, n.sp., in *Channa marulius,* life-cycle 1863
A. perryi, diagnosis emended 4186
Babesia ovis, *Fasciola hepatica,* in sheep, experimental infection 1834
Baboon, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3088
Bacteria
Ascaridia galli, in fowl, interaction 5524
Ascaris, in man, dysentery 1136
A. lumbricoides, in man, in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 4167
in *Ascaris lumbricoides,* ova 51
Ascaris suum, in pig, pathogenicity 5697
Enterobius, in man, dysentery 1136
Fasciola gigantica, in cattle, in Nigeria 4821
in *Fasciola hepatica* 589
Habronema muscae, in horse, in Brazil, histopathology 5427
helminths, in man, in USSR, interaction 1829
Muellerius, in sheep, interaction 1131
nematodes
in sheep
gastro-enteritis 1832
pneumonia 1832

Bacteria *contd.*
Oesophagostomum, in pig, pathogenicity 5697
Schistosoma haematobium, in man, in Egypt 4997
S. mansoni, in mouse, interaction 591
Syphacia, in mouse, interaction 1132
in *Trichinella* 2990
Bagarius bagarius, Bifurcohaptor gorakhnathai n.sp. 6164
Baikalomermis rubzovi, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Far East) 4220
Balantidium
Oesophagostomum, in pig, meat quality 1135
Strongyloides, in man 2991
Balanus balanoides
Acanthocirrus retrirostris 2979
Maritrema gratiosum 2979
Baltic
Anisakis 267
helminths, in *Clupea harengus membras* 1764
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 413, 414
Bandicota indica, *Toxocara indica* n.sp. 3631
Bangladesh
Ascaris lumbricoides 5119, 6256
Diphyllobothrium latum 3552
Echinostoma revolutum 3537
hookworm 5119
hydatid 3502
Strongyloides stercoralis 5119
Trichuris trichiura 5119
Wuchereria bancrofti 3821
Barbodes exigua, *Pomphorynchus yunnanensis* n.sp. 1887
B. lacustris, *Dicrodactylogyrus hastatus* n.sp. 4832
B. sinensis, *Dactylogyrus remicirrus* n.sp. 4825
B. (Spinibarbus) denticulatus yunnanensis, *Dactylogyrus paradinosaurinus* n.sp. 4832
Barbus barbus, *Paradiplozoon tisae* n.sp. 6163
B. barbus bocagei
Dactylogyrus balistae n.sp. 597
D. bocageii n.sp. 2994
B. brachycephalus, helminths 4138
B. comptacanthus, *Allocreadium mazoensis* 3589
B. kimberleyensis
Bothriocephalus 4449
2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide 4449
B. meridionalis petenyi, *Paradiplozoon tisae* n.sp. 6163
B. ticto, *Haplorchoides vacha* n.sp. 4833
B. tor, *Tortocephalus songi* n.g., n.sp. 4866
B. trimaculatus, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 2421
Baruscapillaria obsignata, n.g., n.comb., for *Capillaria obsignata* 5592
Bathystoma aurolineatum, *Haliotrema striatohamatus* n.sp. 1843
B. striatum
Haliotrema brevispirocirrus n.sp. 1843
H. longiangusticirrus n.sp. 1843
Batracobdella phalera
in *Ictalurus punctatus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
in *Micropterus salmoides,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
in *Stizostedion vitreum,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
B. picta
Trypanosoma andersoni 6032
T. grylli 6032
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
Bay of Bengal
nematodes
in *Cynoglossus macrolepidotus* 1758
in *Psettodes erumei* 1758
Baylisascaris, in *Marmota monax,* in USA, pathology 2919
B. columnaris, in *Dromaius novaehollandiae,* in USA 5803
B. procyonis
in *Colinus virginianus,* encephalitis 1747
in *Saimiri sciureus,* pathology 3153
B. transfuga
scanning electron microscopy 2505
Baylisascaris transfuga *contd.*
in *Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus,* in Japan 1035
in *Thalarctos maritimus,* in Japan 1035
in *Ursus arctos yesoensis,* in Japan 1035
Bear
Trichinella 1675
T. nelsoni 4641
Beetles (*see also* Coleoptera)
helminths 3415
Behaviour (*see also* Physiology)
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 338, 1622
A. duodenale 4387
Azygia lucii, cercariae 5104
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 396
Brugia malayi 5073, 5753
Cercaria abdita n.sp. 4182
C. cana n.sp. 4182
C. gutta n.sp. 4182
C. kirkstallensis 785
C. quadrata n.sp. 4182
cercariae
in *Bithynia leachi* 4182
in *Bithynia tentaculata* 4182
in *Physa fontinalis* 4182
Cercariaeum bithyneae 4182
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 1400
Dipetalonema dessetae 4341
Diplodiscus mehrai 3244
Diplostomum, cercariae 1395
D. mergi 6004
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 2081
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, cercariae 785
Echinostoma revolutum 144
E. audyi 2431
E. revolutum 2616, 2617, 5040
Entobdella diadema 5781
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae 2091
Fascioloides magna, miracidia 2637
Gymnophallus nereicola, cercariae 1397
Haematoloechus medioplexus 5040
Haemonchus contortus 3807
helminths 5619, 5752, 5788
in *Rana ridibunda* 395
Hymenolepis 2635
H. diminuta 2096, 5058, 5752, 5775
Litomosoides carinii 6295
Loa loa, microfilariae 2081
Microphallus papillorobustus 6465
monogeneans 1404
nematode larvae, on pasture 2086
nematodes 2069, 5727
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2954, 3243, 4327
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4365
Oesophagostomum columbianum 3808
Onchocerca gutturosa, microfilariae 6317
O. volvulus, microfilariae 434
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae 2652
Paragonimus szechuanensis 5011
Paramphistomum cervi, cercariae 2259
Parasymphylodora markewitschi, cercariae 468
Philophthalmus gralli, miracidia 2093
Psilochasmus oxyuris 4182
Psilotrema
cercariae 5317
miracidia 5317
Rhipidocotyle illense, cercariae 5301
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia 147
S. haematobium, cercariae 4380, 5786
S. japonicum, miracidia 1567, 2097
S. mansoni 5283
cercariae 1387, 4380, 5044, 5045, 5786, 5790
miracidia 3814, 6297
S. mekongi, cercariae 2646
Strongyloides ratti 3819, 4594, 5779, 5791
larvae 783
S. stercoralis, larvae 3817
Strongylus vulgaris 4360
Thelastoma bulhoesi 2648
Toxocara canis 2254
Transversotrema patialense, ova 1399
trematodes 3981, 5744
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3804
T. spiralis 2631, 3804, 3805, 5776
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae 2645
trichostrongylids 1381
Behaviour *contd.*
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, larvae 786, 3250
Trichuris muris 3245
Urocleidus adspectus 3236
Wuchereria bancrofti 5424
microfilariae 396, 802, 1368, 2081
Zygocotyle lunata 2616
Belanisakis gypsei, n.sp., in *Gyps indicus,* in India 3631
Belgium
cestodes, in horse 1693
Fasciola hepatica 1693, 4153
helminths
in cat 1736
in man 949
in pig 5444
in *Sus scrofa* 5444
hydatid 976
Muellerius capillaris 532
nematodes, in horse 5919, 6413
Physaloptera 5890
Strongyloides stercoralis 3442
Trichuris suis 5254
Belone strongylurus, *Monaxine belone* n.sp. 3581
Beloniformes, Didymozoidae 1765
Benedenia, scanning electron microscopy 2996
Benin
Dracunculus medinensis 4665
Loa loa 1651
Onchocerca volvulus 3138
Bering Sea
helminths
in *Erignathus barbatus* 554
in *Phoca largha* 4729
Bertiella, in monkey, fenbendazole 2143
Beryx splendens, *Ascarophis beryx* n.sp. 3051
Betta pugnax, *Camallanus* 39
Bianium abalistidis, n.sp., in *Abalistes stellaris,* in Mozambique 3596
Bibliography
Cordero del Campillo, M. 2285
filariids 2448
in mosquito 474, 1123, 1600
helminths
in *Alces alces* 6489
in man, in Africa 6038, 6501
in *Rangifer tarandus* 6489
medical parasitology 2277
nematodes
in Culicidae 580
in insects 924
in Simuliidae 577
Onchocerca volvulus, in America 1596
Opisthorchis 5379
Ostertagia ostertagi, in cattle 5356
parasites, in mosquito 474
Pasteur Institute of Madagascar publications 473
Schistosoma 6478, 6479
trematodes, in South America 6481
water resources development, health 5114
Wuchereria bancrofti 489, 2813
Bifurcohaptor gorakhnathai, n.sp., in *Bagarius bagarius,* in India 6164
Biochemical taxonomy
Anisakis 3764
filariids 5054
Haemonchus contortus 5663
Onchocerca 4332
Paragonimus 2606
Schistosoma 2614, 2054, 3010, 3382, 5541, 6287
S. mansoni 3204
Trichinella 731
Biochemistry (*see also* Histochemistry; Physiology)
Acanthocephalus dirus 5701
Ancylostoma caninum 781
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4339, 6305
Anisakis, larvae 3764
Ascaridia galli 375, 386, 1363, 2077, 2610, 3790, 3793, 5742, 5754
Ascaris 1378
A. lumbricoides 927, 3218, 3773, 5059, 5060, 5691

Biochemistry *contd.*
Ascaris contd.
A. suum 122, 124, 728, 730, 1386, 1576, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2610, 3215, 3738, 3766, 3783, 3794, 3903, 4330, 4336, 4337, 4339, 4343, 4349, 4350, 4351, 5084, 5736, 5737, 5759, 5764, 6019, 6301
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 2079
Breinlia booliati 5054
Brugia malayi 5054
B. pahangi 132, 3768, 5051, 5054
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 3060
Calicophoron calicophorum 2077
C. erschowi 5083
cestodes 5064
Ceylonocotyle dawesi 377
C. scoliocoelium 742, 1380, 5037
Clinostomatidae 745
Clinostomum complanatum 4346
metacercariae 390, 760, 761
Clonorchis sinensis 3767
Contracaecum aduncum 775, 776
Cotugnia digonopora 137, 2077, 3792, 5076
Cysticercus 5387
C. cellulosae 771, 5080, 6310
C. tenuicollis 2627, 6310
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1385
Dictyocaulus filaria 5035
Didymozoon tetragynae 759
digeneans 755
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, plerocercoids 4333
D. erinacei 4339
D. latum 379, 1364
plerocercoids 4333
D. osmeri 1364
plerocercoids 4333
D. vogeli, plerocercoids 4333
Diplodiscus amphichrus 5320
Dirofilaria immitis 2080, 3768, 3769, 4339, 5051
Duthiersia fimbriata 762, 763

Echinococcus granulosus 135, 772, 3190, 5055
protoscoleces 3222, 3223
E. multilocularis 1458, 5055
Echinorhynchus gadi 3615
Echinostoma malayanum 6293
E. revolutum 144, 5747
Eubothrium crassum 5077
Eurytrema pancreaticum 5083
Fasciola 1354
F. gigantica 381, 748, 1475, 1527
F. hepatica 383, 927, 1359, 1363, 1388, 1475, 2065, 2066, 3069, 3189, 3196, 3214, 3218, 3782, 3796, 3940, 5072, 5733, 5761, 5944, 6286, 6291, 6309
miracidia 3777
Fasciolopsis buski 1527, 6293
filariids 1379
Ganeo tigrinum 751, 753, 4344
Gastrothylax crumenifer 377, 757, 2077, 5760, 6293
Gigantocotyle explanatum 6293
Gordius aquaticus 2049
Gyrocotyle fimbriata 3212
Haemonchus contortus 735, 743
helminths 487, 774, 1378, 3798, 4357, 5043, 5726
in fish 780
Hirudinella ventricosa 767
Hymenolepis diminuta 2629, 384, 385, 770, 2055, 2068, 2073, 2082, 2613, 2623, 2628, 3216, 3774, 3775, 3788, 3789, 4331, 4358, 5063, 5724
H. microstoma 5063, 5068, 5734
H. nana 4339
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 2078
Leucochloridium paradoxum 3803
Ligula intestinalis 379, 380, 4338, 4352, 5722
larvae 3786
plerocercoids 123, 2079
Litomosoides carinii 5745
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 3772
Macrodera longicollis, miracidia 3777
Moniezia benedeni 744
M. expansa 2618, 3214, 3218, 6310
Moniliformis dubius 3770, 5768
Nematodirus battus 80, 1382

Biochemistry *contd.*
Nematospiroides dubius 2075
Neoaplectana glaseri 4334, 4335, 5035
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 80, 1369, 1372, 2058, 2071, 2074, 3228
Notocotylus triserialis 4844, 5750
Onchocerca gibsoni 4332, 6510
O. gutturosa 4332
O. lienalis 4332
O. volvulus 927, 1391, 2080
Oochoristica sigmoides 1875
Opisthorchis pedicellata 2056, 3207, 3208
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 1355
P. miyazakii 2264
P. ohirai 2606
P. sadoensis 2606
P. westermani 1367
Paramphistomum 4339
P. cervi 749, 769, 2077, 5037
P. explanatum 1527
P. microbothrium 5200
Paraplerurus sauridae 758
ova 739
Parascaris equorum 5033
Pegosomum egretti 5746
Penetrocephalus ganapatii 746
Philometroides lusiana 5762
Philophthalmus rhionica, miracidia 3777
Pricea multae 754
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi 6310
Raillietina echinobothrida 131
R. tetragona 131
R. cesticillus 5755
R. echinobothrida 3799, 4943, 5048
R. kordofanensis 752
R. spiralis 376
R. tetragona 750, 1875, 3792, 3799, 4943, 5048, 5049, 5076, 6299
Rhabdias bufonis 2610
Romanomermis culicivorax 3779, 5739, 5740
Schistocephalus solidus 1364
plerocercoids 6285
Schistosoma 140, 3382, 5541
S. haematobium 4342
S. japonicum 2614, 2621, 773, 3229, 3230, 4328, 5728, 5770
S. leiperi 3010
S. mansoni 2621, 94, 125, 127, 142, 1383, 1499, 2053, 2064, 2076, 2630, 3007, 3198, 3204, 3585, 3765, 3785, 3801, 4342, 4444, 5046, 5052, 5066, 5067, 5079, 5728, 5751, 5770, 6287, 6290, 6300, 6306, 6513
cercariae 2054, 3191
schistosomula 138, 1279
S. mekongi 2614, 2621
S. rodhaini 6287
cercariae 2054
Schistosomatium douthitti 1360
Setaria cervi 756, 2059, 2077
Spirometra mansonoides 2067
Spirurata 3052
Stephanurus dentatus 3224
Strongyluris bengalensis 2047
Taenia hydatigena 6310
T. saginata, cysticerci 1365
T. solium 6310
T. taeniaeformis 378, 3230, 3776
Tanqua tiara 375
Ternidens deminutus 5042
Thelandros maplestoni 375
Toxascaris leonina 6308
Toxocara canis 136, 2610
Tremiorchis ranarum 5746
Triaenophorus amurensis 3752
T. nodulosus 379, 380, 1364
plerocercoids 2079
Trichinella nativa 5586
T. pseudospiralis 729, 731, 5586
T. spiralis 134, 731, 5074, 5633
larvae 1357
trichostrongylids 1381
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2075
Trichuris muris 4339
Uncinaria stenocephala 2610
Biological control
Anopheles freeborni 5521
Biomphalaria glabrata 428, 3924, 4142, 4144
book 4004
Cephalcia lariciphila 6150, 6151

Biological control *contd.*
Ceratitis capitata 581
Choristoneura occidentalis 2591
Culex fatigans 5519
C. pipiens 4801
C. tarsalis 5521
Fasciola hepatica 4811
insects 347, 1486, 2452, 2966, 2969, 2972, 4769, 4798
invertebrates 2424
Ips sexdentatus 5696
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 5513
Lymnaea truncatula 445
Megaselia halterata 1120, 1121
molluscs 1486
mosquito 2968, 4162, 6405
nematodes 4376
on pasture 2650
non-target organisms 4769
Oemona hirta 2425
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2033, 2423
Parafasciolopsis fasciolae 4383
Paramyelois transitella 354
Phytonomus 2436
Pieris brassicae 1122
Prionoxystus robiniae 355, 2959
Pyrrhalta luteola 2591
Schistosoma mansoni 3924
Simuliidae 2290, 2427
Simulium ochraceum 1546
S. vittatum 1315
snails 3313, 4517, 4771
Spodoptera exigua 3561
Synanthedon tipuliformis 5679
trematodes 4771
Biomphalaria
on aquarium plants, in Brazil 5798
in Cameroon, distribution 5138
digeneans 3566
egg hatching, temperature, pressure 1116
enzyme electrophoresis 3382
in Kenya, distribution 926, 1420
molluscicides, survival 4524
Schistosoma mansoni 2283
B. alexandrina
genetics 2439, 2440
molluscicides, prolonged exposure to low concentrations 3920, 3921
Schistosoma mansoni 2021, 6273
B. angulosa, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5133
B. arabica, in Saudi Arabia 1806
B. glabrata 3129
biological control 6396
control by fish 428
Diplostomum compactum 6013
Echinostoma lindoense 1953
E. paraensei 4256
glycogen phosphorylase 5517
glycogen synthase 5517
Helisoma duryi, in St. Lucia, antagonism 4144
Marisa cornuarietis, antagonism 3924
Pomacea glauca, antagonism 3924
Ribeiroia marini 3708
Schistosoma mansoni 668, 1387, 1953, 2236, 2780, 3129, 3164, 3221, 3570, 3864, 3931, 4152, 4380, 5308, 5518, 5520, 5644, 5786
Nuclearia 5609
Solanum nodiflorum extract 862
in St. Lucia
control 3864, 3932
molluscicide resistance, not found 832
predation by shrimps 4142
B. pfeifferi
Echinostoma togoensis n.sp. 4179
Marisa cornuarietis, in Tanzania, antagonism 4517
Polygonum extracts 5158
Schistosoma mansoni 1420, 5123
B. prona, *Diplostomum compactum* 6013
B. straminea
in Costa Rica 579
Schistosoma mansoni 1818, 1819, 3566, 5516
B. sudanica, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5801
B. tenagophila
biological control 6396
Paraibatrema inesperata n.g., n.sp. 4189
Schistosoma mansoni 5308
Birds
acanthocephalans 143, 5097
Acuariinae 6193

Birds *contd.*
Amphimerus gallinulae 4124
Anonchotaenia globata 1167
Apharyngostrigea ardeolina 4124
Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi 196
Capillaria 1746, 4125
Capillariidae 6123
cestodes 797, 2980, 5359
Cotylurus erraticus 2774
Cryptocotyle lingua 2114
Diorchis inflata 4875
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2774
E. politum 4124
Echinostoma lindoense 2782
Episthmium bursicola 4124
Eucoleus 4125
fenbendazole 1055, 2192
filariids 49, 1050, 2925, 5486
helminths 37, 352, 1055, 1743, 2114
Himasthla 5555
Hymenolepididae 4875
mebendazole 5142
Microphallidae 2985
Multispinotrema charadrii 4124
Notocotylus dafilae 2774
Ornithobilharziidae 1416
Paramonostomum bucephalae 4124
Philophthalmidae 2481
Plagiorchis elegans 6010
Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum 4124
P. cuticola 4124
schistosomes 4014
Thelaziidae 5481
Thominx 4125
toxicity, of mebendazole 5142
trematodes 259
Trichinella nelsoni 2930
T. pseudospiralis 2930
T. spiralis 2930
Trichobilharzia 6510
Bison bison, *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* 5433
Bithynia tentaculata, *Parasymphylodora markewitschi* 468
B. inflata, trematodes 4146
B. leachi
Cercaria abdita n.sp. 4182
C. dyjannae n.sp. 4182
C. kazakhstanica VIII n.sp. 1845
C. quadrata n.sp. 4182
Cercariaeum bithyneae 4182
Opisthorchis felineus 2670, 6332
Pleurogenes claviger 4182
Psilochasmus oxyurus 4182, 5299
B. tentaculata
Asymphylodora tincae 3404
Cercaria gutta n.sp. 4182
C. micrura 4182
C. parva 4182
C. quadrata 4182
Cercariaeum bithyneae 4182
Notocotylus imbricatus 4182
Psilotrema simillimum 4602
Biuterina clerci, in *Pastor roseus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 1052
Black Sea
Bothriocephalus scorpii 2260
Cercaria milfordensis 5310
Didymozoidae 6142
helminths
in *Crenilabrus* 1087
in crustaceans 1813
in *Mugil auratus* 1779
in *Mugil saliens* 1779
in *Palaemon adspersus* 4795
in *Uranoscopus scaber* 1087
Microphallus papillorobustus 578
M. subdolum 578
Parvatrema timondavidi 4803
Proctoeces maculatus 4803, 5310
Blarina brevicauda
Capillaria blarinae 2391
helminths 2391
Spirura talpae 2391
Blastophagus piniperda, nematodes 1109, 5512
Bolbosoma scomberomori, n.sp., in *Scorpaena guttatus,* in China 1886
Boleophthalmus chinensis, *Acanthosentis periophthalmi* n.sp. 1886
Bolivia, helminths, in man 2363
Bombina bombina, helminths 2403
Bombyx mori, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2961
Bonasa umbellus, *Tanaisia zarudnyi* 2401
Book
Acoleata 2808
Amphilinida 6492
biological control 4004
cercariae 2284
cestodes
in birds, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5359
in man, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 206
in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 206
Cyclocoeloidea 479
digeneans, in marine fish, in Pakistan 2797
diseases
aquarium fish 3418
children 6495
fish 485, 923, 1607
Odocoileus virginianus 6491
waterfowl 6508
zoo animals 4008
evolutionary morphology of invertebrates 5376
eye diseases in tropics 2992
Fasciola, in animals, pathology 482
filariids, in man, in India, control programme 5363
helminths
in animals 5354
diagnosis 478
in USSR (Belorussia) 1615
in domestic animals, in USSR (European) 929
in domestic birds, in USSR (Armenia) 4011
life-cycles 6488
in man, in USSR (European) 929
in pig, control 2795
in ruminants, control 2795
in USSR (Arctic) 210
host-parasite biochemical relationships 487
Hymenolepididae, in aquatic birds, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1604
Hymenolepis diminuta 2792
infectious diseases 5373
laboratory diagnosis 6509
Marshallagia, in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2804
medical parasitology 203, 920, 1610, 2281, 2801, 5368
medical/veterinary entomology 6494
monoclonal antibodies 6041
nematodes
in cattle, in Europe 4625
histology 6487
parasites
in animals, in USSR (Turkmenia) 2299
biochemistry 927
chemotherapy 2295, 2809
in fish 486
in frog 209
in horse 481
immunization 2810
immunology 5357, 5370
in man, case reports 1618
in pig 481
in ruminants 6039
parasitic cardiopathies 476
parasitology 477, 1608, 2291, 2805, 6497, 6505
history 917
parasitology of Lake Baĭkal 1620
pest management in agriculture 1617
pharmacological basis of therapeutics 4620
pharmacology 202
Schistosoma mekongi 2798
Simuliidae, control 2290
snail-transmitted parasitic diseases 5369
travel, health 5361
trematodes 4019, 4020
Triaenophorus 483
tropical diseases 2807, 4002, 6504
tropical medicine 919, 920, 922, 2292, 2796, 2805
veterinary drugs 4013
veterinary gastroenterology 2791
veterinary pharmacology 5358
zoonoses 5374
Boophilus microplus, *Dipetalonema* 2975
Borneo, North (*see* Sabah)
Bos grunniens
Capillaria bovis 4697
helminths 4697
Moniezia 2373
M. autumnalis 4697
Nematodirus filicollis 4697
niclofolan 5243
Skrjabinagia lyrata 4697
strongylids 2373
B. taurus, *Fischoederius brevisaccus* n.sp. 1850
Bothriocephalus
in *Barbus kimberleyensis,* in South Africa, chemotherapy 4449
in carp
in USSR
halosphene 5952
niclosamide 4457
prevalence 563
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
in Switzerland 1784
in USSR, prevalence 563
in Cyprinidae, in USSR 4192
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in South Africa, chemotherapy 4449
in freshwater fish, control in fish farms 1550
B. acheilognathi
in carp, oxfendazole 891
in freshwater fish, in Britain, praziquantel 4437
synonymy 4192
B. gowkongensis
in *Barbus trimaculatus,* in South Africa 2421
carbohydrate composition 2079
in carp
in Bulgaria, tobacco dust 2162
in Czechoslovakia, niclosamide 2216
in USSR
chemotherapy 5953
prevalence, host age 6138
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in South Africa 2421
in fish, in USSR (European), prevalence 569
in freshwater fish, growth, fecundity 2638
ontogenesis of tegument 3985
synonym of *Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis* 4192
B. opsariichthydis
development 6016
synonymy 4192
B. phoxini, synonym of *Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis* 4192
B. scorpii
in *Acartia clausi,* development 2260
in *Pseudophycis bacchus,* in New Zealand, attachment site 6141
in *Scophthalmus maeoticus maeoticus,* in Black Sea 2260
in *Scophthalmus maeoticus torosus,* in USSR (Azov Sea) 2260
spermatogenesis 908
ultrastructure of tegument 613
Botia xanthi, *Ancyrocephalus botiae* n.sp. 4826
Botswana
Physaloptera capensis 3234
Schistosoma leiperi 3010
Brachipus, *Platyscolex ciliata* 4604
Brachycoelium elongatum, in *Desmognathus ochrophaeus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1754
B. mesorchium, in *Eurycea bislineata,* in USA, new record (h.) 1754
B. storeriae, in *Eurycea bislineata,* in USA, new record (h.) 1754
Brachydistomum hainamense, n.sp., in *Apus affinis subfurcatus,* in China 1154
Brachylaime microti, in *Meriones unguiculatus,* histopathology 711
Brachylecithum (Brachylecithoides) microrchis, n.sp., in *Aethiopsar cristatellus cristatellus,* in China 3011
B. (Brachylecithum) passerium, n.sp., in *Passer montanus saturatus,* in China 1856
B. guangdongum, n.sp., in *Gracula religiosa,* in China 4856
B. megacetabulum, n.sp., in *Garrulax chinensis lochmius,* in China 1154

Brachylecithum *contd.*
B. microrchis, n.sp., in *Aethiopsar cristatellus cristatellus,* in China 3011
B. passerium, n.sp., in *Passer montanus saturatus,* in China 1856
B. spinosum, n.sp., in *Apus affinis subfurcatus,* in China 1154
Brachyphallus crenatus, in *Salvelinus fontinalis,* in Canada, biological tag 2936
Brackish water, Hirudinea 1590
Bradybaena, Mermis 4145
B. fruticum, Muellerius capillaris 5107
B. similaris
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1809, 2916
Eurytrema cladorchis 2261
E. coelomaticum 2480
E. pancreaticum 2480
Postharmostomum gallinum 198
Brama raii
Gotocotyla acanthura 3548
Winkenthughesia bramae 3548
Brazil
Allantonematidae 279
Amphimerus lancea 3591
Ancylostoma buckleyi 5455
Aprocta brevipenis n.sp. 925, 5594
Ascaris 848
A. lumbricoides 2214, 3330, 3438, 4032, 5965
Capillaria hepatica 1738, 2846
Cooperia 1422
Cysticercus 3446, 4029
C. cellulosae 3160
Deliria gomesae n.g., n.sp. 5601
Dipetalonema reconditum 4716
Diplotriaena zederi, n.sp., [not described] 2282
D. zederi n.sp. 6194
Dirofilaria immitis 4716
Echinocephalus daileyi n.sp. 1893
Enterobius vermicularis 3330
Fasciola hepatica 424
filariids 5600
in birds 1050
Habronema muscae 5427
Haementeria lutzi 6477
Haemonchus 1422
Heligmostrongylus proechimysi 5587
helminth ova, in archaeological material 5400
Helminthoxys urichi 5587
helminths 2282, 6482
in cattle 3267, 3504, 3510, 6484
in dog 3518
in domestic animals 934, 3574, 6486
in fish 6484
in goat 5431
in *Guira guira* 6126
in man 847, 975, 2329, 3432, 6160
in pig 3507, 6484
in rat 5466
in *Rattus* 5465
in sheep 5431
Himasthla piscicola 1152
Homalometron pallidum 1152
hookworm 848, 3163, 3330, 3438, 4032
hydatid 3447
Hymenolepis nana 5231
Lepidauchen stenostoma 4753
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5439
Maritremopsis mariettavogeae n.sp. 3591
Megacoelium spinicavum n.sp. 1862
M. spinispecum n.sp. 1862
Metastrongylus 4703
Muellerius capillaris 6106
nematodes
in cattle 3258, 3259, 4470, 6312
in mammals 5587
in pig 1017, 2286
Neoapocreadium chabaudi n.sp. 5547
Neoechinorhynchus pterodoridis n.sp. 4202
Oesophagostomum dentatum 2378
O. quadrispinulatum 2378
O. radiatum 1422
Opecoelus adsphaericus 4753
Ornithofilaria pitangi n.sp. 5601
Oswaldocruzia mazzai 6129
Oxyspirurinae 5595
Paraibatrema inesperata n.g., n.sp. 4189
Parapharyngodon sceleratus 6129, 6130
Physaloptera lutzi 6129
Brazil *contd.*
Physaloptera contd.
P. retusa 6129
Piratuba digiticauda 6129
Postharmostomum gallinum 198
Prosthenhystera obesa 1152
Salobrella intermedia 6129
Schikhobalotrema acuta 5547
Schistosoma 2588, 3176, 5798, 5827, 6397
S. mansoni 448, 176, 334, 420, 513, 680, 715, 975, 1336, 1525, 1818, 1819, 2329, 2346, 2723, 2835, 3160, 3165, 3166, 3184, 3721, 3855, 4986, 5244, 5516, 5520, 5678, 5732, 5886, 6277, 6457
Skrjabinema ovis 2900
Skrjabinura spiralis 925, 6126
Strongyloides 848
S. stercoralis 2349, 2840, 3438, 4032
Strongyluris oscari 6129
Taxorchis caviae n.sp. 4181
Tergestia priacanthi 4753
Torquatella crotophaga 925, 6126
Toxascaris leonina 2380
Trichuris 848
T. skrjabini 6484
T. trichiura 3330, 3438, 4032
Typhlocoelum 4734, 6484
Bream
helminths 1789
parasites 3554
Breinlia, larvae, morphology 4223
B. booliati
enzyme electrophoresis 5054
in vitro, 7-chloro-4-[α-[[*N*-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-4-hydroxy-*m*-toluidino]quinoline 3312
in rat
flubendazole 439
mebendazole 439
B. (Breinlia) manningi, n.sp., in *Menetes berdmorei,* in Thailand 2491
B. manningi
in *Aedes,* development 2491
n.sp., in *Menetes berdmorei,* in Thailand 2491
B. sergenti
in *Nycticebus coucang*
in China
life-history 4909
morphology 4909
Brentisentis uncinus, n.g., n.sp., in *Glossogobius giuris,* in Taiwan 5577
Brevimermis orthocauda, in USSR (Estonia), redescribed 3055
B. trachytubus, n.sp., in USSR (European) 3055
Brevistriata calloscuri, n.sp., in *Callosciurus erythraeus ningpoensis,* in China 4906
B. fukiensis, n.sp., in *Tamiops swinhoei,* in China 1867
Britain
Acanthocephalus lucii 392
Acanthocirrus retrirostris 2979
Anisakis simplex 2960
Ascaris suum 1006
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 4437
Bucephaloides gracilescens 6135
Camallanus lacustris 392
Cercaria calliostomae 4845
Coenurus 1704
Cysticercus 1242
C. bovis 1710
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 174, 3484
D. viviparus 2305, 3316, 4397, 5125
Diplostomum gasterostei 804
D. spathaceum 5499
Dipylidium caninum 1732, 3522
Echinococcus 4455
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 784, 1101
Enterobius vermicularis 1657
Ergenstrema labrosi 2083
E. labrosi n.sp. 1836
Erpobdella octoculata 6030
Eubothrium fragile 567
Fasciola hepatica 827, 1554
Filaroides milksi 1733
F. osleri 4712
Gastromermis metae n.sp. 3622
Gastromermis n.sp. 787
Haplometra cylindracea 4811
Britain *contd.*
helminths
in *Anguilla anguilla* 6140
in animals 2306
in man 949, 1647, 2869
in pig 2908
in *Trigla gurnardus* 4752
in *Vulpes vulpes* 1614
Hirudinea 6029
hydatid 3425, 4688
Ligophorus angustus 2083
Ligula intestinalis 2643
Maritrema gratiosum 2979
mermithids 2600
nematodes
in cattle 1492, 4301, 4443, 4487, 4511, 4551
in horse 3326
in pig 5209
in sheep 3316
Nematodirus battus 3809
N. spathiger 4364
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 6151
Oesophagostomum dentatum 399
Ostertagia 999, 2155
O. circumcincta 2639, 5156
O. leptospicularis 537
O. lyrata 537
O. ostertagi 537, 3316, 4361
Paravortex karlingi n.sp. 5603
Pelodera strongyloides 1041
Proteocephalus percae 392
Skrjabinagia kolchida 537
Taenia 4712
T. hydatigena 1709
T. taeniaeformis 1732, 3522
Thelazia 3573
Toxascaris leonina 1732, 3522, 4712
Toxocara 2853
T. canis 4712
T. cati 1732, 3522, 3848
Trichostrongylus axei 537, 999
Trichuris vulpis 4712
Tylodelphys clavata. 804, 5499
Uncinaria stenocephala 3249
Brugia
in *Anathana ellioti,* in India, new record (h.) 6081
larvae, morphology 4223
in *Meriones,* anthelmintic screening 1470
review 6048
B. malayi
in *Aedes aegypti*
development 3979
midgut penetration by peritoneal microfilariae 5073
in *Aedes malayensis,* tetracycline, susceptibility 2951
in *Aedes polynesiensis,* tetracycline, susceptibility 2951
in *Aedes scutellaris,* susceptibility 2450
in cat
leucocyte dynamics 1962
pathology of lymphatics 2006
complement activation 4966
culture 5990
enzyme electrophoresis 5054
ES antigens 5639
in hamster, strain susceptibility 3527
in vitro, antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction 4973
larvae, *in vitro,* serum dependent cell-mediated killing 6243
in man
circulating antigens 4916
control 1443
diagnosis by HAT 91
diagnosis by IFAT 6203
diethylcarbamazine 1482
epidemiology 1443
general account 2
IgE quantitation by solid-phase RIA 1947
in India
control 3873
IgE levels 1952
survey 3276
in Indonesia
cell-mediated immune responses 329
diethylcarbamazine, immune response 2558
local survey 163
suppressor T cells 6236

Brugia malayi *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Korea
local survey 406
periodicity index 5753
in Malaysia
epidemiology of subperiodic form 6403
local survey 162
in Polynesia, origin of microfilarial periodicity 396
in *Mastomys natalensis,* experimental infection 2393
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
diethylcarbamazine 1542
distribution 1045
migration 1045
pathology of lymphatic system 1353
microfilariae
carbohydrate localization 737
destruction by immune sera 6201
in vitro, immune serum 6200
nuclei 1193
polysaccharide localization 2063
technique for recovering, from blood 459
in mouse
antibody response 3709
immunization with microfilariae 4947
scanning electron microsocopy 4208
B. pahangi
in *Aedes,* inheritance of susceptibility 4954
in *Aedes aegypti*
dietary lecithin 2633
5-fluorouracil 2715
infection by enema 461
laboratory transmission 2957
microfilarial infectivity, age 6294
in *Aedes scutellaris,* susceptibility 2450
in *Aedes togoi,* inoculation technique 5291
in *Anopheles balabacensis,* inoculation technique 5291
in cat
antibodies to phosphoglucomutase 6204
circulating antigens 4916
course of infection 6117
in Indonesia, local survey 163
oxibendazole 1471
culture 5771, 5990
enzyme electrophoresis 5054
folate-related metabolism 132
in hamster, complement levels 1922
in vitro, anthelmintics, tested 5854
isoprenoid synthesis 3768
in *Mastomys natalensis,* experimental infection 2393
in *Meriones*
anthelmintic testing 5172
flubendazole 1472
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
circulating immune complexes 1954, 3092
5-fluorodeoxyuridine 2715
5-fluorouracil 2715
granulomatous tissue reactions 2534
immunization with *Litomosoides carinii* 4280
oxibendazole 1471
pathology 1321
presensitization, lymphatic lesions 4949
microfilariae, nuclei 1193
in mouse
experimental infection 5474
thymectomy 2574
in rat, IgE response 1241
thymidine metabolism 5051
B. timori
in man
general account 2
in Indonesia, diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 2733
Brygoonema albignaci, n.comb., for *Molineus albignaci* 4207
B. malzyi, n.comb., for *Molineus malzyi* 4207
B. nadirasae, n.comb., for *Molineus nadirasae* 4207
B. odgeni, n.comb., for *Molineus odgeni* 4207
Brygoonema *contd.*
B. oesophagostomoides, n.g., n.comb., for *Molineus oesophagostomoides* 4207
B. petteri, n.comb., for *Molineus petteri* 4207
B. peyrierasi, n.comb., for *Molineus peyrierasi* 4207
B. plateauxae, n.comb., for *Molineus plateauxae* 4207
Bubalus bubalis, Fischoederius brevisaccus n.sp. 1850
Bubo bubo, Physaloptera alata 3633
Bubulcus ibis, Synhimantus ibisi n.sp. 3633
Bucephalidae, excretory system 5556
Bucephaloides gracilescens
in *Abra alba,* lysosomal cellular stress response 5006
in *Melanogrammus aeglefinus,* in Britain 6135
in *Merlangius merlangus,* in Britain 6135
in *Merluccius merluccius,* in Britain 6135
Bucephalopsis chauhani, n.sp., in *Xenentodon cancila,* in India 5533
B. gaurii, n.sp., in *Xenentodon cancila,* in India 5533
B. pseudobagri, n.sp., in *Pseudobagrus vachelli,* in China 1864
B. scombropsis, in fish, in China, new record (g.) 1864
Bucephalus, in *Pecten alba,* in Australia, prevalence 4158
B. baeri, n.sp., in *Dicentrarchus labrax,* in Mediterranean 3008
B. gorgon, in *Seriola dumerili,* in Israel, allometric growth 5539
B. harpodontis, n.sp., in *Harpodon nehereus,* in China 1864
B. polymorphus, cercariae, glandular structures 4842
B. retractilis, in fish, in China, new record (g.) 1864
B. trifurcatus, n.sp., in *Sphyraena pinguis,* in China 1864
Budorcas taxicolor, Dictyocaulus eckerti 1708
Buffalo
amoscanate 2722
antimony potassium tartrate 1012
Dictyocaulus viviparus 4693
Fasciola gigantica 5009, 5522
F. hepatica 2906
hydatid 1695, 2898
nematodes 2904
niclofolan 5178, 5241
Onchocerca armillata 2897, 5018
piperazine 6349
santonin 6349
Schistosoma indicum 3820
S. spindale 3820
Setaria 3506
Stephanofilaria 1012
S. zaheeri 5018
tetramisole hydrochloride 178
Thelazia rhodesii 6102
toxicity, of niclofolan 5241
Bufo, Acanthocephalus bufonis 4876
B. americanus, Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2657, 2767
B. bufo, Oswaldocruzia filiformis 3829
B. melanostictus
Acanthocephalus bufonis 3616
Capillaria fujianensis n.sp. 4907
B. spinulosus trifolium, nematodes 4745
B. viridis
Diplodiscus subclavatus 466
helminths 2932
Oswaldocruzia kashmirensis n.sp. 1896
Pharyngodon schistopapillatus n.sp. 4896
Bulgaria
alveolar hydatid 3529
Ascaris lumbricoides 4167
A. suum 2679
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 2162
Capillaria aerophila 2752
Contracaecum aduncum 2410, 6296
Cysticercus ovis 4702
Dactylogyrus navicoloides 2411
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5247
Echinococcus granulosus 6341
E. multilocularis 1039
Echinostoma lindoense 2782
Fasciola hepatica 5247, 6444
Bulgaria *contd.*
Gyrodactylus chondrostomatis 2411
Heligmosomoides 4210
H. tatricus pirinus n.subsp. 4210
Heligmosomum 4210
helminths
in cattle 50, 3501
in freshwater fish 2411
in man 3826
in pig 50
in sheep 50
in *Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus* 1798
hydatid 6341
Khawia sinensis 6136
nematodes, in sheep 188
Ostertagia drozdzi 619
Paramphistomum cervi 2447
P. daubneyi 5247
P. microbothrium 2447
Psilotrema simillimum 4602
Skrjabinagia ryjikovi 619
Spirometra 4193
Strongyloides papillosus 240
Trichinella spiralis 828, 846
Bulimulus tenuissimus, Postharmostomum gallinum 198
Bulininae, taxonomy 4766, 6147
Bulinus
in Cameroon, distribution 5138
enzyme electrophoresis 3382
in Kenya, distribution 926, 1420
in Saudi Arabia 1806
Schistosoma leiperi 3010
taxonomy 2946, 4779, 4812
B. africanus, Schistosoma haematobium 1420
B. forskali, in Gambia 1106
B. globosus
egg hatching, temperature, pressure 1116
in Malawi, ecology 6148
Schistosoma haematobium 4380, 5786, 6148
Tetrapleura tetraptera extract 3851
B. guernei, Ambrosia maritima extract 2749
B. senegalensis, in Gambia 1106
B. tropicus, Marisa cornuarietis, in Tanzania, antagonism 4517
B. truncatus
Paramphistomum daubneyi 6158
Schistosoma haematobium 2248, 3400, 6273
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
body wall 3634
buccal capsule 3060
in sheep
development 1574
pathology 5705
Burhinus oedicnemus
Malika chauhani n.sp. 3028
M. woodlandi n.sp. 3026
Burkitts lymphoma, *Schistosoma haematobium,* in man, in Nigeria, case report 5410
Burma, *Setaria thomasi* 308
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus
in *Monochamus carolinensis,* in USA 1124
in *Monochamus scutellatus,* in USA 1124
synonym of *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 3054
B. xylophilus
redescribed 3054
scanning electron microscopy 3063
synonymy 3054
Burundi
helminths, in cattle 4087
Onchocerca volvulus 966
Busycon contrarium, Tylocephalum 1807
Buteo buteo, Trichinella pseudospiralis 3540
B. buteo burmanicus, Capillaria falconis 4907
Bychowskyella chauhani, n.sp., in *Wallagonia attu,* in India 3000
Caballeronema pseudoargumentosus, to *Capillospirura pseudoargumentosa,* n.comb. 4204
Cacatua moluccensis, Platynosomum 1745
Cairina moschata domestica, Typhlocoelum 4734

Calicophoron calicophorum
polyamines 2077
scanning electron microscopy 6173
C. erschowi, lipids 5083
C. ijimai, Mihailova *et al.,* 1974, synonym of *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 3597
C. papillosum, scanning electron microscopy 6173
Calidris minuta, *Echinocotyle brachycephala* 4198
Caligus curtus, *Udonella caligorum* 2781
Callichrous bimaculatus, *Gangesia parasiluri* 1874
Calliobdella vivida, *Trypanoplasma bullocki* 6027
Calliostoma ziziphinum, *Cercaria calliostomae* 4845
Callodistomum diaphanum, in *Ctenopoma kingsleyae,* in Senegal, new record (g.h.) 3589
Callorhinus ursinus, dichlorvos 3292
Callosciurus erythraeus ningpoensis, *Brevistriata calloscuri* n.sp. 4906
Calodium, synonymy 5592
Calostaurus dorcopsis, n.sp., in *Dorcopsis veterum,* in Papua New Guinea 4191
C. oweni, n.sp., in *Dorcopsis veterum,* in Papua New Guinea 4191
C. parvus, n.sp., in *Dorcopsis veterum,* in Papua New Guinea 4191
Calotes versicolor
Paradistomoides orientalis 5007
Proteocephalus beddardi 3758, 5007
Strongyluris bengalensis 5038
Thelandros maplestonei 5007
Thubunea aurangabadensis 4894
Calycodes anthos, in China, new record (g.) 1865
Camallanus
in *Betta pugnax,* in Malaysia 39
in *Rasbora sumatrana,* in Malaysia 39
C. kachugae, in *Kachuga sylhetensis,* in India, redescribed 6188
C. lacustris
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain 392
ultrastructure, histochemistry of intestine 3045
ultrastructure of oesophagus 3046
C. musteli, n.sp., in *Mustelus grielus,* in China 1910
C. nigrescens, in *Kachuga tectum tectum,* in India, redescribed 6188
C. ophichthyi, n.sp., in *Ophichthys bro,* in India 305
Cambaroides dauricus, *Paragonimus* 4788
C. schranki, *Paragonimus* 4788
Cambodia, *Clonorchis sinensis* 6208
Camel
fenbendazole 2741
hydatid 316, 1046, 1128, 1824
Camelus dromedarius
Onchocerca fasciata 3042
O. gutturosa 536
Cameroon
Allocreadium mazoensis 3589
Ascaris lumbricoides 5796, 6427
Loa loa 6432
Necator americanus 5796, 6427
nematodes, in man 5129
Onchocerca volvulus 977, 2595
Paragonimus africanus 1444
Schistosoma haematobium 5138, 5140
S. intercalatum 6365
S. mansoni 5129
Strongyloides stercoralis 5796
Trichuris trichiura 5796, 6427
Wuchereria bancrofti 4423
Campostoma anomalum, *Neascus pyriformis* 2408
Campulidae, taxonomy 607
Campuloidea, n.subf. 607
Canada
Actinocleidus oculatus 2995
A. recurvatus 2995
Aelurostrongylus pridhami 4112
Aethycteron caerulei n.sp. 5532
A. micropercae n.sp. 5532
A. nigrei n.sp. 5532
Alaria marcianae 3516
Apatemon gracilis 4366
Capillaria plica 3525
Cercaria margaritensis n.sp. 4834
Clonorchis sinensis 4056
Canada *contd.*
Coenurus 939
Cosmocephalus obvelatus 3040, 6017
Crepidostomum metoecus 4793
Cyathocephalus truncatus 4759
Cysticercus racemosus 3431
Dipetalonema spirocauda 2245
Diplostomum spathaceum 264
D. bucculentum bucculentum 265
D. spathaceum indistinctum 265
Dirofilaria immitis 3524, 5458, 5812, 6114
Ectocotyla 5508
Fasciola hepatica 2978
filariids, in *Lagopus lagopus* 562
Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2657
Gyrodactylus pleuronecti n.sp. 3580
Haematoloechus 3004
Heligmosoides smirnovae n.sp. 4882
helminths
in cattle 6376
in *Gadus morhua* 6131
in man 2344, 2821
in marine fish 1089
in *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* 3549
in *Mustela* 4112
in *Ondatra zibethicus* 2920
in *Procyon lotor hirtus* 3516
in *Salvelinus alpinus* 5495
in *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2936
in *Theragra chalcogramma* 5494
mermithids 2952
Metorchis conjunctus 2942
Muellerius capillaris 3910
Myzobdella lugubris 5332
Nectonema 278
nematodes, in cattle 2706
Octomacrum lanceatum 1073
O. microconfibula 1073
Onchocleidus ferox 288
O. similis 288
Paracuaria adunca 4222
Paradilepis simoni 4132
Pararetinometra lateralacantha n.g., n.sp. 3612
Paravortex gemellipara 5508
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 539
Pheromermis pachysoma 2973
Philometra kobuleji 3546
Philometroides huronensis 3546
P. nodulosa 3546
Placobdella parasitica 1592
Plagiorchis elegans 3516
Rhigonema infecta 3039
Salvelinema walkeri 4793
Schistocephalus 264
S. solidus 4759
Schistosoma mansoni 3479
Skrjabingylus nasicola 3514
Toxocara 2866, 2888, 6347
Trichinella spiralis 505, 829, 902, 4031, 6288
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum 1855
T. cucumerinum sisowi 1855
Urastoma cyprinae 5508
Cancer
Clonorchis sinensis
in man 3732
in China 3188
Opisthorchis viverrini, in man 3732
Schistosoma
in man 346
in China 341
treatment 426
in China 2044
S. haematobium
in man 1345
in Egypt 2028, 2590, 4997, 6262
cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) 2707
vitamin A 4996
in Nigeria, case report 5410
S. japonicum
in man 3724
in Japan 1301, 4983
Spirocerca, in dog, in India 2026
Trichinella spiralis
in mouse
interaction 89
histamine 684
interaction 667, 3703, 5656
Cancer *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, in man, case report 2035
Cancer borealis, *Nectonema* 278
C. irroratus, *Nectonema* 278
C. magister, trematodes 583
Candona, *Wardium retracta* 4194
C. hamworthi, *Wardium pararetracta* n.sp. 4194
Canis aureus, Heterophyidae 3270
C. latrans
helminths 2383
Heterobilharzia americana 2383
Oslerus osleri 819
C. lupus
Dioctophyme renale 1737
Dirofilaria immitis 547
levamisole hydrochloride 547
trematodes 1726
C. rufus
helminths 2383
Heterobilharzia americana 2383
C. rufus* × *Canis latrans
Eurytrema procyonis 2383
Heterobilharzia americana 2383
Taenia taeniaeformis 2383
Cape Verde Islands, *Necator americanus* 527
Capella media, *Hymenolepis amphitricha* 4164
Capillaria
in *Agapornis personata,* in New Zealand, zoo 3541
in Anseriformes, in USSR 6127
in birds
in Mexico 1746
in Poland, zoo, fenbendazole 2192
in USSR 4125
in fowl, in USSR (Latvia), intestinal population density 806
in *Ibis leucocephalus,* in India, new record (h.) 5585
in man, general account 984
in pig, in South Africa 1016
synonymy 4901
ultrastructure 2503
C. aerophila, in dog, in Bulgaria, tetramisole hydrochloride 2752
C. anatis, scanning electron microscopy 1175
C. anseris
chromosome number 1579
Madsen, 1945, in part, synonym of *Capillaria podicipitis* 6123
C. blarinae, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in USA, pathology 2391
C. bovis, in *Bos grunniens,* in USSR, new record (h.) 4697
C. bufonis
in China, new record (g.) 1866
in *Rana nigromaculata,* in China, new record (g.) 4907
C. carbonis, in *Pluvialis apricaria,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
C. caudinflata
chromosome number 1579
in fowl, histopathology 5695
in turkeys, histopathology 5695
C. chauhani, n.sp., in *Ibis leucocephalus,* in India 5585
C. columbae, in *Pelicanus philippensis,* in India, new record (h.) 5585
C. contorta, in Phasianidae, control 5853
C. corvorum, in China, new record (g.) 1910
C. erinacei, in *Erinaceus europaeus,* in USSR, life-cycle 6014
C. eubursata, n.comb., for *Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata* 4901
C. exigua, scanning electron microscopy 4904
C. fagei, synonym of *Capillaria tritoniscristati* 3629
C. falconis, in *Buteo buteo burmanicus,* in China, new record (g.) 4907
C. feliscati, in cat, case report 1024
C. fudingensis, n.sp., in *Stromateoides argenteus,* in China 4907
C. fujianensis, n.sp., in *Bufo melanostictus,* in China 4907
C. fuzhouensis, n.sp., in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in China 4907

Capillaria *contd.*
C. hepatica
in *Mastomys natalensis,* pathology 370
in man, in Brazil, case report 2846
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Brazil, survey 1738
in *Rattus rattus,* in Brazil, survey 1738
C. hepatophila, synonym of *Capillaria tritoniscristati* 3629
C. incrassata, scanning electron microscopy 4904
C. kashmirensis, n.sp., in *Myotis muricola,* in India 3636
C. kutori, scanning electron microscopy 4904
C. maxillosa, to *Freitascapillaria maxillosa,* n.g., n.comb. 5592
C. obsignata
to *Baruscapillaria obsignata,* n.g., n.comb. 5592
chromosome number 1579
female genital system 4213
in pigeon, fenbendazole 191
C. obtusiuscula, to *Eucoleus obtusiuscula,* n.comb. 6123
C. ovopunctata
chromosome number 1579
in *Erithacus rubecula,* in Spain, new record (g.h.) 4731
in *Pastor roseus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 2396
C. pipistrelli, in *Pipistrellus abramus,* in China, new record (g.) 4907
C. plica, in *Sorex cinereus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3525
C. podicipitis
in *Anas acuta,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
in *Clangula hyemalis,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
in *Mergus merganser,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
synonymy 6123
C. pseudorasborae, n.sp., in *Pseudorasbora parva fewleri,* in China 1867
C. ptyasi, n.sp., in *Ptyas mucosus,* in China 4907
C. putorii, ultrastructure of pseudobursa 4877
C. ranae, n.sp., in *Rana guentheri,* in China 4907
C. resecta, in *Pica pica serica,* in China, new record (g.) 4907
C. tridens, in *Passer domesticus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 2929
C. tritoniscristati
redescribed 3629
synonymy 3629
C. tritonispunctati
redescribed 3629
synonymy 3629
to *Thominx tritonispunctati,* n.comb. 4891
C. xenopodis, n.sp., in *Xenopus laevis* 5492
Capillariidae
in birds, in USSR, morphology 6123
key to genera 5592
in Passeriformes, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 2396
revised 5592
Capillospirura, redefined 4204
C. argumentosa, n.comb., for *Ascarophis argumentosa* 4204
C. pseudoargumentosa, n.comb., for *Caballeronema pseudoargumentosus* 4204
Capoeta bushei, *Khawia armeniaca* 310
C. capoeta, *Khawia armeniaca* 310
Capra aegagrus hircus
fenbendazole 3324
levamisole 3324
C. hircus, *Moniezia pauriensis* n.sp. 1877
C. ibex ibex, nematodes 1713
Caprella septentrionalis
Echinorhynchus gadi 4809
helminths 585
Capreolus capreolus
helminths 540, 1002, 1701, 5442
mebendazole 839
oxfendazole 839
thiabendazole 839
Capricornis crispus, *Protostrongylus shiozawai* 2037
Carabus, *Coccinellimermis andrejevae* n.sp. 1189
Caranx armatus, *Opisthomonorchis thapari* n.sp. 3012
C. djedaba, *Lecithocladium arabicum* n.sp. 602
C. latus, *Gorgorhynchoides bullocki* 1884
C. rottleri, *Chauhanocotyle rottleri* n.g., n.sp. 5530
Carassius
Dactylogyrus anchoratus 53
D. formosus 53
D. inexpectatus 53
D. wegeneri 53
C. auratus
Dactylogyrus anchoratus 5780
mebendazole 6381
metrifonate 6381
Sanguinicola lungensis n.sp. 1858
C. auratus gibelio, *Dactylogyrus spiralis* 598
C. carassius
Clonorchis sinensis 331
helminths 1770
Carassotrema, in fish, in China 1861
C. estuarinum, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in China 1861
C. koreanum, in *Stenothyra toucheana,* in China, life-history 1861
C. wui, in *Stenothyra toucheana,* in China, life-history 1861
Cardiofilaria, in *Armigeres subalbatus,* in Malaysia 4770
Caretta caretta, Spirorchidae 4743
Caridina rajadhari, *Neospinitectus ophiocephali* 297
Carlosia tijucana, morphology 3050
Carneophallus revolutus, n.sp., in *Chimmarogale platycephala himalayica,* in China 1847
Carnivores
Diphyllobothrium pretoriensis 4110
D. theileri 4110
Echinococcus multilocularis 824
helminths 1031
Trichinella 2914
T. spiralis 5036
Carp
bithionol 5953
BMC 5953
Bothriocephalus 563
B. gowkongensis 2162, 6138
Dactylogyrus 1997
D. extensus 6138
diamfenetide 6433
Diplostomum mergi 6004
Diplozoon nipponicum 4758
halosphene 5952, 5953, 6433
helminths 1059, 1075, 1408, 1791, 1797, 4446, 5020, 6134
Khawia sinensis 2422, 6136, 6138
levamisole 5839
mebendazole 5839
metrifonate 2145
monogeneans 1768
niclosamide 2216, 4457
nitroscanate 5953, 6433
oxfendazole 891
phenacetin 6433
Philometra obturans 3977
Philometroides lusiana 5762, 6436
praziquantel 6433
Preparation No.1 6357
tetramisole 5840
toxicity, of metrifonate 2145
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
dense bodies in tegument 6180
microtriches 3030
sensory receptors 6179
ultrastructure of scolex-neck region 3607
Caryophyllidea
evolution, review 1876
in India, species validity, discussed 4865
in Nepal, species validity, discussed 4865
in Pakistan, species validity, discussed 4865
phylogeny, review 5327
Caspia issykkulensis
Echinochasmus spinulosus 2449
trematodes 2449
Caspian Sea
Contracaecum 1796
Caspian Sea *contd.*
helminths
in *Acipenser stellatus* 1761
in fish 1093
in molluscs 4802
Cassunema exigua, n.g., n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 3044
Castor fiber, helminths 1043
Castronodus strassenii, in *Suncus murinus sindensis,* in India 5461
Cat
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 2002, 3519
albendazole 433, 1489
Anatrichosoma 4014
Ancylostoma tubaeforme 2387
anthelmintics 3870
Brugia malayi 1962, 2006
B. pahangi 163, 4916, 6117, 6204
Capillaria feliscati 1024
cestodes 3256, 5452, 5457
Clonorchis sinensis 5132
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
Diphyllobothrium latum 6328
Diplopylidium 1727
D. polyacantha n.sp. 3614
Dipylidium caninum 1727, 1732, 3522
Dirofilaria genettae 2387
D. immitis 5448, 5621, 5685
Echinochasmus brevivitellus n.sp. 2468
E. perfoliatus var. *aegyptius* n.var. 2468
Echinococcus multilocularis 3513
fenbendazole 5933
Gnathostoma spinigerum 2533
helminths 1020, 1029, 1736, 3521, 3574, 5459, 6328
hexachloroparaxylene 1206
Hydatigera himalayotaenia n.sp. 6176
Joyeuxiella 2387
J. pasqualei 1727
levamisole 1024
Mammomonogamus 2387
mebendazole 1508
Meriones unguiculatus, oxibendazole 1471
Metorchis conjunctus 3013, 3762
nematodes 3277
Ollulanus tricuspis 245, 928, 1022, 1025, 6267
Opisthorchis 1206
O. felineus 2670, 6328, 6332
Paragonimus heterotremus 2559
P. kellicotti 1735
P. mexicanus 6112
P. pulmonalis 4599
P. siamensis 2559
P. westermani 4599
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4407
Physaloptera rara 2257
Platynosomum concinnum 1730, 6109
praziquantel 855, 3859, 6423
Schistosoma 3700
Spirometra 4193
S. mansonoides 544
Strongyloides planiceps 2385
Taenia taeniaeformis 1727, 1732, 3403, 3522, 3978
Toxascaris leonina 1732, 3522
toxicity, of praziquantel 6423
Toxocara cati 1732, 3522, 4015
Trichinella 3700
T. nelsoni 1572
T. spiralis 4711
Catadiscus uruguayensis
in *Drepanotrema kermatoides,* in Argentina, morphology 605
in *Hyla pulchella,* in Argentina, morphology 605
in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Argentina, morphology 605
in *Lysapsus mantidactylus,* in Argentina, morphology 605
Cathaemasia, taxonomy 1145
C. loossi, in *Ciconia episcopus,* in India, redescribed 3590
C. orientalis
fertilization 6026
oogenesis 6026
C. spectabilis, in *Leptoptilos crumeniferus,* in USA, amoscanate 6430

Cathaemasiidae, taxonomy 3590
Cathaica ravida sieboldtiana
Eurytrema coelomaticum 2480
E. pancreaticum 2480
Catostomus catostomus
Metorchis conjunctus 2942
Octomacrum lanceatum 1073
C. commersoni
helminths 5785
Lissorchis attenuatus 6006
Metorchis conjunctus 2942
Neascus pyriformis 2408
Philometra kobuleji 3546
Philometroides huronensis 3546
P. nodulosus 3546
C. discobolis, helminths 2404
C. latipinnis, helminths 2404
Cattle
albendazole 449, 837, 2149, 2155, 2692, 3315, 3950, 4553, 5214
amoscanate 2722
anthelmintics 932, 2186, 3363, 3906, 3916, 4463, 4466, 4521, 5194, 6440
antimony dimercaptosuccinate 5240
Ascaris suum 1312
avermectins 1459, 6510
benzimidazoles 3302
bithionol sulphoxide 3288
bromofenophos 873, 3413, 6380
cambendazole 1514
cestodes 1415, 3077
p-chlorophenylisothiocyanate 4522
closantel 5226, 5903
Cooperia 1009, 1256, 1417, 1422, 2585, 3351, 4258
C. oncophora 4086, 4226
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 4694
crufomate 5897
Cysticercus 1130, 2296, 2603, 2894, 3372, 3390, 3671, 3707, 4091, 4634
C. bovis 318, 1239, 1240, 1441, 1623, 1710, 1923, 2115, 2164, 3066, 3492, 4224, 4225, 4409, 4555, 4969, 5381, 5610, 5680, 5964, 5973
diamfenetide 4442, 5934
Dicrocoelium 5127
D. lanceolatum 2031, 2032, 2983, 3203
Dictyocaulus 1452, 3728, 5971
Pasteurella 5440, 5525
D. viviparus 2157, 2556, 3238, 3316, 3335, 3811, 4397, 4406, 4526, 5125, 5522, 6217, 6233, 6450
Pasteurella multocida 1831
diethylcarbamazine 3335
Elaeophora linglingenser n.sp. 4879
Eurytrema sphaeriorchis n.sp. 2261
Fasciola 672, 1623, 1714, 2893, 2901, 3360, 3881, 4090, 4093, 4982, 5127, 6274
F. gigantica 401, 5522
bacteria 4821
protozoa 4821
F. hepatica 16, 86, 232, 725, 827, 1716, 1958, 1999, 2031, 2032, 2529, 2599, 2760, 2896, 2906, 3813, 3973, 4092, 4311, 4694, 5000
Salmonella dublin 4818
Fasciloides magna 3490
febantel 175, 3413, 3414, 3872, 4510, 5169
fenbendazole 860, 1465, 2155, 2157, 2741, 3167, 3372, 3413, 4312, 4467, 4511, 5177, 5256, 5873, 5874, 6354, 6417
Haemonchus 1009, 1422
H. contortus 1324, 3926, 4317, 4632
H. placei 1417
H. similis 3396
helminths 18, 21, 50, 236, 534, 538, 1002, 1004, 1334, 1703, 1712, 2116, 2814, 2896, 2901, 3267, 3491, 3497, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3505, 3510, 3574, 3728, 3743, 3810, 3830, 3843, 3847, 3934, 3938, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4246, 4300, 4469, 4635, 4699, 4701, 4814, 4821, 5199, 5927, 5989, 6440, 6484
hexachloroparaxylene 843
hydatid 287, 491, 1014, 1018, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1695, 1824, 2031, 2032, 2894, 2898, 3499, 3778, 4815, 5026, 5951
ivermectin 1510, 1556, 3291, 3374
Cattle *contd.*
levamisole 1455, 1511, 2142, 2155, 2168, 3335, 3370, 4077, 4481, 4503, 4510, 4511, 4526, 5145, 5384, 6233, 6376
levamisole hydrochloride 3853
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 618, 1700
Marshallagia marshalli 2902
Moniezia 3273
morantel 1506, 2166, 3413, 3414, 3943, 3944, 4443, 4487, 6387
morantel tartrate 1464, 1492, 2132, 2706, 4490, 4528, 6362
nematodes 159, 722, 841, 2134, 2142, 2892, 3167, 3258, 3259, 3364, 3413, 3881, 3967, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4082, 4100, 4301, 4398, 4400, 4415, 4421, 4468, 4470, 4480, 4486, 4488, 4511, 4528, 4619, 4625, 4633, 4634, 5777, 6103, 6486, 6510
Neoascaris vitulorum 233, 2899, 4696
niclofolan 424
nitroclofene 179
nitroxynil 3854, 6439, 6444
Oesophagostomum 4696
O. radiatum 1422
Onchocerca 587, 705, 3835, 5808, 6510
O. armillata 2897, 5018
O. gutturosa 1003
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 5141
Ostertagia 999, 1256, 2585, 3351, 4258, 5986
O. circumcincta 1009
O. leptospicularis 537, 4292
O. lyrata 537
O. ostertagi 537, 1346, 1417, 1440, 1447, 3316, 3493, 3840, 4292, 4311, 4312, 4416, 4422, 4472, 4941, 5017, 5117, 5356
oxfendazole 890, 2203, 3335, 3372, 3913, 4499, 5239
oxyclozanide 2173
Parafilaria 4637
P. bovicola 2125, 4014, 4085, 5109, 5110, 6281
paramphistomes 6510
Paramphistomum 1007, 4101
P. clavula 3495
P. microbothrioides 5433
P. scotiae 1273
phenothiazine 170
piperazine 2738
praziquantel 3372, 5973
rafoxanide 5238, 5851
Schistosoma 5618
S. bovis 4253
S. indicum 3820
S. japonicum 1282, 1567, 6466
S. spindale 3820
Setaria 3506
S. labiatopapillosa 5436
Skrjabinagia kolchida 537
Stephanofilaria assamensis 5018
S. stilesi 1706
Strongyloides papillosus 4079, 4696
tetramisole 5182
tetramisole hydrochloride 178
Thelazia 24, 1010, 3573
T. gulosa 235
T. rhodesii 6102
T. skrjabini 235, 4404
thiabendazole 890, 1477, 1514, 4456, 4511, 4551, 5195, 5874, 6417
thiophanate 169
Thysaniezia giardi 4584
toxicity
of hexachloroparaxylene 843
of levamisole hydrochloride 3853
of levamisole plus prolate 4481
of nitroxynil 3854
of phenothiazine 170
of rafoxanide 5238
Toxocara vitulorum 4098
Trichostrongylus 1009
T. axei 537, 999
Caulobothrium, n.rank 611
Cavia aperea aperea, *Taxorchis caviae* n.sp. 4181
Cebus apella, amoscanate 2695
Central Africa, helminths, in ruminants 1430
Central African Republic
Ascaris lumbricoides 6428
helminths, in animals 935
Central African Republic *contd.*
Necator americanus 6428
nematodes, in man 185
Trichuris trichiura 6428
Centrorhynchus andamanensis, synonym of *Centrorhynchus spilornae* 5580
C. scanense, histochemistry of body wall 747
Cepaea nemoralis, *Muellerius capillaris* 4623
Cephalcia lariciphila, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2954, 6151
Cephalobellus costelytrae
in *Periplaneta americana*
in India
morphology 1107
new record (h.) 1107
C. galliardi, in *Periplaneta americana,* in India, morphology 1107
Cephalobothrium, in *Charybdis (Charybdis) cruciata,* in India, morphology 2948
Cephalogonimus, in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* key to spp. 1148
C. indicus, in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* in Pakistan, new record (g.) 1148
C. kumarus, in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* in Pakistan, new record (g.) 1148
C. mehrai, in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* in Pakistan, new record (g.) 1148
C. mukerjius, in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* in Pakistan, new record (g.) 1148
C. retusus caucasicus, n.subsp., [not described] 3542
C. sindellus, n.sp., in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* in Pakistan 1148
Cerastoderma edule, *Paravortex karlingi* n.sp. 5603
C. lamarcki
helminths 4802
trematodes 2477
Ceratitis capitata
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 581
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 581
Ceratophyllus caspius, *Pulicimermis ceratophyllae* n.g., n.sp. 3056
C. laeviceps
Psyllotylenchus caspius 1816
P. pawlowskyi 1816
C. rectangulatus, *Psyllotylenchus rectangulatus* n.sp. 4899
C. tesquorum, *Psyllotylenchus tesquorae* n.sp. 3056
C. turbidus, *Psyllotylenchus curvans* n.sp. 3056
Cercaria abdita, n.sp., in *Bithynia leachi,* in Netherlands 4182
C. appendiculata, in water, survival 812
C. calliostomae, in *Calliostoma ziziphinum,* in Britain, development 4845
C. cana, n.sp., in *Physa fontinalis,* in Netherlands 4182
C. chauhani, n.sp., in *Vivipara bengalensis,* in India 5549
***C. criollisima* VIII,** n.sp., in *Astrea tuberculata venezuelensis,* in Venezuela 4846
C. deogiria, n.sp., in *Lymnaea luteola,* in India 4841
C. diplocotylea, in *Lymnaea luteola,* host food reserves 367
C. dyjannae, n.sp., in *Bithynia leachi,* in Netherlands 4182
C. gutta, n.sp., in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Netherlands 4182
C. gymnocephala, n.sp., in *Pyrgohydrobia cylindrica,* in USSR 2477
C. gyrauli
in *Gyraulus convexiusculus,*
hepatopancreatic cell protein levels 5030
n.sp., in *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* in India 4841
***C. indicae* LXXVII,** n.sp,, in *Melanoides tuberculata,* in India 4851
***C. indicae* LXXVIII,** n.sp., in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 4851
***C. indicae* LXXIX,** n.sp., in *Lymnaea luteola,* in India 4851
***C. indicae* LXXX,** n.sp., in *Lymnaea luteola,* in India 4851
***C. kazachstanica* VIII,** n.sp., in *Bithynia leachi,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1845

Cercaria contd.
C. khultabadensis, n.sp., in *Lymnaea acuminata,* in India 4841
C. kirkstallensis, host location 785
C. longicauda
in *Lymnaea tomentosa,* in New Zealand 4043
in man, in New Zealand 4043
C. macrocerca, n.sp., in *Pyrgohydrobia cylindrica,* in USSR 2477
C. magnoacetabulata, n.sp., in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 4841
C. margaritensis, n.sp., in *Margarites,* in Canada 4834
C. Microphallus pirum, n.comb., for *Cercaria pirum,* Lebour, 1907 274
C. micrura, in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Netherlands 4182
C. milfordensis, in *Mytilus galloprovincialis,* in Black Sea 5310
C. octocauda, in water, survival 812
C. ophthalma, n.sp., in *Pyrgohydrobia cylindrica,* in USSR 2477
C. parva, in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Netherlands 4182
C. parvicaudata, glands 59
C. pirum, Lebour, 1907, to *Cercaria Microphallus pirum,* n.comb. 274
C. pleurolophocerca, n.sp., in *Pyrgohydrobia cylindrica,* in USSR 2477
C. pomaceae, n.sp., in *Pomacea paludosa,* in USA 603
C. pseudoalbinea, n.sp., in *Lymnaea acuminata,* in Pakistan 292
C. quadrata
n.sp., in *Bithynia leachi,* in Netherlands 4182
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Netherlands 4182
C. saccocauda, in water, survival 812
C. sanguinicola, in *Melanopsis praemorsa,* in USSR (Georgia), morphology 62
C. telorchis **sp. I,** n.sp., in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 604
C. telorchis **sp. II,** n.sp., in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 604
C. telorchis **sp. III,** n.sp., in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 604
C. vaullegeardi, in *Tigriopus brevicornis,* infection mechanism 6467
C. xiphidiocercaria, n.sp., in *Pyrgohydrobia cylindrica,* in USSR 2477
Cercariae (*see also* Trematode larvae)
in *Bithynia leachi,* in Netherlands, survey 4182
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Netherlands, survey 4182
in *Physa fontinalis,* in Netherlands, survey 4182
Cercariae indicae, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* pathology 3748
C. indicae **XXI,** in *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* hepatopancreatic lipase activity 3763
C. indicae **XXVI**
in goat, experimental infection 5543
in sheep, experimental infection 5543
Cercariaeum bithyneae, in *Bithynia leachi,* in Netherlands 4182
Cercariaeum bithyneae, in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Netherlands 4182
Cercarial dermatitis, in man, in China, epidemiology 5139
Cercopethecoidea, helminths 1649
Cercopithecus aethiops
Schistosoma haematobium 3576
S. mansoni 4041
C. mitis, Schistosoma haematobium 4041
C. mona, Coenurus serialis 519
Cerithium moniliferum, trematodes 3815
Cernuella cespitum arigonis
Muellerius capillaris 4155
Neostrongylus linearis 2651, 4155
C. vestita
Muellerius capillaris 4155
Neostrongylus linearis 4155
C. virgata
Muellerius capillaris 4155
Neostrongylus linearis 4155
Cervidae
helminths 3575
Nematodirus erschovi n.sp. 5593
Cervus elaphus
cambendazole 3334
Cervus elaphus contd.
Cutifilaria wenki 409
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2305, 3500
Elaphostrongylus cervi 3500
fenbendazole 3500, 4540
helminths 239, 3334
Onchocerca flexuosa 409
O. tarsicola 409
O. tubingensis 409
tetramisole hydrochloride 3334
Varestrongylus sagittatus 3500
Ceryle lugubris, Uvulifer giriensis n.sp. 6168
Cestode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
ultrastructure of outer membranes 66
Cestode ova
in soil
calcium hypochlorite 5875
metam-sodium 5875
Cestodes
in Anseriformes, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 1748
in birds
in India (Uttar Pradesh), ecology 797
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), book 5359
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2980
in carnivores, German Federal Republic 5452
in cat
in Taiwan 5457
zoonoses, review 3256
in cattle
immunodiagnosis 3077
in USSR (Ukraine) 1415
conference papers 475
control of intermediaries 3856, 3857
in Coregonidae, in USSR (European), prevalence 570
development 470
in dog
Cetovex 5885
chemotherapy 3283
febantel 5850
praziquantel 5885
in Taiwan 5457
in USSR (European), niclosamide 455
in USSR (Ukraine) 1415
zoonoses, review 3256
in domestic animals, immunization, review 2579
embryology 5326
evasion of immunity, review 97
evolution 5322, 5323, 5326
in fish
general account 1780
in India, survey 4748
in Pacific, prevalence 1092
pathology 2000
in USSR (Siberia), pathology 1340
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2980
as food 4040
in fowl
in India, ecology 4735
SRC 4402 3862
in freshwater fish
in India
distribution patterns 3235
ecology 4749
epizootiology 3812
water temperature 4757
in India (Uttar Pradesh), ecology 799
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), listed 1785
in USSR (European) 1777
in Galliformes, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 1748
glandular apparatus 1872
histochemistry 2612
in horse, in Belgium 1693
in invertebrates, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2980
in *Labeo rohita,* prevalence & temperature 796
in mammals, in India (Uttar Pradesh), ecology 798
in man
in Poland 5154
incidence 1691
prevalence 3482
in USSR (Ukraine) 1415
in USSR (Uzbekistan), book 206
monoclonal antibodies 5651
morphology, terminology 3035
Cestodes contd.
muscle 4868
nervous system 5324, 5325
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* review 5432
in Ostracoda, development, temperature 2654
parenchyma 4864
in pig, in USSR (Ukraine) 1415
in pigeon, in German Federal Republic 6125
protonephridial system 4869
in Psittaciformes, in German Federal Republic 6125
recent developments, discussed 5148
reproduction 470
review 2773
in sheep
in France, albendazole 2692
immunodiagnosis 3077
in India, control 5245
in USSR (Ukraine) 1415
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
book 206
control 3915
structure, function of tegument 5064
taxonomy 6197
technique for preparing, for scanning electron microscopy 1559
ultrastructure 5323
ultrastructure of glands 5565
ultrastructure of spermatozoa 1159
ultrastructure of tegument 5565
in *Wallago attu,* prevalence & temperature 796
Cetacea, Tetrabothriidae 556
Ceuthophilus, Pterygodermatites coloradensis 1044
Ceylon (*see* Sri Lanka)
Ceylonocotyle dawesi
biochemistry of Mehlis' gland cells 377
vitelline glands 6476
C. scoliocoelium
biochemistry 5037
biochemistry of Mehlis' gland cells 742
cytochemistry of Mehlis' gland 1380
development 6011
enzymes in Mehlis' gland 741
lymphatic system 4345
neurosecretory cells 389
phospholipid distribution 3797
Chabaudistrongylus petrowi, n.comb., for *Rattostrongylus petrowi* 2803
C. ryjikovi, n.g., n.comb., for *Angiocaulus ryjikovi* 2803
Chabertia, in sheep, haematology 2592
Chaetogaster limnaei, predation on *Paramphistomum cervi* cercariae 2442
Chalcalburnus, helminths 1096
Channa gachua, Genarchopsis goppo 3720
C. marulius
Azygia papillata n.sp. 1863
Neocamallanus equispiculensis n.sp. 3639
Pingus sinensis 6190
C. punctatus
Paracamallanus singhi 1190
trematodes 1769
C. striatus, Paracamallanus singhi 1190
Chapiniella chitwoodae, n.sp., in *Gopherus polyphemus,* in USA 2499
C. gallatii, n.sp., in *Gopherus polyphemus,* in USA 2499
C. jellisoni, n.sp., in tortoise, in South-East Asia 2499
Charadriiformes
Aploparaksis diagonalis 2240
Dilepididae 38, 4122
helminths 260, 1051
Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus, Corrigia globigenitalis n.sp. 3011
C. hiaticula
Thominx limicola 6123
T. totani 6123
Charax gibbosus, Prosthenhystera obesa 1152
Characicephalidae, n.fam. 1851
Charybdis (Charybdis) cruciata, Cephalobothrium 2948
Chauhan, B.S., appreciation 6043
Chauhanea mediterranea, morphology 3553
Chauhanocotyle rottleri, n.g., n.sp., in *Caranx rottleri,* in India 5530

Chaunocephalus similiferox, in *Anastomus ositatus,* in India, fluke number/cyst 388
Chelon labrosus
Ergenstrema labrosi 2083
E. labrosi n.sp. 1836
Ligophorus angustus 2083
Chelone mydas
Hapalotrema pambanensis 3587
Neoadenogaster glandularis 1150
Chelonia, trematodes 2265
Chelonia mydas
Anisakis 4739
Hapalotrema 350
Hirudinea 2274
Chelonus, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 5692
Chemotherapy
Acanthostomum loossi 3937
alveolar hydatid 2212, 3358
Amidostomum 3899, 5907
Ancylostoma 4493, 5271
A. caninum 1537, 2129, 2130
A. duodenale 876, 1478, 1498, 5223, 6408
A. tubaeforme 1508
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2740, 4533, 4548, 4549
A. malaysiensis 2122
Anoplocephalidae 4410
Ascaridia 2191, 2731, 5924
A. columbae 3858
A. galli 1517, 3331, 3870, 3917, 4439, 4493, 5212, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5835, 5836, 5837, 5858, 5902, 5942
ascarids, in dog 3925
Ascaris 848, 876, 3332, 4484, 4507, 4531, 4547
A. lumbricoides 1498, 1530, 2136, 2156, 2176, 2189, 2198, 2199, 2214, 2682, 2716, 3280, 3330, 4167, 4505, 4529, 5143, 5166, 5191, 5193, 5223, 5841, 5965, 6358, 6372, 6375, 6414, 6421, 6427, 6428
A. suum 128, 1502, 1533, 1534, 1543, 1553, 3867, 3903, 4537, 4546, 5168, 5273, 5274, 5898, 5899, 5936, 5939, 5943, 5954, 5958, 5959, 6384, 6393
Avioserpens szechuanensis 1744
Bertiella 2143
Bothriocephalus 4449, 4457, 5952
B. acheilognathi 891, 4437
B. gowkongensis 2216, 5953
Breinlia booliati 439, 3312
Brugia 1470
B. malayi 1482, 1542, 2558
B. pahangi 1471, 1472, 2715, 5172, 5854
B. timori 2733
Capillaria 2192
C. aerophila 2752
C. feliscati 1024
C. hepatica 2846
C. obsignata 191
Cathaemasia spectabilis 6430
cestodes
in dog 455, 3283, 5850, 5885
in fowl 3862
in sheep 2692
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1456
Clonorchis 5266
C. sinensis 443, 444, 2289, 2714, 3373, 3909, 4436, 6399
Coenurus cerebralis 6437
Cooperia 1459, 1465, 2132, 3943, 3944
C. oncophora 4463
Cotugnia digonopora 1456
Cyathostoma 2147
Cyathostominae 5908
Cylicocyclus insigne 5977
Cysticercus 429, 2745, 3372, 3891, 4545, 4565, 5272, 5932, 5961
C. bovis 449, 5973
C. cellulosae 3907, 5849
C. longicollis 2153
C. pisiformis 2702
C. tenuicollis 3304
Dactylogyrus vastator 6381
Dermophthirius 6361
Dicrocoelium 103, 417, 830, 3361, 5169, 5949, 5950, 5963
D. lanceolatum 5171, 5247, 5916, 6383
Dictyocaulus 886, 1452, 4535, 4536, 4544, 5260, 5971
Chemotherapy *contd.*
Dictyocaulus contd.
D. arnfieldi 174
D. viviparus 1455, 1510, 1511, 2157, 3335, 3370, 4463, 4503, 4526, 5177, 6233
Dipetalonema dessetae 425, 6379
D. reconditum 5947, 6369
D. streptocerca 4664
D. viteae 4012
Diphyllobothrium 1531
D. latum 6392
D. mansoni 6410
D. pacificum 4501
Diplogonoporus grandis 4050
Dipylidium caninum 855, 4548, 4549
Dirofilaria immitis 184, 547, 719, 2080, 2712, 2715, 5174, 5709, 5842, 5855, 5877, 5878, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882, 5883, 5893, 5900, 5921, 5922
Dispharynx nasuta 2127, 3365
Dracunculus medinensis 2680
Draschia 3896
Drepanidotaenia 3366, 3899
Echinococcus granulosus 2739, 3303, 4475, 5147
E. multilocularis 1458, 3859
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 5228
Enterobius vermicularis 1549, 2156, 2716, 3330, 3875, 4496, 4505, 4507, 5203, 6414, 6443
Eurytrema 4514
E. procyonis 5933
Fasciola 118, 120, 417, 830, 2139, 2148, 3361, 4442, 4461, 5851, 5903
F. gigantica 1475, 1527, 2182, 5178, 6391
F. hepatica 179, 192, 424, 837, 873, 1356, 1475, 1554, 1834, 2173, 2700, 2719, 2748, 3196, 3288, 3302, 3413, 3796, 3916, 3940, 4427, 4438, 4534, 4548, 4549, 4561, 5072, 5163, 5189, 5214, 5242, 5247, 5852, 5867, 5870, 5934, 5946, 6105, 6444
Fasciolopsis buski 1527
filariids 1379, 1537, 1548, 4452, 5843, 5884
in equines 178
in man 418, 2697, 2711, 2712, 3329, 3375, 5861
in ruminants 178
Ganguleterakis 5906
Gnathostoma spinigerum 4493
Gyrodactylus 6418
G. elegans 6381
Habronema 3896
Haemonchus 1511, 2370, 3878, 4503, 5237
H. contortus 1459, 1488, 1526, 2204, 2713, 3294, 3868, 3883, 3908, 3935, 3939, 4632, 5257, 5928, 5955
helminths 202, 1528, 2751, 3348, 5941, 5960
in *Agrionemys horsfieldii,* 2693
in animals 3880, 5917
in *Capreolus capreolus* 839
in cattle 1506, 1514, 2166, 3872, 3906, 3913, 4456, 5194, 5195, 6376, 6440
in *Cervus elaphus* 3334
in *Dama dama* 3930
in dog 871, 1457, 3305, 5275, 5931
in domestic animals 5937
in fish 923
in goat 2126
in hedgehog 2918
in horse 190, 437, 1469, 1509, 2170, 2683, 3323, 3872, 3894, 4459, 5222, 5253, 6367, 6424
in man 171, 421, 440, 847, 1551, 2690, 2721, 3286, 3346, 3865, 4620, 5268, 5962, 6333, 6350, 6351, 6363, 6364
in mouse 871
in *Ovis musimon* 839
in pig 1524, 3308, 3872, 3906, 5208, 6370
in ruminants 3307, 4084
in sheep 166, 181, 234, 871, 1480, 1520, 2152, 3311, 3319, 3349, 3872, 5948
in *Testudo,* 2693
in tortoise 6037
Heterakis 2160, 2191, 2731, 5924
Chemotherapy *contd.*
Heterakis contd.
H. gallinae 3870, 4460, 5175, 5212, 5836, 5860, 5902
H. spumosa 4569
Hirudinea 923
hookworm 848, 2176, 2189, 2716, 3280, 3330, 3333, 4505, 4529, 5841, 6358, 6375, 6404, 6419, 6421
hydatid 851, 872, 1504, 2131, 2183, 2212, 2687, 2709, 2728, 3304, 3314, 3347, 3355, 3356, 3852, 4435, 4558, 4670, 5185, 5236, 5826, 5904, 5909, 5976, 6161, 6402
Hymenolepis 2685
H. diminuta 2146, 2747
H. microstoma 2146
H. nana 416, 447, 177, 1356, 1485, 1521, 2146, 2196, 2686, 2735, 3359, 4447, 4485, 4493, 4509, 5153, 5159, 5231, 5915
Lamanema chavezi 4121
larva migrans 3435
Litomosoides carinii 2137, 2200, 3918, 5745, 6231
liver-fluke 5243
Loa loa 1482, 5246, 6432
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5182
Metastrongylus 1533, 1534, 5168, 5274
M. apri 2704, 3885, 3905
M. elongatus 4533
Moniezia 837, 2174, 2684, 4513, 5169, 5867, 5873, 5910, 5911
M. expansa 857, 3369
Muellerius 886
M. capillaris 3910
Necator 4484
N. americanus 876, 1530, 2030, 3359, 5191, 5223, 6382, 6388, 6414, 6427, 6428
nematodes 1461, 5859
in camel 2741
in *Capra aegagrus hircus* 3324
in cattle 837, 841, 860, 890, 1464, 1492, 1556, 2203, 2706, 2738, 3167, 3291, 3302, 3363, 3370, 3413, 3414, 3916, 4077, 4301, 4443, 4466, 4467, 4470, 4487, 4490, 4499, 4510, 4511, 4522, 4528, 4551, 4553, 4633, 5145, 5226, 5384, 5897, 6354, 6362, 6387, 6510
in *Cervus elaphus* 3500, 4540
in *Coturnix coturnix japonica* 1539
in *Dasypus novemcinctus* 3325
in deer 5202
in dog 5850, 5979
in fowl 1460
in game animals 2165
in goat 2692, 4695
in horse 2694, 2718, 2736, 3326, 4464, 4465, 4516, 4522, 5206, 5220, 5233, 5876, 5919, 5975, 6413, 6425
in man 185, 1493, 2185, 5224
in monkey 2143
in *Panthera leo* 870
in *Panthera tigris* 870
in pig 2736, 4532, 4705, 5209, 5234
in rabbit 5856
in reptiles 4482
in ruminants 2209, 2741
in sheep 175, 188, 193, 419, 432, 845, 865, 1484, 1500, 1523, 2124, 2163, 2174, 2692, 2736, 3302, 3371, 4323, 4441, 4477, 4497, 4499, 4522, 4525, 4566, 5115, 5144, 5146, 5856, 5858, 5867, 5918, 5938, 5972, 6390
in *Sus scrofa* 5201, 5202
Nematodirus 5912, 5913, 5968, 5970
Nematospiroides dubius 2735, 3293, 3294, 3359, 4519, 5846, 5847
Neoascaris vitulorum 6349
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 177, 1526, 1537, 2071, 2698, 2735, 3350, 5847, 5889
Oesophagostomum 1533, 1534, 3332, 4531, 5168, 5898, 5936, 5939
O. apiostomum 3359
O. columbianum 3935, 5257
O. dentatum 3867, 3888
O. radiatum 1459
Onchocerca 189, 6510

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Onchocerca contd.
O. volvulus 180, 434, 1391, 1482, 1529, 2080, 2123, 2681, 2701, 2737, 4440, 4451, 4504, 4557, 4664, 5149, 5150, 5230, 5252, 6352, 6368, 6415, 6435
Opisthorchis 1133, 1206, 2714, 4450, 5249
O. viverrini 172, 2689, 3909, 4436, 5196, 5250
Ostertagia 1510, 2132, 2155, 3943, 3944, 5215
O. circumcincta 1526, 3908, 5156, 5888
O. ostertagi 169, 1459, 1465, 1511, 2692, 3302, 3374, 3950, 4312, 4422, 4463, 4503, 5177
Oxyuris equi 5978
Parafilaria bovicola 6439
Paragonimus heterotremus 12
P. africanus 1444
P. kellicotti 433, 1489
P. westermani 3877, 3936, 5957, 6398
paramphistomes 5242
Paramphistomum daubneyi 5247
P. explanatum 1527
P. microbothrium 3905, 5200
P. scotiae 5169
Parascaris equorum 5170, 5978
parasites 2295, 2809
Philometroides lusiana 5839, 5840, 6357
Physaloptera 5890
Polymorphus 2175
Prosthenorchis 2143
Proteocephalus neglectus 905
Protostrongylus 5260
Raillietina 183, 1456, 1517, 4493, 5204
R. tetragona 3321
Rictularia 1668
Schistosoma 933, 1462, 1466, 1483, 1513, 1537, 1544, 1552, 2680, 2720, 3344, 3345, 4474, 4530, 5176, 5240, 5827, 5884
S. haematobium 311, 844, 1467, 1473, 1501, 3879, 4489, 4518, 4543, 5161, 5180, 5216, 5229, 5264
S. indicum 3761
S. intercalatum 5264, 6365, 6421
S. japonicum 1555, 2215, 2722, 3298, 3299, 4548, 4549, 5164, 5165, 5186, 5264, 5267, 5270, 6442
S. mansoni 315, 448, 126, 176, 420, 441, 442, 453, 859, 867, 868, 869, 874, 1356, 1495, 1499, 1518, 1525, 1557, 2133, 2682, 2732, 3784, 3861, 3887, 3889, 3901, 3902, 3931, 4005, 4444, 4448, 5160, 5161, 5183, 5219, 5227, 5244, 5264, 5265, 5825, 5886, 6394
S. mekongi 2695
Setaria cervi 4495, 6353
Sparganum proliferum 4554
Spirocerca 2140
Stephanofilaria 1012
Stephanurus dentatus 1535, 2205, 3867
strongylids 4690
in horse 1496, 1497
Strongyloides 848, 1654, 2727
S. fuelleborni 3359
S. papillosus 240
S. ransomi 1533, 1534
S. ratti 5871
S. stercoralis 986, 1538, 2333, 2604, 3892, 4451, 4505, 4529, 4640, 5223, 5871, 6409, 6421
S. westeri 2891, 5170, 5217
Strongylus 5862, 5925, 5977
S. vulgaris 878, 2743, 3322, 3897, 4542, 5197, 5896
Subulura brumpti 1517
Syngamus 2863
Syphacia muris 2750
S. obvelata 3359, 4493, 5159, 5845
Taenia 4434, 4493, 5162
T. pisiformis 855, 2703
T. saginata 2149, 5210
T. taeniaeformis 855, 1356, 1508
Tetrameres americana 454
Thelazia 5169
T. gulosa 2168
T. lacrymalis 438
T. skrjabini 2168
Thysaniezia giardi 3947
Toxascaris 4493
T. leonina 3359
Chemotherapy *contd.*
Toxocara 4493, 5924
T. canis 2129, 2130, 3359, 3850
T. cati 1508, 3870
Trichinella 675, 853, 864, 889, 1206, 1463, 2841, 3290, 3337, 3341, 3342, 3367, 4523, 4661, 4666, 5225
T. nelsoni 4641
T. pseudospiralis 3340
T. spiralis 834, 835, 840, 842, 875, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 887, 1494, 1519, 1547, 3310, 3928, 3929, 5901, 6434
Trichonema 5862, 5925
trichostrongylids 1381, 5260
Trichostrongylus 1459, 1510, 1511, 3878, 5215, 5257
T. axei 4503, 5896
T. colubriformis 1526, 2713, 3336, 3908, 4525, 4632, 5888
Trichuris 848, 876, 1505, 3332, 4484, 4507
T. suis 1533, 1534, 4242, 5168, 5254, 5274, 5898, 5899, 5936, 5939
T. trichiura 1530, 2156, 2176, 2189, 2716, 3280, 3330, 4505, 4529, 4567, 5166, 5223, 5841, 5954, 6358, 6375, 6377, 6414, 6416, 6421, 6427, 6428
T. vulpis 427
Triodontophorus 5977
Tropisurus confusus 2128
Uncinaria lucasi 3292
Valipora campylancristrota 6433
visceral larva migrans 6401
Wuchereria bancrofti 1482, 2151, 3281, 3297, 3327, 3904, 3911, 3912, 3942, 4938, 5823
Chevreuxia gallinulae, n.sp. in *Gallinula chloropus indica,* in China 1867
Chile
Acanthobothrium batailloni 1871
A. coquimbensis n.sp. 1871
Anisakidae 286
Anisakis 249, 3550
A. simplex 4574
Ascaris lumbricoides 3448, 3472, 4032
Contracaecum 3550
Cysticercus 429
Diphyllobothrium 1800
D. dendriticum 253, 285, 272
D. pacificum 249
Echinococcus granulosus 244
helminths
in dog 213
in man 213
in pig 213
hookworm 4032
hydatid 287, 404, 3778
Hymenolepis diminuta 4063
H. nana 447, 3448
Marshallagia marshalli 242
nematodes, in cattle 2203
Nematodirus spathiger 241
Oswaldocruzia neghmei n.sp. 1903
Phocanema decipiens 249, 4574
Strongyloides stercoralis 4032
S. westeri 3845
Taenia solium 4063
Terranova 3550
Trichinella spiralis 4711, 5443
Trichuris trichiura 3448, 3472, 4032
Chimmarogale platycephala himalayica
Carneophallus revolutus n.sp. 1847
Maritremioides congjiangensis n.sp. 1847
Xiphidiotrema magnum n.sp. 1847
Chimpanzee, *Onchocerca volvulus* 465
China
Acanthosentis anguillae n.sp. 1887
A. periophthalmi n.sp. 1886
A. scomberomori n.sp. 1886
A. similis n.sp. 1886
Acuaria coturnicola 1866
Aerobiotrema acinovaria n.sp. 4187
Allopharynx parorchis n.sp. 1865
alveolar hydatid 2852
Amphibiophilus ranae n.sp. 1867
Ancylodiscoides asciicirrus n.sp. 4826
A. leiocassi n.sp. 4826
Ancylostoma 2832, 5271
A. duodenale 2818
Ancyrocephalus botiae n.sp. 4826
A. zhejiangensis n.sp. 4830
Anguillicola globiceps 2247
Angusticaecum ranae n.sp. 1867
China *contd.*
Aphanurus mugilus n.sp. 4187
Aplectana hylae n.sp. 1909
A. paucipapillosa n.sp. 1909
Arhythmacanthus septacanthus 1887
Arthocephalus gambiensis 1866
Arthrostoma hunanensis n.sp. 4878
Ascaris 4940
Ascarops africana 1914
A. scaptochiri n.sp. 1914
Aspidogaster elongatum 4190
A. ijimai 2262
A. indica 2262
A. orientale 4190
Asymphylodora rhinogobi n.sp. 4854
A. stenothyrae n.sp. 1860
Avioserpens szechuanensis 1744
Bolbosoma scomberomori n.sp. 1886
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis 6016
Brachydistomum hainamense n.sp. 1154
Brachylecithum guangdongum n.sp. 4856
B. megacetabulum n.sp. 1154
B. microrchis n.sp. 3011
B. passerium n.sp. 1856
B. spinosum n.sp. 1154
Breinlia sergenti 4909
Brevistriata calloscuri n.sp. 4906
B. fukiensis n.sp. 1867
Bucephalopsis pseudobagri n.sp. 1864
B. scombropsis 1864
Bucephalus harpodontis n.sp. 1864
B. retractilis 1864
B. trifurcatus n.sp. 1864
Calycodes anthos 1865
Camallanus musteli n.sp. 1910
Capillaria bufonis 1866, 4907
C. falconis 4907
C. fudingensis n.sp. 4907
C. fujianensis n.sp. 4907
C. fuzhouensis n.sp. 4907
C. pipistrelli 4907
C. pseudorasborae n.sp. 1867
C. ptyasi n.sp. 4907
C. ranae n.sp. 4907
C. resecta 4907
Carassotrema 1861
C. estuarinum n.sp. 1861
C. koreanum 1861
C. wui 1861
Carneophallus revolutus n.sp. 1847
cercarial dermatitis 5139
Chevreuxia gallinulae n.sp. 1867
Clariotrema n.g. 4824
Clonorchis sinensis 2862, 2889, 3188, 5132
Complexomermis 5318
Concinnum soricis n.sp. 1847
Contracaecum accipiterum n.sp. 4900
Corrigia globigenitalis n.sp. 3011
Cosmocercoides multipapillata 1909
Cucullanus parasilur n.sp. 1910
Cysticercus 2849, 5272
Dactylogyrus acanthobramis n.sp. 52
D. ancistroides n.sp. 52
D. arciformis n.sp. 4825
D. auriformis n.sp. 52
D. changjiangensis n.sp. 52
D. curriculi 3017
D. cyathus n.sp. 4828
D. flammulatus n.sp. 4823
D. jiayuensis n.sp. 52
D. limaciformis n.sp. 4828
D. longilamenatus n.sp. 52
D. lophogonus n.sp. 52
D. luciosomis n.sp. 4832
D. mabianensis n.sp. 4825
D. maximui n.sp. 4831
D. megatuba n.sp. 1840
D. oblongus n.sp. 4825
D. ornithorrhynchus n.sp. 52
D. pallens n.sp. 4832
D. pani n.sp. 4832
D. paradinosaurinus n.sp. 4832
D. paradoxus n.sp. 1840
D. petaloideus n.sp. 52
D. phymatachilus n.sp. 52
D. placentiformis n.sp. 4831
D. qingshuihaiensis n.sp. 4832
D. quadricurvitubus n.sp. 4831
D. remicirrus n.sp. 4825
D. rhodeusi n.sp. 4825
D. rostricirrus n.sp. 4825

China *contd.*
Dactylogyrus contd.
D. sagmaformis n.sp. 1840
D. sinibramis n.sp. 4823
D. strombus n.sp. 4828
D. wuhanensis n.sp. 52
D. zaccoi n.sp. 4825
Dicrocoelium chinensis n.sp. 3011
D. lanceolatum 4603
Dicrodactylogyrus hastatus n.sp. 4832
Dictyocaulus eckerti 1708
D. viviparus 4693
Diorchis inflata 4875
Diplotriaena sokolowi 1866
Dogielius likueichenae n.sp. 4831
D. rectoris n.sp. 4828
Dolichosaccus ranae n.sp. 1865
Echinocephalus pleroplatea n.sp. 1867
Echinochasmus perfoliatus 4660
Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii n.sp. 4201
Elaeophora linglingenser n.sp. 4879
Encyclometra colubrimurorum 1865
E. fujianensis n.sp. 1865
Enterobius vermicularis 5203
Eocollis harengulae n.sp. 1887
Epibathra sinensis n.sp. 1868
Epomidiostomum serratus n.sp. 4900
Eucoleus tringae n.sp. 4907
Eurytrema cladorchis 2261
E. fukienensis n.sp. 3011
E. hydropotes n.sp. 2480
E. sphaeriorchis n.sp. 2261
Fasciola 2139
F. hepatica 2906
filariids, in man 1692, 3329, 3375, 5122
Filocapsularia ratti n.sp. 1910
Gastrodiscus secundus 1047
Gigantodiscum ranae n.sp. 1865
Glyphicephalus lobatus 1865
Gongylonema longispiculum longispiculum 1914
Gyrodactylus fusci 3017
Halipegus spindale 1865
helminth larvae, on vegetables 3268
helminth ova, on vegetables 3268
Heterakis fariai 1909
H. yamadori 1909
hookworm 3260, 5396
hydatid 518, 5185
Hydrophitrema pingtanensis n.sp. 1865
Hymenolepididae 4875
Icosiella kobavasii 1866
Kalicephalus bungari 1866
Lecithochirium pacificum n.sp. 4187
Leipertrema scotomanese n.sp. 1853
Leurosoma baiyangdiensis n.sp. 4190
liver-fluke 5243
Loa loa 2850
Longistriata mustelae n.sp. 4906
Lophotaspis orientalis 2262
Lutztrema foochowense n.sp. 3011
Lyperosomum pomatorhinium n.sp. 1154
Macielia rhinolophi n.sp. 1913
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4647, 4810
Maritremioides congjiangensis n.sp. 1847
Mesocoelium brevicaecum 1865
M. burti 1865
M. lanceatum 1865
M. megaloon 1865
M. microon 1865
Meteterakis paucipapillosa n.sp. 1909
Metorchis orientalis 5534
M. taiwanensis 5534
Micracanthorhynchina cynoglossi n.sp. 1886
M. lateolabracis n.sp. 1886
Microphallidae 2956, 2985
Molineus neotetraci n.sp. 1913
monogeneans 3017
Morganiella cricetuli n.sp. 1914
Necator 2832
N. americanus 2818
nematodes
in birds 4900
in mammals 1913
Neoechinorhynchus australe 1887
N. quinghaiensis n.sp. 4201
Neoechinorhynchus strigosus 1887
N. wuyiensis n.sp. 1887
Neoglyphe lingkuoliang 1847
Neopygorchis exvitellina n.g., n.sp. 2481
Neoquimperia robustum n.g., n.sp. 1910

China *contd.*
Neoraillietnema ranae n.sp. 1909
Neyraplettana ranae n.sp. 1867
Onchocerca armillata 2897
Opisthioparorchis boheaensis n.sp. 1865
O. pleurogenitus n.sp. 1865
O. ranae n.g., n.sp. 1865
Opisthorchis cantonensis n.sp. 3001
O. wuhanensis n.sp. 1848
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 5141
Orientotrema cyprini n.sp. 4854
O. poyangensis n.sp. 4854
Paracosmocerca microhylaes n.sp. 1867
P. pulchrae n.sp. 1867
Paradiplozoon cyprini n.sp. 6163
Paradistomum fudingensis n.sp. 1865
P. giganticum n.sp. 1865
Paragonimus 936
P. szechuanensis 5011
P. westermani 4401, 4990, 5023
P. westermani ichunensis n.subsp. 1849
Paraleptonema ranae n.g., n.sp 1909
Parathelandros hemidactyli n.sp. 1910
P. orientalis n.sp. 1909
Pharynogosetaria ardea 1866
Philophthalmidae 2481
Philophthalmus anseri n.sp. 3014
P. guangdongensis n.sp. 3014
P. hwananensis n.sp. 3014
P. intestinalis n.sp. 3014
P. minutus n.sp. 3014
P. motacillus n.sp. 3014
P. pyriformis n.sp. 3014
Physalopteriata mustelae n.sp. 1915
Pittacium egrettum n.sp. 2481
Pleurogenoides japonicus 1865
Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina 6016
Pomphorynchus yunnanensis n.sp. 1887
Prohemistomum chinensis n.sp. 1865
Prosorhynchus clarias n.sp. 1864
P. clavatum n.sp. 1864
Protospirura paucidentata n.sp. 1867
Pseudodiscus collinsi 1047
Pseudohaplonema geoclemydis n.g., n.sp. 1866
Pseudospinura mackinus n.g., n.sp. 1910
Psilorchis longoesophagus n.sp. 1844
P. saccovoluminosus n.sp. 1844
P. zonorhynchae n.sp. 1844
Psilotrema fukienensis n.sp. 1854
Quadriacanthus gyrocirrus n.sp. 4824
Q. kobiensis 3017
Quadrigyrus rhodei n.sp. 1886
Rauschiella ranae n.sp. 1865
Retinometra chinensis n.sp. 4875
Rhabdochona jiangxiensis n.sp. 1910
R. wuyiensis n.sp. 4906
Rhipidocotyle coiliae n.sp. 1864
R. pentagonum 1864
Sanguinicola lungensis n.sp. 1858
Schistosoma 341, 2044, 2587, 5240
S. japonicum 2215, 2833, 3083, 3298, 3376, 3914, 6156, 6466
Separogermiductus sinicus n.sp. 4187
Serrasentis scomberomori n.sp. 1887
Setaria 3506
Skrjabinocapillaria elopichthydis n.sp. 4907
Skrjabinosomum crossoptilen n.sp. 4849
Skrjabinura recta n.sp. 1867
Spinitectus parasiluri n.sp. 1867
S. shaowuensis n.sp. 4906
Spironoura geoclemydis n.sp. 1910
S. hyla 1909
S. japonicus 1909
S. putlanensis n.sp. 4906
S. wuyiensis n.sp. 4906
Stephanurus suis n.sp. 3062
Subulura coturnicis 1909
S. longispicula n.sp. 1909
Tanqua geoclemydis n.sp. 1910
T. herpestis n.sp. 1867
Thominx gallinae n.sp. 4879
trematodes
in *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* 3001
in *Passer montanus saturatus* 1856
Trichinella 4645, 4684
Trichostrongylus anseris n.sp. 1910
Trionychotrema taenioidea n.g., n.sp. 1848
Vesicocoelium solenphagum n.g., n.sp. 1859

China *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti 3297, 3725
Xiphidiotrema magnum n.sp. 1847
Zonorchis mynae n.sp. 3011
Chinemys, Epibathra sinensis n.sp. 1868
Chionoecetes opilio, Ectocotyla 5508
Chirocentrus dorab
Acanthocolpus dorabi n.sp. 4839
A. thapari n.sp. 4839
Podocotyle (Indopodocotyle) dorabi n.subg., n.sp. 3588
Chironomidae, *Hydromermis macrospiculatus* 4221
Chironomus
Hydromermis amphidis n.sp. 1181
H. lanceicephala n.sp. 1181
Lanceimermis gastrolonga n.sp. 1181
Paricterotaenia porosa 5306
C. salinarius
Gastromermis brevispicularis n.sp. 4220
G. hexachordalis n.sp. 4220
Octomyomermis tchaunensis n.sp. 1575
Chiroptera
helminths 36
Hymenolepididae 47
trematodes 3531, 4730
Chlamydosaurus kingii, Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri 5589
Chlamydoselachus anguineus, Metaleptus rabuka n.g., n.sp. 6192
Chloephaga picta, Philophthalmus 361
Choanotaenia birostrata, synonym of *Paricterotaenia decacantha* 38
Choanotaenia, Dollfus, 1961, to *Monopylidium* 4198
C. guiarti, to *Panuwa guiarti,* n.comb. 4198
C. guiarti* var. *scolopacis, synonym of *Dilepis undula* 4198
C. infundibulum, in fowl, SRC-4402 1456
C. numenii, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA 2926
C. passerina, in *Passer domesticus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 1166
Chondrostoma nasus, Gyrodactylus chondrostomatis 2411
C. polylepis polylepis, Dactylogyrus polylepidis n.sp. 2994
Chorinemus, monogeneans 801
C. moadetta, Liopyge indica n.sp. 2479
Choristoneura fumiferana, Heterorhabditis heliothidis 4778
C. occidentalis, Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2591
Chrysemys, helminths 4740
C. picta belli, Placobdella parasitica 1592
Chrysophrys minor, Thynnascaris ilishae 1795
Chrysops atlanticus, Loa loa 2244
C. silacea, Loa loa 2244
Chukchi Sea, helminths, in *Erignathus barbatus* 554
Cichlasoma, Quadripaludis luistoddi n.g., n.sp. 4178
Cichlidogyrus, in *Tilapia,* in Egypt, morphology 1142
C. aegypticus, n.sp., in *Tilapia zilli,* in Egypt 1142
C. thurstonae, n.sp., in *Tilapia nilotica,* in Egypt 1142
Ciconia episcopus, Cathaemasia loossi 3590
Cilus montti, Anisakis 3550
Cionella lubrica, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2239
Circus aeruginosus, Cladotaenia feuta 5485
Cirrhimuraena chinensis, Rhipidocotyle coiliae n.sp. 1864
Cirrhina mrigala
Dactylogyrus chauhani n.sp. 5529
D. cirrhini 4827
Gangesia sanehensis n.sp. 296
Cirrhinus chinensis, Paradiplozoon vietnamicum n.sp. 6163
C. molitorella
Dactylogyrus megatuba n.sp. 1840
D. paradoxus n.sp. 1840
D. sagmaformis n.sp. 1840
Citellina dispar, in *Citellus pygmaeus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 5475
Citellinema bifurcatum, in *Spermophilus armatus,* in USA 1740
Citellus suslicus, Hymenolepis megaloon 47

Citellus *contd.*
C. pygmaeus
Ascaris laevis 5475
Citellina dispar 5475
helminths 1040
Paranoplocephala transversalis 5475
Skrjabinotaenia lobata 5475
C. suslicus, helminths 1040
Cladotaenia feuta, in *Circus aeruginosus,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (g.) 5485
C. foxi, in *Falco peregrinus,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (g.) 5485
Clangula hyemalis
Capillaria podicipitis 6123
Filicollis trophimenkoi n.sp. 4199
Wardium pararetracta n.sp. 4194
Clarias, *Clariotrema* n.g. 4824
C. batrachus
Djombangia indica 4871
Introvertus raipurensis n.g., n.sp. 4872
Lytocestus indicus 5569
Quadriacanthus gyrocirrus n.sp. 4824
C. fuscus
Gyrodactylus fusci 3017
Prosorhynchus clarias n.sp. 1864
Quadriacanthus kobiensis 3017
C. gariepinus
Contracaecum 1783, 6133
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx 1783, 6133
parasites 4014
Procamallanus laeviconchus 1783, 6133
Skrjabinocara 6133
Clariotrema, n.g., in *Clarias,* in China 4824
Clethrionomys glareolus
alveolar hydatid 3529
helminths 2811
Pelodera strongyloides 1041
C. rufocanis, *Syngamus microtinea* n.sp. 5584
C. rutilus, *Syngamus microtinea* n.sp. 5584
Clinostomatidae, in *Ophicephalus,* proteins 745
Clinostomum, in *Tilapia nilotica,* in Egypt 40
C. complanatum
acid phosphatase 4346
alkaline phosphatase 4346
metacercariae
biochemical composition 390
carbohydrate metabolism 390
histochemistry 734
lipids 761
non-specific phosphomonoesterases 760
Clonorchis
conference papers 2283
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Far East) 1442
in guinea-pig, praziquantel 5266
in man
praziquantel 5266
in USSR (Far East) 1442
in *Parafossarulus manchouricus,* in USSR (Far East) 1442
C. sinensis
anthelmintic activity of fish mucus 331
cancer, in man 3732
in cat, in China 5132
chemotherapy 2289
Escherichia coli, in rat, interaction 2241
in fish, in China 5132
in freshwater fish, in South Korea, local survey 2108
in hamster, inoculum size 2640
immunology 2289
in vitro, anthelmintics 443
in man 6094
anti-P_1 allohaemagglutinins 6208
in Canada, imported infection 4056
chemotherapy 3373
in China 2862, 2889, 5132
pathology 3188
obstructive jaundice 108
praziquantel 2714, 3909, 4436, 6399
in South Korea, local survey 405, 2108
in Suriname, case report 2868
in *Parafossarulus manchouricus,* in South Korea, local survey 2108
physiology 2289
protein composition 3767
Clonorchis sinensis *contd.*
in *Pseudorasbora parva,* penetration, metacercaria formation 6009
in rabbit, pathology 353
in rat
development, liver damage 2242
praziquantel, mode of action 444
in snails, in China 5132
Clostridium, *Fasciola,* in sheep, in Argentina 3578
C. perfringens, helminths, in man, in Brazil 6160
Clupea antipodus, *Cribromazocraes nagibinae* n.sp. 4170
C. harengus membras, helminths 1764
C. harengus pallasi maris-albi, *Anisakis* 1085
C. pallasi pallasi, *Anisakis* 5501
Cnephia pacheo-lunai, *Isomermis vulvachila* n.sp. 1902
Coccidia, helminths, in ruminants, in West Africa 4084
Coccinellimermis andrejevae, n.sp., in *Carabus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1189
Cochleotrema
synonymy 4175
validated 4175
C. cochleotrema, redescribed 4175
C. indicum, n.comb., for *Paracochleotrema indicum* 4175
Cockroach, *Hexamermis albicans* 4783
Coenurus
in domestic animals, in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 3287
in man, in Canada, case report 939
in sheep
in Britain 1704
control 2201
economic loss 5951
immunization 4244
in Romania, treatment by surgery 849
C. cerebralis
in sheep
diagnosis by IT 3117
in Ghana 17, 1717
in Italy 351
praziquantel 6437
in Romania, outbreak 6101
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), prevalence 5126
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival, temeprature, humidity 5313
C. serialis, in *Cercopithecus mona,* in USSR (Georgia) 519
Coeuritrema macrotesticularis, to *Hapalorhynchus macrotesticularis,* n.comb. 1846
Coilia ectenes
Acanthosentis similis n.sp. 1886
Rhipidocotyle coiliae n.sp. 1864
C. grayii, *Heteromazocraes coiliae* n.sp. 4170
Coitocaecum, synonymy 58
C. indicum, n.sp., in *Engraulis mystax,* in India 58
C. manteri, n.sp., in *Glyphidodon bengalensis,* in India 58
C. scombri, n.sp., in *Scomber microlepidotus,* in India 58
C. thapari, n.sp., in *Saurus myops,* in India 58
Coleoptera (*see also* Beetles)
Amphibiomermis ghilarovi 4804
helminths 2974
Hexamermis albicans 4804
H. brevis 4804
nematodes 1111, 2642
Colinus virginianus
Baylisascaris procyonis 1747
Heterakis gallinae, Histomonas meleagridis 1835
Collastoma kozloffi, n.sp., in *Themiste dyscrita,* in USA 1918
Colombia
Aproctella alessandroi n.sp. 615
Ascaris lumbricoides 4032
Cysticercus 4634
Dipetalonema perstans 5412
Echinocephalus daileyi n.sp. 1893
E. diazi 1893
Echinococcus oligarthrus 3426
E. vogeli 3029, 3426
Fasciola 2893
Colombia *contd.*
filariids, in *Lonchophylla thomasi* 1048
hookworm 4032
Litomosoides molossi 1048
Mansonella ozzardi 2839, 5412
Micronema 4075
nematodes, in cattle 4634
Oswaldofilaria medemi n.sp. 5591
Paragonimus 2320
Quentius kozeki n.g., n.sp. 300
Spirobakerus weitzeli n.g., n.sp. 301
Strongyloides stercoralis 4032
Tetrapetalonema saimiri n.sp. 617
Trichuris trichiura 4032
Coluber jugularis, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 5304
Columba, *Aporina chauhani* n.sp. 5562
C. livia
Echinostoma barbosai 4180
Raillietina garmi n.sp. 5359
C. livia domestica
Raillietina kordofanensis 6177
R. nedumangadensis n.sp. 2487
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3540
C. oenas, *Cotugnia polyacantha* 5707
Columbia, synonym of *Aporina* 5562
Comoro, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 6324
Complexomermis, in *Antheraea pernyi,* in China, life-history 5318
Concinnum soricis, n.sp., in *Soriculus salenskii,* in China 1847
Confluaria podicipina
in *Artemia salina,* development 2253
in *Podiceps nigricollis,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 2253
Congo
Ancylostoma caninum 4164
Haemonchus contortus 4164
Hartwichia rousseloti 4164
helminths
in man 1670
in primates 1649
Hymenolepis amphitricha 4164
Loa loa 2850
Moniezia expansa 4164
Multicaecum agile 4164
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) hyemoschi 4164
Ortleppascaris nigra 4164
Toxocara vincenti 4164
Trichuris globulosa 4164
Congo (Kinshasa) (*see* Zaire)
Conocephalus maculatus
Eurytrema coelomaticum 2480
E. pancreaticum 2480
Contortylenchus brevicomi, in *Dendroctonus frontalis,* in USA 43
C. diplogaster
in *Ips sexdentatus*
encapsulation 4151
in France, host egg laying 5696
swarming, temperature 2016

Contracaecum
in *Lates niloticus,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 40
in *Clarias gariepinus,* in South Africa 1783, 6133
in fish, in Caspian Sea, host-parasite relationships 1796
in *Nottotenia,* in Chile 3550
C. accipiterum, n.sp., in *Accipiter gentilis,* in China 4900
C. aduncum
in copepods, experimental infection 2977
in *Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus,* host sodium chloride concentration 732
enzyme distribution 776
freezing 6296
in *Gadus,* in USSR (Arctic) 1090
osmoregulation 775
in *Pomadasys hasta,* pathology of ovary 1788
in *Sagitta elegans,* in USSR (White Sea) 2977
in *Salmo irideus,* in Bulgaria 2410
in *Sprattus sprattus sulinus,* in Bulgaria, prevalence 6296
thermoregulation 775
ultrastructure 2500
urea metabolism 775
Control (*see also* Anthelmintics; Molluscicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)

Control *contd.*
Ancylostoma caninum 694
Anguillicola globiceps 2247
Anoplocephalidae 4410
Ascaris 1490, 1677, 2161, 2202
ova 201, 422, 1453, 4494
A. lumbricoides 2198, 2199, 2742, 3823, 3895, 5811, 6056
A. suum 1019
ova 173, 2806, 5891
Aspiculuris tetraptera 2644
Biomphalaria 4524
B. alexandrina 3920, 3921
B. glabrata 862
B. pfeifferi 5158
Bothriocephalus 563, 1550, 4449
B. acheilognathi 4437
B. gowkongensis 2162
Brugia malayi 1443, 3873, 6403
B. timori 2733
Bulinus globosus 3851
B. guernei 2749
Capillaria contorta 5853
cestodes 3856, 3857, 5148, 5875
in sheep 3915, 5245
Coenurus 2201, 3287, 5951
Contracaecum aduncum 732, 6296
Corynosoma 888
Cysticercus 3372, 5179
C. bovis 2164, 5964
Dactylogyrus extensus 4432
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2239
Dictyocaulus 1512
D. viviparus 3316
Diphyllobothrium latum 5111
Diplostomum 4425, 6422
cercariae 5894
Dracunculus medinensis 9, 431, 2178, 2179, 4433, 5364
Echinococcus 4455
E. granulosus 430, 2226, 4024, 5248
Enterobius 1454
Fasciola 2148, 3306, 3360, 3881
F. gigantica 401, 3296, 3357
F. hepatica 1437, 1999, 3357, 5092, 5155, 5167
ova 2193
filariids, in man 1479, 3329, 3375, 5122, 5363
Fossaria cubensis 862
Gyrodactylus 6400
helminth larvae, in manure 3948
helminth ova 3309
in manure 3295, 3948, 4520, 4552, 5848
in sewage 2038, 3338, 5887
in soil 3941
helminths 2169, 3841, 3874, 3884, 6441
in animals 2717
in aviary birds 6360
on carp 4446
in cattle 3491, 3497, 3934, 3938, 4469, 5199, 5927, 6440
in domestic animals 415, 1617, 2787, 3309, 5864, 5937
in horse 190
in laboratory animals 6120
in man 456, 1959, 2138, 2144, 2180, 2188, 2213, 2688, 5406, 5844, 6077, 6085, 6333, 6350, 6407, 6411
in pig 2795, 4515, 6429
in pigeon 6360
in primates 1649
in ruminants 1711, 2795
in sewage 5382
in sheep 2895, 5199
Hirudo medicinalis 2751
hookworm 1490, 2112, 3895, 6378
hydatid 157, 831, 1468, 2317, 3287, 4024, 5190, 5232, 5930, 5951
Indoplanorbis exustus 3890, 3922
Khawia 1550
K. sinensis 2422
Lithoglyphopsis aperta 2746
Lymnaea 2751
L. acuminata 3890
L. attenuata 3284
L. caillaudi 5863
L. columella 862
L. cubensis 165
L. natalensis 2749, 3296
Marisa cornuarietis 862
Melania scabra 2177
Control *contd.*
Metastrongylus 4703
molluscs 2195, 5135, 5235, 5945
Moniezia 2201
monogeneans 1768
Multiceps multiceps, ova 4476
Necator americanus 5811
nematode larvae
in manure 4453
on pasture 164
nematodes
in animals 2158
in cattle 2134, 2142, 3363, 3364, 3881, 4468, 4480, 4486, 4488, 4528, 4619, 4625, 4634
in man 2283, 5388, 5403
in pig 1017, 2187, 4705
in sheep 452, 2190, 3316, 5255
in zoo animals 1828
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 5251
larvae 838
ova 838
Oesophagostomum 850
Onchocerca 3835
O. volvulus 1428, 1476, 1481, 1507, 1595, 2181, 2210, 3949, 4483, 6046, 6415
Opisthorchis 6056
O. felineus, cercariae 5152
Ostertagia ostertagi 3316, 4472, 5356
larvae 3246
Parafilaria bovicola 2125
Paragonimus 936
Paramphistomatidae 4796
paramphistomes 5155
parasites 2691
on carp 2145
Philometroides 1550
P. lusiana 6436
Physa cubensis 862
Procamallanus 858
Schistosoma 186, 1412, 3301, 3919, 5176, 5403, 6042, 6397, 6512
S. haematobium 182
S. japonicum 3376, 3914
S. mansoni 420, 2141, 2167, 2723, 3855, 3864, 3901, 3931, 3932, 4144, 4448, 5811
cercariae 4454, 5152, 6438
Simulium damnosum 1476, 1507
S. neavei 1507
snails 5157
strongylids 2154
Strongyloides stercoralis 5811
larvae 1532
Strongylus 5862
Syngamus trachea 5853
Syphacia muris 2750
Taenia 2226, 5811
T. hydatigena 430
ova 4476
T. ovis 430, 4024
T. saginata 6431
oncospheres 422
ova 1403, 4555
Tarebia granifera 862
Toxocara, ova 201
trematodes, in freshwater fish 5945
Trichinella 833, 866, 2453, 3253, 3285, 5711
T. spiralis 542, 550, 846, 885, 4568, 5258
Trichonema 5862
Trichuris 1490, 2113, 2161, 2202
ova 422
T. trichiura 1487, 5811, 6416
Wuchereria bancrofti 1431, 1451, 1503, 2884, 3297, 3904, 5926, 6324, 6329
Cook Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3281
Cooperia
in cattle
in Australia, strategic drenching 1465
avermectins 1459
in Brazil 1422
diagnosis by ELISA 1256
host digestion, energy metabolism 3351
milk production 2585
in New Zealand, morantel tartrate, sustained-release formulation 2132
resistance, weight gain 4258
in South Africa, seasonal variation 1009
Cooperia *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in Sweden, morantel, sustained release formulation 3943, 3944
in USA, seasonal variation 1417
key to spp. 1182
larvae, on pasture, in Australia, ecology 2636
revised 1182
in sheep, in South Africa, seasonal variation 1008
C. africana, synonym of *Cooperia punctata* 1182
C. borgesi, sp. inq. 1182
C. curticei
in goat, in Ghana, new record (g.) 998
in sheep, in Ghana, new record (g.) 998
C. hippotragusi, sp. inq. 1182
C. minor, sp. inq. 1182
C. oncophora
in cattle
chemotherapy, continuous low dosage 4463
experimental infection 4086
seasonal variation in resistance 4226
C. punctata, synonymy 1182
C. reduncai, sp. inq. 1182
Copemania obendorfi, n.g., n.sp., in *Dasyurus maculatus,* in Australia 302
Copepoda
Contracaecum aduncum 2977
Phocanema decipiens 4790
Copromyza marginatus, *Howardula marginatus* n.sp. 4897
Coracias benghalensis, *Cyrnea graphophasiani* 4884
Corallobothrium solidum, in *Malepterurus electricus,* in Egypt 40
Corbicula fluminea, *Lophotaspis orientalis* 2262
Cordonema cryptobranchi, n.comb., for *Falcaustra cryptobranchi* 1888
C. mackini, n.g., n.comb., for *Falcaustra mackini* 1888
C. variabilis, n.comb., for *Falcaustra variabilis* 1888
Coregonidae, cestodes 570
Coregonus
helminths 1797, 4130
Hemiclepsis marginata 4758
Proteocephalus exiguus 1759, 1869
C. albula
helminths 1799
Proteocephalus percae 5792
C. clupeaformis
Diplostomum bucculentum bucculentum 265
D. spathaceum indistinctum 265
Triaenophorus crassus 4751
C. nasus
Diplostomum pseudobaeri n.sp. 3595
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 413, 414
C. peled
Diplostomum 6422
D. pseudobaeri n.sp. 3595
helminths 1071
Proteocephalus exiguus 1300
Corrigia globigenitalis, n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus,* in China 3011
Corvus corone
helminths 251
Oxyspirura pici n.sp. 5481
C. cryptoleucus
Acuaria anthuris 2931
Anomotaenia constricta 2931
Diplotriaena tricuspis 2931
Hymenolepis corvi 2931
Mediorhynchus grandis 2931
C. frugilegus
helminths 256
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3540
C. monedula
Anomotaenia constricta 1168
Oxyspirura pici n.sp. 5481
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* in sheep, interaction 5523
Corynosoma, in fur-bearing animals, in USSR (European), prophylaxis 888
C. semerme
oocyte 6024
zygote 6024

Corynosoma contd.
C. validum, in *Phoca largha,* in Bering Sea, new record (h.) 4729
C. villosum, in *Phoca largha,* in Bering Sea, new record (h.) 4729
Cosmocephalus, key to spp. 1890
C. aduncus
Paracuaria adunca, n.comb. 3040
Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 *nec* Creplin, 1846, synonym of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 3040
C. asturis, to *Synhimantus asturis,* n.comb. 3040
C. diesingi, synonym of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 3040
C. faridi, synonym of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 3040
C. firlottei, synonym of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 3040
C. obvelatus
in *Crangonyx laurentianus,* development 6017
in *Gammarus fasciatus,* development 6017
in *Hyalella azteca,* development 6017
in *Larus delawarensis*
in Canada
life-history 6017
redescribed 3040
synonymy 3040
C. tanakai
in *Larus dominicanus,* in New Zealand, redescribed 1890
synonym of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 3040
Cosmocercoides multipapillata, in China, new record (g.) 1909
Costa Rica
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 3464
Ascaris lumbricoides 4032
Biomphalaria straminea 579
Fasciola 5415
helminths, in man 525
hookworm 4032
Neomesomermis travisi 5507
Paragonimus mexicanus 5681
Strongyloides stercoralis 4032
Trichuris trichiura 4032
Cottus asper, *Paradilepis simoni* 4132
C. bairdi, *Myzobdella lugubris* 3993
C. gobio, *Crepidostomum metoecus* 4413
Cotugnia digonopora
cholesterol content 3792
in fowl, SRC-4402 1456
glycogen distribution 1384
leucine transport 137
polyamines 2077
succinic dehydrogenase activity 5076
C. dollfusi, in *Streptopelia turtus,* in Spain, redescribed 4859
C. polyacantha, in *Columba oenas,* in Egypt, new record (h.), pathology 5707
Coturnix coturnix, *Spiniglans southwelli* n.sp. 3027
C. coturnix japonica
cambendazole 1539
febantel 1539
fenbendazole 1539
mebendazole 1539
thiabendazole 1539
Cotylogaster occidentalis, scanning electron microscopy 1144, 6162
Cotylophoron, revised 5551
C. cotylophorum
in cattle, in Italy 4694
Gentile *et al.,* 1977, synonym of *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 3597
Marotel & Gratecos, 1938, synonym of *Paramphistomum ichikawai* 3597
synonymy 5551
C. fuelleborni, synonymy 5551
C. jacksoni, synonym of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* 5551
C. macrosphinctris, synonym of *Cotylophoron fuelleborni* 5551
C. panamensis, synonym of *Cotylophoron fuelleborni* 5551
Cotylurus
in molluscs, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5814
in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5814
Cotylurus contd.
C. cornutus
in *Anisus acranicus,* in USSR (Arctic), cercarial shedding, temperature 2775
metacercariae, in USSR (Arctic), development, temperature 2776
C. erraticus, in birds, in USSR (Arctic), life-history 2774
Crab, Microphallidae 2956
Cramispirura sturni, n.sp., [not described], in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5481
Crangon crangon, *Podocotyle reflexa* 2474
Crangonyx laurentianus, *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 6017
Crassostrea virginica
Paravortex gemellipara 5508
Proctoeces 1126
Tylocephalum 1807
Urastoma cyprinae 5508
Creeping eruption (*see also* Larva migrans)
Crenilabrus, helminths 1087
Crenimugil crenilabis, *Neoechinorhynchus agilis* 6183
Crepidostomum metoecus
in *Ephemera danica,* in Czechoslovakia, new record (h.) 4413
in *Ramellogammarus vancouverensis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 4793
in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Czechoslovakia, life-history 4413
Cribromazocraes bychowskyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Harengula zunasi,* in Yellow Sea 4170
C. nagibinae, n.sp., in *Clupea antipodus,* in New Zealand 4170
Cricetulus barabensis, *Morganiella cricetuli* n.sp. 1914
Cricocephalinae, n.subfam. 1851
Crocidura flavescens, *Gongylonema soricis* 306
C. attenuata, *Neoglyphe lingkuoliang* 1847
C. poensis, *Gongylonema soricis* 306
C. russula, *Opisthioglyphe locellus* 6459
Crocodylus acutus
Acanthostomum loossi 3544
oxyniclosamide 3937
C. cataphractus, *Hartwichia rousseloti* 4164
C. rhombifer
Acanthostomum loossi 3544
oxyniclosamide 3937
Crocuta crocuta
Ancylostoma caninum 4164
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei 4193
Croll, N.A., obituary 4000, 4001
Crossoptilon crossoptilon drouynii, *Skrjabinosomum crossoptilen* n.sp. 4849
Crossostoma davidi
Neoechinorhynchus wuyiensis n.sp. 1887
Neoquimperia robustum n.g., n.sp. 1910
Rhabdochona wuyiensis n.sp. 4906
Spinitectus shaowuensis n.sp. 4906
Crotalus viridis, *Physaloptera rara* 2257
Crowcrocaecum, synonym of *Nicolla* 58
Crustaceans
helminths 1813, 5019, 5096
Hymenolepididae 5090
Microphallidae 2985
Cryptococcus, hydatid, in man, in Australia, case report 1830
Cryptocotyle concavum, in *Neogobius melanostomus,* lipid composition 2598
C. lingua
in birds, in USSR 2114
in *Littorina,* in USSR 2114
in marine fish, in USSR 2114
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Bothriocephalus 563, 1784
Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis 1773
D. lamellatus 1773
helminths 2405, 4134, 4135, 4139
Philometra obturans 3977
Ctenopoma kingsleyae
Callodistomum diaphanum 3589
Halipegus ctenopomi n.sp. 3589
Cuba
Acanthostomum loossi 3544, 3937
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1803, 1809, 2871, 2916
Davainea proglottina 2964
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3238
Dispharynx nasuta 1805
Echinolepis carioca 2963
Cuba *contd.*
Fasciola hepatica 218, 2760, 3563, 3813, 3975, 6155
Haliotrema brevicornigerum n.sp. 1843
H. brevispirocirrus n.sp. 1843
H. longiangusticirrus n.sp. 1843
H. longicornigerum n.sp. 1843
H. pseudupenei n.sp. 1843
H. striatohamatus n.sp. 1843
helminths
in fowl 2927, 2963
in man 220
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 618, 5182
Metastrongylus apri 46, 3564
Moniezia 1110, 3273
Necator americanus 951
nematodes, in cattle 2892
Neoascaris vitulorum 2899
Parapharyngodon osteopili n.sp. 3038
Raillietina tetragona 2963
Schistosoma mansoni 4424
Stephanurus dentatus 46, 3508
Strongyloides 951
Tropisurus confusus 1805
Cucullanus cirratus, post-embryonic development 3227
C. parasilur, n.sp., in *Parasilurus asotus,* in China 1910
C. quadrii, n.sp., in *Arius serratus,* in Pakistan 299
Culaea inconstans
Apatemon gracilis 4366
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Culex pipiens molestus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 467
C. fatigans, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 5519
C. pipiens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 4801
Octomyomermis muspratti 1117
Romanomermis culicivorax 282, 1117, 1118
Wuchereria bancrofti 3565
C. pipiens fatigans
Gastromermis 4772
Romanomermis culicivorax 788
Wuchereria bancrofti 3842
C. pipiens pallens, *Breinlia sergenti* 4909
C. pipiens quinquefasciatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5812
C. poicilipes, mermithids 2443
C. quinquefasciatus
Romanomermis culicivorax 275
in India 281
Wuchereria bancrofti 1815, 3557, 3834, 3839, 6331
C. simpsoni, mermithids 2443
C. tarsalis, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 4162, 5521
Culicidae, nematodes 580
Culicimermis culicivora, n.sp., in *Aedes communis,* in USSR (Siberia) 1904
Culicoides
Cutifilaria wenki 409
Onchocerca flexuosa 409
O. tubingensis 409
C. furens, *Mansonella ozzardi* 1112
C. hollensis, *Tetrapetalonema llewellyni* 6018
C. marksi, *Onchocerca* 403
C. variipennis, *Mansonella ozzardi* 3562
Culiseta incidens, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 275
Culture
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5730, 5766
Anisakis simplex 4574
Ascaridia galli 5062
Ascaris lumbricoides 5059, 5060
A. suum 2622, 4355
Brugia malayi 5990
B. pahangi 5771, 5990
Dictyocaulus filaria 2765
D. viviparus 2765
Dipetalonema viteae 2764
Dirofilaria immitis 2755, 5771
microfilariae 5078
Fasciola hepatica 3391
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 1561, 5281
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 3969
Hymenolepis 2756
H. microstoma 2611
mermithids 2427, 2971
Neoaplectana bibionis 5515

Culture *contd.*
Neoaplectana contd.
N. carpocapsae 2225
N. glaseri 5293
Octomyomermis muspratti 1117
Onchocerca 3966
O. gibsoni 6510
O. volvulus 5998
Phocanema decipiens 4574
Romanomermis culicivorax 2070, 3381, 5278
Schistosoma haematobium 4580
S. mansoni 372, 892, 893, 894, 3213, 4580, 5061, 5992
cells 5296
Strongyloides stercoralis 5725
Taenia ovis 5384
T. pisiformis 4588
Trichinella 3392
T. spiralis 2631
Cuniculus paca
Echinococcus oligarthrus 3426
E. vogeli 3029, 3426
Cuon, Ancylostoma caninum 1897
Cutaneous larva migrans, in man, in USA, case report 4659
Cutifilaria wenki, in *Cervus elaphus,* in German Federal Republic, vectors 409
Cyathocephalus truncatus, in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* in Canada, infection dynamics 4759
Cyathospirura chabaudi, n.sp., in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* 1185
C. dasyuridis, synonym of *Cyathospirura seurati* 2794
C. seurati
in *Gerbillus gerbillus,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 2794
synonymy 2794
Cyathostoma
in *Dromiceius novaehollandiae,* in Czechoslovakia, zoo, chemotherapy 2147
in *Grus antigone,* in Czechoslovakia, zoo, chemotherapy 2147
C. seurati, redescribed 2794
Cyathostominae, in horse, cambendazole 5908
Cyclocheilichthys apagon, Opisthorchis viverrini 6145
Cyclocoeloidea, revised 479
Cyclocoelum elongatum, to *Neocyclocoelum elongatum,* n.g., n.comb. 479
Cyclophyllidea
Dollfus, 1961
in *Dryobates medius,* to *Liga crateriformis* 4198
in *Lanius collurio,* to *Passerilepis passeris* 4198
Cycloplectanum, diagnosis emended 1837
C. amplidiscatum, n.comb., for *Diplectanum amplidiscatum* 1837
C. cupatum
n.comb., for *Diplectanum cupatum* 1837
in *Epinephelus fario,* in South China Sea, new record (g.h.) 1837
C. epinepheli, n.comb., for *Diplectanum epinepheli* 1837
C. hongkongensis, n.sp., in *Epinephelus brunneus,* in South China Sea 1837
C. lantauensis, n.sp., in *Epinephelus brunneus,* in South China Sea 1837
C. latesi, n.comb., for *Diplectanum latesi* 1837
C. melanesiensis, n.comb., for *Diplectanum melanesiensis* 1837
C. querni, n.comb., for *Diplectanum querni* 1837
C. serrani, n.comb., for *Diplectanum serrani* 1837
C. summanae, n.comb., for *Diplectanum summanae* 1837
C. vagampullum
n.comb., for *Diplectanum vagampullum* 1837
in *Epinephelus fario,* in South China Sea, new record (g.h.) 1837
C. yamagutii, nom. nov., for *Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli* 1837
Cyclops
Dichoanotaenia gallinagilis 4604
Dracunculus 800
C. strenuus, Diphyllobothrium 4160
Cyclops *contd.*
C. vicinus
Gnathostoma nipponicum 2249
Proteocephalus neglectus 905
Cyclostomata, helminths 6137
Cyclostrongylus alatus, n.sp., in *Macropus rufogriseus,* in Australia 6185
C. elegans, n.sp., in *Macropus parryi,* in Australia 6185
C. perplexus, n.sp., in *Macropus rufogriseus,* in Australia 6185
Cygnus olor, Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3174
Cylicocyclus insigne, in horse, ivermectin 5977
Cylicospirura advena, n.sp., in *Felis domesticus,* in New Zealand 1891
Cynoglossus macrolepidotus, nematodes 1758
C. robustus, *Micracanthorhynchina cynoglossi* n.sp. 1886
Cypridopsis vidua, Octospiniferoides chandleri 6002
Cyprinidae
Bothriocephalus 4192
Gyrodactylus 5503
Opisthorchis felineus 6328, 6332
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus 4449
B. gowkongensis 2421
Dactylogyrus anchoratus 5780
D. biwaensis n.sp. 4171
D. extensus 4432
D. falciformis 4171
D. sahuensis 4171
D. takahashii n.sp. 4171
2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide 4449
Khawia sinensis 2488
Neoechinorhynchus australe 1887
Piscicola geometra 6031
Sanguinicola 1603
C. carpio haemalopterus, Paradiplozoon cyprini n.sp. 6163
C. carpio haematopterus
Dactylogyrus lopuchinae n.sp. 598
D. molnari 598
D. mrazeki 598
Orientotrema cyprini n.sp. 4854
O. poyangensis n.sp. 4854
Cyprus
helminths, in animals 2306
hydatid 3499
Cyrilia gomesi, in *Haementeria lutzi* 6477
Cyrnea graphophasiani
in *Coracias benghalensis*
in India
new record (g.) 4884
redescribed 4884
C. semilunaris
in *Guira guira*
in Brazil, new record (h.) 6126
in South America, new record (h.) 925
Cysticercus
in cattle
in Colombia 4634
control 3372
diagnosis 3390
immunization 3671
immunodiagnosis 3372
in Italy, survey 4091
pathology of kidney 2603
tissue reaction 3707
in USA, outbreaks 2296
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence, economic loss 2894
conference papers 918
in domestic animals, in Ethiopia, prevalence 1130
in elk, in USSR (European) 5441
in game animals, in Africa, public health aspects 1448
in goat, experimental infection 2024
immunodiagnosis 1951
laboratory meeting 4018
in man
in Australia, case report 1687
in Bolivia, localization in eye 4029
in Brazil 3446
case report 1632, 2316
in China
central nervous system involvement 2849
praziquantel 5272
Cysticercus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
diagnosis by computer tomography 6453
diagnosis by ELISA 4931
diagnosis using metrizamide 1570
in France, diagnosis by computed tomography 5401
in Guatemala, metrifonate 2745
immune status 5626
in India, epilepsy 1216
localization in eye 4066
localization in fallopian tube 5387
in Mexico
metrifonate 5961
prevalence 1823
radiation therapy 877
pathology of eye 2729
praziquantel 3891, 4545, 5932
in South-East Asia, diagnosis by ELISA 4925
in South Korea, obstructive hydrocephalus 2338
in Spain, cerebral infection 2593
in Thailand, case report 1679
treatment by surgery 2729
in USA
case report 958, 4057
central nervous system involvement 3178
surgical treatment 2744
in USA (Pacific), case report 6
in meat
in Italy, freezing 5179
technique for detecting 5999
in pig
in India, prevalence 5136
mebendazole 4565
in Mexico, prevalence 1823
in rabbit, vitamin C 1978
in rat, mebendazole 4565
in sheep
in Britain
diagnosis by ELISA 1242
diagnosis by IHAT 1242
experimental infection 2024
immunopathology 5622
in New Zealand 5384
C. bovis
in cattle
in Britain, prevalence 1710
chemotherapy 5973
in Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2115
diagnosis by IFAT 1239
diagnosis by IHAT 1239
diagnosis by RIA 1923
diagnosis by scolex precipitation test 3066
epizootiology 4409
in German Federal Republic, transmission from sewage 5381
immunization using *Taenia hydatigena* antigen 4969
immunodiagnosis 1240, 1623, 5973
intradermal reaction 4224, 4225
in Kenya
albendazole 449
prevalence 3492
in Poland 1441
meat inspection 2164
prophylaxis 4555
radioimmunological diagnosis 5610
tissue reaction, host age 5680
in USSR, subsoil irrigation with sewage 5964
in goat, histopathology 1365
in sheep, histopathology 1365
C. cellulosae
biochemistry 6310
collagen 5080
conference papers 4014
extract, mitogenesis 2567
in vitro, mebendazole, paracrystalline bundles 3907
in man
in Brazil, intestinal polyps 3160
case report 508
in India
case report 2883
case reports 1664
cerebral involvement 2036
localization in central nervous system 6086

Cysticercus cellulosae *contd.*
in meat, freezing 5756
nucleic acid synthesis 771
in pig, in Mexico, survey 1723
praziquantel 5849
C. fasciolaris
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Japan 6122
in *Rattus rattus,* in Japan 6122
scanning electron microscopy 3604
C. longicollis, in *Mastomys natalensis,* chemotherapy 2153
C. ovis
in sheep
in Bulgaria, prevalence 4702
in Czechoslovakia 4698
C. parenchymatosa, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 4081
C. pisiformis
in hare, in Yugoslavia 4724
in rabbit, albendazole 2702
C. racemosus, in man, in Canada, case report 3431
C. tarandi, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 4081
C. tenuicollis
biochemistry 6310
chemical composition 2627
in goat
in Australia, prevalence 3496
experimental infection 4313
in India, prevalence 4166
in pig, in India, prevalence 4166
in sheep
in Australia 4632
abattoir data 5522
chemotherapy 3304
diagnosis by scolex precipitation test 335
in India, prevalence 4166
in Italy 351
pathology 5003
Cysticerus, in man, in Chile, praziquantel 429
C. bovis, in cattle, immunization 318
Cystidicola farionis, intestinal cells 1358
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, n.comb., for *Fusaria ephemeridarum* 3627
Cystophora cristata, *Orthosplanchnus arcticus* 34
Cytology
Ascaridia columbae 1578
A. galli 1578
Ascaris suum 1576, 1578, 3983, 6019
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3985
B. scorpii 908
Cathaemasia orientalis 6026
Ceylonocotyle dawesi 6476
Corynosoma semerme 6024
Davainea 2268
Dioicocestus aspera 5330
Diplodiscus amphichrus 5320
Diplopostbe 5330
Dipylidium caninum 6021
Eubothrium rugosum 3985
Gastrothylax crumenifer 6476
Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2784
Gyrocotylidae 3982
Heterakis gallinae 1578
Hymenolepis diminuta 5330, 6022
Mesocestoides corti 4858
nematodes 911
Paragonimus pulmonalis 6475
Parascaris equorum 1578
Taenia taeniaeformis 6021
Toxocara canis 1578
Trichuris muris 1582
Czechoslovakia
ascarids 4627
in dog 3925
Ascaris lumbricoides 820
A. suum 5168, 5445, 5446
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 2216
Crepidostomum metoecus 4413
Cyathostoma 2147
Cysticercus bovis 2115
C. ovis 4698
Dactylogyrus extensus 4432
Dicrocoelium 5169
Echinostoma lindoense 6473
helminth ova, in soil 5820, 6343
helminthology 914
helminths
in *Capreolus capreolus* 1002

Czechoslovakia *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in cattle 21, 1002
in Cyclostomata 6137
in dog 5820
in freshwater fish 6137
in man 421, 6411
in pig 3509
in rodents 5375
in sheep 1002, 3489
in wild animals 4627
in zoo animals 1826
Metastrongylus 5168
Moniezia 5169
nematode larvae, on pasture 3232
nematodes
in *Anas crecca* 561
in *Anas querquedula* 560
in Galliformes 2924
in sheep 2163, 3232
Neoaplectana bibionis 5515
Oesophagostomum 5168
O. dentatum 5445, 5446
Ostertagiinae 533
Paradiplozoon leucisci n.sp. 6163
Paramphistomum scotiae 5169
parasitology 3998
Proteocephalus neglectus 905, 5500
Taenia saginata 2115, 6431
Thelazia 5169
Toxascaris leonina 4628
Toxocara 3836
T. canis 1419, 3846, 4628, 6111
T. cati 3846
Trichinella 632
T. spiralis 1519
Trichuris suis 5168, 5445, 5446
T. trichiura 820
Dactylogyrus
in *Abramis brama,* in USSR (European), seasonal variations 2641
in carp, immunity 1997
in freshwater fish, in USSR, seasonal variation 2090
haptor musculature 1838
hook function 1838
morphology 2463
in *Oreoleuciscus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4762
in *Rutilus rutilus,* in USSR (European), seasonal variations 2641
D. acanthobramis, n.sp., in *Acanthobrama simoni,* in China 52
D. amphibothrium, in *Acerina cernua,* in USSR (Siberia), seasonal variation 4369
D. anchoratus
in *Carassius,* in USSR (European), size of median hooks 53
on *Carassius auratus,* spatial distribution 5780
on *Cyprinus carpio,* spatial distribution 5780
low temperature 6322
D. ancistroides, n.sp., in *Plagiognathops microlepis,* in China 52
D. arciformis, n.sp., in *Ancherythroculter kurumatsui,* in China 4825
D. auriformis, n.sp., in *Plagiognathops microlepis,* in China 52
D. balistae, n.sp., in *Barbus barbus bocagei,* in Spain 597
D. bati, to *Paradactylogyrus bati,* n.comb. 4827
D. biwaensis, n.sp., in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan 4171
D. bocageii, n.sp., in *Barbus barbus bocagei,* in Spain 2994
D. changjiangensis, n.sp., in *Ochetobius elongatus,* in China 52
D. chauhani, n.sp., in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in India 5529
D. chernyshevae, n.sp., on *Xenocypris macrolepis,* in USSR (Far East) 598
D. chranilowi, on *Abramis ballerus,* spatial distribution 5780
D. cirrhini, in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in India, new record (h.) 4827
D. cordus, in *Leuciscus cephalus cabeda,* in Spain, redescribed 2994
D. ctenopharyngodonis, in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 1773
D. curriculi, in *Squaliobarbus curriculus,* in China, new record (g.) 3017

Dactylogyrus *contd.*
D. cyathus, n.sp., in *Rectoris luxiensis,* in China 4828
D. extensus
in carp, in USSR, prevalence, host age 6138
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation 4432
D. falciformis, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan, new record (g.) 4171
D. flammulatus, n.sp., in *Sinibrama wai polylepis,* in China 4823
D. formosus, in *Carassius,* in USSR (European), size of median hooks 53
D. inexpectatus, in *Carassius,* in USSR (European), size of median hooks 53
D. jiayuensis, n.sp., in *Acanthobrama simoni,* in China 52
D. junchisi, n.sp., on *Xenocypris macrolepis,* in USSR (Far East) 598
D. lamellatus, in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in Yugoslavia 1773
D. limaciformis, n.sp., in *Rectoris luxiensis,* in China 4828
D. longilamenatus, n.sp., in *Luciobrama macrocephalus,* in China 52
D. lophogonus, n.sp., in *Rhodeus,* in China 52
D. lopuchinae, n.sp., on *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* in USSR (Far East) 598
D. luciosomis, n.sp., in *Luciosoma fasciata,* in China 4832
D. mabianensis, n.sp., in *Zacco macrophthalmus,* in China 4825
D. maximui, n.sp., in *Semilabeo notabilis,* in China 4831
D. megatuba, n.sp., in *Cirrhinus molitorella,* in China 1840
D. minutus, morphology 4171
D. molnari, in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 598
D. mrazeki
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan, new record (g.) 4171
in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 598
D. navicoloides, in *Leuciscus cephalus,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 2411
D. nobilis, in *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 1773
D. oblongus, n.sp., in *Rhodeus ocellatus,* in China 4825
D. ornithorrhynchus, n.sp., in *Plagiognathops microlepis,* in China 52
D. pallens, n.sp., in *Schizothorax,* in China 4832
D. pani, n.sp., in *Anabarilius grahami,* in China 4832
D. papillus, n.sp., on *Rhodeus sericeus sericeus,* in USSR (Far East) 598
D. paradinosaurinus, n.sp., in *Barbodes (Spinibarbus) denticulatus yunnanensis,* in China 4832
D. paradoxus, n.sp., in *Cirrhinus molitorella,* in China 1840
D. petaloideus, n.sp., in *Plagiognathops microlepis,* in China 52
D. phymatachilus, n.sp., in *Ochetobius elongatus,* in China 52
D. placentiformis, n.sp., in *Varicorhinus gerlachi,* in China 4831
D. polylepidis, n.sp., in *Chondrostoma polylepis polylepis,* in Spain 2994
D. qingshuihaiensis, n.sp., in *Anabarilius,* in China 4832
D. quadricurvitubus, n.sp., in *Semilabeo notabilis,* in China 4831
D. remicirrus, n.sp., in *Barbodes sinensis,* in China 4825
D. rhodeusi, n.sp., in *Rhodeus ocellatus,* in China 4825
D. rostricirrus, n.sp., in *Hemiculter bleekeri bleekeri,* in China 4825
D. sagmaformis, n.sp., in *Cirrhinus molitorella,* in China 1840
D. sahuensis, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan, new record (g.) 4171
D. sinibramis, n.sp., in *Sinibrama,* in China 4823
D. spiralis, in *Carassius auratus gibelio,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 598

Dactylogyrus *contd.*
D. strombus, n.sp., in *Rectoris luxiensis,* in China 4828
D. takahashii, n.sp., in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan 4171
D. tihsiukangi, in *Xenocypris macrolepis,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 598
D. vaginulatus, in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 598
D. vastator
in *Carassius auratus,* chemotherapy 6381
on *Misgurnus fossilis,* in Poland 3582
D. wegeneri, in *Carassius,* in USSR (European), size of median hooks 53
D. wuhanensis, n.sp., in *Plagiognathops microlepis,* in China 52
D. zaccoi, n.sp., in *Zacco platypus,* in China 4825
Dama dama
Ostertagia drozdzi 619
rafoxanide 3930
Skrjabinagia ryjikovi 619
thiabendazole 3930
Damaliscus dorcas, helminths 3810, 3830
Daphnia obtusa, *Platyscolex ciliata* 4604
Dasyatis kuhlii, *Prosorhynchus clavatum* n.sp. 1864
D. pastinaca, *Phyllobothrium pastinacae* n.sp. 3024
Dasyprocta, *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 3426
Dasypus novemcinctus
Dipetalonema (Dasypafilaria) averyi n.subg., n.sp. 5583
levamisole hydrochloride 3325
nematodes 3325
Dasyurus maculatus, *Copemania obendorfi* n.g., n.sp. 302
Davainea, neurosecretory cells 2268
D. ambajogainensis, synonym of *Davainea indica* 4861
D. chauhani, n.sp., in *Ithaginis cruentus,* in Nepal 5566
D. indica, synonymy 4861
D. proglottina, in *Subulina octona,* in Cuba, seasonal variation 2964
Davaineidae, revised 3611
Daveneolepis campanulata, n.g., n.comb., for *Raillietina campanulata* 3611
Decapterus russelli, Anisakidae 1767
Deer
Elaphostrongylus cervi 5384
febantel 5202
fenbendazole 5202
Deliria gomesae, n.g., n.sp., in *Pitangus sulphuratus,* in Brazil 5601
Delphinapterus leucas, *Odhneriella subtila* 34
Delphinus delphis, *Bolbosoma scomberomori* n.sp. 1886
Dendroctonus frontalis
Contortylenchus brevicomi 43
Neoparasitylenchus avulsi 43
D. ponderosae, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2437
Dendrolagus dorianus, *Pharyngostrongylus dendrolagi* n.sp. 6185
Denmark
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 15, 3483
D. viviparus 2157, 4406, 6450
Enterobius vermicularis 4072
Fellodistomum fellis 2771
helminths, in animals 2306
nematodes, in cattle 4400, 4415, 4619, 6387
Ostertagia ostertagi 4472
Schistosoma 2339
Steringotrema pagelli 2771
Trichinella spiralis 825
Dentostomella kuntzi
in *Acomys cahirinus,* in Egypt, morphology 6184
in *Arvicanthis niloticus,* in Egypt, morphology 6184
in *Rattus rattus,* in Egypt, morphology 6184
redescribed 2794
Deraiotrema platacis, n.g., n.sp., in *Platax orbicularis,* in Pacific 6167
Deraiotrematinae, n.subf. 6167
Dermatoxys, key to spp. 4888
D. schmidti, n.sp., in *Lepus nigricollis,* in India 4888
Dermophthirius, on *Negaprion brevirostris,* chemotherapy 6361
Desmognathus ochrophaeus, *Brachycoelium elongatum* 1754
Dessetia moldovensis
n.g., n.comb., for *Heligmosomoides moldovensis* 4209
synonymy 4209
Development *(see also* Embryology; Life-history)
Acanthocephala 2258
Acanthocephalus ranae 2060
Amphilina japonica 1571
Aploparaksis filum 6462
Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi 196
Ascaridia galli 4598
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3985
B. opsariichthydis 6016
B. scorpii 908, 2260
Brugia malayi 3979
B. pahangi 2633
Capillaria erinacei 6014
Cathaemasia orientalis 6026
Cercaria calliostomae 4845
cestodes 470, 5326
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 6011
Clonorchis sinensis 2241, 2242, 6009
Confluaria podicipina 2253
Cosmocephalus obvelatus 6017
Cotylogaster occidentalis 1144
Cucullanus cirratus 3227
Dichoanotaenia gallinagilis 4604
D. tundra 2263
Dilepis unilateralis 4592
Dioecocestus asper 199, 904, 5330
Dipetalonema dessetae 1187
Diplodiscus subclavatus 466
Diploposthe 5330
Diplostomum mergi 6004
Diplotriaena tricuspis 6474
Echinatrium filosomum 6182
Echinostoma lindoense 2782
Enterobius vermicularis 4593
Eubothrium rugosum 3985
Fasciola gigantica 5034
F. hepatica 139, 3975
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1696
Ganguleterakis dispar 2256
Gastromermis 2772, 4772
G. hibernalis 4903
Gigantobilharzia acotylea 6000
Gordionus prismaticus, ova 3976
Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2767
Haemonchus similis 3396
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 6015
Himasthla militaris 1389
Hymenolepis citelli 1587
H. diminuta 2486, 5330, 6022
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 1149
Loa loa 2244
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 5304
Macrodera longicollis 5312
Microphallidae 5307
Microphallus papillorobustus 6465
Microsomacanthus styloides 6178
Moniezia expansa 2252
Moniliformis moniliformis 1173
nematodes 4607
in *Locusta migratoria* 3989
Neoascaris vitulorum 2243
Neostrongylus linearis 6461
Octospiniferoides chandleri 6002
Parafilaria bovicola 6012
Paragonimus pulmonalis 4599
P. westermani 4599
Paralepoderma cloacicola 5312
Paramphistomum cervi 2259, 2294
P. daubneyi 6471
P. microbothrioides 2777, 6471
Paratenuisentis ambiguus 906
Paricterotaenia decacantha 2263
P. porosa 5306
Philophthalmus anatinus 6001
Platyscolex ciliata 4604
Podocotyle atomon 2474
P. reflexa 2474
Polycercus paradoxa 6003
Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina 6016
Pseudochordodes bedriagae, ova 3976
Psilotrema 5317
Pygidiopsis summa 1072
Rhipidocotyle illense 5301
Schistosoma haematobium 3400
Development *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. japonicum 4626, 5300
S. mansoni 2780, 5308
S. mekongi 2478, 2783
Scolex 614
Setaria cervi 4605
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 6463
Spinitectus carolini 3399
S. gracilis 5309
Spirometra 4193
S. erinaceieuropaei 4193
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2779
Stephanurus dentatus 5772
Strongylus vulgaris 3209
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni 6018
Thamugadia ivaschkini 6469
Thelazia gulosa 6007
trematodes 5303
Triaenophorus crassus 4751
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3402
T. spiralis 907, 2631, 3402
Turgida turgida 6008
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum 5315, 5316
T. cucumerinum sisowi 5315, 5316
Wardium pararetracta n.sp. 4194
W. retracta 4194
Xiphidiocercaria VII 197
Xiphidiocercaria sp.7 5312
Diabrotica balteata, *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* 1561
Diaea dorsata, *Arachnomermis dialaensis*n.sp. 4215
Diaemus youngii, filariids 1048
Diagnosis *(see also* immunodiagnosis)
alveolar hydatid 1665, 3147
Ancylostoma duodenale 5997
Ascaris 2228
A. lumbricoides 2156, 2880, 4269, 4590, 4680
in bile duct 5982
A. suum 4348
Cysticercus 1570, 3390, 5401, 6453
C. cellulosae 6086
Dictyocaulus viviparus 6450
Dipetalonema perstans 2234
Dirofilaria 501
D. immitis 2235, 3377, 5893, 5988
Enterobius 1454
E. vermicularis 2156, 4036, 4575
Fasciola 1714, 6090, 6454
F. hepatica 105, 232, 1684, 2760
helminths 4347
in animals 478, 5354
in cattle 5989
in domestic animals 5864
in goat 1707
in man 194, 460, 462, 464, 1650, 3379, 4570, 5277, 5284, 5389, 5985, 5996, 6455, 6509
in pigeon 6456
in Psittaciformes 6456
in reptiles 1751
in sheep 2232, 2376, 5989
hookworm 2283
hydatid 7, 503, 1337, 1545, 1666, 1672, 1678, 1824, 2223, 2224, 2233, 2763, 2848, 2873, 3380, 3951, 3953, 3968, 4033, 4047, 4069, 4582, 4651, 5402, 5417, 6083, 6261
Hymenolepis nana 2885
Loa loa 2234, 2336, 3444
Mansonella ozzardi 5289
Moniezia expansa 2045
Necator americanus 5997
nematodes
in cattle 3967
in man 2230, 5388
Ollulanus tricuspis 928, 1025
Onchocerca volvulus 969, 2759, 5252
Opisthorchis 973, 5372
O. viverrini 895
Ostertagia 4591, 5986
O. ostertagi 5356
Paragonimus 936, 2348
P. westermani 5032
Schistosoma haematobium 926, 978, 2220, 2221, 3963, 6448
S. intercalatum 3956
S. japonicum 1567, 3714, 5004
S. mansoni 2220, 6457
Strongyloides 535

Diagnosis *contd.*
Strongyloides contd.
S. stercoralis 523, 1682, 2851, 5282, 5997
Taenia 1560, 5297
T. saginata 2337
Thysaniezia giardi 4584
Toxocara canis 4051
Trichinella 3266, 3378, 5295
T. spiralis 72, 550, 1560, 2761, 3680, 5288
Trichuris 2113
T. trichiura 2156, 4048
Wuchereria bancrofti 2234, 4586
Dicentrarchus labrax, *Bucephalus baeri* n.sp. 3008
Dichoanotaenia gallinagilis n.comb., for *Anomotaenia gallinagilis* 38
in *Cyclops,* development 4604
in *Daphnia obtusa,* development 4604
D. tundra, in *Prionocera gracilistyla,* development 2263
Diclidophora nezumiae, n.sp., in *Nezumia bairdii,* in Atlantic 1842
Dicranotaenia hiyodori, n.sp., in *Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis,* in Japan 4197
Dicrocoelium (*see also* Liver-fluke)
in *Leucozonella rufispina,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 5127
in molluscs, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), seasonal variation 42
in rabbit, BMC 5963
in sheep
cobalt chloride plus vitamin C 103
in Czechoslovakia, febantel 5169
hexachloroparaxylene 5949
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 3361
pathology 103
in Spain, diagnosis by LFT 1266
in USSR
duration of infection 2375
hexachloroparaxylene 5950
in USSR (Armenia), hexachloroparaxylene plus hexachlorophene 417, 830
in USSR (Tadzhikistan)
economic loss 4993
epizootiology 5127
technique for isolating, from liver 3388
D. chinensis, n.sp., in sheep, in China 3011
D. dendriticum (see *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*)
D. hospes, in sheep, pathology 4700
D. lanceolatum
in ants, epizootiology 5819
in cattle
liver protein quality 2031
liver vitamin B_{12} content 2032
localization 2983
morphological characters, age 3203
cercariae, mammalian digestive juices 4354
in *Cionella lubrica,* in France 2239
in *Formica*
host behaviour 5718
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), seasonal variation 4776
in *Formica cunicularia,* in France 2239
in *Formica lugubris,* in China 4603
in *Formica nigricans,* in France 2239
in *Formica pratensis,* in Romania 2962
in *Formica subpilosa,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 4777
in guinea-pig, diagnosis by ELISA 3647
haemoglobin 1385
in hamster
humoral immune response 3071
localization 2983
morphological characters, age 3203
in man, in Switzerland, spurious infection 5422
in molluscs, in USSR (European) 2945
ova, on pasture, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival 5089
in rabbit
diagnosis by ELISA 3647
humoral immune response 3071
localization 2983
morphological characters, age 3203
in sheep
antibodies in lambs 4917
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 5247
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in China 4603
Dendriton 5916
diagnosis by ELISA 3669
diamfenetide 6383
in France, life-history 2239
haematology 6383
in Iran, histopathology 1327
in Italy
course of infection 3488
seasonal variation 5793, 5794
localization 2983
morphological characters, age 3203
pathology 3172
in Spain
albendazole 5171
egg count, worm burden 5438
in *Succinea snidgha,* in China 4603
Dicrodactylogyrus hastatus, n.sp., in *Barbodes lacustris,* in China 4832
Dictyocaulus
in cattle
immunization 3728
in USSR
chemotherapy 1452
prevalence forecast by meteorology 1452
in USSR (Kirgizia) 5971
cyanacetylhydrazone, mode of action 4535
Pasteurella
in cattle
interaction 5440
pathology 5525
in guinea-pig, interaction 5526
in sheep
cyanacetylhydrazone 4536
in Hungary, albendazole 5260
in USSR, duration of infection 2375
in USSR (European)
control 1512
tetramisole hydrochloride 4544
in USSR (Kirgizia) 5971
in USSR (Latvia), diethylcarbamazine 886
D. arnfieldi
in donkey
in Britain 3484
mebendazole 174
in Denmark 15
prevalence 3483
in horse
in Britain 3484
case report 992
in Denmark 15
prevalence 3483
general account 2368
D. eckerti, in *Budorcas taxicolor,* in China, new record (h.) 1708
D. filaria
culture 2765
in goat, in India 1001
larvae, on pasture, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 3233
protein electrophoresis 5035
in sheep
betamethasone 1229
immunization with irradiated larvae 463
in India 1001
immunization 3661
in Italy, survey 4095
technique for isolating 2765
D. viviparus
in buffalo, in China 4693
in cattle
anthelmintics, protection against reinfection 3335
in Britain, epizootiology 3316, 4397, 5125
chemotherapy, continuous low dosage 4463
in Denmark
diagnosis by faecal examination 6450
epizootiology 2157, 4406
fenbendazole 2157
fenbendazole 5177
host antigen acquisition 6217
immunization 4526, 6233
review 2556
ivermectin 1510
Dictyocaulus viviparus *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
levamisole 1455, 1511, 3370, 4526, 6233
in Malaysia, abattoir data 5522
in USA, levamisole 4503
in *Cervus elaphus*
in Austria 3500
in Britain, immunization 2305
culture 2765
larvae
in vitro, cell adherence 3681
on pasture
in Cuba, survival 3238
in Denmark, seasonal variation 4406
in pasture, in USA, overwintering 3811
Pilobolus 1400
in soil, in Britain, overwintering 4397
technique for recovering, from pasture 4577, 4579, 4583
Pasteurella multocida, in cattle, pathogenicity 1831
Didelphis virginiana
Alaria marcianae 4601
Turgida turgida 6008
Didymozoidae
in Beloniformes
in Indian Ocean 1765
in Pacific 1765
in fish, in Indian Ocean 1088
in *Sprattus sprattus phalericus,* in Black Sea, prevalence 6142
Didymozoon tetragynae, phenol oxidase 759
Digeneans
in *Biomphalaria* 3566
in freshwater fish, in Japan 4186
gland cells 5321
lipid analysis 755
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* in USA, infection dynamics 6149
in marine fish, in Pakistan, book 2797
in *Physa gyrina,* in USA, infection dynamics 6149
in Planorbidae 3566
Digoniostoma pulchella, *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* 6011
Digramma interrupta, in *Abramis brama,* in USSR (European), pathology 3162
Dilepididae
in Charadriiformes
in USSR 4122
in USSR (Arctic)
new records (g. h.) 38
morphology 38
life-history 5306
taxonomy 4198, 5571
Dilepis undula
synonymy 4198
in *Turdus philomelos,* in Spain, redescribed 3021
D. unilateralis, in *Arctodiaptomus salinus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), development 4592
Dinodon rufozonatum, *Allopharynx parorchis* n.sp. 1865
Dinopium benghalense, *Ophryocotylus dinopii* n.g., n.sp. 6181
Dioctophyme renale
in *Canis lupus,* in USSR (Far East) 1737
in dog, case report 1724
Diodon hystrix, *Nybelinia* 6143
Dioecocestus, synonymy 2808
D. asper
cysticercoids, morphology 904
development of genital organs 5330
development of reproductive system 199
in *Podiceps*
in USSR (European)
development 904
morphology 612
synonymy 612, 2808
D. cablei, n.comb., for *Neodioecocestus cablei* 2808
D. fevita, synonym of *Dioecocestus asper* 612
D. fuhrmanni, synonym of *Dioecocestus asper* 612
D. novaequinea, synonym of *Dioecocestus asper* 2808

Diorchis
in *Fulica atra,* in Poland, interspecies interaction 5787
morphology 5548
taxonomy 5548
D. acuminata, in *Aythya fuligula,* in Spain, morphology 559
D. inflata, in birds, in China, new record (g.) 4875
Diorchitrema gallinae, to *Stellantchasmus gallinae,* n.comb. 6170
Dipetalonema
in *Boophilus microplus,* in India 2975
in *Hyalomma anatolicum,* in India 2975
D. averyi, n.sp., in *Dasypus novemcinctus,* in USA 5583
D. caudispina, synonym of *Dipetalonema gracile* 5587
D. (Dasypafilaria) averyi, n.subg., n.sp., in *Dasypus novemcinctus,* in USA 5583
D. dessetae
in *Proechimys oris,* phosphomycin 425
in *Aedes aegypti,* uptake of microfilariae 5065
in *Proechimys oris*
anthelmintics, tested 6379
experimental infection 4118
periodicity 4341
R_1 cell function 1187
D. dracunculoides, in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Italy 4717
D. gracile
in *Saguinus mystax* in USA, zoo 1659
synonymy 5587
D. perstans
in man
in Colombia 5412
diagnosis 2234
microfilariae, technique for recovering, from blood 3958
D. reconditum
Dirofilaria immitis, histochemical differentiation 5748
in dog
Andrographis paniculata extract 6369
basophilia 330
in Brazil 4716
eosinophilia 330
levamisole 5947
in USA 2382, 6323
prevalence 1032
survey 4714
in vitro, *Andrographis paniculata* extract 6369
D. spirocauda
in *Echinophthirius horridus,* in Canada 2245
in *Phoca largha,* in Bering Sea, new record (h.) 4729
in *Phoca vitulina,* in Canada 2245
in Phocidae, in Okhotsk Sea 557
D. streptocerca, *Onchocerca volvulus,* in man, case report 4664
D. viteae
in hamster, immunology, review 336
culture 2764
cuticular antigens 5608
Echinococcus multilocularis, serological cross reactions 3675
in hamster
Ig response 2550
passive transfer of immunity 2550
immunocytochemistry 4272
in vitro, serum-dependent cytotoxicity 2577
laboratory maintenance 2770
in *Mastomys natalensis*
experimental infection 2393
microfilaraemia, therapeutic shock 4012
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* microfilaraemia, therapeutic shock 4012
microfilariae, IgE antibody, cell-mediated killing 1948
in mouse, spleen cell response 322
in rat, Ig production 3076
Diphyllobothrium
in *Cyclops strenuus,* in USSR (European), prevalence 4160
in *Eudiaptomus gracilis,* in USSR (European), prevalence 4160
in freshwater fish, in USSR, spread through water diversion 2111
Diphyllobothrium *contd.*
in man
in USA 2823, 4388, 4746
in USSR (Far East)
epidemiology 6340
male fern extract 1531
in *Mesocyclops leuckarti,* in USSR (European), prevalence 4160
in *Salmo gairdneri,* in Chile 1800
in *Salmo trutta,* in Chile 1800
D. cordatum, in *Phoca largha,* in Bering Sea, new record (h.) 4729
D. dendriticum
in *Larus,* in Chile 285
in *Larus maculipennis,* in Chile 253
in *Salmo,* in Chile 285
antigenic identity 1259
frontal glands 3019
neurosecretion 2057, 2619
plerocercoids, lipid content 4333
in *Salmo gairdneri,* in Chile, new record (g.) 272
D. erinacei, acid proteases 4339
D. latum
in *Acerina cernua,* tissue reaction 3145
in *Alopex lagopus* 931
morphometrics, infection intensity 1873
anomalous specimen 5574
antigenic identity 1259
in *Esox lucius,* tissue reaction 3145
extracts, cytotoxicity 6259
fatty acid composition 1364
in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), local survey 818
general account 5111
in *Harpodon nehereus,* in Bangladesh 3552
in *Lota lota,* tissue reaction 3145
in man
in Finland, vitamin B_{12} absorption 700
in USSR (European)
epidemiology 6328
local survey 818
prevalence 6345
in USSR (Siberia), niclosamide 6392
plerocercoids, lipid content 4333
respiration 379
scanning electron microscopy 5573
D. macroovatum
in *Acartia clausi,* experimental infection 4149
ova, hatching 2620
D. mansoni, in dog, palomomycin 6410
D. osmeri
fatty acid composition 1364
plerocercoids, lipid content 4333
D. pacificum
in *Arctocephalus philippii,* in Chile 249
in man, in Peru, praziquantel 4501
D. pretoriensis, in carnivores, in Africa, general account 4110
D. theileri, in carnivores, in Africa, general account 4110
D. vogeli, plerocercoids, lipid content 4333
D. yonagoensis, n.sp., in man, in Japan 1169
Diplectanidae, host specificity 5100
Diplectanum aequans
scanning electron microscopy of cirrus 4169
technique for isolating, cirrus 4169
D. amplidiscatum, to *Cycloplectanum amplidiscatum,* n.comb. 1837
D. cupatum, to *Cycloplectanum cupatum,* n.comb. 1837
D. epinepheli, to *Cycloplectanum epinepheli,* n.comb. 1837
D. latesi, to *Cycloplectanum latesi,* n.comb. 1837
D. melanesiensis, to *Cycloplectanum melanesiensis,* n.comb. 1837
D. querni, to *Cycloplectanum querni,* n.comb. 1837
D. serrani, to *Cycloplectanum serrani,* n.comb. 1837
D. summanae, to *Cycloplectanum summanae,* n.comb. 1837
D. vagampullum, to *Cycloplectanum vagampullum,* n.comb. 1837
Diplodiscus amphichrus
cytochemistry of ovary 5320
Mehlis' gland cells 1370
Diplodiscus *contd.*
D. mehrai, predation on ciliates 3244
D. subclavatus
in *Bufo viridis,* development 466
in *Planorbis planorbis,* in Poland 466
in *Rana arvalis,* development 466
Diplodus argentus, Lepidauchen stenostoma 4753
D. sargus, *Aspinatrium spari* 3553
D. vulgaris, *Aspinatrium spari* 3553
Diplogonoporus grandis
in man
in Japan 964
case report 4050
D. tetrapterus, in *Phoca largha,* in Bering Sea, new record (h.) 4729
Diplophallus
revised 2808
synonymy 2808
Diploposthe, development of genital organs 5330
Diploproctodaeoides longipygum, n.g., n.comb., for *Diploproctodaeum longipygum* 3596
D. macracetabulum, n.comb., for *Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum* 3596
D. plataxi, n.comb., for *Diploproctodaeum plataxi* 3596
D. soleaticus, n.sp., in *Abalistes stellaris,* in Mozambique 3596
Diploproctodaeum longipygum, to *Diploproctodaeoides longipygum,* n.g., n.comb. 3596
D. macracetabulum, to *Diploproctodaeoides macracetabulum,* n.comb. 3596
D. plataxi, to *Diploproctodaeoides plataxi,* n.comb. 3596
Diplopylidium
in cat, in Egypt 1727
n.sp., [not named or described], in reptiles, in USSR (Turkmenia) 2299
***Diplopylidium* sp.,** Sharpilo, 1976, to *Diplopylidium polyacantha,* n.sp. 3614
D. polyacantha, n.sp., for *Diplopylidium* sp., Sharpilo, 1976 3614
Diplostomum
cercariae
ozone 5894
predation by crustaceans 5774
in *Coregonus peled,* in USSR, control of intermediary 6422
in fish 1070
in USSR (Siberia) 3595
in freshwater fish
in USSR (European) 2412
in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 2119
in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India 1762
in *Leuciscus bergi,* in USSR (Kirgizia), prevalence 4430
in *Lymnaea*
in USSR (Siberia)
cercarial shedding
circadian rhythm 1395
seasonal variation 1395
in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India, morphology 2934
in trout, in USSR, focus 4425
D. bucculentum bucculentum, in *Coregonus clupeaformis,* in Canada 265
D. commutatum, in *Phoxinus phoxinus,* vision loss 4304
D. compactum, in Venezuela, life-cycle 6013
D. gasterostei, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain, population dynamics 804
D. mergi
in carp, development 6004
in *Ondatra zibethicus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2920
D. mordax, n.comb., for *Austrodiplostomum mordax* 6013
D. phoxini, in *Phoxinus phoxinus,* encapsulation 4128
D. pseudobaeri, n.sp., in perch, in USSR (Siberia) 3595
D. pusillum, in *Salmo salar,* vision loss 4304
D. spathaceum
in freshwater fish, in Britain, local survey 5499

Diplostomum spathaceum *contd.*
in *Lymnaea peregra,* in Britain, local survey 5499
in *Pungitius pungitius,* in Canada, frequency distribution 264
D. spathaceum indistinctum, in *Coregonus clupeaformis,* in Canada 265
Diplotriaena sokolowi, in China, new record (g.) 1866
D. tricuspis
in *Corvus cryptoleucus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2931
in grasshopper, development 6474
larvae
acid phosphatase distribution 3800
esterase distribution 3800
D. zederi
n.sp.
[not described], in *Xiphocolaptes albicollis,* in Brazil 2282
in *Xiphocolaptes albicollis albicollis albicollis,* in Brazil 6194
Diplozoidae
diagnosis emended 1839
key to genera 1839
revised 1839
taxonomy 2464
Diplozoon
diagnosis emended 1839
in Europe, key to spp. 6165
D. homoion, in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 2089
D. nipponicum, on carp, in USSR (Siberia) 4758
D. paradoxum, in *Leuciscus cephalus cephalus,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 3547
D. strelkowi, to *Sindiplozoon strelkowi,* n.g., n.comb. 1839
Diptera, nematodes 1111
Dipylidium caninum
alkaloids, mode of action 4549
in cat
in Britain 3522
prevalence 1732
in Egypt 1727
praziquantel 855
in dog
in India, morphological variation 1163
praziquantel 855
in vitro
avermectin B1a 1528
crowding 6316
mitotic coefficient 6021
tuberostemonine, mode of action 4548

Dirofilaria
in *Aedes sollicitans,* in USA 3560
conference papers 475
in dog 6510
larvae, morphology 4223
in man
case report 4044
diagnosis 501
in USA, case report 2831
D. conjunctivae
in man
in Israel, case report 4686
in Netherlands, case report 2828
in Yugoslavia, case report 1673
D. genettae, in cat, case report 2387
D. immitis
acid proteases 4339
adenosine uptake 373
in *Aedes aegypti*
5-fluorouracil 2715
susceptibility 2947
in *Aedes sierrensis,* in USA, vector potential 5821
in *Aedes triseriatus*
development, temperature 5735
temperature 3205
in *Aedes trivittatus*
host fecundity 1313
melanization 313
in *Aedes vexans*
development, temperature 5738
temperature 3205
in USA, vector potential 5821
in *Ailurus fulgens,* in USA, zoo, new record (h.) 2912
Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
in *Armigeres subalbatus,* in Malaysia 4770
asthma, in man, in Hawaii 2518
in *Canis lupus,* in USA, zoo 547
in cat
diagnosis by IFAT 5621
in Japan, pathology of pulmonary artery 5685
in USA 5448
culture 2755, 5771
D-glucose uptake 373
Dipetalonema reconditum, histochemical differentiation 5748
in dog
antimicrofilarial immunity 5669
aspirin treatment 3754
in Australia 2909
prevalence 4106
radiography 101
avermectins 5842
basophilia 330
in Brazil 4716
in Canada, prevalence 3524, 5458
cardiopulmonary function 5709
case report 3747
central blood volume 5702
chemotherapy 2712, 5709
collateral pulmonary circulation 2039
dermatitis 4109
diagnosis by ELISA 5630, 5670
diagnosis by IFAT 5620, 5630, 5670
diagnosis by IHAT 3704
diethylcarbamazine , 5921, 5922
diethylcarbamazine plus lodoxamide 5174
eosinophilia 330
exercise 3173
fenthion 3876
haemagglutinating antibody production 5632
in Hungary, imported infection 4713
immune response 96, 3673
in India, haematology 5713
infection with intrauterine ova 6270
in Italy, survey 4720
ivermectin 5883, 5900
localization in eye 1023, 5460
lung extravascular thermal volume 5702
lymphocyte responses 5629
in Malaysia
diagnosis 2235
prevalence 5449
nervous system involvement 545
in North America, distribution 6114
occult infection types 6115
pathology 2597, 5710
review 113
pathology of kidney 1299
pathology of pulmonary arteries 5712
pneumothorax 1343
pulmonary artery disease 5694
pulmonary disease, review 4316
pulmonary vascular lesions 5709
radiographic changes 719
radiography 5988
radiological findings 3377
reaginic antibody production 5632
renal histopathology 4998
renal involvement, review 5703
serum protein levels 6284
thiacetarsamide 5878, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882
review 5877
in USA 2382, 3520
anthelmintics, federal regulations 5855
case report 2389
clinical aspects 5893
epizootiology 6323
localization in epidural space 6116
prevalence 1032, 1033, 5454, 5456, 6113
survey 4714
in USA (Mountain), prevalence 1034
vascular damage 3754, 3755
glycosyl transferase activity 3769
IgG-inducing antigen 4935
in vitro
avermectin B1a 1528
lymphocyte responsiveness 1992
isoprenoid synthesis 3768
Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
in man
diagnosis by unlabelled antibody enzyme method 5666
in Japan
case report 2367
localization in heart 2882
localization in lung 4071
pulmonary infarction 1686
in USA
case report 502, 944, 3434
localization in lung 3477
review 4646
microfilariae
culture 5078
nuclei 1193
periodicity 2081
technique for recovering, from blood 459
in mosquito
in North America, review 5812
susceptibility 4159
in *Mustela putorius furo*
case report 4718
immunization 1926
in rabbit, accidental host 5469
suramin, malic enzyme inhibition 2080
thymidine metabolism 5051
D. repens
in *Aedes aegypti*
susceptibility
genetics 2446
sterilization 2446
in dog
diagnosis by ELISA 5670
diagnosis by IFAT 5670
in Italy, survey 4720
in fox, in Italy 26
in man, in France, case report 517
Discobothrium aegyptiacus, n.sp., in *Raja circularis,* in Egypt 5564
Discocotyle sagittata, in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 2089
Discocotylidae
diagnosis emended 1839
key to genera 1839
Diseases, *Opisthorchis,* in man, interaction 1141
Dispharynx nasuta
in fowl
mebendazole 2127, 3365
tetramisole 2127
in *Porcellio cayensis,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1805
in *Trichorina giannelli,* experimental infection 1805
D. pavonis
in *Athene brama*
in India
new record (h.) 4884
redescribed 4884
Distoma ringeri, sp. inq. 1156
Djombangia indica, in *Clarias batrachus,* in India, morphology 4871
Djombangiinae, n.subfam. 4871
Dog
acid chloride phenylhydrazones 871
amoscanate 3359
Ancylostoma 3515
A. caninum 694, 1290, 2913
Andrographis paniculata extract 6369
Angiostrongylus vasorum 1338, 1339
anthelmintics 1728, 3283
arsenamide 2597
Ascaris, asthma 4585
A. suum 4290
avermectins 5842
benzimidazoles 2129, 2130
Calliandra portoricensis extract 3850
Capillaria aerophila 2752
cestodes 1415, 3256, 5457
Cetovex 5885
Cyathospirura chabaudi n.sp. 1185
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
diethylcarbamazine 184, 5921, 5922
diethylcarbamazine plus lodoxamide 5174
Dioctophyme renale 1724
Dipetalonema reconditum 330, 1032, 2382, 4714, 4716, 6323
Diphyllobothrium latum 6328

Dog *contd.*
Diplopylidium polyacantha n.sp. 3614
Dipylidium caninum 1163
Dirofilaria 6510
D. immitis 96, 101, 113, 330, 545, 719, 1023, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1299, 1343, 2039, 2235, 2382, 2389, 2597, 2712, 2909, 3173, 3377, 3520, 3524, 3673, 3704, 3747, 3754, 3755, 3876, 4106, 4109, 4316, 4713, 4714, 4716, 4720, 4998, 5449, 5454, 5456, 5458, 5460, 5620, 5629, 5630, 5632, 5669, 5670, 5694, 5702, 5703, 5709, 5710, 5712, 5713, 5893, 5988, 6113, 6114, 6115, 6116, 6270, 6284, 6323
D. repens 4720, 5670
dithiazanine iodide 5709
Dracunculus insignis 1734
D. medinensis 3523
Echinococcus 2666
E. granulosus 244, 1021, 1046, 4024, 4111, 5314, 5384, 5451, 6341
E. multilocularis 3513
E. vogeli 3426
febantel 5850
fenbendazole 5931
filaricides 5855
filariids 110, 2911
Filaroides milksi 1733
F. osleri 4712
Gnathostoma doloresi 4165
Haplorchis taichui 6170
helminths 27, 213, 243, 1026, 1028, 1725, 1728, 2381, 2384, 2910, 3512, 3517, 3518, 3574, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4722, 5450, 5627, 5687, 5820, 6328
Heterophyidae 3270
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
ivermectin 5883, 5900, 5979
Lagochilascaris major 6110
levamisole 2172, 5947
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 5304
mebendazole 3925, 5920
Mesocestoides corti 549
methyridine 427
Metorchis conjunctus 3013
Multiceps multiceps 1021, 5126, 5313
Necator americanus 4715, 5672
nematodes 3277
niclosamide 455
nitroscanate 1457, 3305
Opisthorchis felineus 6328
Oslerus osleri 819
palomomycin 6410
Paragonimus westermani 2778, 3511
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4407
piperazine 2172
piperazine adipate 3925
praziquantel 855, 856, 3859, 4475, 5147, 5190, 5885
Schistosoma incognitum 463
S. mekongi 2586
Spirocerca, cancer 2026
S. lupi 1731
Spirometra 2388
Strongyloides stercoralis 4117
Taenia 1341, 4111, 4712, 5384, 5451
T. crassiceps 2454
T. hydatigena 1021, 4166
T. krabbei 4595
T. ovis 4024
T. parenchymatosa 4595
T. pisiformis 1021, 3978
Taeniidae 5778
tetramisole 2140, 5709
tetramisole hydrochloride 2752
thiabendazole 2172
thiacetarsamide 5709, 5877, 5878, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882
Toxascaris leonina 2380, 4712
toxicity
of diethylcarbamazine 184, 2909, 5174, 5921, 5922
of levamisole 2172
of mebendazole 5920
of piperazine 2172
of praziquantel 856
of thiabendazole 2172
Toxocara canis 412, 205, 217, 320, 543, 1026, 1027, 1445, 2254, 2913, 3098, 4015, 4016, 4712, 5120, 5453, 6111, 6339, 6486, 6496

Dog *contd.*
Trichinella nelsoni 546
T. spiralis 546, 4711
Trichuris 2913
T. vulpis 4712
Uncinaria stenocephala 2913, 3249, 4719
Dogiel, V.A., appreciation 3996
Dogielius likueichenae, n.sp., in *Semilabeo notabilis,* in China 4831
D. rectoris, n.sp., in *Rectoris luxiensis,* in China 4828
Dolichosaccus ranae, n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1865
Dolphin, helminths 4728
Domestic animals
anthelmintics 5937
cestodes 2579
Coenurus 3287
helminths 208, 929, 934, 2575, 2787, 3427, 4631, 4636, 4638, 5864
hydatid 157, 3287
lungworms 1827
Schistosoma 2982
Domestic birds, helminths 4011, 5487
Dominica, helminths, in man 6070
Dominican Republic
Ascaris lumbricoides 945
Enterobius vermicularis 945
hookworm 945
Rhabditoidea 4800
Trichuris trichiura 945
Wuchereria bancrofti 989
Donkey
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 15, 3483, 3484
hydatid 1128
mebendazole 174
Strongylus vulgaris 1602
tetramisole hydrochloride 178
Dorcopsis veterum
Calostaurus dorcopsis n.sp. 4191
C. oweni n.sp. 4191
C. parvus n.sp. 4191
Dorcopsistrongylus labiacarinatus n.g., n.sp. 6196
Dorcopsistrongylus labiacarinatus, n.g., n.sp., in *Dorcopsis veterum,* in Papua New Guinea 6196
Dorysthenes paradoxus,
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4810
Dracunculus, in *Cyclops,* ecology 800
D. insignis, in dog, in USA, case report 1734
D. medinensis
control 431
in dog, in Argentina 3523
in man
in Benin, case reports 4665
control 2178, 2179, 4433
in France, imported infections 3257
in India 9
control programme 5364
prevalence 3833
survey 4405
in Kenya, autochthonous cases 3459
localization in pancreas 1635
in Nigeria
epidemiology 5810
prevalence 5810
seasonal aspects 2800
treatment 1482, 2178, 2179
in USA, case report 5423
metronidazole 2680
in *Puma concolor,* in Argentina 4115
Draschia, in horse, ivermectin 3896
D. megastoma
in horse
in USA
case report 3485
localization in brain 6097
Drepanidotaenia
in goose
chemotherapy 3899
in USSR, niclosamide 3366
D. lanceolata, antigen analysis 2571
Drepanotrema kermatoides
Catadiscus uruguayensis 605
Furcocercaria sp. III 293
Furcocercaria sp. V 293
Drimachon corais erebennus, *Ochetosoma chauhani* n.sp. 5546
Dromaestrongylidae, n.fam. 1180

Dromaius novaehollandiae, *Baylisascaris columnaris* 5803
Dromiceius novaehollandiae
Cyathostoma 2147
mebendazole 2147
thiabendazole 2147
Drug resistance
Ascaridia galli 5902
Haemonchus 2370
H. contortus 932, 1488, 2211, 2713, 3294, 3868, 3883, 3908, 3939, 4500, 4632, 4637
Heterakis gallinae 5902
Hymenolepis nana 5153
nematodes
in animals 2158
in horse 2694, 2718, 4465
in sheep 4633, 6390
Ostertagia 5215
O. circumcincta 3908, 5156
strongylids, in horse 1496, 1497
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2713, 3908, 4632
Duck
Avioserpens szechuanensis 1744
bithionol 2175
Ganguleterakis dispar 2256
Gastrotaenia dogieli 252
G. kazachstanica n.sp. 2483
Gigantobilharzia acotylea 6000
helminths 3534, 3574
hexachlorophene 2175
kamala 2175
male fern extract 2175
Metorchis orientalis 5534
M. taiwanensis 5534
Theromyzon rude 472
Typhlocoelum 6484
Dugong dugon
Faredifex clavata n.g., n.sp. 4175
Folitrema jecoris n.g., n.sp. 4175
Haerator caperatus n.g., n.sp. 4175
Lankatrema macrocotyle n.sp. 4175
L. microcotyle n.sp. 4175
L. minutum n.sp. 4175
Lankatrematoides gardneri n.g., n.sp. 4175
Opisthotrema australe n.sp. 4175
Dujardinascaris waltoni, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA 6128
Dukerostrongylus kenyae, n.g., n.sp., in *Sylvicapra grimmia,* in Kenya 6186
Durikainema macropi, n.g., n.sp., in *Macropus giganteus,* in Australia 4902
Duthiersia fimbriata
lipid content 762
protein content 763
Dysentery, *Opisthorchis,* in man, pathology 2456
Dytiscus marginalis, *Opisthioglyphe locellus* 6459
Earthworm
Metastrongylus 4431
M. apri 3564
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 4769
East Indies (*see* Indonesia)
Echeneibothrium smitii, n.sp., in *Trygon sephen,* in India 3610
Echinatrium filosomum, development of reproductive organs 6182
Echinobothrium bonasum, n.sp., in *Rhinoptera bonasus,* in USA 1881
E. helmymohamedi, n.sp., in *Taeniura lymma,* in Egypt 5567
E. rhinoptera, sp. inq. 1881
Echinocephalus daileyi, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon circularis,* in Colombia 1893
E. diazi, in *Himantura schmardae,* in Colombia, new record (g.) 1893
E. pleroplatea, n.sp., in *Pleroplata japonica,* in China 1867
E. sinensis, cephalic anatomy 4889
Echinochasmus brevivitellus, n.sp., in cat, in Egypt 2468
E. perfoliatus, in man, in China, case report 4660
E. perfoliatus* var. *aegyptius, n.var., in cat, in Egypt 2468
E. spinulosus, in *Caspia issykkulensis,* in USSR (Kirgizia), new record (h.) 2449
Echinococcus (*see also* Hydatid)
in Britain, control programme 4455

Echinococcus *contd.*
in dog, in Alaska 2666
general account 3825
review 3262
E. granulosus
in dog, in Chile, local survey 244
amino-acid composition 3190
in Australia, review 5386
control, mathematical model 430, 2226
in dog
in Australia, survey 4111
in Bulgaria, prevalence 6341
experimental infection with camel strain 1046
infection dynamics 5314
in New Zealand 5384
incidence 4024
praziquantel 4475
injectable 5147
in USA, survey 5451
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1021
epidemiology, mathematical model 155
glutathione S-transferase 135, 772
hybridoma-derived antibodies 1933
in vitro
drugs, tested 2739
praziquantel, mode of action 3303
intraspecific variation 3613
in Kenya, epizootiology 1436
lymphocyte transformation 3079
oncospheres
in vitro, infected sheep serum 1243
in soil, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival 5314
protoscoleces, water/electrolyte balance 3222, 3223
in vitro, chemicals, tested 5248
review 1628
scoleces, in soil, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival 5314
in *Thos aureus,* in Kenya 1436
in *Thos mesomelas,* in Kenya 1436
carbohydrate metabolism 5055
E. multilocularis
antigen isolation 4261
carbohydrate metabolism 5055
in carnivores, in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 824
in cat
infection dynamics 3513
praziquantel 3859
Dipetalonema viteae, serological cross reactions 3675
in dog
infection dynamics 3513
praziquantel 3859
in fox, in France 2671
in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 1458
karyotype 910
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* immunopathology 4282
in *Microtus nivalis,* in Bulgaria 1039
in mouse
amyloidosis 3717
Ig response 3644
ova, ultrastructure 4195
proglottids 2485
review 1628
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in USSR (European), prevalence 6342
E. oligarthrus, in mammals, in Colombia, survey 3426
E. vogeli
in *Cuniculus paca,* in Colombia, morphology 3029
in *Gorilla gorilla,* in USA, zoo 1652
in mammals, in Colombia, survey 3426
Echinocotyle brachycephala, in *Calidris minuta,* in USSR, new record (h.), synonymy 4198
E. singhi, n.sp., in *Querquedula circia,* in India 4874
Echinolepis carioca
in *Ithaginis cruentus,* in Nepal, new record (h.) 5566
in *Subulina octona,* in Cuba 2963
Echinoparyphium, in fowl, host intestinal phosphatase activity 2019

Echinoparyphium *contd.*
E. aconiatum
in birds, in USSR (Arctic), life-history 2774
in *Lymnaea zazurensis,* in USSR (Arctic), cercarial shedding, temperature 2775
metacercariae, in USSR (Arctic), development, temperature 2776
E. politum, in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
E. recurvatum
cercariae, host location 785
in *Gyraulus albus,* in Britain, local survey 1101
in *Lymnaea peregra,* in Britain, local survey 1101
in molluscs, in Britain, host community utilization 784
in *Pisidium subtruncatum,* in Britain, local survey 1101
in *Planorbis planorbis,* in Britain, local survey 1101
in *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi,* in Britain, local survey 1101
in *Valvata piscinalis,* in Britain, local survey 1101
Echinophthirius horridus, *Dipetalonema spirocauda* 2245
Echinorhynchus gadi
in *Caprella septentrionalis,* in USSR (White Sea) 4809
cuticle 3615
E. gymnocyprii, in *Gymnocypris przewalskii,* in China 4201
E. salmonis, in *Osmerus mordax,* in USA, seasonal variation 2935
Echinostoma, cercariae, predation by crustaceans 5774
E. audyi
Echinostoma lindoense, in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* antagonism 6314
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* superinfection 2431
E. barbosai, life-cycle 4180
E. lindoense
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* haemagglutinin levels 1953
Echinostoma audyi, in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* antagonism 6314
life-cycle, experimental 6473
life-history 2782
E. malayanum, phosphatases 6293
E. paraensei 3129
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* granulocyte function 4256
Schistosoma mansoni, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 3129
E. revolutum
Haematoloechus medioplexus, interspecific pairing 5040
in vitro
excretory-secretory products 144
pairing 144
intraspecific pairing 5040
in mouse, homologous immunotolerance 631
nervous system 5747
pheromonal response 2617
in pigeon, in Bangladesh, pathology 3537
Schistosoma bovis, in mouse, antagonism 2514
S. mansoni
in mouse
antagonism 2514
interaction 631
Zygocotyle lunata, interspecific pairing 2616
E. togoensis, n.sp., in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* in Togo 4179
Ecology
acanthocephalans 143
in birds 5097
Acanthocephalus clavula 6315
A. lucii 392
Anisakis, larvae 768
Apatemon gracilis 4366
Ascaridia 806
A. galli 795, 2634, 4377, 5286
Ascaris 4378
ova 2649, 4384
A. lumbricoides 3237, 6320
A. suum 1406, 3806, 6321
ova 1407

Ecology *contd.*
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 2638
B. scorpii 6141
Brugia malayi 1045
B. pahangi 6117
Capillaria 806
C. xenopodis n.sp. 5492
Capillaridae 4125
Cercaria appendiculata 812
C. octocauda 812
C. saccocauda 812
cestodes
in birds 797
in fowl 4735
in freshwater fish 799, 1777, 3235, 4749, 4757
in *Labeo rohita* 796
in mammals 798
in Ostracoda 2654
in *Wallago attu* 796
Clonorchis sinensis 2640
Coenurus cerebralis 5313
Cooperia, larvae 2636
Cotylurus 5814
C. cornutus 2775, 2776
Dactylogyrus 2090
D. amphibothrium 4369
D. anchoratus 5780, 6322
D. chranilowi 5780
Dentostomella kuntzi 6184
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, ova 5089
Dictyocaulus filaria, larvae 3233
D. viviparus, larvae 1400, 3238, 3811, 4397, 4406
digeneans
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 6149
in *Physa gyrina* 6149
Diorchis brevis 5787
D. inflata 5787
D. ransomi 5787
Diplostomum 264, 1395, 4425
cercariae 5774
D. gasterostei 804
Diplozoon homoion 2089
Dipylidium caninum 6316
Discocotyle sagittata 2089
Dracunculus 800
Echinococcus granulosus 5314
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2775, 2776
E. recurvatum 784
Echinorhynchus salmonis 2935
Echinostoma, cercariae 5774
E. audyi 6314
E. lindoense 6314
Ergenstrema labrosi 2083
Fasciola, metacercariae 5102
F. gigantica 151
F. hepatica 4372, 4427, 5092, 5093, 5101
Ganguleterakis dispar, ova 2256
Gastromermis n.sp. 787
Glossiphonia complanata 1594
Gymnophallus fossarum 599
G. nereicola 599
cercariae 1397
Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2657
Gyrodactylus atratuli 4371
Haemonchus contortus 3807, 4386
ova 3226, 3926
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 2648
helminth larvae 1366
helminth ova 1366, 4362
in manure 813
helminths 916, 1393, 1394, 2084, 3816, 4375, 5088, 5099, 5773, 5782, 5783, 6319, 6468, 6480, 6507
in *Abramis brama* 3242
in *Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi* 1763
in *Alopex lagopus* 4382
in animals 2088
in aquatic birds 146, 250
in *Ardea cinerea* 394
in *Canis latrans* 2383
in *Canis rufus* 2383
in carp 1408
in cat 1029
in *Catostomus commersoni* 5785
in *Chalcalburnus* 1096
in fish 148, 1094
in freshwater animals 339
in freshwater fish 270, 391, 811, 1074, 1396, 1398, 1405, 1781, 4370, 5497

Ecology *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in invertebrates 5096
in *Larus* 1054
in man 6350
in *Palaemon adspersus* 4795
in *Rattus* 5465
in ruminants 4429
in *Rutilus* 1096
in sheep 803
in *Stizostedion lucioperca* 5505
in *Tor tor* 5498
in *Tropidonotus piscator* 4741, 4742
in *Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* 1763
in *Xenopus* 1757
Helobdella stagnalis 1594
Heterakis 806
Hirudinea 391, 1589, 1593
hookworm 3237
Hymenolepididae 5090
Hymenolepis 2635
H. diminuta 2624, 2629, 791, 3195, 3806, 4408, 5758, 5775
H. nana 4255
Ligophorus angustus 2083
Ligula intestinalis 2643
Lymnaea truncatula 4781
Maritrema gratiosum 2979
mermithids 1901
Metastrongylus apri 6311
M. pudendotectus 6311
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 413, 414
Microphallus papillorobustus 6465
Moniliformis moniliformis 3217
monogeneans 794, 801, 5789
Muellerius, larvae 6303
M. capillaris 5107
larvae 5818
nematode larvae 4374
on pasture 149, 2086, 2087, 2095, 3232, 4363, 4421, 5807, 6312
nematodes 4910
in *Anas querquedula* 560
in Coleoptera 2642
in freshwater fish 4385, 4749
in goat 1718
on pasture 2650, 5777
in *Rattus rattus* 790
in sheep 153, 398, 1718, 3818
Nematodirus battus, larvae 3809
N. spathiger
larvae 4364
ova 4364
Nematospiroides dubius 789
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3239
Neostrongylus linearis 2651
larvae 6303
Oesophagostomum 4378
ova 2649
O. columbianum 792, 3808
O. dentatum
larvae 399
ova 399
O. venulosum 792
Ostertagia circumcincta
larvae 2639
ova 2639
O. ostertagi 1447, 5356
larvae 1440, 2636, 3246, 4361, 5117
Oswaldocruzia filiformis 3829
Parachristianella monomegacantha 4381
Paramphistomatidae, larvae 5098
Paramphistomum scotiae 5091, 5095
Paraplerurus sauridae 6144
parasites 805, 4367, 6034
Philophthalmus rhionica 5105
Physaloptera capensis 3234
Piscicola geometra 1763
Placobdella papillifera 6028
Plagiorchis elegans 2775, 2776
plerocercoids, *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 2098
Polymorphus 4596
Porrocaecum, larvae 768
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 5087
Proteocephalus percae 5792
Protostrongylidae 5360
Protostrongylus 5814
Pterygodermatites coloradensis 1044
Romanomermis culicivorax 808, 809, 788
Schistocephalus 264

Ecology *contd.*
Schistosoma haematobium 397, 3576
S. mansoni 397
cercariae 1387, 5749
S. mattheei 397, 3248
S. mekongi, cercariae 2646
Sobolevicanthus gracilis, larvae 145
strongylid larvae 152
Strongyloides ratti 3819, 5791
S. stercoralis, larvae 3817, 4373
Strongylus vulgaris
larvae 2092, 3209, 3241
ova 2092
Syphacia muris 789
S. obvelata 664
Taenia saginata, ova 1403
T. taeniaeformis 6316
Taeniidae, ova 5778
terminology 5784
Thelastoma bulhoesi 2648
Thelazia skrjabini 4404
Transversotrema patialense, ova 1399
trematodes 3981, 5106
in *Cerithium moniliferum* 3815
in freshwater animals 3844
in freshwater fish 5108
in Gadidae 2653
in marine fish 1760
in marine molluscs 810
in molluscs 5103
in *Planaxis sulcatus* 3815
in Pleuronectidae 2653
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3247
T. spiralis 382, 551, 3247, 5468
Trichostrongylus 2655
T. axei 807
T. colubriformis 807, 4386
Trichuris, ova 2649, 4379
T. trichiura 3237
Tylodelphys clavata 804
Uncinaria stenocephala, ova 3249
Economic loss
Ascaridia 4309
A. galli 3746
Ascaris suum 1720
Cysticercus 2894
Dicrocoelium 4993
Fasciola 16, 4093, 4982
F. hepatica 725, 1437, 1999
helminths
in cattle 1506, 2166, 4300, 5195
in domestic animals 1617, 4631, 4814
in man 5406
in pig 4300, 6429
in sheep 342, 2152, 4300
Heterakis 4309
hydatid 2894, 5026
nematodes, in ruminants 22
Parafilaria bovicola 2125, 4085
parasites 1822
Schistosoma mansoni 5678
Trichinella 5711
Ectenurus chauhani, n.sp., in *Vomer setapinnis,* in Nigeria 5552
Ectocotyla
on *Chionoecetes opilio,* in Canada 5508
on *Hyas araneus,* in Canada 5508
Ecuador
hydatid 491
Onchocerca 3252
O. volvulus 3429, 4391, 4392, 4654
Paragonimus 495
Spirometra mansonoides 544
Eel, *Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina* 6016
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Amplicaecum garzetti n.sp. 620
Pittacium egrettum n.sp. 2481
Egypt
Ancylostoma duodenale 1498
Anisakis 3637
Ascaris 3726
A. lumbricoides 1498, 3473
Cichlidogyrus 1142
C. aegypticus n.sp. 1142
C. thurstonae n.sp. 1142
Clinostomum 40
Contracaecum 40
Corallobothrium solidum 40
Cotugnia polyacantha 5707
Cyathospirura seurati 2794
Dentostomella kuntzi 6184

Egypt *contd.*
Diplopylidium 1727
Dipylidium caninum 1727
Discobothrium aegyptiacus n.sp. 5564
Echinobothrium helmymohamedi n.sp. 5567
Echinochasmus brevivitellus n.sp. 2468
E. perfoliatus var. *aegyptius* n.var. 2468
Enterobius vermicularis 3473
Eumegacetes orientalis n.sp. 291
E. spinosus n.sp. 2469
E. upupae n.sp. 291
Fasciola gigantica 25, 5178
filariids, in man 498
Gongylonema aegypti n.sp. 2794
helminths
in cat 3521
in man 1320, 5341, 5407, 5416
Heterophyidae 4806
Hymenolepis nana 3726
Joyeuxiella pasqualei 1727
nematodes
in camel 2741
in mammals 2794
in ruminants 2741
in sheep 25, 6107
Neoheligmonella gerbillini n.sp. 2794
Schistosoma 1319, 3700, 3730, 3919, 4254, 4325, 5647, 5686
S. haematobium 311, 844, 967, 2028, 2590, 2707, 3824, 4658, 4996, 4997
S. mansoni 3440, 3473, 3824, 3902
Taenia taeniaeformis 1727
trematodes, in *Pirenella conica* 4806, 6159
Trichinella 3700
T. spiralis 1721
Trichuris trichiura 3473
Wuchereria bancrofti 3565, 3912, 5823
Einfeldia dissidens, mermithids 2600
Eisenia, *Aploparaksis filum* 6462
E. foetida
Rhabditis terricola 584
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 2250
E. rosea, *Capillaria erinacei* 6014
Elaeophora linglingenser, n.sp., in cattle, in China 4879
Elaphostrongylus cervi
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Austria 3500
in deer, in New Zealand 5384
in molluscs, development 1808
E. rangiferi, in *Rangifer tarandus,* mebendazole 5228
Eleotris pisonis
Brentisentis uncinus n.g., n.sp. 5577
Gorgorhynchus satoi 5577
Elephas maximus
Fasciola jacksoni 1047
Gastrodiscus secundus 1047
Pseudodiscus collinsi 1047
Elk, *Cysticercus* 5441
Elopichthys bambus, *Skrjabinocapillaria elopichthydis* n.sp. 4907
Emberiza bruniceps, *Thominx tridens* 2396
Embryology (*see also* Development; Life-history)
Amphilina japonica 1571
cestodes 5326
Gastromermis 2772
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 6015
nematodes 4607
Neoaplectana agriotos 5311
Octomyomermis tchaunensis n.sp. 1575
Empidomermis riouxi
hypodermal cell surface 622
trophosome cell surface 622
Encyclometra colubrimurorum, in China, new record (g.) 1865
E. fujianensis, n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1865
Engraulis mystax, *Coitocaecum indicum* n.sp. 58
E. encrasicholus ponticus, *Contracaecum aduncum* 732
Enhydris chinensis
Encyclometra fujianensis n.sp. 1865
Prohemistomum chinensis n.sp. 1865
Entamoeba histolytica, hydatid, in man, case report 6161
Enterobius
bacteria, in man, dysentery 1136
in man
control 1454

Enterobius contd.
in man *contd.*
diagnosis 1454
in Poland, prevalence 504
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), mebendazole 4507
typhoid, in man, pathogenesis 2459
E. vermicularis
body length, development 4593
in Britain, localization in genital tract 1657
in Indonesia, prevalence in children 2716
in man
albendazole 4505
in Brazil, cambendazole plus mebendazole plus tinidazole 3330
in China
chemotherapy 5203
prevalence 5203
in Denmark, localization in falciform ligament 4072
diagnosis 4575
in Dominican Republic, prevalence 945
in Egypt, localization in appendix 3473
in German Federal Republic, localization in uterine tube 4059
in India
local survey 5393
localization in uterine cervix 1685
in Italy
in children 3458, 3465, 3471
in mentally subnormal 3476
in Korea
chemotherapy 3875
mebendazole 4496
worm burden 4036
localization in genital organs 509
localization in genital tract 1657
localization in uterine tube 4653
in Mexico, prevalence in children 988
in Morocco, prevalence 5795
in Papua New Guinea, prevalence 2358
in Poland
in children 942
prevalence 950
prevalence in children 1648
review 6057
in Tunisia, localization in appendix 2855
in USA, general account 2156
in USSR, pathogenicity 6065
in USSR (European)
prevalence 6085
pyrvinium pamoate 6443
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 1549
vaginal smear 5419
in Venezuela, in children 4060
in West Africa, albendazole 6414
in Yugoslavia, prevalence in children 2886
ova, in house dust, in Poland 5118
scanning electron microscopy 4905
Entobdella diadema, light, hatching 5781
Environmental pollution 4240
helminths, in freshwater fish 1396, 1775, 1776
Schistosoma haematobium 6060
trematodes, in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 3558
Eocollis harengulae, n.sp., in *Harengula nymphaea,* in China 1887
Eosinophilia, in man, in China, epidemiology 5139
Eothenomys olitor, Molineus neotetraci n.sp. 1913
Ephemera danica, *Crepidostomum metoecus* 4413
Epibathra sinensis, n.sp., in *Chinemys,* in China 1868
Epidemiology (*see also* Epizootiology)
alveolar hydatid 6342
Ancylostoma duodenale 1439
Anisakis 267, 6338
A. simplex 2105
Ascaris 1433, 4395, 4396
A. lumbricoides 820, 1634, 2742, 3237, 3822, 3823, 4032, 5795, 5796, 5799, 5805, 5811
Brugia malayi 162, 163, 406, 1443, 3276, 6403
Epidemiology *contd.*
Brugia contd.
B. pahangi 2957
cercarial dermatitis 5139
cestodes 3256, 5148
Clonorchis 1442, 2283
C. sinensis 2108, 5132
Cysticercus 1448
Diphyllobothrium 6340
D. latum 5111, 6328, 6345
Dracunculus medinensis 431, 3257, 3459, 3833, 4405, 5810
Echinococcus granulosus 155, 1436
Enterobius vermicularis 5118, 5795
Fasciola hepatica 5390
filariids, in man 5122
helminths 154, 160, 410, 2107, 2109, 2661, 3272, 3841, 5134, 5426, 5783, 5816, 6330
in man 965, 1998, 2118, 2663, 5802, 5813, 6333
hookworm 408, 2112, 3237, 3260, 4032, 5795, 5805
hydatid 157, 404, 2102, 2666, 3825, 4815, 6341
Hymenolepididae 47
Hymenolepis nana 2675
Loa loa 1425
Mansonella ozzardi 2672, 3562
Metagonimus 405
Moniezia expansa 2252
Necator americanus 2110, 4399, 5796, 5799, 5811
nematodes 3277
Onchocerca 3252, 5128
O. volvulus 284, 1418, 1423, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1449, 1450, 2660, 2864, 3255, 3278, 3429, 3827, 3849, 4391, 4392, 5506, 5800, 5822
Opisthorchis 1434, 3837, 3838, 4426
O. felineus 1446, 2670, 6328, 6332
Paragonimus 156, 936
P. westermani 2106, 4419
parasites 5355
Schistosoma 1412, 2662, 2673, 3831, 3919, 4041, 4403, 4420, 5798, 5827
S. haematobium 397, 1420, 3824, 5116, 5121, 5138, 5140, 5822, 6072, 6326
S. japonicum 2669
S. mansoni 397, 1420, 1432, 2664, 3566, 3824, 4424, 4723, 5123, 5129, 5133, 5799, 5801, 5811, 5822, 6119, 6326, 6346
S. mekongi 2674
Strongyloides 3467, 4411
S. fuelleborni 5131
S. stercoralis 821, 3817, 4032, 4373, 5131, 5137, 5796, 5799, 5805, 5811, 6337
Taenia 5112, 5136, 5811
T. saginata 1413, 1438, 1441, 6431
Toxocara 1026, 1445, 2677, 2678, 3264, 3836, 6347
T. canis 412, 158, 205, 1419, 2103, 3846, 5120, 6111, 6339
T. cati 3846, 3848
T. pteropodis 5124
trematodes 3470
Trichinella 229, 1421, 1675, 2453, 3253, 3254, 3265, 3269, 3274, 3275, 3279, 3455, 5112, 6334, 6344
T. nelsoni 407
T. spiralis 505, 817, 825, 829, 985, 2296, 4393, 4711
Trichobilharzia 3556
Trichuris 1433, 2113, 4379, 4395, 4414
T. trichiura 820, 3237, 3467, 4032, 5118, 5795, 5796, 5799, 5805, 5811
Wuchereria bancrofti 1431, 1435, 1451, 2271, 2662, 3276, 3821, 3834, 3839, 3842, 4423, 6324, 6329, 6331
Epinephelus awoara, *Cycloplectanum hongkongensis* n.sp. 1837
E. brunneus
Cycloplectanum hongkongensis n.sp. 1837
C. lantauensis n.sp. 1837
E. fario
Cycloplectanum cupatum 1837
C. lantauensis n.sp. 1837
C. vagampullum 1837
Episthmium bursicola, in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
Epizootiology (*see also* Epidemiology)
Anoplocephalidae 4410
Ascaris suum 2679, 5445
Baylisascaris columnaris 5803
Cardiofilaria 4770
cestodes
in fish 1340
in freshwater fish 3812
Cooperia 1008, 1009, 1417, 2636
Cotylurus 5814
Crepidostomum metoecus 4413
Cryptocotyle lingua 2114
Cutifilaria wenki 409
Cysticercus bovis 2115, 4409, 5381
Dactylogyrus 2090, 2641
D. extensus 4432
Davainea proglottina 2964
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4777, 5793, 5794, 5819
Dictyocaulus 1452
D. arnfieldi 15
D. filaria 3233
D. viviparus 2157, 3238, 3316, 3811, 4397, 4406, 5125
Diphyllobothrium 2111
D. pretoriensis 4110
D. theileri 4110
Diplostomum 2119, 4425, 4430
Dirofilaria immitis 4770, 5812, 5821, 6323
Echinococcus granulosus 1436, 6341
E. multilocularis 824, 6342
Fasciola gigantica 401, 3357
F. hepatica 827, 1437, 2104, 3357, 4028, 4153, 4427
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1696, 4692
Gymnophallidae 402
Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2657
Habronema 231
Haemonchus 1009
H. contortus 161, 1008, 2211, 3832, 5130
H. placei 1417
helminths 3272, 3841, 5135
in birds 5096
in carp 6134
in cat 1029
in cattle 2116, 3267, 3843, 3847, 4087, 4363
in domestic animals 4636
in fish 5096
in freshwater fish 1074, 2120, 4756
in game animals 4027
in ruminants 3830, 4429
in sheep 411, 4279, 4418, 6335
Heterophyidae 4806
hookworm 2296
Hymenolepis diminuta 4408
Lamanema chavezi 4121
Ligula intestinalis 2099
Ligulidae 2119
Metastrongylus 4431
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 413, 414
Moniezia 3273, 4513, 5809
M. expansa 1008
Muellerius capillaris 5818, 6325
nematodes
in *Anas querquedula* 560
in cattle 159, 3258, 3259, 3413, 4082, 4301, 4394, 4398, 4400, 4415, 4421, 4470, 4619, 4625, 5777, 6312, 6510
in goat 1718, 4695
in horse 5807, 6510
in ruminants 1414, 6103
in sheep 149, 398, 822, 1718, 2667, 3232, 5115, 6336
Nematodirus battus 3809
N. spathiger 4364
Neostrongylus linearis 6325
Oesophagostomum dentatum 5445
Onchocerca 403, 3835, 5806, 5808
O. flexuosa 409
O. tarsicola 409
O. tubingensis 409
Oslerus osleri 819
Ostertagia circumcincta 161, 1008, 1009
O. ostertagi 1417, 1440, 1447, 2636, 3316, 3840, 4361, 4416, 4422, 5117, 5356
Oswaldocruzia filiformis 3829
Parafilaria bovicola 5109, 5110
Paragonimus 4788
Paramphistomidae 5817

Epizootiology *contd.*
parasites 5355
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4407
Protostrongylus 5814
Schistosoma bovis 4253
S. incognitum 3820
S. indicum 3820
S. mattheei 397
S. nasalis 4389
S. spindale 3820
strongylids, in horse 2668
Strongyloides westeri 2891, 3845
Strongylus vulgaris 2092
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 2250
Taenia saginata 1438
Taeniidae 5778
Thelazia skrjabini 4404
Toxascaris leonina 4622
Toxocara canis 412, 2279, 2658
trematodes 3844
in *Canis lupus* 1726
in freshwater fish 5108
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 1726
in *Vulpes vulpes* 1726
Trichinella 823, 1421, 2930, 2976, 3271
T. spiralis 826, 828, 4393
Trichostrongylus 1008, 1009
T. axei 161, 231
Trichuris 1427
T. suis 1429, 5445
Tylodelphys clavata 4430
Uncinaria stenocephala 3249
Epomidiostomum serratus, n.sp., in *Anas,* in China 4900
Equines, *Onchocerca* 587
Equula daura, *Acanthocolpus orientalis* 4839
Equus burchelli, nematodes 4014
Eremias pleskei, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 5304
Eretmochelys imbricata, *Amphiorchis indicus* 3587
Ergenstrema labrosi
n.sp., in *Chelon labrosus,* in Britain 1836
in *Chelon labrosus,* in Britain, host age 2083
Erignathus barbatus, helminths 554
Erinaceus europaeus, *Capillaria erinacei* 6014
Eriocheir japonicus
Paragonimus ohirai 6049
P. westermani 2778, 4784
Erithacus rubecula
Apororhynchus silesiacus n.sp. 68
Capillaria ovopunctata 4731
Erpobdella octoculata, in Britain, life-history 6030
Erschoviorchis lintoni, in *Aix galericulata,* in Japan, pathology 1304
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Ascaris, in pig, sulphydryl groups 4168
Oesophagostomum, in pig, sulphydryl groups 4168
Trichinella spiralis, in rat, interaction 2457
Erythrocebus patas
Loa loa 2244
Mansonella ozzardi 972
Schistosoma haematobium 3576
Escherichia coli, *Clonorchis sinensis,* in rat, interaction 2241
Esox americanus, *Myzobdella lugubris* 2272
E. lucius
Acanthocephalus anguillae 3970
A. lucii 3970
Diphyllobothrium latum 3145
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
helminths 270, 5497
Hemiclepsis marginata 4758
Philometra obturans 3977
Etheostoma caeruleum
Acanthocephalus dirus 2017
Aethycteron caerulei n.sp. 5532
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 2017
E. microperca, *Aethycteron micropercae* n.sp. 5532
E. nigrum
Aethycteron nigrei n.sp. 5532
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Ethiopia
Ascaris lumbricoides 6256
Cysticercus 1130
Ethiopia *contd.*
Haemonchus contortus 5257
helminths, in man 1660, 2364
hydatid 953, 1130
Oesophagostomum columbianum 5257
Schistosoma haematobium 4655, 4663, 5116
S. mansoni 991, 2664, 4663, 5801
Trichostrongylus 5257
Etrumeicotyle pumilionis, n.g., n.sp., in *Etrumeus microps,* in Indian Ocean 4170
Etrumeus microps, *Etrumeicotyle pumilionis* n.g., n.sp. 4170
Eubothrium crassum
protein composition 5077
ultrastructure of tegument 613
E. fragile, in *Alosa fallax,* in Britain 567
E. rugosum
ontogenesis of tegument 3985
osmoregulation 1390
salinity 5082
Eucoleus
in birds, in USSR 4125
synonymy 5592
E. obtusiuscula, n.comb., for *Capillaria obtusiuscula* 6123
E. tringae, n.sp., in *Tringa erythropus,* in China 4907
Eucyclops serratus, *Anguillicola globiceps* 2247
E. serrulatus, *Gnathostoma nipponicum* 2249
Eudiaptomus gracilis
Diphyllobothrium 4160
Proteocephalus neglectus 905
Eudynamis scolopacea chinensis, *Lutztrema foochowense* n.sp. 3011
Eugerres plumieri, *Gorgorhynchoides bullocki* 1884
Euleptorhamphus viridis
Gonapodasmius ryjikovi 61
monogeneans 1081
Eumasenia ghanensis, in *Heterobranchus isopterus,* in Ivory Coast, new record (g.h.) 3589
Eumeces elegans, *Meteterakis paucipapillosa* n.sp. 1909
E. schneideri, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 5304
Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) orientalis, n.sp., in *Merops orientalis cleopatra,* in Egypt 291
E. (Eumegacetes) spinosus, n.sp., in *Merops orientalis cleopatra,* in Egypt 2469
E. (Eumegacetes) upupae, n.sp., in *Upupa epops major,* in Egypt 291
E. orientalis, n.sp., in *Merops orientalis cleopatra,* in Egypt 291
E. spinosus, n.sp., in *Merops orientalis cleopatra,* in Egypt 2469
E. upupae, n.sp., in *Upupa epops major,* in Egypt 291
Eumetopias jubatus
Phocitrema fusiforme 4843
Pricetrema zalophi 4843
Euomphalia strigella, *Muellerius capillaris* 5107
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus, scanning electron microscopy 5545
Euphausia similis, *Neonotoporus trachuri* 4161
Eupodotis ruficrista, *Metorchis bilis* 1749
Europe
amphistomes 3597
Anisakis simplex 2105
Diplozoon 6165
filariids, in birds 5486
helminths
in fish 923
in man 2315, 2663
in *Sus scrofa* 4710
Hirudinea 923
nematodes, in cattle 4468, 4490, 4625
Eurycea bislineata
Brachycoelium mesorchium 1754
B. storeriae 1754
Eurymermis arkhanhelsis, n.sp., in USSR (European) 3055
E. tchaunensis, n.sp., in *Prionocera gracilistyla,* in USSR 5602
Eurytrema, anthelmintics, mode of action 4514
Eurytrema *contd.*
E. cladorchis
in *Bradybaena similaris,* in China 2261
in *Nemobius caibae,* in China 2261
E. coelomaticum
life-history 2480
in mouse, development 4600
E. fukienensis, n.sp., in goat, in China 3011
E. hydropotes, n.sp., in *Hydropotes inermis,* in China 2480
E. pancreaticum
cercariae, scanning electron microscopy 5559
glycogen distribution 3231
life-history 2480
lipids 5083
sporocysts, functional morphology 4340
E. procyonis
in *Canis rufus* × *Canis latrans,* in USA, new record (h.) 2383
in cat, fenbendazole 5933
E. sphaeriorchis, n.sp., in cattle, in China 2261
Eustrongylides excisus, in *Salmo trutta fario,* in USSR (Armenia), new record (g.h.) 2409
E. mergorum, in *Ardea cinerea,* in Yugoslavia, new record (h.) 1741
E. tubifex, in *Podiceps ruficollis,* in Yugoslavia, new record (h.) 1741
Eutropiichthys vacha, *Haplorchoides vacha* n.sp. 4833
Evolution
acanthocephalans 6023
Ancyrocephalinae 288
Caryophyllidea 1876, 5327
cestodes 1159, 3985, 4864, 4869, 5322, 5323, 5324, 5325, 5326
digeneans 5321
helminths 1588, 3986, 3988, 4912, 5328, 6488
Hymenolepis citelli 1587
Mazocraeidae 595
Molineinae 4207
nematodes 4607, 4608
in Coleoptera 2642
in *Locusta migratoria* 3989
Onchocerca 1577, 4606
Paramphistomatoidea 1410
parasites 909, 1584, 2265, 6034
in Salmonidae 2270
Rictulariidae 300
Schistosoma 2426
Schistosomatidae 2786
Taeniidae 2269
trematodes 1580
Trichostrongyloidea 1180
Wuchereria bancrofti 2271
Excoitocaecum, synonym of *Nicolla* 58
Exocoetus monocirrhus, *Gonapodasmius ryjikovi* 61
Exorchis oviformis, in freshwater fish, in South Korea 2108
Falcaustra cryptobranchi, to *Cordonema cryptobranchi,* n.comb. 1888
F. mackini, to *Cordonema mackini,* n.g., n.comb. 1888
F. variabilis, to *Cordonema variabilis,* n.comb. 1888
Falco berigora, *Synhimantus falco* n.sp. 6193
F. cenchroides, *Synhimantus falco* n.sp. 6193
F. peregrinus, *Cladotaenia foxi* 5485
F. tinnunculus, *Neodiplostomum microcotyle* 5485
Falconiformes, helminths 5485
Faredifex clavata, n.g., n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
Fasciola *(see also* Liver-fluke)
in animals, pathology, book 482
antigen analysis 1297
in cattle
in Colombia, local survey 2893
control strategy 3881
diamfenetide 4442
in Italy, closantel 5903
in Japan
local survey 1714
pathology 6274
in Kenya, prevalence 1623
liver damage 4982

Fasciola *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in Nepal 4090
in Nigeria, haemoglobin type 672
in Poland, prevalence 4093
rafoxanide 5851
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), epizootiology 5127
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
control programme 3360
prevalence 2901
Clostridium, in sheep, in Argentina 3578
glucose phosphate isomerase 1354
glutamate dehydrogenase 1354
in goat, digestion 3171
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 2901
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 4773
malic enzyme 1354
in man
in Costa Rica 5415
in France
diagnosis by echotomography 6090
subcapsular haematoma 2843
immunodiagnosis 319
metacercariae, longevity in rice-straw 5102
ova
technique for counting, in faeces 5292
technique for detecting, in faeces 6454
pathology 4297
in Philippines, control programme 3306
in rabbit
p-aminophenol derivatives 4461
serum proteins 71
review 1627
in ruminants, in Zambia 4638
in sheep
carbohydrate metabolism, diamphenethide 118
in China, dinitrochlorophenol 2139
diamfenetide 4442
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 3361
host biochemical changes, chemotherapy 120
pathogenesis 2280
in Poland
chemotherapy 2148
prevalence 4093
in USSR (Armenia), hexachloroparaxylene plus hexachlorophene 417, 830
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), epizootiology 5127
in USSR (Uzbekistan), control programme 3360
technique for isolating, from liver 3388
in yak, in Nepal 4090
F. gigantica
abnormal gonads 2465
anthelmintics
cholinesterase inhibition 1475
malate dehydrogenase activity 1527
bacteria, in cattle, in Nigeria 4821
in buffalo
in Egypt, niclofolan 5178
in India, haematology 5009
in Malaysia, abattoir data 5522
in cattle
in Malaysia, abattoir data 5522
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), epizootiology 401
enzyme distribution 133
helminths, in cattle, in Nigeria 4821
in vitro
nitroxynil, mode of action 2182
rafoxanide, mode of action 2182
in *Lymnaea auricularia*
development, temperature 5034
in India, susceptibility 4774
in Jordan, survey 283
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 401
ecology 151
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2944
in *Lymnaea natalensis,* laboratory maintenance 3962
metacercariae, technique for producing 3962
miracidia, sodium benzene sulphonate 3296
phenoloxidase 381

Fasciola gigantica *contd.*
phosphomonoesterases 748
protozoa, in cattle, in Nigeria 4821
in rabbit, rafoxanide 6391
in sheep
in Egypt, survey 200
erythrocyte dynamics 357
host lipoproteins, chemotherapy 119
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), epizootiology 401
starvation 5056
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
control 3357
epizootiology 3357
F. hepatica
adenylate cyclase 2065, 2066
adenylate cyclase activation 5733
alkaloids, mode of action 4549
4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl 1,3-benzenedisulphonamide, phosphoglycerate kinase inhibition 3796
anthelmintics
cholinesterase inhibition 1475
respiration 5944
antigen analysis 321
Babesia ovis, in sheep, experimental infection 1834
bacteria 589
in Belgium, snail habitat characteristics 4153
biochemistry 927
blood group antigen synthesis 6286
in buffalo, in China, prevalence 2906
in cattle
albendazole 837
in Australia
economic loss 1999
prevalence 1716
bithionol sulphoxide 3288
in Brazil, niclofolan 424
in Britain, seasonal variation 827
bromofenophos 873
in Bulgaria, nitroxynil, semen production 6444
cell-mediated immunity 86
chemotherapy 3916
in China, prevalence 2906
in Cuba
diagnosis 2760
seasonal variation 3813
diagnosis 232
diagnosis by IT 1958
diamfenetide 5934
IgA 2529
IgG 2529
iron excretion in bile 2599
in Italy 4694
survey 2896, 4092
liver protein quality 2031
liver vitamin B_{12} content 2032
nitroclofene 179
oxyclozanide 2173
in Poland, economic loss 725
in Puerto Rico
patent period 3973
prepatent period 3973
serum enzymes, liver damage 5000
in USA
albendazole 5214
economic loss 16
cercariae, fluorescent-microscope studies 63
cholinesterase 3214
control, discussed 5155
culture 3391
dibromsalan, mode of action 1541
dioxydiphenyl sulphide derivatives, respiration 5072
energy metabolism 1388
ES antigens 2566
in goat
in China, prevalence 2906
in Italy, outbreak 2374
in USA 6105
in guinea-pig
diagnosis by ELISA 3647
mast cell reaction 698
in hare, in Yugoslavia 4724
hexokinase 1363
in horse, in Belgium 1693
hybridization with rat fibroblasts 897
immune damage 4243

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
immunization, review 2578
in vitro
antigen-sheep antibody complex 6241
avermectin B1a 1528
cell adherence 4241
praziquantel, uptake 1356
intracellular pH 6309
Lewis blood group 3069
in *Lymnaea columella*
in Canada 2978
in Cuba 6155
in *Lymnaea cubensis*
in Cuba 3563
development 3975
in Venezuela 1812
in *Lymnaea diaphana,* development 1817
in *Lymnaea palustris,* encapsulation 6229
in *Lymnaea tomentosa,* pathogenicity 723
in *Lymnaea truncatula*
amoebocyte-producing organ 2563
amoebocyte reaction 4157
in Britain, seasonal variation 827
experimental infection 276
histopathology of genital epithelium 360
redial generations 6470
in USSR 4767
water mineral level 5092
in USSR (European), water chemistry 5101
in Lymnaeidae, susceptibility, discussed 139
in man
in children 1684
in Cuba, case report 218
diagnosis by ELISA 1930, 6249
gall stones 221
general account 3460
heart involvement 3170
histopathology 3177
in Israel, case report 4648
niclofolan 2700
in Puerto Rico 5390
in Spain
case reports 6051
radiology 105
in Turkey, case report 4671
in marsupials, in Australia 4028
messenger RNA 3782
metabolism 3189
metacercariae, encystment, light colour 2091
miracidia, glycogen content 3777
monoamine oxidase inhibition 3218
in mouse
immune response 3657
immunization 4234
promutagen activation 5001
resistance to reinfection 3075
neurosecretory system 1375
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in rat, cross immunity 1231
Ostertagia ostertagi, in cattle, interaction 4311
ova
chemical fertilizers 2193
fluometuron, hatching 5167
hatching, temperature 3787
oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers 3196
oxyclozanide, mode of action 1541
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 383
phosphoglyceromutase 5761
plant extracts 5242
proline analogues 3940
proline synthesis 1359
in *Pseudosuccinea columella* 4154
in rabbit
bithionol 5870
diagnosis by ELISA 3647
serodiagnosis 73
in rat
anaemia 4320
antibody coating 4235
biliary hyperplasia 2007
closantel 2748
cytochrome P_{450}-dependent metabolizing activity in liver 3159
eosinophil response 4933
host mitochondrial disturbance 2748

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
in rat *contd.*
host nucleic acid levels 1350
immune killing 1223
immune response 3657
immunization 4234
liver IgG 3121
resistance to reinfection 3075
in *Rattus fuscipes,* in Australia 4028
reaction with anti-albumin sera 630
reaction with anti-gamma globulin sera 630
rediae, fluorescent-microscope studies 63
Salmonella dublin, in cattle, interaction 4818
Schistosoma bovis
in mouse, antagonism 2514
in sheep, cross resistance 3101
S. intercalatum, in mouse, antagonism 2514
S. mansoni
cross immunity 1244
in mouse, cross resistance 3674
shared antigens, human erythrocytes 4230
in sheep
age structure of populations 4427
in Australia, albendazole 5163
benzimidazoles, tested 3302
bithionol sulphoxide 3288
in Britain
rafoxanide, strategic dosing 1554
seasonal variation 827
bromofenophos 5189
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 5247
chemotherapy 4534
closantel, mode of action 192
control, economic aspects 1437
diamfenetide 5946
epizootiology 1437
in France, albendazole 5163
in German Federal Republic, large eggs 4177
in New Zealand, albendazole 5163
oxfendazole 5867
oxyclozanide 5189
phenacetin 2719
plasma ascorbic acid levels 4999
in Poland, economic loss 725
productivity measurement 2227
rafoxanide 5852
response to challenge infection 90
serum enzymes 5719
in South Africa, albendazole 5163
in Uruguay, epizootiology 2104
in USA, albendazole 5163
in USSR, diamfenetide 4561
in USSR (European), rafoxanide 4438
technique for studying, gut penetration 2218
tegument antigens 1244, 4930
temperature 139
mathematical model 5093
tribromsalan, mode of action 1541
tryptophan incorporation 6291
tuberostemonine, mode of action 4548
in USSR (Ukraine), overwintering 4372
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
control 3357
epizootiology 3357
F. jacksoni, in *Elephas maximus,* in China, zoo 1047
Fascioloides magna
in cattle, in Australia, imported infection 3490
in *Fossaria bulimoides,* miracidial penetration 2637
Fasciolopsis buski
anthelmintics, malate dehydrogenase activity 1527
phosphatases 6293
Felis bengalensis, *Arthrostoma hunanensis* n.sp. 4878
F. bengalensis chinensis, *Protospirura paucidentata n.sp.* 1867
F. catus, helminths 4114
F. concolor, *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 3426
F. domesticus, *Cylicospirura advena* n.sp. 1891
F. leo, *Parascaris felis* n.sp. 298
F. lynx, helminths 4113
F. pardalis, *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 3426
F. rufus, helminths 2915
Felis *contd.*
F. yagouaroundi, *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 3426
Fellodistomum fellis
in *Amphiura chiajei,* in Denmark 2771
in marine fish, in Denmark, life-history 2771
in *Ophiura,* in Denmark 2771
synonymy 2771
Fessisentis tichiganensis, n.sp., in freshwater fish, in USA (East North Central) 1170
Filaria smithi, to *Splendidofilaria smithi,* n.comb. 4126
Filariids
avermectins 5843
in aviary birds 4738
bibliography 2448
in birds
in Brazil, prevalence 1050
in Central Europe 5486
in Indonesia, survey 49
in USSR (Turkmenia), survey 2925
in buffalo, tetramisole hydrochloride 178
in cattle, tetramisole hydrochloride 178
chemotherapy 4452
conference papers 475, 2283
in *Diaemus youngii,* in Trinidad, new record (h.) 1048
in dog
appearance in blood 2911
electrocardiography, venae cavae syndrome 110
in donkey, tetramisole hydrochloride 178
in fowl, in egg 4733
in horse, tetramisole hydrochloride 178
immunology, review 4963
isolation of microfilariae from blood, body fluids 5993
in *Lagopus lagopus,* in Canada, seasonal variation 562
in *Lonchophylla thomasi,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 1048
in mammals, in Indonesia, survey 49
in man
chemotherapy 2697, 2712
review 1548
in China
control 5122
diethylcarbamazine 3329, 3375
epidemiology 5122
review 1692
current situation 2309
diagnosis by ELISA 1930, 6249
diagnosis by RAST using *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen 4971
diethylcarbamazine 418, 5861
eosinophilic reaction 2711
in Egypt, pulmonary eosinophilia 498
general account 1479
immunology 2557
review 697
in India
in children 3757
clinical manifestations 524
control programme, book 5363
lymph cholesterol 2596
in Mali, mixed infections 962
microfilaraemia, seasonal variation in temperate climate 2820
in Nigeria
endomyocardial fibrosis 2584
testicular involvement 1333
review 1642, 2842
seasonal aspects 2800
species specificity of antibodies 4978
technique for detecting 2234
treatment by surgery 418
in Upper Volta, mixed infections 962
in USSR (European), imported infections 6054
in West Africa, rural, industrial development 4649
in *Meriones,* 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
metabolism 1379
in mosquito, bibliography 474, 1123, 1600
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* review 5434
in *Phoca vitulina,* in Netherlands 5476
in *Simulium damnosum,* in West Africa 3567
surface dynamics 130
WHO report 1624, 1625, 4026
Filariids *contd.*
WHO Special Programme 3424, 4611
Filariopsis, in *Saguinus mystax* in USA, zoo 1659
Filaroides milksi
to *Andersonstrongylus milksi,* n.comb. 2506
in dog, in Britain 1733
F. osleri, in dog, in Britain 4712
Filaroididae
monograph 2803
revised 2803
Filicollis anatis, accessory muscular structure in proboscis 1882
F. trophimenkoi, n.sp., in *Clangula hyemalis,* in USSR (Far East) 4199
Filipjevimermis leipsandra
culture 5281
in *Diabrotica balteata,* culture 1561
Filocapsularia ratti, n.sp., in *Rattus norvegicus socer,* in China 1910
Finland
Diphyllobothrium latum 700
helminths
in *Gymnocephalus cernua* 6132
in *Lota lota* 6132
in manure 2107
in *Osmerus eperlanus* 6132
in sewage 2107
Ostertagia ostertagi 1440, 3840
Fischoederius brevisaccus, n.sp., in *Bubalus bubalis, Bos taurus,* in Philippines 1850
Fish
Anisakidae 1082
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 569
Bucephalopsis scombropsis 1864
Bucephalus retractilis 1864
Calliobdella vivida 6027
Carassotrema 1861
cestodes 1340, 1780, 2000, 2980, 4748
Contracaecum 1796
Cosmocephalus obvelatus 6017
Cotylurus erraticus 2774
Diplostomum 1070, 3595
Gyrodactylus baueri 2094
helminths 148, 485, 486, 780, 923, 1056, 1064, 1079, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1786, 2009, 2938, 3420, 4137, 4140, 4141, 4612, 6484
Hirudinea 485, 486, 923, 1786
Hysterothylacium 2495
Ligula intestinalis 2099
Metagonimus yokogawai 2283
monogeneans 794
nematodes 1889, 2229
Opisthorchis felineus 2670
parasites 1060, 1062, 1067, 1076
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 5087
Rhipidocotyle pentagonum 1864
trematodes 1104
Fish farms
Bothriocephalus 1550, 4449
B. gowkongensis 2216, 6138
Dactylogyrus extensus 6138
Gyrodactylus 6400
helminths 1064, 1075, 1797, 4756
in birds 1743
in carp 1059, 1791, 5020
in freshwater fish 1058, 2937
in Salmonidae 2406
Khawia 1550
K. sinensis 6138
Philometroides 1550
P. lusiana 6436
Triaenophorus 2416
Fish, freshwater, cestodes 799
Fleas, mermithids 1905
Floriceps saccatus, in *Glyptocephalus stelleri,* in Sea of Japan, new record (h.) 3551
Foliostoma macropodis, n.g., n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 3044
Folitrema jecoris, n.g., n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
Food, helminths 5816
Forficula, *Hexamermis arvalis* 4783
Formica cinerea, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 5718
F. cunicularia, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2239, 4776
F. lugubris, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 4603

Formica *contd.*
F. nigricans, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2239
F. pratensis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2962, 5718
F. subpilosa, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 4776, 4777
Formosa (*see* Taiwan)
Fossaria bulimoides, *Fascioloides magna* 2637
F. cubensis, *Solanum nodiflorum* extract 862
Fowl
anthelmintics 2191, 3870, 4473
Ascaridia 806, 1292, 2601, 4309, 5028
A. galli 348, 2012, 2018, 2019, 2634, 3539, 3745, 3746, 4302, 4377, 4598, 5286, 5489, 5490
bacteria 5524
Newcastle disease virus 3579
A. numidae 4598
Austrobilharzia variglandis 2512, 6118
benacil 5184, 5212, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5837, 5858, 5866
benacil hydrochloride 5830, 5831, 5836, 5858
benomyl 5212
BMC 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5866
Capillaria 806
C. caudinflata 5695
cestodes 4735
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
Diplostomum compactum 6013
disophenol 4460
Echinoparyphium 2019
Echinostoma barbosai 4180
E. lindoense 6473
filariids 4733
Gastrotaenia dogieli 252
Gongylonema graberi n.sp. 69
helminths 2402, 2927, 2963, 3533, 3536, 3538, 3574, 4635, 4638, 5484
Heterakis 806, 4309
hexachlorophene 3321
Hymenolepis rustica 2397
mebendazole 183, 1460, 1517, 2127, 2128, 3331, 3365
methyl-*N*-2-benzimidazolylcarbamate 5184, 5212
niclosamide 5204
parbendazole 3917
phenacizole 5836, 5858
phenothiazine 2731, 5902
piperazine 2731, 5175, 5866, 5902
piperazine adipate 5212, 5832
plant extracts 3917, 5942
Postharmostomum gallinum 198
pyrantel tartrate 3917
Raillietina 111
R. cesticillus 3665, 4247, 5002
R. tetragona 368, 5002, 5049
resorantel 3321
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 6463
SRC-4402 1456, 3862
Suiverm 2731
Syngamus trachea 1573
Tetrameres mohtedai 2025
tetramisole 2127
tetramisole hydrochloride 1460, 5212, 5860
toxicity
of anthelmintics 4473
of benacil 5833
of BMC 5833
Toxocara canis 5717
Trichinella spiralis 3648
Fox
Ancylostoma buckleyi 5455
Diplopylidium polyacantha n.sp. 3614
Dirofilaria repens 26
Echinococcus multilocularis 2671
Multiceps multiceps 5126
Taenia crassiceps 2454
Trichinella 2015, 2976, 3158, 4721, 6344
France
alveolar hydatid 2671
Ancylostoma caninum 2913
Ascaris lumbricoides 6074
Atrispinum acarne n.g., n.sp. 594
cestodes, in sheep 2692
France *contd.*
Contortylenchus diplogaster 2016, 5696
Cysticercus 5401
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2239
Dirofilaria repens 517
Dracunculus medinensis 3257
Echinococcus multilocularis 2671
Fasciola 2843, 6090
F. hepatica 5163
helminths
in cattle 538, 3491, 3497, 3498, 3505, 3743, 3843, 3847, 5927
in goat 1698, 1707
in man 949, 1662, 2319, 4055, 5413, 6364
in sheep 1698
hookworm 6074
hydatid 8, 1636, 1643, 6069
Microcotyle chrysophrii 593
nematode larvae, on pasture 4394, 4421
nematodes
in *Blastophagus piniperda* 5512
in cattle 159, 4528
in goat 2692
in *Ips* 5512
in man 5223
in sheep 2692
Onchocerca 3835
Ostertagia 5986
O. ostertagi 169, 2692, 4422
Parasitaphelenchus 2016, 5696
Parasymphylodora markewitschi 468
Strongyloides stercoralis 497, 6074
Taenia saginata 1
Toxascaris 205
Toxocara canis 205, 2913
trematodes, in *Hydrobia* 274
Trichinella 2379
T. spiralis 6078
Trichuris 2913
T. trichiura 6074
Uncinaria stenocephala 2913
Fratercula corniculata, *Pseudogymnophallus alcae* n.g., n.sp. 2472
Freitascapillaria maxillosa, n.g., n.comb., for *Capillaria maxillosa* 5592
French Guiana, *Strongyloides* 1654
French Polynesia
nematodes, in ruminants 22
Raillietina celebensis 522
Fresh water
Baikalomermis rubzovi n.sp. 4220
Hydromermis acuminata n.sp. 4216
H. longicaudata n.sp. 4216
H. soodlensis n.sp. 4216
H. uterina n.sp. 4216
Freshwater fish
Bothriocephalus 1550
B. gowkongensis 2638
cestodes 1777, 1785, 3235, 3812, 4749, 4757
Clonorchis 1442
C. sinensis 2108
Dactylogyrus 2090
digeneans 4186
Diphyllobothrium 2111
D. latum 818, 6328
Diplostomum 2119, 2412
D. spathaceum 5499
Diplozoon homoion 2089
Discocotyle sagittata 2089
Exorchis oviformis 2108
Gyrodactylus 6400
helminths 41, 339, 391, 568, 571, 572, 811, 1057, 1058, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1069, 1074, 1396, 1398, 1405, 1409, 1411, 1766, 1771, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1781, 1794, 1801, 2120, 2411, 2414, 2415, 2419, 2429, 2937, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2943, 3009, 4129, 4136, 4370, 4564, 4755, 4756, 6137
Hirudinea 391, 572, 1411, 1778, 2939, 2940
Khawia 1550
Ligulidae 2119
Metacercaria hasegawai 2108
Metagonimus yokogawai 2108
Metorchis 1446
monogeneans 271, 3017, 4761
nematodes 1782, 4385, 4749
Opisthorchis felineus 1446
parasites 564, 565, 566, 2418
Philometroides 1550
Freshwater fish *contd.*
Piscicola geometra 1775, 2419
praziquantel 4437
Prosthodiplostomum 2412
Rhipidocotyle illense 5301
Transversotrema patialense 48
trematodes 4390, 5108
Tylodelphys clavata 5499
Frog, *Haplometra cylindracea* 4811
Fruits
helminth ova 410, 1433
Trichuris, ova 4414
Fulica atra
Diorchis brevis 5787
D. inflata 5787
D. ransomi 5787
nematodes 258
Funambulus funambulus, *Paraheterakis kirani* n.sp. 5598
F. pennanti, helminths 3530
Fundulus parvipinnis, metrifonate 6418
Fungi, *Muellerius,* in sheep, interaction 1131
Fur-bearing animals, *Corynosoma* 888
***Furcocercaria* sp. III,** in *Drepanotrema kermatoides,* flame cell variations 293
***Furcocercaria* sp. V,** in *Biomphalaria peregrina,* flame cell variations 293
Fusaria ephemeridarum, to *Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum,* n.comb. 3627
F. tenuissima, sp.inq. 3627
Gabon
Ascaris lumbricoides 4529, 5418, 6421
helminths, in man 6364
hookworm 4529, 6421
Loa loa 3444
Necator americanus 5418
Schistosoma intercalatum 3956, 6421
Strongyloides stercoralis 4529, 5418, 6421
Trichuris trichiura 4529, 5418, 6421
Gadidae, trematodes 2653
Gadus
Anisakis 1090
Contracaecum aduncum 1090
G. morhua
Ascarophis arctica 3041
A. extalicola n.sp. 3041
A. filiformis 3041
helminths 6131
Podocotyle reflexa 2474
Udonella caligorum 2781
Gaigeria pachyscelis
in goat
in Ghana, new record (g.) 998
in India, prevalence 1696
in sheep
in Ghana, new record (g.) 998
in India, prevalence 1696
transcolostral transmission 4692
Galba (*see also Lymnaea*)
G. pervia, *Orientobilharzia turkestanica* 5141
Galeoides decadactylus
Neoechinorhynchus nigeriensis n.sp. 5576
Nipporhynchus atheri n.sp. 5576
Galleria mellonella
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1811
Neoaplectana bibionis 5515
N. carpocapsae 2437, 2961, 3243, 4327
Galliformes
cestodes 1748
nematodes 2924
Gallinago gallinago, *Rauschitaenia ancora* 64
Gallinula chloropus indica, *Chevreuxia gallinulae* n.sp. 1867
Gallus domesticus, *Philophthalmus hwananensis* n.sp. 3014
G. gallus domesticus
Mediorhynchus indicus n.sp. 2489
Psilotrema fukienensis n.sp. 1854
Raillietina rybickae n.sp. 6175
Retinometra chinensis n.sp. 4875
Thominx gallinae n.sp. 4879
G. sonneratii, *Ascaridia galli* 3633
Gambia, *Onchocerca* 5128
Gambusia affinis, *Octospiniferoides chandleri* 6002
Game animals
Cysticercus 1448
fenbendazole 2165

Game animals *contd.*
helminths 4027
Gammaridae, helminths 4785
Gammarus pulex extenuus
Acuaria 44
Streptocara crassicauda 44
Gammarus
helminths 4143, 5031
Microphallus papillorobustus 6465
G. fasciatus, *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 6017
G. insensibilis
Microphallus papillorobustus 578
M. subdolum 578
G. lacustris
helminths 4786
Polymorphus marilis 5765
G. tigrinus, *Paratenuisentis ambiguus* 906
Ganeo tigrinum
ATPase & acid phosphatase activities 753
glycogen reserves, seasonal variation 2061
phenol oxidase 751
in *Rana,* acid phosphatase, ATPase, host hibernation 4344
Gangatrema chauhani, n.g., n.sp., in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 56
Gangesia, key to spp. 296
G. bengalensis, in *Wallago attu,* in India, new record (h.) 1874
G. haryanae, n.sp., in *Wallago attu,* in India 1874
G. lucknowia, in *Wallago attu,* in India, new record (h.) 1874
G. macrones, in *Wallago attu,* in India, new record (h.) 1874
G. mehamdabadensis, n.sp., in *Mystus tengara,* in India 4867
G. parasiluri
in *Callichrous bimaculatus,* in India, new record (h.) 1874
in *Wallago attu,* in India, new record (h.) 1874
G. sanehensis
n.sp.
in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in India 296
in *Wallago attu,* in India 296
Ganguleterakis, in goose, chemotherapy 5906
G. dispar
in duck, in USSR (European) 2256
in goose, in USSR (European) 2256
in Lumbricidae, in USSR (European) 2256
ova, in soil, in USSR (European) 2256
G. spumosa, in *Rattus rattus,* in German Democratic Republic 6121
Garkavillanus amuri, n.g., n.comb., for *Skrjabillanus amuri* 4212
Garnham, P.C.C., appreciation 6490
Garrulax chinensis lochmius, *Brachylecithum megacetabulum* n.sp. 1154
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Cyathocephalus truncatus 4759
Schistocephalus solidus 4759
Gastrodiscus secundus, in *Elephas maximus,* in China, zoo 1047
Gastromermis
in *Aedes aegypti,* development 4772
in *Aedes hexodontus,* in Norway, new record (h.) 1115
in *Anopheles stephensi,* development 4772
in *Culex pipiens fatigans,* development 4772
embryogenesis 2772
in Guatemala, new record (g.) 1902
n.sp., [not named or described], in *Simulium,* in Britain, population dynamics 787
G. bissina, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 623
G. brevispicularis, n.sp., in *Chironomus salinarius,* in USSR (Far East) 4220
G. cloacachilus, n.sp., in *Gigantodax wrighti,* in Guatemala 1902
G. hexachordalis, n.sp., in *Chironomus salinarius,* in USSR (Far East) 4220
G. hibernalis
hypodermis 4903
stichosome 4903
Gastromermis *contd.*
G. inferios inferios, morphology of adult 623
G. inferios obliquus, morphology of adult 623
G. metae, n.sp., in *Simulium,* in Britain 3622
G. obtusicauda, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 623
G. onegaensis, n.sp., in USSR (European) 3055
G. pangodiensis, morphology of adult 623
G. terminalios, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 3055
G. vittata, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 623
Gastrotaenia dogieli, host specificity 252
G. kazachstanica, n.sp., in *Arctodiaptomus salinus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2483
Gastrothylax crumenifer
biochemistry of Mehlis' gland cells 377
lipase activity 757
phosphatases 6293
polyamines 2077
proteolytic enzyme activity 5760
scanning electron microscopy 295
vitelline glands 6476
Gavia stellata, *Syngamus trachea* 4895
Gazella subgutturosa
lungworms 19
Marshallagia marshalli 2902
Gazza minuta, *Uterovesiculurus gazzi* n.sp. 57
Gekko japonicus, *Parathelandros orientalis* n.sp. 1909
Gemellicotyle wallabicola, n.g., n.sp., in *Wallabia agilis,* in Papua New Guinea 5550
Genarchopsis goppo, in *Channa gachua,* gastric polysaccharide secretion 3720
G. macrocirrus, n.sp., in *Ophiocephalus striatus,* in Pakistan 606
Genetics
Alaeuris numidica 6020
Ascaris suum 3983, 5759, 5764
Capillaria anseris 1579
C. caudinflata 1579
C. obsignata 1579
C. ovopunctata 1579
Dipylidium caninum 6021
Echinococcus multilocularis 910
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 3987
Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2784
Haemonchus contortus 1488, 1583
H. contortus cayugensis 1583
H. placei 1583
Hymenolepis citelli 1587, 5331
Mehdiella uncinata 6020
nematodes 1585
Nematotaenia dispar 3991
Notocotylus attenuatus 6025
Paragonimus 6174
P. iloktsuenensis 1355
P. miyazakii 2264
P. ohirai 3984
Schistosoma bovis 3987
S. intercalatum 1581, 3987
S. japonicum 2614, 2785
S. mansoni 3204, 3990, 6306
S. mattheei 1581, 3987
S. mekongi 2614, 2785
S. rodhaini 1581, 3990
Schistosomatidae 2786
Tachygonetria dentata 6020
T. longicollis longicollis 6020
T. longicollis pusilla 6020
T. macrolaimus 6020
Taenia taeniaeformis 6021
trematodes 1586
Trichinella nativa 5329
T. nelsoni 5329
T. pseudospiralis 5329
T. spiralis 5329, 6288
Genetta genetta, *Metorchis albidus* 548
G. servalina, *Toxocara vincenti* 4164
Genolinea chilostoma, n.sp., in *Kyphosus cinerascens,* in Japan 4185
G. isuzumi, n.sp., in *Kyphosus cinerascens,* in Japan 4185
Geoclemys reevesii
Pseudohaplonema geoclemydis n.g., n.sp. 1866
Spironoura geoclemydis n.sp. 1910
Tanqua geoclemydis n.sp. 1910
Geographical distribution (*see also* named countries, islands, regions, continents & seas)
helminths 3251, 5783
in *Myocastor coypus* 815
hookworm 2112
Hymenolepis diminuta 2769
Loa loa 1425
Paramphistomatoidea 1410
Schistosoma 5827
S. japonicum 2656
S. mekongi 2656, 2674
trematodes 2101
Geophagus, *Diplostomum compactum* 6013
G. brasiliensis, *Homalometron pallidum* 1152
Geothelphusa dehaani
Paragonimus miyazakii 2428, 4156
P. westermani 2441, 2778, 4784
Gerbillus gerbillus
Cyathospirura seurati 2794
Gongylonema aegypti n.sp. 2794
Neoheligmonella gerbillini n.sp. 2794
nematodes 2794
G. pyramidum, nematodes 2794
German Democratic Republic
Anisakidae 6075
Aspiculuris tetraptera 6121
Ganguleterakis spumosa 6121
helminths
in man 5392, 6068
in zoo animals 1825
Hymenolepis diminuta 6121
Khawia sinensis 2422
parasitology 3997
Syphacia obvelata 6121
German Federal Republic
Ascaris suum 1719
cestodes
in carnivores 5452
in pigeon 6125
in Psittaciformes 6125
Cutifilaria wenki 409
Cysticercus bovis 5381
Enterobius vermicularis 4059
Fasciola hepatica 3413, 4177
helminths
in carnivores 4114
in dog 1026
in man 949, 5391
hydatid 2665
Metorchis bilis 1749
nematode larvae, on pasture 4363
nematodes, in cattle 3413, 3414, 4076
Oesophagostomum 1719
Ollulanus tricuspis 1025
Onchocerca flexuosa 409
O. tarsicola 409
O. tubingensis 409
Opisthioglyphe locellus 6459
Sanguinicola 1603
Schistosoma haematobium 978
strongylids 2154
Taenia 2665
T. crassiceps 2454
Toxocara canis 1026
trematodes
in pigeon 6125
in Psittaciformes 6125
Trichinella 3385
T. spiralis 985, 1547
Trichuris suis 1719
Gerres cinereus, *Gorgorhynchoides bullocki* 1884
G. filamentosus, *Metahaliotrema filamentosum* n.sp. 4174
Ghana
Coenurus cerebralis 17, 1717
Cooperia curticei 998
filariids, in *Simulium damnosum* 3567
Gaigeria pachyscelis 998
helminths
in domestic animals 4635
in fowl 5484
in goat 998
in man 3263
in sheep 998
Nematodirus filicollis 998
Onchocerca volvulus 2123, 4440, 6280
Ostertagia marshalli 998
Schistosoma 3263, 6042

Giardia
helminths, in man, in USSR, interaction 1829
Hymenolepis nana, in mouse, synergism 590
Gidhaia, synonym of *Aporina* 5562
Gigantobilharzia acotylea
in duck, development 6000
in *Physa fontinalis*, in USSR 6000
G. huronensis, chromosome number 3987
Gigantocotyle explanatum, phosphatases 6293
Gigantodax wrighti, *Gastromermis cloacachilus* n.sp. 1902
Gigantodiscum ranae, n.g., n.sp., in *Rana spinosa*, in China 1865
Gilbert Islands, hookworm 4064
Ginglymostoma concolor, *Spinibiloculus ratnagiriensis* n.g., n.sp. 65
Glorrogobius giurus, *Vesicocoelium solenphagum* n.g., n.sp. 1859
Glossimetra orientalis, in *Kachuga dhongoka*, in India 5491
Glossina nigrofusca, *Hexamermis glossinae* 4782
G. pallicera, *Hexamermis glossinae* 4782
G. palpalis, *Hexamermis glossinae* 4782
Glossiphonia complanata, *Helobdella stagnalis*, competition 1594
Glossogobius giuris
Brentisentis uncinus n.g., n.sp. 5577
Gorgorhynchus satoi 5577
Glyphicephalus lobatus, in China, new record (g.) 1865
Glyphidodon bengalensis
Coitocaecum manteri n.sp. 58
Uterovesiculurus orientalis n.sp. 57
Glyphodes pyloalis, *Hexamermis microamphidis* 5509
Glyptocephalus, *Scolex* 614
G. cynoglossus, helminths 273
G. stelleri
Floriceps saccatus 3551
helminths 3551
Stenakron vetustum 3551
Steringophorus furciger 3551
Glyptosternum reticulatum, *Alloglossidium glyptosterni* n.sp. 3009
Gnathostoma spinigerum
in mouse, nervous system involvement 99
in rat, nervous system involvement 99
Gnathostoma
in man, in Thailand, case report 515
in South-East Asia, review 2308
G. doloresi
in dog, experimental infection 4165
in guinea-pig, experimental infection 4165
in *Macaca mulatta*, experimental infection 4165
in rat, experimental infection 4165
G. nipponicum
in *Cyclops vicinus*, experimental infection 2249
in *Eucyclops serrulatus*, experimental infection 2249
in *Mustela nigripes*, experimental infection 2249
in *Mustela sibirica*, in Japan, morphology 2249
in *Rhabdophis tigrinus*, in Japan, morphology 2249
in *Thermocyclops hyalinus*, experimental infection 2249
G. spinigerum
in cat
diagnosis by RIA 2533
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
in man
case report 223
in Thailand, case report 2354
in USA, intraocular infection 4030
Goat
albendazole 2126, 2692, 6105
Cooperia curticei 998
Cysticercus 1130, 2024
C. bovis 1365
C. tenuicollis 2627, 3496, 4166, 4313
Dictyocaulus filaria 1001
Eurytrema fukienensis n.sp. 3011
Fasciola 3171
Goat *contd.*
Fasciola contd.
F. hepatica 2374, 2906, 6105
fenbendazole 2126, 2741, 3369, 3910
Gaigeria pachyscelis 998, 1696
Haemonchus 2370
H. contortus 3832
helminths 998, 1004, 1005, 1698, 1702, 1707, 2299, 2814, 3574, 4102, 4635, 4814, 5430, 5431
hydatid 112, 1000, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1695, 2898, 3499, 3502, 4815
Krimos 2204
levamisole 2126, 2370, 5868
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5439
Marshallagia marshalli 2902
Moniezia expansa 1715
Muellerius 2905
M. capillaris 3910, 6106
nematodes 20, 1718, 2013, 3654, 4079, 4695
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 5141
oxfendazole 2126
Paramphistomidae 5817
Paramphistomum clavula 3495
P. epiclitum 5543
plant extracts 2204
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus 6464
Schistosoma indicum 3820
S. spindale 3820
Skrjabinema ovis 2900
Sonex 2204
tetramisole hydrochloride 3362
thiabendazole 2370
toxicity, of tetramisole hydrochloride 3362
Gogatea serpentium indica, taxonomy 5537
Gonapodasmius oxyporhamphii, n.sp., in *Oxyporhamphus convexus*, in Pacific, in Indian Ocean 61
G. ryjikovi
in *Euleptorhamphus viridis*, in Pacific, Indian Ocean, new record (h.) 61
in *Exocoetus monocirrhus*, in Pacific, Indian Ocean, new record (h.) 61
in *Oxyporhamphus convexus*, in Pacific, Indian Ocean, new record (h.) 61
Gongylonema, in birds, key to spp. 69
G. aegypti
n.sp.
in *Gerbillus gerbillus*, in Egypt 2794
in *Mus musculus*, in Egypt 2794
G. graberi, n.sp., in fowl, in Reunion 69
G. soricis
in *Crocidura*, in Togo, redescribed 306
in *Periplaneta orientalis*, morphology 306
G. sumani, validated 69
G. longispiculum longispiculum, in China, new record (g.) 1914
Gonocephalus boydii, *Oswaldofilaria innisfailensis* 5589
Goose
benacil 5906, 5907
BMC 5906
Dimezol 5906
diphenyl sulphides 3899
Ganguleterakis dispar 2256
Gastrotaenia dogieli 252
niclosamide 3366
piperazine 3899
pyrantel tartrate 5956
tetramisole 3899
tetramisole hydrochloride 5956
Gopherus polyphemus
Chapiniella chitwoodae n.sp. 2499
C. gallatii n.sp. 2499
Gordiacea, in Argentina 3976
Gordionus prismaticus, ova, development 3976
G. senkovi, n.sp., in USSR (European) 4911
Gordius aquaticus, carotenoids 2049
Gorgoderina, in *Perna viridis*, in India 4150
G. vitelliloba, ultrastructure of sensory papillae 3003
Gorgorhynchoides bullocki
in *Caranx latus*, in Mexico, new record (g.h.) 1884
in *Eugerres plumieri*, in Mexico, new record (g.h.) 1884
Gorgorhynchoides bullocki *contd.*
in *Gerres cinereus*, in Mexico, new record (g.h.) 1884
in *Lutjanus griseus*, in Mexico, new record (g.h.) 1884
Gorgorhynchus polymixiae, n.sp., in *Polymixia japonica*, in Pacific 1174
G. satoi
in *Eleotris pisonis*, in Taiwan, morphology 5577
in *Glossogobius giuris*, in Taiwan, morphology 5577
Gorilla gorilla
hydatid 1652
Strongyloides stercoralis 6084
G. gorilla gorilla, helminths 1649
Gotocotyla acanthura, on *Brama raii*, in Atlantic 3548
Gracula religiosa, *Brachylecithum guangdongum* n.sp. 4856
Gracupia nigricollis, *Brachylecithum microrchis* n.sp. 3011
Graffilla buccinicola, nutrition 5743
Graphidium strigosum, in rabbit, egg output 3526
Graphognathus leucoloma, *Heterorhabditis* 582
Graptemys, helminths 4740
Grasshopper, *Diplotriaena tricuspis* 6474
Greece, hydatid 1690, 2197
Grillotia branchi, n.sp., in *Scomberomorus commersoni*, in Australia 3031
Grus antigone
Cyathostoma 2147
mebendazole 2147
tetramisole hydrochloride 2147
thiabendazole 2147
Gryllophila, key to spp. 3568
G. basiri, n.sp., in *Gryllotalpa africana*, in India 3568
Gryllotalpa africana, *Gryllophila basiri* n.sp. 3568
Gryllus assimilis, *Physaloptera rara* 2257
G. domesticus, *Protrellatus murtii* n.sp. 1908
Guadeloupe
Aproctella golvani n.sp. 615
A. alessandroi n.sp. 615
Schistosoma 2872
S. mansoni 3197, 4723, 6119
Guatemala
Ascaris lumbricoides 3430, 5193
Cysticercus 2745
Gastromermis cloacachilus n.sp. 1902
hookworm 3430
Isomermis vulvachila n.sp. 1902
Mesomermis guatemalae n.sp. 1902
Onchocerca 587
O. volvulus 277, 2181, 3255, 3278, 3827, 3849, 5252, 5302
Strongyloides stercoralis 3430
Trichuris trichiura 3430
Guevei coeruleus
Moniezia expansa 4164
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) hyemoschi 4164
Guinea
helminths, in man 6364
Paragonimus uterobilateralis 4065
Guinea-fowl
Echinostoma lindoense 6473
mebendazole 168
Guinea-pig
Ascaris 1272
A. suum 106, 3111
Benacil 5184
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3647
Dictyocaulus, Pasteurella 5526
Fasciola hepatica 698, 3647
Gnathostoma doloresi 4165
helminths 2921, 6120
methyl-*N*-2-benzimidazolylcarbamate 5184
Paraspidodera uncinata 2390
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus 6464
praziquantel 5266
protozoa 2921
Psilotrema simillimum 4602
thiabendazole 6404
Toxocara canis 3111
T. vitulorum 1739
Trichinella pseudospiralis 707
T. spiralis 106, 707, 1316, 3694, 3698

Guinea-pig *contd.*
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 724, 1973, 4273
Guira guira
Aprocta brevipenis n.sp. 925, 5594
Cyrnea semilunaris 925, 6126
helminths 925, 6126
Skrjabinura spiralis 925, 6126
Torquatella crotophaga 925, 6126
Gulf of Mexico
trematodes, in fish 1083
Hysterothylacium 2495
Raphidascaris camura n.sp. 1894
Tylocephalum 1807
Gulo gulo, Trichinella spiralis 6288
Gymnocephalus cernua, helminths 6132
Gymnocypris przewalskii
Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii n.sp. 4201
Neoechinorhynchus quinghaiensis n.sp. 4201
Gymnodactylus caspius
Diplopylidium polyacantha n.sp. 3614
Spauligodon caspius n.sp. 2299
Gymnophallidae
epizootiology 402
life-history 402
Gymnophallus fossarum, Gymnophallus nereicola, compared 599
G. nereicola
Gymnophallus fossarum, compared 599
in *Nereis diversicolor,* ecology 1397
Gymnorhynchus thyrsitae, in *Thyrsites atun,* pathology 726
Gyps indicus, Belanisakis gypsei n.sp. 3631
Gyraulus albus, Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1101
G. convexiusculus
Cercaria gyrauli 5030
C. gyrauli n.sp. 4841
Cercariae indicae XXI 3763
Gyrinicola, redefined 2490
G. batrachiensis
in *Bufo americanus*
in Canada, seasonal variation 2657
experimental infection 2767
gametogenesis 2784
n.comb., for *Pharyngodon batrachiensis* 2490
in *Pseudacris triseriata,* experimental infection 2767
in *Rana clamitans*
in Canada, seasonal variation 2657
development 2767
in *Rana sylvatica,* experimental infection 2767
synonymy 2490
G. tba, n.comb. 2490
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus duryi, Plagioporus gyrinophili n.sp. 2466
Gyrocotyle fimbriata, aminergic neurotransmitters 3212
Gyrocotylidae, spermatogenesis 3982
Gyrodactylus
age determination 5987
in Cyprinidae, susceptibility 5503
in freshwater fish, in USSR, control 6400
on *Fundulus parvipinnis,* in USA, metrifonate 6418
in *Oreoleuciscus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4762
G. atratuli, in *Notropis spilopterus,* in USA, new record (h.) 4371
G. barbatuli, on *Nemachilus barbatulus,* in Poland, morphology 3582
G. baueri, in fish, life-history 2094
G. chondrostomatis, in *Chondrostoma nasus,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 2411
G. cobitis, on *Misgurnus fossilis,* in Poland 3582
G. elegans, in *Carassius auratus,* chemotherapy 6381
G. fusci, in *Clarias fuscus,* in China, new record (g.) 3017
G. jiroveci, on *Nemachilus barbatulus,* in Poland, morphology 3582
G. luckiensis, n.sp., on *Misgurnus fossilis,* in Poland 3582
G. menschikowi, on *Nemachilus barbatulus,* in Poland, morphology 3582
G. pavlovskyi, on *Nemachilus barbatulus,* in Poland, morphology 3582
G. pleuronecti, n.sp., in *Pseudopleuronectes americanus,* in Canada 3580
Gyrodactylus *contd.*
G. pseudonemachili, on *Nemachilus barbatulus,* in Poland, new record (h.) 3582
G. sedelnikovi, on *Nemachilus barbatulus,* in Poland, morphology 3582
Gyrosoma singulare, for *Ribeiroia ondatrae,* Babero, 1972 *nec* Price, 1931 6172
Habronema
in horse
treatment by surgery 450
ivermectin 3896
in Morocco 231
in USA, case reports 3753
in Venezuela 6099
***H. muscae* bacteria,** in horse, in Brazil, histopathology 5427
Haematoloechus
morphometric analysis 1153
in North America, key to spp. 3004
H. buttensis, synonym of *Haematoloechus varioplexus* 3004
H. coloradensis, synonym of *Haematoloechus complexus* 3004
H. complexus, synonymy 3004
H. confusus, synonym of *Haematoloechus complexus* 3004
H. floedae, synonym of *Haematoloechus varioplexus* 3004
H. kernensis, synonymy 3004
H. medioplexus
Echinostoma revolutum, interspecific pairing 5040
intraspecific pairing 5040
H. oxyorchis, synonym of *Haematoloechus complexus* 3004
H. parviplexus, synonym of *Haematoloechus varioplexus* 3004
H. similiplexus, synonym of *Haematoloechus varioplexus* 3004
H. tumidus, synonym of *Haematoloechus kernensis* 3004
H. uniplexus, synonym of *Haematoloechus varioplexus* 3004
H. varioplexus, synonymy 3004
Haementeria ghilianii, growth, reproduction 2275
H. lutzi
Cyrilia gomesi 6477
on *Synbranchus marmoratus,* in Brazil 6477
Trypanosoma bourouli 6477
Haemonchus
in cattle
in Brazil 1422
levamisole 1511
in South Africa, seasonal variation 1009
in USA, levamisole 4503
in goat, case report 2370
in India, review 3503
in sheep
morantel tartrate, host diet 3878
in Nigeria, chemoprophylaxis 5237
pathology of abomasum 1310
self-cure 1199
taxonomy 1911
H. contortus
antigen, in rabbit, immunopathology of spleen 1287
in *Antilope cervicapra,* in India 23
in cattle
in Australia 4632
avermectins 1459
pathogenicity of strains 1324
drug resistance 932
excretory ampulla 2608
exsheathment, water relations 3771
extract, coagulation of ovine plasma 3780
in goat
chemotherapy 2204
spring rise 3832
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis, hybridization 1583
H. placei, hybridization 1583
in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 5955
inorganic elements 743
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, serological cross reactions 5615
non-specific phosphomonoesterases 735
Haemonchus contortus *contd.*
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* pathogenicity of strains 1324
Ostertagia circumcincta, in sheep, cross protection 5658
ova
on pasture, in Nigeria, development 3926
in soil, development, soil type 3226
technique for recovering, from faeces 458, 3955
phenotypes, immunodiffusion patterns 5663
in sheep
abomasal pepsin, electrolytes 3143
abomasal transmural potential difference 5683
acquired immunity 3065
in Australia 234, 4632
body-weight 4317
egg counts 5130
faecal egg count, worm burden 979
haemoglobin levels 4317
thiabendazole resistance, epizootiological factors 2211
bone marrow changes 1198
chemoprophylaxis, haematocrit 5928
circulating antigens 3108
digestive disturbances 4987
digestive disturbances in lambs 5682
disophenol 3935
in Ethiopia, febantel 5257
gastric lymph flow 4974
haematology 340, 712
immunization 6198, 6238
immunization with irradiated larvae 4277
immunology 3107
immunosuppression 6199
inheritance of cambendazole resistance 1488
lactation, transfer of immunity 687
leucocyte changes 1198
methyl 6-(phenylsulfinyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3294
methyl 6-(1,2,2-trichloroethenyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3294
migration 3807
in Netherlands
benzimidazole resistance 3868
chemoprophylaxis 3883
oxfendazole, against benzimidazole-resistant strains , 3908
oesophageal groove closure 1526
pathogenicity of strains 1324
pathology 6268
in Poland, seasonal variation 161
prepatent period 3401
rafoxanide 3939
resistance to reinfection in ewes 2521
self-cure 2537, 4691, 5645
serum calcium 3152
serum glucose 3152
serum iron 3152
serum pepsinogen, electrolytes 3143
serum phosphorus 3152
in South Africa, seasonal variation 1008
temperature, development 4386
in South Africa, drug resistant strain 4637
specific antibody isolation 1961
in *Syncerus nanus nanus,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
thiabendazole resistance, selection 4500
Trichostrongylus axei
in sheep
cross immunity 6318
cross protection 5658
H. contortus cayugensis
Haemonchus contortus, hybridization 1583
H. placei, hybridization 1583
H. placei
in cattle, in USA, seasonal variation 1417
Haemonchus contortus, hybridization 1583
H. contortus cayugensis, hybridization 1583
H. similis, in cattle, development 3396
Haemulon, Haliotrema striatohamatus n.sp. 1843

Haemulon *contd.*
H. plumieri, *Haliotrema striatohamatus* n.sp. 1843
Haerator caperatus, n.g., n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
Haiti, *Mansonella ozzardi* 1112, 2672, 5289
Halcyon smyrnensis smyrnensis, *Uvulifer chandigarhensis* n.sp. 6168
Haliaeetus albicilla, *Neodiplostomum microcotyle* 5485
H. leucocephalus, *Andracantha mergi* 5488
Haliastur indus
Haplorchis pumilio 6170
H. yokogawai 6170
H. sphenurus, *Haplorchis paravanissimus* n.sp. 6170
Halichoerus grypus, helminths 5477
Halictus farinosus, *Acrostichus* 576
H. ligatus, *Acrostichus* 576
Haliotrema brevicornigerum, n.sp., in *Pseudupeneus maculatus,* in Cuba 1843
H. brevispirocirrus, n.sp., in *Bathystoma striatum,* in Cuba 1843
H. longiangusticirrus, n.sp., in *Bathystoma striatum,* in Cuba 1843
H. longicornigerum, n.sp., in *Pseudupeneus maculatus,* in Cuba 1843
H. pseudupenei, n.sp., in *Pseudupeneus maculatus,* in Cuba 1843
H. spariensis, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus australis,* in Australia 4173
H. striatohamatus, n.sp., in *Haemulon plumieri,* in Cuba 1843
Halipegus ctenopomi, n.sp., in *Ctenopoma kingsleyae,* in Senegal 3589
H. spindale, in China, new record (g.) 1865
Hall, M.C., appreciation 3407
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
cephalic sense organs 1194
in *Periplaneta americana*
ecology 2648
in India, morphology 4783
H. manohari, in *Periplaneta americana,* in India, morphology 4783
Hampala dispar, *Opisthorchis viverrini* 6145
Hamster
amoscanate 3359
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 1376, 3734
anthelmintics 3333
Brugia malayi 3527
B. pahangi 1922
Clonorchis sinensis 2640
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2983, 3071, 3203
Dipetalonema viteae 336, 2550
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
helminths 6120
Necator americanus 1376
Opisthorchis 6264
O. felineus 3151, 4257, 4303
Schistosoma haematobium 4252
S. japonicum 6493
S. leiperi 3010
S. mansoni 371, 1262, 1622, 2048, 2509, 5721
Salmonella paratyphi A 4820
S. mekongi 2586
Spirometra mansonoides 714
Toxocara 1291
Wuchereria bancrofti 1038
Hapalorhynchus, key to spp. 1846
H. macrotesticularis, n.comb., for *Coeuritrema macrotesticularis* 1846
H. rugatus, n.sp., in *Trionyx cartilagineus,* in Malaysia 1846
Hapalotrema
in *Chelonia mydas,* in Australia, pathology 350
key to spp. 3587
H. pambanensis, in *Chelone mydas,* in India, morphology 3587
Haplometra brevicaeca, validity discussed 3586
H. cylindracea
cercariae
chaetotaxy 2471
nervous system 2471
in frog, in Britain 4811
Haplometra cylindracea *contd.*
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* in Britain 4811
morphological variation 3586
Haplorchis, key to spp. 6170
H. butei, nom.dub. 6170
H. gyanpuri, nom.dub. 6170
H. parapumilio, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax pygmaeus,* in Indonesia 6170
H. paravanissimus, n.sp., in *Nycticorax caledonicus,* in Australia 6170
H. pumilio
in *Haliastur indus,* in Malaysia, morphology 6170
in *Sarotherodon*
in Kenya, life-history 6472
pathology 6279
in *Tilapia,* in Kenya, life-history 6472
H. solus, nom.dub. 6170
H. tagorai, nom.dub. 6170
H. taichui, in dog, in Malaysia, morphology 6170
H. yokogawai, in *Haliastur indus,* in Malaysia, morphology 6170
Haplorchoides vacha, n.sp., in *Eutropiichthys vacha,* in India 4833
Hare
Cysticercus pisiformis 4724
Fasciola hepatica 4724
helminths 1037
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis 4724
Trichuris leporis 4724
Harengula nymphaea, *Eocollis harengulae* n.sp. 1887
H. ovalis, *Anisakis* 4739
H. zunasi, *Cribromazocraes bychowskyi* n.g., n.sp. 4170
Harpodon nehereus
Bucephalus harpodontis n.sp. 1864
Diphyllobothrium latum 3552
Hartwichia rousseloti, in *Crocodilus cataphractus,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
Hasstilesia
life-history 2246
phylogeny 2246
H. ovis
cercariae
histochemistry 1158
morphology 1158
life-history 3185
metacercariae
histochemistry 1158
morphology 1158
in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), pathology 3185
H. tricolor, scanning electron microscopy 1147
Hastospiculum digiticaudum, morphology 5600
H. onchocercum, morphology 5600
Hawaii
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4053
Dirofilaria immitis 2518
Mixodigma leptaleum n.g., n.sp. 5561
Toxocara canis 2518
Hedgehog, helminths 2918
Heligmosoides smirnovae, n.sp., in *Lemmus sibiricus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4882
Heligmosomoides
in rodents, in Bulgaria, morphology 4210
scanning electron microscopy 2394
H. moldovensis, to *Dessetia moldovensis,* n.g., n.comb. 4209
H. polygyrus
in mouse
host behaviour 1314
technique for recovering 1562
H. smirnovae, n.sp., in *Lemmus sibiricus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4882
H. spalacis, synonym of *Dessetia moldovensis* 4209
H. tatricus pirinus, n.subsp., in *Microtus nivalis,* in Bulgaria 4210
Heligmosomum, in rodents, in Bulgaria, morphology 4210
Heliocopris anterior, *Taenia saginata* 1438
Heliothis virescens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2445
Helisoma duryi, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in St. Lucia, antagonism 4144
Helisoma *contd.*
H. trivolvis
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum 5315
T. cucumerinum sisowi 5315
Helixaxine nemipteri, n.sp., in *Nemipterus japonicus,* in Indian Ocean 1841
Helminth larvae
in manure, in USSR, control 3948
pesticides 1366
technique for extracting, from insects 1566
on vegetables, in China 3268
Helminth ova
in archaeological material, in Brazil 5400
disinfectants 3309
dissemination by overhead irrigation 2109
on fruits
in India, survey 410
in USSR (Ukraine) 1433
in manure
control by irradiation 4520
survival 3295
temperature 813
in USSR, control 3295, 3948, 4552, 5848
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4362
pesticides 1366
in sewage
in India, control 3338
in Norway 2659
in USA 154
in USSR, decontamination 2038, 5887
in soil
control 3941
in Czechoslovakia
in recreation areas 5820, 6343
survey of pig farms 3509
in Portugal 543
survival 3295
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4362
technique for concentrating, in faeces 5279
technique for counting, in faeces 3389
technique for detecting
in faeces 462, 464, 3379, 4570
compared 195
technique for mounting 1560
technique for recovering, from faeces 194
on vegetables
in China 3268
in India, survey 410
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4362
in USSR (Ukraine) 1433
Helminthology
in Czechoslovakia 914
in Spain, research report 4023
in USSR 2307
ecological research 6480
in USSR (Georgia) 2267
in USSR (Moldavia) 200
Helminths
in *Abramis brama*
in Poland, water temperature 270
in USSR (European)
local survey 3242
survey 5496, 5497
in USSR (Lithuania) 5502
local survey 269
in USSR (Ukraine), annual variations 1097
in *Acipenser ruthenus,* in USSR (European), survey 5496
in *Acipenser stellatus,* in Caspian Sea 1761
adaptations to parasitism 6319
in *Aepyceros melampus*
in South Africa 3810
seasonal variation 3830
in *Agrionemys horsfieldii,* chemotherapy 2693
in *Ajaia ajaja,* in USA 3600
in *Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), seasonal variation 1763
in *Alces alces,* bibliography 6489
in *Alopex lagopus,* in USSR (Siberia), prevalence, food source 4382
in Anarhichadidae, in Atlantic, survey 273
in *Anguilla anguilla,* in Britain 6140

Helminths *contd.*
in animals
in Brazil, conference papers 2282
in Britain 2306
in Central African Republic, listed 935
in Cyprus 2306
in Denmark 2306
diagnosis, book 478
diagnosis by RIA 4276
ecology 2088
gastrointestinal infections, general account 2717
host population dynamics 1402
immunopathology of liver 6266
in Iran 2306
in Israel 2306
laboratory manual 5354
mass chemotherapy 5917
in Mexico 2306
in New Caledonia 2306
in Niger 2306
in Pakistan 2306
in Portugal 2306
in Saudi Arabia 2306
in Senegal 2306
in Togo 2306
in USSR, chemotherapy 3880
in USSR (Belorussia)
book 1615
listed 5371
in Vietnam, listed 484
antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity, review 1989
in *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 6104
antigenic structure 1921
antigens, review 4957
in Anura, in USSR (European) 1755
in *Apodemus,* in Japan, local survey 3641
in aquarium fish 3418
in aquatic animals, in USSR (Siberia), review 3428
in aquatic birds 6508
in USSR 4612
ecology 250
in USSR (European), host diet 146
in USSR (Turkmenia) 2398
in *Ardea cinerea,* in USSR (European), ecology 394
in *Aristichthys nobilis*
in USSR (Aral Sea) 4139
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4135
asthma, in man 3659
atmospheric CO_2 6330
in aviary birds
disinfectants 6360
review 2928
bacteria, in man, in USSR, interaction 1829
in *Barbus brachycephalus,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4138
in beetles, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3415
behaviour 5788
biochemical adaptation to host 5043
biochemical diagnosis 4347
biochemistry 3798
biogenic amines, immunity 1974
as biological control agents 1486
in birds
in Italy, zoo 352
in Switzerland, zoo 1055
in USSR 2114
in USSR (Moldavia), listed 37
in Yugoslavia 1743
in *Blarina brevicauda,* in USA, prevalence 2391
in *Bombina bombina,* in USSR (European) 2403
in *Bos grunniens,* in USSR 4697
in Brazil, collecting expeditions 6482
in bream, in USSR (Lithuania) 1789
in *Bufo viridis,* in USSR (Turkmenia), seasonal variation 2932
in *Canis latrans,* in USA 2383
in *Canis rufus,* in USA 2383
in *Caprella septentrionalis,* in USSR (White Sea), new records (h.) 585
in *Capreolus capreolus*
chemotherapy 839
in Czechoslovakia, local survey 1002
statistical analysis 5442
in Switzerland 1701

Helminths *contd.*
in *Capreolus capreolus contd.*
in USSR (Estonia) 540
in *Carassius carassius,* in USSR 1770
in carnivores, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 1031
in carp
calcium hydroxide 4446
in USSR (Siberia)
in fish farms 1075, 1797
prevalence 1791
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), local survey 1059
in USSR (Ukraine)
epizootiology 6134
prevalence, seasonal variations 5020
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 1408
in *Castor fiber,* in USSR (Belorussia) 1043
in cat
in Australia, regional variations 1020
in Belgium, prevalence 1736
in Egypt 3521
in Japan, survey 5459
in USSR (European) 6328
in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 1029
catalase 5726
in *Catostomus commersoni,* in USA, ecology 5785
in *Catostomus discobolis,* in USA, local survey 2404
in *Catostomus latipinnis,* in USA, local survey 2404
in cattle
in Africa, general account 18
in Argentina, prevalence 4088
in Brazil 3504, 6484
local survey 3510
seasonal variation 3267
in Bulgaria
general account 3501
prevalence 50
in Burundi, seasonal variation 4087
in Canada, levamisole, productivity 6376
chemotherapy 5194
clinical manifestations 3728
control 4469, 6440
control programme failures 3934
control under ranch conditions 3938
in Czechoslovakia
in calves 21
local survey 1002
diagnosis 5989
economic loss 4300
in France
control 3497
epizootiology 3843, 3847
local survey 538
pathogenicity 3497, 3743
prevalence 3491, 3498
review 3505, 5927
immune response, review 5618
in Italy, survey 2896
in Korea, prevalence 236
in Mexico 1703, 1712
morantel, milk yield 1506, 2166
in Nepal 4089
in New Zealand 2814
chemoprophylaxis, weight gain 1514
research report 5384
in Nigeria
economic loss 4814
haematology 1334
in Philippines, oxfendazole 3913
resistance 4246
in Romania, rearing systems 534
in South Africa 3810
seasonal variation 3830
in USA
subclinical infection 2116
thiabendazole
economic benefit 5195
weight gain 4456
in USSR
chemoprophylaxis 3906
grazing management 5199
prevalence 4699
in USSR (European), prevalence 4701
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age variation 2901

Helminths *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in USSR (Uzbekistan) *contd.*
distribution 1004
in Yugoslavia, febantel 3872
in Cervidae, in USSR (Ukraine) 3575
in *Cervus elaphus*
in Italy 239
in USSR, chemotherapy 3334
in *Chalcalburnus,* in USSR (Azov Sea) 1096
in Charadriiformes
in Alaska, zoogeography 1051
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence, host diet 260
chemotherapy 202, 3348
in Chiroptera, in USSR, listed 36
in *Chrysemys* 4740
in *Citellus pygmaeus,* in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 1040
in *Citellus suslicus,* in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 1040
Clostridium perfringens, in man, in Brazil 6160
in *Clupea harengus membras,* in Baltic, biological tags 1764
coccidia, in ruminants, in West Africa 4084
in Coleoptera, listed 2974
control
epidemiology, general account 3841
general account 3874
in *Coregonus,* in USSR (Siberia), in fish farms 1797
in *Coregonus peled,* in USSR (Siberia) 1071
in *Corvus corone,* in USSR, listed 251
in *Corvus frugilegus,* in USSR 256
in *Crenilabrus,* in Black Sea 1087
in crustaceans
in Black Sea 1813
in USSR, overwintering 5019
in USSR (Azov Sea) 1813
in USSR (Lithuania), in cooling reservoir 5096
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
in USSR (Aral Sea) 4139
in USSR (Georgia) 2405
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4134
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4135
in Cyclostomata, in Czechoslovakia, local survey 6137
in *Dama dama,* chemotherapy 3930
in *Damaliscus dorcas*
in South Africa 3810
seasonal variation 3830
density-dependent population regulation 5782
in dog
acid chloride phenylhydrazones 871
in Australia, prevalence 4106
in Brazil, survey 3518
in Chile, local survey 213
in Czechoslovakia, survey 5820
fenbendazole 5931
general account 1728, 4107
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 1026
in India 2381
in Italy, survey 243, 2910
in Korea, local survey 3512
in New Zealand, survey 1725
nitroscanate 1457, 3305, 5275
in Portugal, local survey 543
in Spain
eosinophilia 5627
serum proteins 5687
in USA
local survey 27
prevalence 5450
survey 4722
in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 1028
in USSR (European) 2384, 6328
in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence 4105
zoonoses, review 3517
in dolphin, general account 4728
in domestic animals
in Brazil 6486
check-list 3574
listed 934
control 3309
discussed 415

Helminths *contd.*
in domestic animals *contd.*
in Ghana, report 4635
in Italy
public health legislation 2787
report 4636
in Korea, prevalence 3427
pathology 208
resistance 2575
in South Africa, report 4637
in Togo, economic loss 4631
in USSR
control 5864, 5937
diagnosis 5864
in USSR (European), book 929
in Zambia, report 4638
in domestic birds
general account 5487
in USSR (Armenia), book 4011
in duck, in India, prevalence 3534
ecology 916, 1393, 1394, 2084, 4375, 6507
discussed 3816
energy metabolism 1378
environmental contamination 2169
in *Erignathus barbatus,* in USSR, prevalence 554
in *Esox lucius*
in Poland, water temperature 270
in USSR (European), survey 5497
evolution 3986, 3988, 5328
discussed 1588
in Falconiformes, in USSR (Ukraine) 5485
Fasciola gigantica, in cattle, in Nigeria 4821
in *Felis catus,* in German Federal Republic, prevalence 4114
in *Felis lynx,* in USSR (Lithuania), survey 4113
in *Felis rufus,* in USA, survey 2915
in fish
in Atlantic, survey 1079
in Brazil 6484
in Caspian Sea 1093
in Europe, general account 923
general account 485
host-parasite relationships, discussed 2009
in Indian Ocean, prevalence 2420
lipid synthesis 780
in USSR 1786, 4612
in USSR (Aral Sea), water regime changes 4137
in USSR (Azov Sea), prevalence 1091
in USSR (Georgia), salinity 1094
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4140
in fish farms 1064
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1056
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2938, 3420, 4141
water temperature 148
in food 5816
in fowl
in Cuba
intermediate hosts 2963
local survey 2927
in Ghana 5484
in India
local survey 3536
prevalence 3538
in Libya, prevalence 3533
in Poland, incidence 2402
in freshwater fish
in Afghanistan, new records (g.h.) 3009
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2411
in Czechoslovakia, local survey 6137
in USSR 1063, 2419, 4129
epizootiology 2120
in fish farms 4756
prevalence, mineralization 811
water regulation 391
zoogeography 1766
in USSR (Arctic), local survey 41
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4136
in USSR (Azov Sea) 2415
in USSR (Estonia) 1799
in USSR (European) 568, 572, 1057, 1794, 1801
ecology 1781, 4370
local survey 571, 1061, 1069, 1074
pollution 1396
Helminths *contd.*
in freshwater fish *contd.*
in USSR (European) *contd.*
waste waters 1775
zoogeography 1411, 1771
in USSR (Lithuania)
control 4564
thermal pollution 1776
in USSR (Siberia) 1778, 4755
ecology 1398
hydrobiological factors 1405
local survey 1065, 1066
survey 1068
zoogeography 1409
in USSR (Ukraine) 2414, 2429, 2937
local survey 1058
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2939, 2940, 2943
in *Gadus morhua,* in Canada, survey 6131
in game animals, in USSR (Belorussia), epizootiology 4027
in Gammaridae, in USSR (White Sea) 4785
in *Gammarus*
host protein levels 5031
in USSR (Kirgizia) 4143
in *Gammarus lacustris,* in USSR 4786
geographical distribution 3251
Giardia, in man, in USSR, interaction 1829
in *Glyptocephalus stelleri,* in Sea of Japan 3551
in goat
in Brazil 5431
chemotherapy 2126
in France 1707
prevalence 1698
general account 4102
in Ghana, prevalence 998
in New Zealand 2814
in Nigeria, economic loss 4814
in Pakistan, prevalence 5430
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
distribution 1004
regional variations 1005
in *Graptemys* 4740
in guinea-pig 2921, 6120
in *Guira guira*
in Brazil, morphology 6126
in South America, morphology 925
in *Gymnocephalus cernua,* in Finland 6132
in hamster 6120
in hare, in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence, human activity 1037
in hedgehog 2918
in Hirudinea, in USSR (Lithuania), in cooling reservoir 5096
in *Histriophoca fasciata,* in Okhotsk Sea 30
in horse 2369
biliary obstruction 6095
chemotherapy 190, 6367
fenbendazole 2170, 2683
haloxon 437
ivermectin 1469, 3894, 4459
review 6424
oxfendazole 5222
oxibendazole 5253
post-mortem procedures 3486, 3487
tioxidazole 1509
in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 3323
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 993
in Yugoslavia, febantel 3872
host gastrointestinal function 4294
host invasion 5088
host nutrition 1361
host response, review 4958
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
in USSR (Aral Sea) 4139
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4134
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4135
in *Ictiobus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 4133
identification in tissue sections 1917
immune response
behaviour, review 5619
review 4946
immunization 1263
discussed 2526
review 1220
Helminths *contd.*
immunodiagnosis 1248, 2516
review 6247
immunology 1991
review 5654
immunopathology 1995
immunorepulsion 1235
immunosuppresion, discussed 3684
in insects
transmission 3272
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2430
interactions with host effector cells 82
interactions with other pathogens 1833
in invertebrates
in Pacific 4808
in USSR 4612
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3420
in USSR (White Sea) 2977
in *Istiophorus americanus,* in Atlantic, prevalence 1095
in laboratory animals
infective dose, pathogenesis, immune response 703
in Poland, haematology 2390
in *Lagopus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4126
in *Larus,* in USSR (Siberia), ecology 1054
in *Lepus timidus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4119
in *Leucaspius delineatus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4760
life-cycles, book 6488
life-history 3974
in *Limanda aspera,* in Sea of Japan 3551
in *Limanda yokohamae,* in Sea of Japan 3551
in *Lithoglyphus naticoides,* in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 2432
in *Lota lota*
in Finland 6132
in USSR (European), seasonal variation 1098
in *Lucioperca lucioperca*
in Poland, water temperature 270
in USSR (European), survey 5496, 5497
in USSR (Ukraine), annual variations 1097
lymphokine-mediated response 314
in *Macaca fascicularis,* in Malaysia 4049
macrophages in cell-mediated immunity 327
in Macruridae, in USSR (European) 1802
in *Macrurus rupestris,* in Atlantic, zoogeography 816
in *Makaira ampla,* in Atlantic, prevalence 1095
in mammals
in Réunion 6047
in USSR (Siberia) 2310
in man
in Africa
bibliography 6038, 6501
in children 6068
atypical infections, review 2362
in Australia 506
biliary lithiasis 4073
in Bolivia 2363
in Brazil 975
conference papers 2282
flubendazole plus tinidazole 847
local survey 3432
survey 2329
in Britain
imported infections 1647
imported infections in children 2869
in Bulgaria, imported infections 3826
in Canada
immigrant screening 2344
imported infections 2821
cell-mediated immunity 1983
chemotherapy 440, 2721, 3346, 3865, 4620
of intestinal infections 171
review 6363
in Chile, local survey 213
colitis 104
complement reaction, review 480
in Congo, prevalence in Soviet citizens 1670
control 1959, 2688, 5844
in Costa Rica, prevalence 525

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Cuba, urticaria 220
in Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 421
screening of children 6411
diagnosis 460, 5284
diagnosis by ELISA 2507, 3110
cross reactions 3125
diagnosis by faecal examination 6455
diarrhoea, review 727
in Dominica, prevalence in children 6070
in Egypt
anaemia 1320
in archaeological material 5341
in children 5407
survey 5416
eosinophil involvement 1993
epidemiology 1998, 5813
in Ethiopia
prevalence 1660
prevalence in children 2364
in Europe
imported infections 949, 2315
review 2663
in France
albendazole 6364
incidence 5413
prevalence 2319
prevalence in hospital kitchen workers 1662
in South-East Asian refugees 4055
in Gabon, albendazole 6364
general account 2817
in German Democratic Republic
in children 6068
imported infections 5392
in German Federal Republic, prevalence in refugees 5391
in Ghana, health impact 3263
in Guinea, albendazole 6364
haematology 366, 3149
IgE levels 4964
immune response, review 5618
immunodiagnosis 1943, 1959, 2540
review 1934
immunology 1998
review 1927, 4970
immunopathology of liver 6266
immunosuppression, review 3102
imported infections 2676
in India
diarrhoea 699
general account 11
local survey 2324, 2332
prevalence 3451
prevalence in pre-school children 3436
prevalence in slum dwellers 5
prevalence in tuberculosis patients 13
interactions with other pathogens 2455
in Iran, local survey 3270
in Irish Republic, imported infections in children 2869
in Italy, imported polyparasitic infections 3466
in Ivory Coast, public health aspects 5406
in Japan
imported infections 14
in Indochinese refugees 4070
zoonoses 5426
in Korea, general account 6503
in Libya, in children 5399
malabsorption 709, 2001
malnutrition, review 2034, 5699
in Martinique, prevalence 516
mass chemotherapy, mathematical model 6350
mebendazole 1551, 3286, 5268
in Mexico 492, 937, 965, 2815
in children 987
prevalence in students 946
survey 2878
in Nigeria
control 6333
epidemiology 6333
local survey 224
non-specific resistance 1920
ocular involvement 2992
in Papua New Guinea, survey 214

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
pathology 6271
review 5015
pathology of heart 476
in Philippines, local survey 499, 2322
in Poland
hospitalization 4676
prevalence in children 3445
in Vietnamese refugees 530
population dynamics 6350
radiological findings, small intestine 2881
resistance 3713
review 528
in Saudi Arabia 2359
in Senegal, prevalence in Soviet citizens 1670
serum *Ascaris suum* protein 2576
in Somalia, eosinophilia 3736
in South Africa, survey 982
in South-East Asia 1638
chemotherapy, review 2690
in Switzerland
imported infections 1640
local survey 3474
in Taiwan, local survey 4074
in Thailand
in children 6089
local survey 526
survey 226
transmission in meat 2661
travel, book 5361
treatment, in pregnancy 5962
in tropics 2865
chemotherapy 6351
in Turkey, prevalence in children 4639
in Umm al Qaiwain, in children 5420
in Upper Volta, epidemiological data 5802
in USA
immigrant screening costs 5389
in immigrants 2313
in Indochinese refugees 2313
prevalence 4652
prevalence in Indochinese refugees 2342
prevalence in South-East Asian refugees 2318
in South-East Asian refugees 2360, 3433
zoonoses 225
in USSR
control 6407
discussed 2188
control of imported infections 2180
epidemiology 2118
imported infections 2117
prevention, discussed 2138
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 2144
in USSR (European) 2854
book 929
prevalence 6050, 6077
in USSR (Georgia)
control programmes, review 456
host age, pathogenesis 1645
in USSR (Ukraine), imported infections 4642
WHO control programme 2213
in manure, in Finland 2107
in marine fish
in Antarctica 573
in Canada 1089
in marine mammals, in USSR (Arctic) 34
in *Martes foina,* in German Federal Republic, prevalence 4114
means of infection, discussed 160
in meat, in Norway 4163
in *Melanogrammus aeglefinus,* in Canada, prevalence 3549
in *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris,* in USA 2400
in *Meles meles,* in German Federal Republic, prevalence 4114
in *Merluccius gayi peruanus,* in Peru 266
metabolism, review 4357
in *Microtus arvalis*
in USSR, listed 247
in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence 4116

Helminths *contd.*
mitochondria as models for anthelmintic screening 2208
in molluscs
in Caspian Sea, multiple infections 4802
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5135
in USSR (Lithuania), in cooling reservoir 5096
in monkey, in India, zoo 2819
monoclonal antibodies 5650
morphology of tegument 70
in mouse 6120
acid chloride phenylhydrazones 871
in Mugil auratus, in Black Sea 1779
in *Mugil saliens,* in Black Sea 1779
in Muridae
in USSR (Belorussia) 2392
in USSR (European), local survey 2922
in *Mus musculus* 2917
in Japan 2395
in *Mustela erminea,* in Canada 4112
in *Mustela vison,* in Canada 4112
in *Myocastor coypus,* in USSR, geographical distribution 815
in *Myotis lucifugus,* in USA, seasonal variation 5478
in *Nemachilus strauchi,* in USSR (Kirgizia), species composition 4131
niclosamide, motility 5941
non-specific immunity 4238
in *Numida meleagris galeata,* in Nigeria, prevalence 4123
in *Ochotona hyperborea,* in USSR (Siberia) 4119
in *Odocoileus hemionus,* general account 1705
in *Oenanthe,* in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 262
in *Ommastrephes bartrami,* in Indian Ocean 1804
in *Ondatra zibethicus,* in Canada, survey 2920
in ornamental fish, general account 2941
in *Osmerus eperlanus,* in Finland 6132
in *Ovis musimon,* chemotherapy 839
in *Palaemon adspersus,* in Black Sea, age, seasonal variation 4795
panmixia 6468
in *Passer domesticus*
in USSR (European) 254
in USSR (Ukraine) 261
in *Passer montanus*
in USSR (European) 254
in USSR (Ukraine) 261
pathology of gastro-intestinal tract 102
in *Penaeus merguinensis,* in Australia 6510
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Poland, water temperature 270
in *Phoca kurilensis,* in USSR (Far East) 555
in *Phoca largha*
in Bering Sea 4729
in USSR (Far East) 555
in *Phoca vitulina largha,* in Pacific, listed 35
in *Phoca vitulina vitulina,* in Atlantic, listed 35
photoreceptors 1916, 4913
in *Phoxinus percnurus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4760
in *Physeter catodon* 33
in pig
in Australia, survey 4704
in Belgium, prevalence 5444
in Brazil 6484
local survey 3507
in Britain 2908
in Bulgaria, prevalence 50
in Chile, local survey 213
control, book 2795
dichlorvos 3308
economic loss 4300
fenbendazole 5208, 6370
meat quality 6260
in Nigeria, economic loss 4814
in South Africa 1015
in USA, general account 6429
in USSR 4103
chemoprophylaxis 3906
in USSR (Estonia), hygromycin 1524

Helminths *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in USSR (Far East), control 4515
in Yugoslavia, febantel 3872
in pigeon
diagnosis by faecal examination 6456
disinfectants 6360
in pinnipeds
in Okhotsk Sea, age variation 31
in USSR, review 553
in *Pleurogrammus azonus,* in Sea of Japan 1774
in Pleuronectidae, in Atlantic, survey 273
population biology 5099, 5773
praziquantel, motility 5960
in primates
in Congo
key to ova 1649
listed 1649
in *Procyon lotor,* in USA 246
in *Procyon lotor hirtus,* in Canada 3516
protonephridia 309
in *Pseudemys* 4740
in Psittaciformes, diagnosis by faecal examination 6456
in *Pusa hispida ochotensis,* in Okhotsk Sea, age variation 32
in rabbit 2921
in *Rana esculenta,* in USSR (European) 2403
in *Rana macronemis,* in USSR (European), sex, age, seasonal variation 2933
in *Rana ridibunda*
host starvation 395
in USSR (European) 2403
in USSR (Turkmenia), seasonal variation 2932
in *Rangifer tarandus,* bibliography 6489
in rat 6120
in Brazil, survey 5466
in *Rattus,* in Brazil, prevalence 5465
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Japan 2395
in *Rattus rattus,* in Japan 2395
in reptiles, general account 1751
resistance 3691
respiration 774
in *Rhigophila dearborni,* in Antarctica, survey 268
in *Rhinoceros sondaicus,* in Indonesia, new records (h.) 1049
in rodents
in Czechoslovakia, water management changes 5375
in India, survey 3530
in Norway 2394, 2811
in USSR 4120
in ruminants
blood protein turnover, host nutrition 4298
in Central Africa, epizootiology 1430
chemotherapy, review 3307
control, book 2795
host digestive function 4307
immunization with irradiated vaccines 4284
immunological unresponsiveness of neonates 4278
in Philippines 1711
seasonal variation 4429
in South-East Asia 1697
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in New Zealand 1699
in *Rutilus,* in USSR (Azov Sea) 1096
in *Rutilus rutilus,* in Poland, water temperature 270
in *Salmo,* in USSR (Latvia) 1080
in *Salmo gairdneri,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4135
Salmonella, in man, pathology 2462
in Salmonidae
in *Coregonus,* in USSR, review 4130
in South America, in fish farms 2406
in Yugoslavia 4754
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Canada, biological tags 5495
in *Salvelinus fontinalis,* in Canada, survey 2936
in Scarabeidae, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5511
in *Scomber japonicus japonicus* 1790
in *Scomberesox saurus,* in Pacific 1078
Helminths *contd.*
in seal, in Netherlands 5477
seasonal egg-laying 6460
self-cure, review 1255
serotonin, review 5752
in sewage
control 5382
in Finland 2107
in sheep
acid chloride phenylhydrazones 871
in Australia, productivity 2152
in Brazil 5431
in Bulgaria, prevalence 50
in Czechoslovakia
incidence 3489
local survey 1002
diagnosis 5989
diagnostic value of faecal egg counts 2232
economic loss 4300
Fenoverm 3349
in France, prevalence 1698
general account 2371, 2372
in Ghana, prevalence 998
immunological competence 4279
in Korea, altitude 411
laboratory diagnosis 2376
in Morocco
epizootiology 4418
seasonal variation 6335
in New Zealand 2814
chemoprophylaxis, weight gain 1520
research report 5384
in Nigeria, economic loss 4814
in Pakistan, prevalence 5430
pathogenicity 342
in Poland
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 181
Thiavermin 1480
in Portugal 2895
in Senegal 4099
in South Africa 3810
seasonal variation 3830
thiophanate 3311
in USSR
grazing management 5199
medicated food mixes 5948
in USSR (European), prevalence 1013
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 166
prevalence in topographic zones 803
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 2377
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
distribution 1004
local survey 237
niclosamide plus tetramisole 3319
regional variations 1005
wool growth 363
review 344
in Yugoslavia, febantel 3872
in Sparidae, in Atlantic, prevalence 1792
speciation 4912
species area 5783
species concept, discussed 3642
in Sri Lanka, zoonoses 6327
in *Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis,* in Indian Ocean 1804
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* 1102
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* in Atlantic, host-parasite relationships 575
in *Stizostedion lucioperca,* in USSR (European), prevalence 5505
strain virulence, review 4293
in Strigiformes, in USSR (Ukraine) 5485
in Sturnidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1052
in *Sus scrofa*
in Belgium, prevalence 5444
in Europe, general account 4710
in USSR (Ukraine) 3575
T cell dependent effects 1990
in Tabanidae, in USSR 4763
as tags 6139
technique for catologuing collections 2758
technique for detecting, in faeces 5985, 5996
technique for studying, nervous system 5980
terminology of host categories 915
in *Testudo,* chemotherapy 2693
Helminths *contd.*
in *Theragra chalcogramma,* in Canada 5494
in *Thunnus,* in Atlantic, prevalence 1095
in *Thymallus arcticus nigrescens,* in Mongolia 3751
tissue reaction 3649
toad suprascapular gland secretion 2751
in tortoise, thesis 6037
in *Trachurus,* in Atlantic, biological tags 1401
in *Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus,* in Bulgaria 1798
in *Trematomus,* in Antarctica, survey 268
in *Trichosurus,* in Australia 5480
in *Trigla gurnardus,* in Britain 4752
in *Tropidonotus piscator*
in India
crowding effect 4741
species composition 4742
type-collection, Oswaldo Cruz Institute 1196
in ungulates, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2100
in *Uranoscopus scaber,* in Black Sea 1087
in *Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), seasonal variation 1763
vector control 3884, 6441
viruses, in man, in USSR, interaction 1829
in *Vulpes vulpes*
in Britain, review 1614
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 4114, 5452
in wild animals, in Czechoslovakia 4627
in *Xenopus*
host evolution 1756
host specificity 1757
in yak, in Nepal 4089
in *Zenaida,* in USA, survey 3535
in zoo animals
in Czechoslovakia 1826
in German Democratic Republic 1825
in Nigeria 1127
Helminths as tags 1401, 1764, 2936, 3549, 5495
Helobdella stagnalis, *Glossiphonia complanata,* competition 1594
Hemiclepsis marginata
on *Coregonus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4758
on *Esox lucius,* in USSR (Siberia) 4758
Hemiculter bleekeri bleekeri, *Dactylogyrus rostricirrus* n.sp. 4825
H. leucisculus
Clonorchis sinensis 5132
Rhabdochona jiangxiensis n.sp. 1910
Hemidactylus bowringii, *Parathelandros hemidactyli* n.sp. 1910
H. flaviviridis, *Cyathospirura chabaudi* n.sp. 1185
Hemiechinus auritus aegyptiacus, nematodes 2794
Hemiuridae
in *Leptocephalus conger,* trapped in metal 3555
life-history 4187
in marine fish, in Nigeria 5552
Hempelia cameroni, n.comb., for *Oxyspirura cameroni* 5595
Hepaticola, synonym of *Calodium* 5592
H. bakeri, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria catostomi* 5592
Herpestes urva, *Tanqua herpestis* n.sp. 1867
Herpetostrongylidae, n.fam. 1180
Herring, *Anisakis* 267
Hesperophylax, *Pheromermis pachysoma* 2973
Heterakis
anthelmintics, nucleic acid content 5924
antigen, in turkeys, immunomorphological response 3328
in fowl
anthelmintics, succinate dehydrogenase 2191
chemotherapy 2731
economic loss 4309
in USSR (Latvia), intestinal population density 806
in *Numida meleagris,* in USSR (European), tetramisole 2160

***Heterakis* contd.**
in oligochaetes, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variations 2444
***H. fariai*,** in China, new record (g.) 1909
H. gallinae
in fowl
anthelmintics, mode of action 3870
benacil hydrochloride 5836
chemotherapy 5212
disophenol, mode of action 4460
phenacizole 5836
piperazine, mode of action 5175
tetramisole hydrochloride, mode of action 5860
in USSR, drug resistance 5902
Histomonas meleagridis, in *Colinus virginianus*, susceptibility, Sevin 1835
intestinal cell nuclei 1578
H. spumosa
in mouse
febantel, mode of action 4569
mebendazole, mode of action 4569
***H. yamadori*,** in China, new record (g.) 1909
Heterobilharzia americana
in *Canis latrans*, in USA, new record (h.) 2383
in *Canis rufus* × *Canis latrans*, in USA, new record (h.) 2383
in *Canus rufus*, in USA, new record (h.) 2383
in *Lymnaea cubensis*, experimental infection 3398
in *Procyon lotor*, in USA, life-cycle 3398
in *Pseudosuccinea columella*, experimental infection 3398
Schistosoma mansoni, in mouse, cross immunity 662
Heterobranchus isopterus*, *Eumasenia ghanensis 3589
***Heterocotyle thrissoclissae*,** to *Heteromazocraes thrissoclissae*, n.comb. 4170
***Heteromazocraes coiliae*,** n.sp., in *Coilia grayii*, in Tonkin Bay 4170
***H. dodecacantha*,** n.sp., in *Thrissocles*, in Tonkin Bay 4170
***H. kazikodiensis*,** n.comb., for *Paramazocraes kazikodiensis* 4170
***H. phasae*,** n.comb., for *Paramazocraes phasae* 4170
***H. thrissoclissae*,** n.comb., for *Heterocotyle thrissoclissae* 4170
***H. vicinus*,** n.g., n.comb., for *Paramazocraes vicinus* 4170
Heterophyes 2289
H. heterophyes nocens
in *Acanthogobius flavimanus*, in South Korea 1072
in *Mugil cephalus*, in South Korea 1072
in South Korea 983
Heterophyidae
in carnivores, in Iran 3270
in man, in Iran 3270
Heteropneustes fossilis
Diplostomum 1762
Lytocestus fossilis n.sp. 5570
Heterorhabditis
in *Graphognathus leucoloma*, in Australia 582
in *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, biological control agent 2033
H. bacteriophora
auxiliary excretory system 3059
in *Culex pipiens*, pathogenicity 4801
development 6015
in *Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity, temperature 1811
in mouse, experimental infection 5706
in *Scolytus multritriatus*, experimental infection 1119
H. heliothidis
in *Ceratitis capitata*, experimental infection 581
in *Choristoneura fumiferana*, susceptibility 4778
culture 3969
in *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, biological control agent 2423
in *Synanthedon tipuliformis*, biological control agent 5679
***Heterotylenchus autumnalis*,** in *Musca autumnalis*, protein diet 766
***Heterotylenchus* contd.**
***H. crassirostris*,** n.sp., in *Musca crassirostris*, in India 1912
***H. hyderabadensis*,** n.sp., in *Morellia hortensia*, in India 4898
***Heterotyphlum eurycheilum*,** to *Hysterothylacium eurycheilum*, n.comb. 1894
***H. himantolophi*,** morphology 1894
Hexamermis albicans
in cockroach, in India 4783
in Coleoptera, in USSR 4804
to *Hexamermis truncata*, nom.nov. 3061
***H. arvalis*,** in *Forficula*, in India 4783
***H. brevis*,** in Coleoptera, in USSR 4804
***H. glossinae*,** in *Glossina*, in Ivory Coast 4782
***H. microamphidis*,** in *Glyphodes pyloalis*, life-history, morphology 5509
***H. parastepposis*,** in *Phytonomus*, in USSR (Uzbekistan), acclimatization 2436
***H. truncata*,** nom.nov., for *Hexamermis albicans* 3061
Hieraaetus pennatus*, *Strigea gracilicollis 4127
Hilsa ilisha*, *Lecithocladium chauhani n.sp. 5544
***Himantocestus*,** synonym of *Diplophallus* 2808
Himantura schmardae*, *Echinocephalus diazi 1893
Himasthla
in birds, in USSR (Ukraine) 5555
in *Lymnaea*, in USSR (Ukraine) 5555
H. militaris
miracidia
salinity 4356
temperature 4356
ova
salinity 1389
temperature 1389
***H. piscicola*,** in *Arapaima gigas*, in Brazil, morphology 1152
Hippoglossina macrops*, *Terranova 3550
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Fellodistomum fellis 2771
helminths 273
***Hippoglossus hippoglossus*,** helminths 273
Hippopotamus amphibius
Schistosoma 5541
S. edwardiense 5479
Hipposideros caffer tephrus
Hymenolepis kerivoulae 558
Litomosa pujoli 558
Oochoristica 558
Prosthodendrium parvouterus 558
Spirura spinicaudata 558
Hippotragus equinus*, *Onchocerca schulzkeyi n.sp. 1179
***Hirudicolotrema richardsoni*,** in Hirudinea, in USA 3572
Hirudinea
Alloglossidium 3572
in aquatic animals, in USSR (Siberia), review 3428
in brackish water, in Poland 1590
in Britain, local survey 6029
in *Chelonia mydas* 2274
ecology 1589
in fish
in Europe, general account 923
general account 485
in USSR 1786
in freshwater fish
in USSR, water regulation 391
in USSR (European) 572
zoogeography 1411
in USSR (Siberia) 1778
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2939, 2940
helminths 5096
Hirudicolotrema richardsoni 3572
physiology 1589
in Poland, ecology 1593
in *Salmo*, in USSR (Latvia) 1080
technique for studying, body shape 912
trematodes 4813
in USSR (Siberia) 5333
Hirudinella ventricosa
protonephridial fluid composition 767
synonymy 3593
Hirudo medicinalis
botryoid tissue changes 2273
***Hirudo medicinalis* contd.**
toad suprascapular gland secretion 2751
Hirundo rustica*, *Mayhewia ababili 1053
Histochemistry (*see also* Biochemistry; Physiology)
Alaria alata 1157
Amblosoma suwaense 1377
Ancylostoma caninum 6298
Aploparaksis polystictae, larvae 1371
Ascaris suum 4330, 4343, 6301
Avitellina 740
A. centripunctata 3199
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 737, 2063
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 3634
Camallanus lacustris 3045
Centrorhynchus scanense 747
cestodes 2612
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 389, 741, 3797, 4345
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae 734
Cotugnia digonopora 1384
Dipetalonema reconditum 5748
Diplodiscus amphichrus 1370
Diplotriaena tricuspis, larvae 3800
Dirofilaria immitis 5748
Eurytrema pancreaticum 3231
sporocysts 4340
Fasciola gigantica 133
F. hepatica 1375
Ganeo tigrinum 2061
Hasstilesia ovis
cercariae 1158
metacercariae 1158
Hydatigera krepkogorski 3795
Hymenolepis diminuta 2625, 2626
Leucochloridium paradoxum
metacercariae 1392
sporocysts 1392
Ligula intestinalis 380
Lytocestus indicus 5069
Moniezia expansa 3199
monogeneans 5081
Multiceps endothoracicus 1165
Paramphistomum cervi 3797
Pegosomum egretti 736
Philometroides lusiana 3045
Philophthalmus rhionica 129
Schistosoma mansoni 3201
S. spindale 5757
Stilesia globipunctata 3199
trematodes 738
Tremiorchis ranarum 736
Triaenophorus nodulosus 379, 380, 3144
Histology (*see also* Ultrastructure)
trematodes 738
***Histomonas meleagridis*, *Heterakis gallinae*,** in *Colinus virginianus*, susceptibility, Sevin 1835
History
helminths, in man 5341, 6501
metrifonate 4543
Onchocerca volvulus 1595, 1598
parasitology 917, 5340, 5346
***Histriophoca fasciata*,** helminths 30
Holbrookia propinqua propinqua*, *Physaloptera 263
***Homalometron pallidum*,** in *Geophagus brasiliensis*, in Brazil, new record (g., h.) 1152
Hookworm (*see also* named genera)
conference papers 2283
in guinea-pig, thiabendazole 6404
in Indonesia, prevalence in children 2716
larvae, in soil, in China 3260
in man
acute haemorrhage 521
albendazole 4505
anaemia 5013
in Australia, imported infections 2326
in Bangladesh, prevalence 5119
in Brazil
anaemia 3163
cambendazole plus mebendazole plus tinidazole 3330
chemotherapy 848
prevalence 3438
chemotherapy 6375
in China, survey 5396
in Dominican Republic, prevalence 945
in France, in Southeast Asian refugees 6074

Hookworm *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Gabon
albendazole 6421
mebendazole 4529
in Gilbert Islands, in children 4064
in Guatemala, prevalence 3430
immunodiagnosis 5613
in India 1634
local survey 2312, 5393
survey 2870
in Indonesia, chemotherapy 2189
in Iran, frequency distribution 3237
in Japan, control 3895
in Madagascar
local survey 5113
prevalence 933
in Mali, albendazole 6419
in Mauritius, control 6378
mebendazole 2176
in Morocco, prevalence 5795
in Nigeria, survey 952
in Papua New Guinea, local survey 2029
in Paraguay, intestinal bleeding 2594
pathology of duodenum 5676
in Philippines, mebendazole 5841
pyrantel pamoate 3280
review 5404
in Senegal, albendazole 6358
in South America 4032
in Tanzania
Ig levels 3074
malnutrition 3462
in Togo, prevalence 5805
in USSR, prevalence 2112
in Zaire, control 1490
oral transmission 2296
technique for detecting, in faeces 5984
in USSR (Georgia), epidemiology 408
Hooperstrongylus orientalis, to *Pithecostrongylus orientalis,* n.comb. 4207
H. serratus, to *Pithecostrongylus serratus,* n.comb. 4207
Horricauda bychowskyi, n.sp., in *Rhynchobatus djiddensis,* in South China Sea 2999
H. forficata, n.sp., in *Rhinobatos hynnicephalus* in South China Sea 2999
H. nagibinae, n.sp., in *Rhynchobatus djiddensis,* in South China Sea 2999
H. trilobata, n.sp., in *Rhynchobatus djiddensis,* in South China Sea 2999
Horse
albendazole 5925
Anoplocephala perfoliata 4984
anthelmintics 190, 438, 2718, 2743, 3323, 5862, 5919, 6367, 6425
ascarids 4687
benacil 5876
benzimidazoles 1496, 1497, 2694, 4464, 4465
cambendazole 2891, 4516, 5908
cestodes 1693
p-chlorophenylisothiocyanate 4522
dichlorvos 4465
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 15, 992, 2368, 3483, 3484
diethylcarbamazine 3897
diethylcarbamazine citrate 189
Draschia megastoma 3485, 6097
Fasciola hepatica 1693
febantel 3872, 4465
febantel plus metrifonate 5220
fenbendazole 2170, 2184, 2683, 4516, 4542, 5170, 5206, 5233
fenbendazole plus piperazine 5975
Habronema 450, 231, 3753, 6099
H. muscae, bacteria 5427
haloxon 187, 437
helminths 481, 993, 2369, 3486, 3487, 3574, 6095
hydatid 4688
ivermectin 878, 1469, 3894, 3896, 4459, 5217, 5896, 5977, 5978, 6424
mebendazole 3322, 5197
mebendazole plus metrifonate 2150
metrifonate plus pyrantel embonate 6413
Micronema 997, 4075
M. deletrix 996
nematodes 4079, 4689, 5807, 6510
Onchocerca 995, 6096, 6100
Horse *contd.*
Onchocerca contd.
O. cervicalis 1694
oxfendazole 3326, 5222
oxfendazole plus dichlorvos 5859
oxfendazole plus metrifonate 5859
oxibendazole 4464, 5253
Parascaris equorum 994, 2368
parasites 2793
phenothiazine 4465
pyrantel pamoate 4465
Setaria digitata 6098
S. equina 5428
strongylids 2154, 2668, 4687, 4690
Strongyloides westeri 2891, 3845
Strongylus vulgaris 994, 1602, 2743, 3241, 3735, 4360, 5693, 5700
tetramisole 2736
tetramisole hydrochloride 178
Thelazia 3573
T. lacrymalis 230, 438, 1694, 5704
T. skrjabini 4404
thiabendazole 4516
tioxidazole 1509
toxicity
of fenbendazole 2184
of haloxon 187
of mebendazole plus metrifonate 2150
Trichinella 229
Trichostrongylus axei 231
Host-parasite relationships
Contracaecum 1796
helminths 487, 5043
in fish 2009
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* 575
mermithids 2970
trematodes 3981
in marine fish 1083
in molluscs 2609, 5103
Host specificity
Ascaridia galli 3539
Dioecocestus asper 612
Diplectanidae 5100
Gastrotaenia dogieli 252
helminths
in *Rhigophila dearborni* 268
in ruminants 3810
in *Trematomus* 268
in *Xenopus* 1757
hydatid 1018
Ostertagia 1186
Polystomatidae 1752
Tetrabothriidae 556
Howardula husseyi
in *Megaselia halterata*
biological control agent 1120
laboratory production 1121
H. marginatus, n.sp., in *Copromyza marginatus,* in India 4897
H. phyllotreta, in *Phyllotreta chotanica,* in India 4775
Hugotnema adami, n.comb., for *Molineus adami* 4207
H. amberti, n.g., n.comb., for *Molineus amberti* 4207
H. brosseti, n.comb., for *Molineus brosseti* 4207
H. eburneus, n.comb., for *Molineus eburneus* 4207
H. grassei, n.comb., for *Molineus grassei* 4207
Hungary
Dictyocaulus 5260
Dirofilaria immitis 4713
Philometra obturans 3977
Protostrongylus 5260
trichostrongylids 5260
Huntaphelenchoides, in *Anthophora bomboides stanfordiana,* in USA 576
Hyalella azteca, *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 6017
Hyalomma anatolicum, *Dipetalonema* 2975
Hyas araneus, *Ectocotyla* 5508
Hybognathus placitus, *Neascus pyriformis* 2408
Hydatid (*see also Echinococcus*)
in animals, trace elements 2015, 3158
antigen, in rat, allergic reaction 656
antigen preparation 4259
benzimidazoles, review 5236
in Britain, general account 3425
in buffalo
in India, prevalence 1695
Hydatid *contd.*
in buffalo *contd.*
in Iraq, prevalence 2898
in camel
immunodiagnosis 316
in USSR (Turkmenia), prevalence 1824
in cattle
in Chile 287
viability 3778
in Cyprus 3499
economic loss 5951
in Ecuador 491
experimental infection with camel strain 1128
in India, prevalence 1695, 4815
in Iraq, prevalence 2898
in Italy, prevalence 1129
liver protein quality 2031
liver vitamin B_{12} content 2032
in USSR (European)
prevalence 5026
grazing conditions 1014
in USSR (Turkmenia), prevalence 1824
in USSR (Ukraine), host specificity 1018
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence, economic loss 2894
chemotherapy 1504
conference papers 5352
control 5232
Cryptococcus, in man, in Australia, case report 1830
cyst fluid, cytotoxicity 1303
in domestic animals
in Ethiopia, prevalence 1130
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 3287
in donkey, experimental infection with camel strain 1128
in Ecuador, review 491
Entamoeba histolytica, in man, case report 6161
in goat
in Bangladesh, prevalence 3502
in Cyprus 3499
experimental infection with camel strain 1128
in India, prevalence 1000, 1695, 4815
in India (Bihar), prevalence 112
in Iraq, prevalence 2898
in Italy, prevalence 1129
in *Gorilla gorilla,* in USA, zoo 1652
in horse, in Britain, prevalence 4688
immunodiagnosis 1951
immunology 1996
in man
in Alaska
mebendazole 5976
review 2666
in Algeria, prevalence 2858
in Argentina, localization in heart, treatment by surgery 3945
in Australia 941
mebendazole 2131
prevalence 2102
radiological changes 6055
in Belgium 976
bile duct involvement 2822
bile duct obstruction 2022
in Brazil, case report 3447
in Bulgaria, prevalence 6341
case report 947, 948, 1678, 2837, 4670, 6079
chemotherapy 3347, 3355, 5909
in Chile 287
risk factors 404
in China
localization in central nervous system 518
praziquantel 5185
circulating antigens 4291, 5675
circulating immune complexes 3096
closure of cyst cavities 6451
diagnosis 1545, 2763, 2873, 4069
diagnosis by arteriography 4582
diagnosis by CIEP 5648
diagnosis by computed tomography 4651, 5417
diagnosis by double diffusion test 4229
diagnosis by echography 3968

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
diagnosis by ELISA 682, 1930, 1939, 1940, 4248, 5607, 5667, 6249
diagnosis by fine-needle percutaneous transhepatic choliangiography 5402
diagnosis by human basophil degranulation test 2565
diagnosis by IHAT 1939, 4981, 5667
diagnosis by LFT 4264
diagnosis by TIA 6202
diagnosis by ultrasonography 503
in Ecuador 491
endoscopic retrograde cholangiography 511
epidemiology 3825
in Ethiopia, survey 953
flubendazole 2687, 2709, 3356
in France 1636
case report 8
localization in pancreas 6069
localization in thyroid 1643
general account 2317, 4512, 6058
in German Federal Republic 2665
in Greece
intrathoracic rupture 1690
treatment by surgery 2197
growth of pulmonary cysts 5085
immunodiagnosis 1275, 2520, 4965, 4980, 5660
immunology 4266
in India
localization in pelvic cavity 500
localization in spinal cord 4674
localization in spleen 5425
prevalence 4815
in children 2875
in Iran, unusual localization 3452
in Iraq
localization in omentum 1655
mebendazole 4435
treatment by surgery 4435
in Israel 2847
diagnosis by scintigraphy 2223
in Italy, localization in femur 3475
in Jordan, multiple cysts 2356
in Kenya 1674
diagnosis by IEP 1932
diagnosis by ultrasound 3951, 3953
mebendazole 2183
in Libya
acute abdomen 6067
localization in neck 4
liver involvement, review 2004
localization 10, 2859
localization in brain 1656
localization in breast 4681
localization in calf muscle 4643
localization in heart 1644, 2327, 6083
localization in kidney 1666, 2325, 5417, 6087
diagnosis 3380
localization in lung 7, 4668
localization in spine 5405
radiography 4033
localization in spleen 4047, 4681
localization in thoracic wall 4644
localization in thyroid 4678
mebendazole 2212, 2728, 4670, 5904
cyst morphology 4558
misdiagnosis 6064
in Morocco, treatment by surgery 2708
in North Africa, case report 6272
obstructive jaundice 2867
in Pakistan, localization in central nervous system 4058, 6080
pathology 3156
perforation into bile duct 3354
proguanil 2709, 6402
pulmonary radiography 2020
review 2334, 3481, 5797
rupture into peritoneum 2330
in Saudi Arabia 2347
case report 3481
serodiagnosis 1298
serum polysaccharides 6261
in South Africa, localization in cranium 2824
in Spain 4061
bile duct involvement 3317
localization in kidney 1667
localization in thyroid 2826

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Spain *contd.*
prevalence in children 940
treatment by surgery 3318, 3863
structure, localization 2335
surgical treatment 2206
tissue reaction 5022
treatment 3282, 3900, 4069, 5263
treatment by surgery 1536, 1545, 2725, 3314, 3354, 3355, 4539, 5198, 5221, 6426
treatment by surgery plus mebendazole 872
in Tunisia
diagnosis by ultrasonography 2224
localization in brain 2848
localization in orbit 2848
in Turkey 4679
diagnosis by ultrasonography 1672, 2233
unusual localization 514, 961, 2856
in USSR (Turkmenia)
control 831
prevalence 1824
in mouse 4726
immunoregulation 1201
mebendazole
cyst morphology 4558
permeability of cyst 851
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* misdiagnosis 1337
in pig
capsule formation 5716
in Chile 287
viability 3778
circulating antigens 5675
in Ecuador 491
in India, prevalence 4104
in Italy, prevalence 1129
in USSR (European), prevalence 5026
in USSR (Turkmenia), prevalence 1824
in USSR (Ukraine), host specificity 1018
in Portugal, review 157
in rabbit 4726
in rat, immunopathology 5642
in sheep
in Bulgaria, prevalence 6341
chemotherapy 3304, 5826
in Chile 287
viability 3778
in Cyprus 3499
diagnosis by scolex precipitation test 335
economic loss 5951
in Ecuador 491
experimental infection with camel strain 1128
immunization 1221, 4250
immunodiagnosis 1933, 5660
in India, prevalence 1000, 1695, 4815
in India (Bihar), prevalence 112
in Iraq, prevalence 2898
in Italy, prevalence 1129
mebendazole, mode of action 3852
in New Zealand 5384
incidence 4024
in Sudan, localization in skeletal muscle 531
in USSR (European)
prevalence 5026
grazing conditions 1014
in USSR (Turkmenia), prevalence 1824
in USSR (Ukraine), host specificity 1018
in Spain, control 5930
in Uruguay, control 5190
in USA, control programme 1468
Hydatigera himalayotaenia, n.sp., in cat, in India 6176
H. krepkogorski, histochemistry 3795
Hydrobia, trematodes 274
H. ventrosa, Himasthla militaris 4356
Hydromermis acuminata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Estonia) 4216
H. altaica, n.sp., in water, in USSR (Siberia) 4885

Hydromermis *contd.*
H. amphidis, n.sp., in *Chironomus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1181
H. (Dispimermis) macroovata, n.subg., n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 4214
H. (Dispimermis) muticauda, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 4214
H. (Hydromermis) sitaensis, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 4214
H. lanceicephala, n.sp., in *Chironomus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1181
H. longicaudata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Estonia) 4216
H. macrospiculatus, in Chironomidae, in USSR (Far East), life-cycle 4221
H. muticauda, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 4214
H. sitaensis, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 4214
H. soodlensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Estonia) 4216
H. uterina, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Estonia) 4216
Hydromys chrysogaster
Stellantchasmus falcatus 6170
Uncinaria hydromyidis n.sp. 1178
Hydrophasianus chirurgus, *Chevreuxia gallinulae* n.sp. 1867
Hydrophitrema pingtanensis, n.sp., in *Pelamis platurus,* in China 1865
Hydropotes inermis, *Eurytrema hydropotes* n.sp. 2480
Hyla chinensis, *Aplectana hylae* n.sp. 1909
H. pulchella, *Catadiscus uruguayensis* 605
Hylobates lar, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1311
Hylomys suillus, *Molineus neotetraci* n.sp. 1913
Hylorina sylvatica, *Oswaldocruzia neghmei* n.sp. 1903
Hymenolepididae
in aquatic birds, in USSR (Kazakhstan), book 1604
in birds, in China 4875
in Chiroptera
in Japan 4196
in USSR (European), survey 47
in crustaceans, salinity 5090
in insectivores, in USSR (European), survey 47
in rodents, in USSR (European), survey 47
taxonomy 4198
Hymenolepis
in vitro, culture, review 2756
in man
gastrointestinal proteolytic activity 6269
in India, prevalence 5136
praziquantel 2685
in USSR (European), prevalence 6085
in USSR (Kirgizia), local survey 493
in *Nycteris gambiensis,* in Nigeria 558
H. amphitricha, in *Capella media,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
H. ciconia, to *Passerilepis crenata* 4198
H. citelli
karyotype 5331
in *Tribolium confusum*
development, host factors 1587
pathogenicity, host factors 1587
H. corvi, in *Corvus cryptoleucus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2931
H. diminuta
adenosine deaminase 3775
antigenic fractions 1217
in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Ireland, population dynamics 791
Ascaris suum, in mouse, interaction 3806
ATPase activity in brush border membrane 385
book 2792
brush border membrane isolation 384
brush border membrane polypeptides 5724
brush border plasma membrane enzymes 5063
calcium, praziquantel 5923
carbon dioxide levels, metabolic end-products 770
chemotherapy, review 2747
crowding factors 5758
development, review 2486

Hymenolepis diminuta *contd.*
development of genital organs 5330
developmental physiology 2629
ecology 2624
energy metabolism 2613
germinative cell frequency 6022
glycolysis, serotonin 3216
glycosidases 3788
immunity, review 2528
inositol transport 5741
laboratory meeting 4018
life-history, review 2769
in man
in Chile, case report 4063
in Sabah, case report 960
membrane biology 2628
migration, review 2635
morphology 2484
in mouse
course of heavy infection 3702
immune mechanisms 1203
immune response 1218
immunization 5623
immunological memory 5634
origin of protective antigens 5623
T-cell independent expulsion 4915
in *Mus terricolor,* in India, morphology 1164
nucleic acids, review 2623
oligosaccharide hydrolases 2625, 3789
oxidoreductases 2626
in *Periplaneta americana,* humoral response 1260
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 4358
phosphohydrolase activity of brush border membrane 2068
photoreactivating enzyme activity 2082
proglottids 2485
in rat
circadian migration, 5-hydroxytryptamine levels 5775
egg production 3195
gastrointestinal physiology, review 5729
growth 3195
histamine 4924
histopathology 3087
hormones, amines, intestinal transit 5058
5-hydroxytryptamine 4924
immune mechanisms 1203
immune response 1218
immunology 3087
migration, vagal stimulation 2096
in Nigeria, local survey 1036
serotonin levels, migratory response 5057
worm growth in secondary infections 1204
in *Rattus rattus,* in German Democratic Republic 6121
RNAase in brush border membrane 2055
rostellar gland cell activity, strobilization 777
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* humoral response 1260
serotonin, review 5752
taxonomy, review 2769
transhydrogenase 4331
in *Tribolium confusum*
anthelmintics 2146
histamine 4924
infection dynamics 4408
trypsin inactivation 2073
type I phosphodiesterase 3774
H. elongatus
redescribed 5572
synonymy 5572
H. fraterna, synonym of *Hymenolepis nana* 3202
H. kerivoulae
in *Hipposideros caffer tephrus,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
in *Nycteris gambiensis,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
H. longiovata, synonym of *Echinocotyle brachycephala* 4198
H. megaloon, in *Citellus suslicus,* in USSR (European), morphology 47
H. microstoma
brush border plasma membrane enzymes 5063
Hymenolepis microstoma *contd.*
carbohydrate metabolism 5068
culture requirements 2611
malate dehydrogenase 5734
malic enzyme 5734
in mouse, testosterone propionate 3219
proglottids 2485
transhydrogenase 5734
H. minutissima, in *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in India, new record (h.) 6153
H. nana
acid proteases 4339
Ancylostoma caninum, in mouse, cross immunity 3133
Giardia, in mouse, synergism 590
in hamster, 3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
in vitro
nitropyridines 2686
nitrothiazoles 2686
praziquantel, uptake 1356
precipitation reactions 2548
in man
in Brazil, praziquantel 5231
in Chile
praziquantel 447
prevalence 3448
diagnosis 2885
in Egypt, pubertal development 3726
in India 1634
local survey 5393
in Italy, in children 3458
in Libya, in children 6062, 6063
niclosamide resistance 5153
in Papua New Guinea, prevalence 2358
in Poland, in mentally subnormal children 959
small intestine function 5012
in USSR (Kazakhstan), epidemiology 2675
in mouse
4-aminoquinolines 416
amoscanate 3359
2-α-arylbenzalhydrazinoacetyl-4,5-benzimidazoles 2196
2-α-arylbenzylideneacetamido-4,5-benzimidazoles 2196
iminobarbituric acid derivatives 177
immune damage 1237
infection dynamics 4255
mebendazole, mode of action 1521
niclosamide resistance 5153
6-nitro(amino)-4-dialkylaminoalkylaminoquinolines 4447
2-nitronaphthofurans 5159
praziquantel, sustained-release formulation 4509
serum glucose, lipids, proteins 5714
serum proteins 1308
substituted-2-(4-isothiocyanatophenylthio)benzimidazoles 2735
oncospheres
nerve cells 1161
ultrastructure 1161
ultrastructure of envelopes 1160
ova, environmental contamination 2675
paromomycin, mode of action 4485
proglottids 2485
in rat
mode of infection, chemotherapeutic response 1485
substituted-2-(4-isothiocyanatophenylthio)benzimidazoles 2735
synonymy 3202
in *Tribolium confusum*
anthelmintics 2146
benzimidazolyl carbamates 5915
H. nishidai, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 4196
H. phyllostomi, n.sp., in *Phyllostomus hastatus hastatus,* in Peru 5572
H. rustica, in fowl, in India 2397
H. (Weinlandia) clerci, to *Passerilepis clerci,* n.comb. 4198
H. (Weinlandia) parina, to *Passerilepis parina* 4198
H. (Weinlandia) serpentulus, to *Passerilepis crenata* 4198
Hymenolpeis microstoma, in *Tribolium confusum,* anthelmintics 2146
Hynobius keiserlingii, *Filicollis trophimenkoi* n.sp. 4199
Hyperparasitism
nematodes, in nematodes 4203
Tetracotyle, in trematodes 4794
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Capillaria fuzhouensis n.sp. 4907
Dactylogyrus vaginulatus 598
helminths 4134, 4135, 4139
Sanguinicola lungensis n.sp. 1858
H. nobilis, *Dactylogyrus nobilis* 1773
Hyposoter exiguae, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 5692
Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis, *Dicranotaenia hiyodori* n.sp. 4197
Hysterothylacium
in fish, in Gulf of Mexico, morphology 2495
in invertebrates, in Gulf of Mexico, morphology 2495
in *Macaca mulatta,* pathology 713
H. eurycheilum, n.comb., for *Heterotyphlum eurycheilum* 1894
H. reliquens, larvae, survival, temperature 2495
Hystrichis tricolor, in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in Yugoslavia, new record (h.) 1741
Hystrignathus ferox, n.sp., in *Verres furcilabris,* in Trinidad 3050
Ibis leucocephalus, *Capillaria chauhani* n.sp. 5585
Icosiella kobavasii, in China, new record (g.) 1866
Ictalurus melas
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Myzobdella lugubris 3993
I. nebulosus
Actinobdella inequiannulata 2272
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Myzobdella lugubris 5332
I. punctatus, *Batracobdella phalera* 2272
Ictiobus, helminths 4133
Idiogenes flagellum, synonymy 3611
Iheringascaris inquies, larvae, survival, temperature 2495
Immunodiagnosis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1992, 5666, 6216
Anisakis 5666
Ascaridia 1292
Ascaris 1677
A. lumbricoides 1992, 4251, 4269, 5662, 6221
A. suum 87, 2525, 2560, 2561, 3652, 4261, 5652, 6210
Austrobilharzia variglandis 2512
Brugia malayi 91, 1947, 6203
cestodes 5148, 5651
in cattle 3077
in sheep 3077
Coenurus cerebralis 3117
Cooperia 1256
Cysticercus 1216, 1242, 1951, 3372, 4925, 4931, 5384
C. bovis 1239, 1240, 1923, 3066, 5610, 5973
C. tenuicollis 335
Dicrocoelium 1266
D. lanceolatum 3647, 3669
Dirofilaria immitis 1992, 3704, 5620, 5621, 5630, 5666, 5670
D. repens 5670
Echinococcus multilocularis 4261
Fasciola 319
F. hepatica 73, 1930, 1958, 3647, 6249
filariids 1930, 6249
in man 4971
Gnathostoma spinigerum 2533
Haemonchus contortus 5615
helminths 1248, 2516, 6247
in animals 4276
in man 1934, 1943, 1959, 2507, 2540, 3110, 3125
hookworm 5613
hydatid 316, 335, 682, 953, 1275, 1298, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1939, 1940, 1951, 2520, 2565, 4229, 4248, 4259, 4264, 4291, 4965, 4980, 4981, 5607, 5648, 5660, 5667, 5675, 6202, 6249
Loa loa 1971
Mesocestoides corti 2544
Necator americanus 6221
nematodes 3662
Onchocerca volvulus 1202, 2551, 2581, 5605, 6240

Immunodiagnosis *contd.*
Opisthorchis 4948, 4967
O. felineus 4257
O. viverrini 4245
Ostertagia 1256
Paragonimus africanus 1444
P. heterotremus 2559
P. siamensis 2559
Schistosoma 1285, 1930, 1951, 3112
S. haematobium 926, 1227, 1251, 2220, 2221, 4228, 4281, 4922, 4934
S. japonicum 92, 1227, 1282, 1935, 2524, 2532, 2535, 2541, 2544, 2545, 2549, 3083, 3095, 3714, 4228, 4239, 5638, 5666, 6214, 6493
S. mansoni 334, 625, 661, 679, 926, 1226, 1227, 1280, 2220, 2517, 3114, 3685, 4228, 4281, 4402, 4922, 4939, 6249
S. mekongi 1227
Sparganum mansoni 5666
Stephanurus dentatus 1249
Strongyloides 3656
S. ransomi 4959
S. stercoralis 5606, 5653
Strongylus vulgaris 1602
Taenia saginata 1236
T. taeniaeformis 3095
Telogaster opisthorchis 4952
Ternidens deminutus 1278
Toxocara 1951
T. canis 320, 1219, 1992, 2525, 2560, 2561, 3449, 3652, 3666, 3706, 4260, 5641
Trichinella 632, 642, 2879, 3068, 3094, 3099, 3120
T. spiralis 72, 505, 627, 633, 634, 646, 651, 653, 657, 985, 1276, 1283, 1288, 1722, 1925, 4260, 4412, 5666
Trichuris 1951, 4265
T. trichiura 6221
Wuchereria bancrofti 647, 690, 1947, 3091, 6203

Immunology
Ancylostoma caninum 338, 654, 696, 1290, 1984, 2130, 2510, 3132, 3133, 3662, 4950, 5640, 5664, 6246
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4975, 6253, 6254
Ascaridia 3131
Ascaris 326, 671, 673, 1272, 1967, 1972, 2582, 3650, 4585, 4940
A. lumbricoides 3074, 4269, 4978, 5665
A. suum 630, 1140, 2283, 2543, 2560, 2561, 2576, 3111, 3689, 3806, 4231, 4269, 4285, 4290, 4355, 4546, 4937, 5611, 5616, 5624, 5625, 5652, 6230
Aspidogaster conchicola 1247
Brugia malayi 329, 1947, 1952, 2558, 3662, 3709, 4916, 4947, 4966, 4973, 4978, 5639, 6200, 6201, 6236, 6243
B. pahangi 1241, 1922, 1954, 2534, 2574, 3092, 3662, 4280, 4916, 4949, 6117, 6204
cestodes 97, 5651
in domestic animals 2579
Clonorchis sinensis 2289, 6208
Coenurus 4244
Contortylenchus diplogaster 4151
Cooperia 1256
Cysticercus 318, 3671, 3707, 5622, 5626
C. bovis 1623, 4224, 4225, 4969
C. cellulosae 2567
Dactylogyrus 1997
Dicrocoelium 1266
D. lanceolatum 3071, 4917
Dictyocaulus 3728
D. filaria 463, 1229, 3661
D. viviparus 2305, 2556, 3335, 3681, 4526, 6217, 6233
Dipetalonema perstans 3662
D. reconditum 330
D. viteae 336, 322, 1948, 2550, 2577, 3076, 3662, 3675, 4272, 5608
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 1259
D. latum 1259, 3145
Diplostomum phoxini 4128
Dirofilaria immitis 313, 96, 330, 1299, 1926, 2518, 3673, 4935, 4971, 5460, 5629, 5630, 5632, 5669, 6115
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata 2571

Immunology *contd.*
Echinococcus granulosus 1243, 1933, 3079, 3086
E. multilocularis 3644, 3675, 4282
Echinostoma paraensei 4256
E. revolutum 631
Fasciola 71, 1297
F. hepatica 73, 86, 90, 321, 630, 698, 897, 1223, 1231, 1244, 2529, 2563, 2566, 2578, 3075, 3101, 3121, 3657, 3674, 4230, 4234, 4235, 4241, 4243, 4930, 4933, 6241
filariids 3103, 4963, 5618
in man 697, 2557
Haemonchus 1199
H. contortus 687, 1198, 1287, 1961, 2537, 3065, 3107, 3108, 4277, 4691, 5615, 5645, 5658, 5663, 6198, 6199, 6238, 6318
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1562
helminths 82, 314, 327, 919, 1220, 1235, 1255, 1263, 1921, 1974, 1990, 1991, 1995, 2526, 3649, 3684, 4238, 4946, 4957, 4958, 5357, 5619, 5650, 5654, 6266
in animals 4276
in cattle 3728
in dog 5627, 5687
in laboratory animals 703
in man 480, 1927, 1983, 1993, 1998, 3659, 4964, 4970
in ruminants 4278, 4284
in sheep 4279
Heterakis 3328
Heterobilharzia americana 662
hookworm 3074
hydatid 656, 1201, 1221, 1298, 1996, 3096, 4250, 4266, 5022, 5642, 5675
Hymenolepis diminuta 1203, 1204, 1217, 1218, 1260, 2528, 3087, 3702, 3806, 4915, 4924, 5623, 5634
H. nana 1237, 1485, 2548, 3133, 4255
Ligula intestinalis 6222
Litomosoides carinii 926, 1245, 1268, 2515, 2542, 3662, 3695, 4280, 5649, 5661, 6231
Loa loa 3662
Mesocestoides corti 1976, 6245
Metastrongylus 3699
Moniezia expansa 1271
Moniliformis moniliformis 84, 1269, 3217
Muellerius capillaris 4807
Necator americanus 2110, 3454, 4715, 5672
nematodes 85, 3687
Nematodirus battus 80, 2647
Nematospiroides dubius 687, 1205, 1946, 1957, 1986, 3093, 3100, 4271, 4932, 5664, 6218
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 80, 669, 1212, 1231, 1234, 1254, 1284, 1344, 1966, 1982, 2511, 2570, 2647, 3080, 3107, 3122, 3128, 3651, 4227, 4267, 4288, 4955, 4956, 4976, 5615, 5624, 6251, 6252
Oesophagostomum columbianum 141
Onchocerca cervicalis 5617
O. gibsoni 2522, 2523
O. volvulus 1202, 1351, 1929, 1944, 3662, 3697, 4978, 6235
Opisthorchis 1200, 1206
O. viverrini 3670, 6208
Ostertagia 1256
O. circumcincta 332, 3124, 4277, 5658, 6238
O. ostertagi 1346
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 3682, 3683
P. ohirai 6224
P. westermani 4919
Paramphistomum scotiae 1273
parasites 81, 2573, 2810, 3113, 4953, 5370, 6223, 6232
in man 1965
protozoa, in man 3102
Raillietina cesticillus 3665
Ribeiroia marini 3708
Schistosoma 121, 1200, 1285, 1286, 1295, 1928, 1931, 1989, 2578, 3074, 3134, 3655, 3676, 3679, 3700, 3710, 3711, 4254, 4268, 4914, 4926, 4936, 4953, 5618, 5647, 6239, 6275, 6512
S. bovis 3101, 3112, 4253

Immunology *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. haematobium 311, 926, 1222, 1293, 1950, 3667, 4252, 4266, 6250
S. incognitum 463, 2568
S. japonicum 2527, 1232, 1238, 1935, 2532, 2535, 2536, 2545, 2552, 3089, 3097, 3136, 3225, 3230, 4239, 4252, 4289
S. mansoni 315, 333, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 88, 93, 94, 95, 317, 328, 631, 635, 636, 638, 650, 662, 679, 680, 681, 692, 859, 926, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1225, 1230, 1233, 1244, 1246, 1250, 1252, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1277, 1281, 1289, 1294, 1296, 1622, 1919, 1924, 1936, 1938, 1941, 1942, 1955, 1956, 1960, 1963, 1964, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1985, 2508, 2509, 2517, 2538, 2539, 2546, 2547, 2562, 2564, 2580, 2602, 3078, 3088, 3104, 3115, 3118, 3127, 3130, 3135, 3454, 3643, 3646, 3653, 3658, 3663, 3664, 3667, 3672, 3674, 3686, 3688, 3690, 3692, 3696, 3705, 3861, 4232, 4233, 4236, 4249, 4252, 4263, 4270, 4274, 4275, 4283, 4287, 4816, 4923, 4927, 4942, 4944, 4945, 4961, 4972, 4977, 4979, 5046, 5265, 5604, 5609, 5612, 5628, 5635, 5636, 5637, 5643, 5644, 5646, 5659, 6209, 6225, 6227, 6237, 6242, 6244, 6282, 6513
S. mekongi 2527, 4918
Strongyloides 686
S. papillosus 5614
Strongyloides ransomi 3693
S. ratti 637, 670, 1270, 1945, 2513, 3067, 4928, 4929
S. stercoralis 639, 2349, 6211
Strongylus equinus 337
S. vulgaris 337, 1602, 5693
Taenia 5384
T. crassiceps 312, 2569
T. hydatigena 3086, 6215
T. ovis 6215
T. saginata 639, 1623, 1949, 2829, 3086
T. solium 5671
T. taeniaeformis 3081, 3097, 3100, 3109, 3230, 4262, 4286, 4968
Toxascaris leonina 3668, 3706
Toxocara 1291
T. canis 2130, 2518, 2560, 2561, 3098, 3111, 3123, 3689, 3706, 5631, 5641, 6496
Trichinella 663, 675, 688, 695, 1206, 1207, 3085, 3150, 3274, 3367, 3677, 3700, 5668, 5673, 5674
T. nativa 685, 2519
T. nelsoni 2519, 3084
T. pseudospiralis 323, 641, 678, 731, 1258, 1968, 1969, 1970, 2519, 3084, 3456, 4921
T. spiralis 72, 89, 75, 134, 323, 325, 626, 628, 629, 630, 640, 643, 644, 648, 649, 652, 655, 658, 659, 660, 667, 674, 677, 678, 683, 684, 685, 689, 691, 693, 731, 835, 887, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1937, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1987, 2457, 2519, 2530, 2555, 3064, 3070, 3072, 3073, 3082, 3084, 3090, 3103, 3106, 3116, 3119, 3456, 3643, 3645, 3662, 3678, 3690, 3694, 3698, 3699, 3703, 4237, 4240, 4319, 4321, 4920, 4921, 4951, 4960, 4962, 5604, 5633, 5656, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6213, 6220, 6226, 6228, 6248, 6289, 6434
Trichobilharzia szidati 4270
Trichostrongylus axei 5658, 6238, 6318
T. colubriformis 1973, 4273
T. vitrinus 2572
Trichuris 1972, 4265
T. muris 4951
T. suis 665, 666, 4242
T. trichiura 5657
visceral larva migrans 1265, 6230
Wuchereria bancrofti 324, 1257, 1947, 2531, 2553, 3126, 3281, 3660, 3662, 4916, 4938, 4978, 6219
Imosmermis morozovi, n.g., n.sp., in *Xenopsylla gerbilli minax*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1905

India
Acanthocephalus bufonis 4876
A. goaensis n.sp. 4876
Acanthocolpidae 1852
Acanthocolpus dorabi n.sp. 4839
A. orientalis 4839
A. thapari n.sp. 4839
Acuaria crami 4881
Amoebotaenia madrasiensis n.sp. 3599
Amphiorchis indicus 3587
Anatrichosoma 3478
Ancylostoma caninum 1897
A. duodenale 876, 954
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4068
Anthobothrium veravalensis n.sp. 3033
Aporina chauhani n.sp. 5562
Apororhynchus chauhani n.sp. 5579
Ascaridia galli 3633, 3746
Ascaris 3, 876, 4045
A. lumbricoides 107, 954, 1634, 2312, 3453, 5393, 5665
Asymphylodora longicaeca n.sp. 5553
Atheria zakiae n.g., n.sp. 5544
Belanisakis gypsei n.sp. 3631
Bifurcohaptor gorakhnathai n.sp. 6164
Brugia 6081
B. malayi 1952, 3276, 3873
Bucephalopsis chauhani n.sp. 5533
B. gaurii n.sp. 5533
Bychowskyella chauhani n.sp. 3000
Camallanus kachugae 6188
C. nigrescens 6188
C. ophichthyi n.sp. 305
Capillaria chauhani n.sp. 5585
C. kashmirensis n.sp. 3636
Caryophyllidea 4865
Castronodus strassenii 5461
Cathaemasia loossi 3590
Cephalobellus costelytrae 1107
C. galliardi 1107
Cephalobothrium 2948
Cercaria chauhani n.sp. 5549
C. deogiria n.sp. 4841
C. gyrauli n.sp. 4841
C. indicae LXXVII n.sp. 4851
C. indicae LXXVIII n.sp. 4851
C. indicae LXXIX n.sp. 4851
C. indicae LXXX n.sp. 4851
C. khultabadensis n.sp. 4841
C. magnoacetabulata n.sp. 4841
cestodes
in birds 797
in fish 4748
in fowl 4735
in freshwater fish 799, 3235, 3812, 4749, 4757
in mammals 798
in sheep 5245
Chauhanocotyle rottleri n.g., n.sp. 5530
Chaunocephalus similiferox 388
Coitocaecum indicum n.sp. 58
C. manteri n.sp. 58
C. scombri n.sp. 58
C. thapari n.sp. 58
Cyrnea graphophasiani 4884
Cysticercus 1216, 5136
C. cellulosae 1664, 2036, 2883
C. tenuicollis 4166
Dactylogyrus chauhani n.sp. 5529
D. cirrhini 4827
Dermatoxys schmidti n.sp. 4888
Dictyocaulus filaria 1001, 3661
Dipetalonema 2975
Diplostomum 1762, 2934
Dipylidium caninum 1163
Dirofilaria immitis 5713
Dispharynx pavonis 4884
Djombangia indica 4871
Dracunculus medinensis 9, 3833, 4405, 5364
Echeneibothrium smitii n.sp. 3610
Echinocotyle singhi n.sp. 4874
Enterobius vermicularis 1685, 5393
Fasciola gigantica 4774, 5009
filariids, in man 524, 3757, 5363
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1696
Gangatrema chauhani n.g., n.sp. 56
Gangesia bengalensis 1874
G. haryanae n.sp. 1874
G. lucknowia 1874
G. macrones 1874
G. mehamdabadensis n.sp. 4867
G. parasiluri 1874

India *contd.*
Gangesia contd.
G. sanehensis n.sp. 296
Glossimetra orientalis 5491
Gorgoderina 4150
Gryllophila basiri n.sp. 3568
Haemonchus 3503
H. contortus 23
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 4783
H. manohari 4783
Hapalotrema pambanensis 3587
Haplorchoides vacha n.sp. 4833
helminth ova, in sewage 3338
helminths 410
in dog 2381
in duck 3534
in fowl 3536, 3538
in man 5, 11, 13, 699, 2324, 2332, 3436, 3451
in monkey 2819
in rodents 3530
in *Tor tor* 5498
in *Tropidonotus piscator* 4741, 4742
Heterotylenchus crassirostris n.sp. 1912
H. hyderabadensis n.sp. 4898
Hexamermis albicans 4783
H. arvalis 4783
hookworm 1634, 2312, 2870, 5393
Howardula marginatus n.sp. 4897
H. phyllotreta 4775
hydatid 112, 500, 1000, 1695, 2875, 4104, 4674, 4815, 5425
Hydatigera himalayotaenia n.sp. 6176
Hymenolepis 5136
H. diminuta 1164
H. minutissima 6153
H. nana 1634, 5393
H. rustica 2397
Introvertus raipurensis n.g., n.sp. 4872
Kalicephalus ersiliae 5597
K. willeyi 6189
Krimi burti n.sp. 1879
Lecithochirium acutum 3588
L. pampi 3588
L. polynemi 3588
Lecithocladium chauhani n.sp. 5544
Liopyge indica n.sp. 2479
Lyperosomum colorosum 4847
Lytocestus indicus 5569
Malika chauhani n.sp. 3028
M. woodlandi n.sp. 3026
Mediorhynchus indicus n.sp. 2489
Metahaliotrema filamentosum n.sp. 4174
M. kulkarnii n.sp. 4174
M. mizellei n.sp. 4174
Micropleura trionyxi 6187
Mixophyllobothrium okamuri n.g., n.sp. 3609
Monascus chauhani n.sp. 5557
Monaxine belone n.sp. 3581
Moniezia expansa 1715, 3369
M. pauriensis n.sp. 1877
Moniliformis moniliformis 4725
monogeneans 794
Muellerius 2905
Necator americanus 876
nematodes
in freshwater fish 1782, 4749
in rodents 248
in sheep 4441, 5144, 5435
Neoadenogaster glandularis 1150
Neocamallanus equispiculensis n.sp. 3639
Neoliga singhi n.sp. 3034
Neopronocephalus triangularis 5491
Neospinitectus ophiocephali 297
Nybelinia 6143
Oncodiscus maharashtrae n.sp. 3602
Opendunculata armatus n.g., n.sp. 5538
Ophryocotylus dinopii n.g., n.sp. 6181
Opisthomonorcheides nigeri n.sp. 3588
Opisthomonorchis thapari n.sp. 3012
Orientodiscus lobatus 5491
Oswaldocruzia kashmirensis n.sp. 1896
Oudhia hardayali n.sp. 4850
Paracamallanus singhi 1190
Paradactylogyrus thapari n.sp. 4827
Paraheterakis kirani n.sp. 5598
Paramphistomidae 5817
Paraplerurus sauridae 6144
Parascaris felis n.sp. 298
Parvitaenia yamagutii n.sp. 4857
Pedibothrium lintoni n.sp. 4873

India *contd.*
Pedibothrium contd.
P. veravalensis n.sp. 4873
Pharyngodon bursatus n.sp. 4896
P. schistopapillatus n.sp. 4896
Phyllodistomum longicephalus n.sp. 5553
Physaloptera alata 3633
Pingus sinensis 6190
Plagiorhynchus nicobarensis 5580
Podocotyle (Indopodocotyle) dorabi n.subg., n.sp. 3588
Polypocephalus alii n.sp. 3032
P. katpurensis n.sp. 3032
P. singhii n.sp. 3032
P. thapari n.sp. 3032
Procamallanus attui 3632
Prosogonotrema carangi 1151
Prosotocus tigrinum 2476
Prosthodendrium carolinum 4838
P. macnabi 4838
P. mehrai var. *singularium* 4838
P. mukandi n.sp. 4838
P. ovimagnosum 4838
P. swansoni 4838
Proteocephalus tigrinus 1162
Protrellatus murtii n.sp. 1908
Protrellus chauhani n.sp. 4886
P. travassosi n.sp. 4886
Pycnoporus buckleyi 4184
P. indicus 4184
P. loossi 4184
P. spathulatus 4184
Raillietina cesticillus 6153
R. echinobothrida 6153
R. kordofanensis 6177
R. nedumangadensis n.sp. 2487
R. rybickae n.sp. 6175
R. tetragona 6153
Schistosoma incognitum 3820
S. indicum 3761, 3820
S. mansoni 954
S. spindale 3820
Schwenkiella periplaneticola n.sp. 3568
Senga khami n.sp. 1878
Serrasentis nadakali 349
Setaria digitata 6098
Shindeiobothrium karbharae n.g., n.sp. 4860
Spelotrema chauhani n.sp. 5542
Spinibiloculus ratnagiriensis n.g., n.sp. 65
Spinicauda murhari n.sp. 4894
Spiniglans southwelli n.sp. 3027
Spirocerca 2026
S. lupi 1731
Spirometra 2388
Spironoura barbi 5597
S. chauhani n.sp. 5597
Staphylepis indica n.sp. 3025
S. meggittii n.sp. 3025
Stellocaronema aurangabadensis n.sp. 3625
Stephanostomum cloacum 1852
Stunkardia dilymphosa 1155, 3594
Synhimantus ibisi n.sp. 3633
Syphacia stroma 1184
Taenia 3453, 5136
T. hydatigena 4166
Tanqua anomala 1183
Telorchis chauhani n.sp. 5536
T. dhongokii 5491
Tetrapetalonema 1729
Thelastoma madecassa 4783
T. robustum 4783
Thelastomoides 4894
Thelazia rhodesii 6102
Thubunea 4894
T. aurangabadensis 4894
Tortocephalus songi n.g., n.sp. 4866
Toxocara indica n.sp. 3631
trematode larvae, in snails 4841
trematodes
in *Schizothorax richardsonii* 5504
in snails 1100, 4768
Trichochenia meyeri 4219
Trichuris 876
T. trichiura 954, 5393
Tylocephalum singhii n.sp. 3022
Uncibiloculoris veravalensis n.sp. 3023
Uterovesiculurus bengalensis n.sp. 57
U. gazzi n.sp. 57
U. orientalis n.sp. 57

India *contd.*
Uterovesiculurus contd.
U. thrissocli n.sp. 57
U. yamagutii n.sp. 57
Uvulifer chandigarhensis n.sp. 6168
U. giriensis n.sp. 6168
Valipora sultanpurensis n.sp. 5560
Wallagotrema chauhani n.sp. 2993
Wuchereria bancrofti 114, 647, 1685, 2353, 2874, 3091, 3276, 3327, 3834, 3842, 3904, 4062, 5926
Indian Ocean
Didymozoidae 1088, 1765
Etrumeicotyle pumilionis n.g., n.sp. 4170
Gonapodasmius oxyporhamphii n.sp. 61
G. ryjikovi 61
Helixaxine nemipteri n.sp. 1841
helminths
in fish 2420
in *Ommastrephes bartrami* 1804
in *Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis* 1804
monogeneans, in *Euleptorhamphus viridis* 1081
Indocotylus, in *Mystus aor,* redescribed 4822
Indonesia
Acanthocephalus bufonis 3616
Anisakidae 1767
Ascaris lumbricoides 2189, 2716, 3723
Brugia malayi 163, 329, 2558, 6236
B. pahangi 163
B. timori 2733
Cysticercus 4931
Enterobius vermicularis 2716
filariids
in birds 49
in mammals 49
Haplorchis parapumilio n.sp. 6170
helminths, in *Rhinoceros sondaicus* 1049
hookworm 2189, 2716
Pallisentis nagpurensis 3037
Schistosoma 186
Trichuris trichiura 2189, 2716
Tupaiostrongylus major n.sp. 3047
T. minor n.sp. 3047
Indoplanorbis exustus
Cercaria indicae LXXVIII n.sp. 4851
C. magnoacetabulata n.sp. 4841
Cercariae indicae 3748
ecology 3571
molluscicides 3890
mode of action 3922
Schistosoma indicum 3820
S. spindale 3820
Infula, synonymy 2808
Insectivores, Hymenolepididae 47
Insects
Acrostichus 576
Allantonematidae 279
biological control 2966
Breinlia manningi n.sp. 2491
B. sergenti 4909
Brugia malayi 2450, 2951, 3979, 5073
B. pahangi 461, 2450, 2633, 2957, 4954, 5291, 6294
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 1124
Cardiofilaria 4770
Cephalobellus 1107
cestodes 3856, 3857, 4797
Coccinellimermis andrejevae n.sp. 1189
Complexomermis 5318
Contortylenchus brevicomi 43
C. diplogaster 2016, 4151, 5696
Crepidostomum metoecus 4413
Culicimermis culicivora n.sp. 1904
Cutifilaria wenki 409
Dichoanotaenia tundra 2263
Dicrocoelium 5127
D. lanceolatum 2239, 2962, 4603, 4776, 4777, 5718, 5819
Dipetalonema dessetae 5065
D. spirocauda 2245
Diplotriaena tricuspis 6474
Dirofilaria 3560
D. immitis 313, 1313, 2947, 3205, 4159, 4770, 5735, 5738, 5812, 5821
D. repens 2446
Eurymermis tchaunensis n.sp. 5602
Eurytrema 2480
E. cladorchis 2261
filariids 281, 474, 1123, 1600, 2715, 3567
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 1561
Gastromermis 1115, 4772
Insects *contd.*
Gastromermis contd.
G. metae n.sp. 3622
Gastromermis n.sp. 787
Gongylonema soricis 306
Gryllophila basiri n.sp. 3568
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 2648
helminths 1566, 2430, 2974, 3272, 3415, 4763, 5511
Heterorhabditis 582, 2033
H. bacteriophora 1119, 1811, 4801
H. heliothidis 581, 2423, 4778, 5679
Heterotylenchus 1912
H. autumnalis 766
H. hyderabadensis n.sp. 4898
Hexamermis glossinae 4782
H. microamphidis 5509
H. parastepposis 2436
Howardula husseyi 1120, 1121
H. marginatus n.sp. 4897
H. phyllotreta 4775
Huntaphelenchoides 576
Hydromermis macrospiculatus 4221
Hymenolepis 2146
H. citelli 1587
H. diminuta 1260, 4408, 4924
H. minutissima 6153
Limnomermis 1125
Loa loa 2244
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4810
Mansonella ozzardi 1112, 2672, 3562
Maupasina weissi 469
mermithids 364, 1113, 1181, 1901, 1902, 1905, 2290, 2427, 2443, 2600, 2952, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 3056, 4214, 4215, 4220, 4804
Moniliformis moniliformis 6278
nematodes 347, 574, 577, 580, 924, 1109, 1111, 1898, 2452, 2642, 3989, 4007, 4783, 4798, 5512
Neoaplectana 1122, 5679
N. bibionis 2423, 5515
N. carpocapsae 354, 355, 581, 1119, 1315, 1814, 2027, 2437, 2445, 2591, 2954, 2955, 2959, 2961, 3239, 3243, 3561, 4327, 4492, 5513, 5692, 6150, 6151, 6152
N. feltiae 2425
Neomesomermis travisi 5507
Neoparasitylenchus avulsi 43
Octomyomermis muspratti 1117
O. tchaunensis n.sp. 1575
Onchocerca 403, 3923, 5128, 5808
O. flexuosa 409
O. gutturosa 3980
O. tarsicola 409
O. tubingensis 409
O. volvulus 277, 284, 1426, 1428, 1476, 1507, 1546, 2660, 2710, 3278, 3827, 3949, 5506, 5510, 6307
Opisthioglyphe locellus 6459
Parafilaria bovicola 5109, 6012
Parasitaphelenchus 2016, 5696
Paricterotaenia porosa 5306
Pheromermis pachysoma 2973
P. zaamini n.sp. 2496
Physaloptera rara 2257
Plagiorchis elegans 6010
Protrellatus murtii n.sp. 1908
Protrellus 4886
Psyllotylenchus 1816
P. rectangulatus n.sp. 4899
Pterygodermatites coloradensis 1044, 1335
Raillietina 6153
Reesimermis jacutensis n.sp. 1904
Rhabditoidea 4800
Romanomermis culicivorax 275, 282, 467, 788, 1117, 1118, 2972, 3206, 4162, 5519, 5521
Schwenkiella periplaneticola n.sp. 3568
Setaria 3560
S. cervi 4605
Spinitectus gracilis 5309
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2779
Taenia saginata 1438
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni 6018
Thamugadia ivaschkini 6469
Thelastoma bulhoesi 2648
Thelazia 2953
T. gulosa 6007
trematodes 4789
Insects *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti 1451, 1815, 3557, 3565, 3834, 3839, 3842, 4954, 6331
Intensive farming
helminths, in cattle 534
nematodes, in pig 4705
Introvertus raipurensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Clarias batrachus,* in India 4872
Invertebrates
cestodes 2980
helminths 339, 2977, 3420, 4612
Hysterothylacium 2495
trematodes 1104
Ips acuminatus, nematodes 5512
I. sexdentatus
Contortylenchus diplogaster 2016, 4151, 5696
nematodes 5512
Parasitaphelenchus 2016, 5696
Iran
Allocreadium isoporum 310
Ascaris lumbricoides 3237, 3823
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1327
helminths
in animals 2306
in man 3270
Heterophyidae 3270
hookworm 3237
hydatid 3452
Khawia armeniaca 310
lungworms 19
Trichuris trichiura 3237
Iraq
hydatid 1655, 2898, 4435
Onchocerca 705
Ostertagia circumcincta 3718
Toxocara 2678
trematodes, in Chiroptera 3531
Ireland
helminths, in man 2869
Hymenolepis diminuta 791
nematodes, in horse 5220
Uncinaria stenocephala 4719
Irrigation
Cysticercus bovis 5964
helminths 2109
in man 224, 1660
Schistosoma haematobium 182, 5138, 5140
S. mansoni 5801
Isomermis vulvachila, n.sp., in *Cnephia pacheo-lunai,* in Guatemala 1902
Isoodon macrourus, *Peramelistrongylus skedastos* 304
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, lipids 2078
Isopods, mermithids 1188
Israel
Bucephalus gorgon 5539
Dirofilaria conjunctivae 4686
Fasciola hepatica 4648
helminths, in animals 2306
Heterophyidae 4806
hydatid 2223, 2847
Schistosoma 2890
trematodes, in *Pirenella conica* 4806
Istiophorus americanus, helminths 1095
Italy
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 3519
Ancylostoma caninum 3443
ascarids 4687
Ascaris lumbricoides 3457, 3458, 3465, 3471
Coenurus cerebralis 351
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 4694
Cysticercus 351, 4091, 5179
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3488, 5793, 5794
Dictyocaulus filaria 4095
Dipetalonema dracunculoides 4717
Dirofilaria immitis 4720
D. repens 26, 4720
Enterobius vermicularis 3458, 3465, 3471, 3476
Fasciola 5903
F. hepatica 2374, 2896, 4092, 4694
helminths
in birds 352
in cattle 2896
in *Cervus elaphus* 239
in dog 243, 2910
in domestic animals 2787, 4636
in man 3466

Italy *contd.*
hydatid 1129, 3475
Hymenolepis nana 3458
nematodes
in cattle 4100, 4499, 5226
in domestic animals 4079
in sheep 4499
Protostrongylus rufescens 4095
strongylids 4687
Strongyloides stercoralis 986, 1682, 3437, 3476, 4035, 6059, 6066
Taenia saginata 986
trematodes, in *Thynnus alalonga* 4750
Trichinella 229
T. nelsoni 407
T. spiralis 1276
Trichuris trichiura 986, 3458, 3465, 3471, 3476
Ithaginis cruentus
Davainea chauhani n.sp. 5566
Echinolepis carioca 5566
Thominx phasianina 5566
Ivory Coast
Ascaris lumbricoides 970, 5799
Dracunculus medinensis 4433
Eumasenia ghanensis 3589
filariids, in *Simulium damnosum* 3567
helminths, in man 5406
Hexamermis glossinae 4782
Necator americanus 970, 5799, 6388
nematodes, in man 185
Onchocerca volvulus 2864, 3949, 4318, 4504
Schistosoma haematobium 3140
S. mansoni 971, 3140, 5799
Strongyloides stercoralis 5799
Trichuris trichiura 970, 5799
Jackal, *Multiceps multiceps* 5126
Jaculus jaculus, nematodes 2794
Japan
Acanthocephalus lucidus 1787
Ancylostoma braziliense 2386
Anisakis 2366
Ascaris lumbricoides 3895
Ascarophis nasonis n.sp. 3053
Aspinatrium spari 55
Baylisascaris transfuga 1035
Cysticercus fasciolaris 6122
Dactylogyrus biwaensis n.sp. 4171
D. falciformis 4171
D. sahuensis 4171
D. takahashii n.sp. 4171
Dicranotaenia hiyodori n.sp. 4197
digeneans, in freshwater fish 4186
Diphyllobothrium yonagoensis n.sp. 1169
Diplogonoporus grandis 964, 4050
Dirofilaria immitis 2367, 2882, 4071, 5685
Erschoviorchis lintoni 1304
Fasciola 1714, 6274
Genolinea chilostoma n.sp. 4185
G. isuzumi n.sp. 4185
Gnathostoma nipponicum 2249
helminths
in *Apodemus* 3641
in cat 5459
in man 14, 4070, 5426
in *Mus musculus* 2395
in *Rattus norvegicus* 2395
in *Rattus rattus* 2395
hookworm 3895
Hymenolepis nishidai n.sp. 4196
Mayhewia shibuei n.sp. 5568
Mesocestoides paucitesticulus 4197
Metaleptus rabuka n.g., n.sp. 6192
Neonotoporus trachuri 4161
Neopisthadena habei n.g., n.sp. 4185
Nybelinia surmenicola 4052
Paragonimus 2606
P. miyazakii 2428, 4156
P. ohirai 6049
P. westermani 2441, 2778, 4148, 4784
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4407
Phocitrema fusiforme 4843
Polylabris japonicus n.sp. 55
Pricetrema zalophi 4843
Protostrongylus shiozawai 2037
Pycnoporus heteroporus 4730
Rhabdochona coronacauda 3630
R. oncorhynchi 3630
R. zacconis 3630
Japan *contd.*
Schistosoma japonicum 1301, 2669, 4983, 5004
Spirometra erinacei 4675
Strongyloides planiceps 2385
S. stercoralis 2604
Strongylus vulgaris 5700
Subulura suzukii n.sp. 3641
Syphacia frederici 2497
S. mesocriceti 2497
Thelazia callipaeda 2343
Thynnascaris ilishae 1795
Toxocara canis 5453
trematodes, in Chiroptera 4730
Wuchereria bancrofti 2367
Johanssonia arctica, scanning electron microscopy 1591
Johnius carulta, *Atheria zakiae* n.g., n.sp. 5544
Jordan
Fasciola gigantica 283
hydatid 2356
Schistosoma 2673
Joyeuxiella, in cat, case report 2387
J. pasqualei, in cat, in Egypt 1727
Kachuga dhongoka
Glossimetra orientalis 5491
Neopronocephalus triangularis 5491
Orientodiscus lobatus 5491
Telorchis dhongokii 5491
K. kachuga
Stunkardia dilymphosa 3594
Telorchis chauhani n.sp. 5536
K. sylhetensis
Camallanus kachugae 6188
Stunkardia dilymphosa 1155
K. tectum tectum
Camallanus nigrescens 6188
Stunkardia dilymphosa 1155
K. tectum tentoria, *Stunkardia dilymphosa* 1155
Kalicephalus bungari, in China, new record (g.) 1866
K. ersiliae, in *Python molurus,* in India, morphology 5597
K. gongylephus, in reptiles, in USSR, new record (g.) 3542
K. willeyi
in *Naja naja,* in India, redescribed 6189
in *Vipera russelli,* in India, redescribed 6189
Kampuchea, *Schistosoma mekongi* 4650
Kashmir (*see also* India; Pakistan)
Kenya
Ascaris lumbricoides 6221
Cysticercus bovis 449, 1239, 3492
Dracunculus medinensis 3459
Dukerostrongylus kenyae n.g., n.sp. 6186
Echinococcus granulosus 1436
Fasciola 1623
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
hydatid 1674, 1932, 2183, 3951, 3953
Necator americanus 4399, 6221, 6382
nematodes, in ruminants 1414
Schistosoma 926
S. haematobium 1420, 4041
S. mansoni 333, 496, 1420, 3658, 4041, 5684
Taenia saginata 1438, 2337
Trichuris trichiura 6221
Khawia, in freshwater fish, control in fish farms 1550
K. armeniaca, in *Capoeta,* in Iran, morphology 310
K. sinensis
in carp
in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 6136
in German Democratic Republic, prevalence 2422
in USSR, prevalence, host age 6138
in *Cyprinus carpio*
in USA
morphology 2488
new record (g.) 2488
Killigrewia, synonym of *Aporina* 5562
Kobus kob, *Onchocerca hamoni,* n.sp. 1179
Kogia simus, *Terranova ceticola* n.sp. 1895
Korea
Anisakis 4706, 4707, 6195
Ascaris lumbricoides 387, 2742, 3822
Brugia malayi 406, 5753
Enterobius vermicularis 3875, 4036, 4496
helminths 2289
Korea *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in cattle 236
in dog 3512
in domestic animals 3427
in man 6503
in sheep 411
Paragonimus westermani 3927, 4458
Thelazia callipaeda 3450
Trichuris trichiura 4038
Kowalewskiella bodkini, synonymy 3611
Krimi burti, n.sp., in *Vanellus indicus,* in India 1879
Kuhnia, diagnosis emended 5531
K. scombri, in *Scomber scombrus,* alternation of sexual phases 5305
Kyphosus cinerascens
Genolinea chilostoma n.sp. 4185
G. isuzumi n.sp. 4185
Neopisthadena habei n.g., n.sp. 4185
Labeo dero, *Neoechinorhynchus afghanus* n.sp. 3009
L. rohita
cestodes 796
Paradactylogyrus thapari n.sp. 4827
Laboratory animals
Ascaris 1967
helminths 2390
praziquantel 2720
toxicity, of anthelmintics 5892
Trichinella 5021
Laboratory model, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5276
Lacerta strigata, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 5304
Laevicaulis altae, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4068
Lagochilascaris major, in dog, case report 6110
L. minor, in man, in Mexico 5395
Lagopus lagopus
filariids 562
helminths 4126
L. lagopus scoticus, *Trichostrongylus axei* 4324
L. mutus, helminths 4126
Lagorchestes conspicillatus, *Durikainema macropi* n.g., n.sp. 4902
Lamanema chavezi, general account 4121
Lamellodiscus acanthopagri, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus australis,* in Australia 4173
L. squamosus, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus australis,* in Australia 4173
Lämmler, G., obituary 3406
Lamprey, helminths 5493
Lanceimermis gastrolonga, n.sp., in *Chironomus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1181
Lankatrema macrocotyle, n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
L. mannarense, n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
L. microcotyle, n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
L. minutum, n.sp,, in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
Lankatrematoides gardneri, n.g., n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
Laos
Clonorchis sinensis 6208
Opisthorchis viverrini 895
Paragonimus 156
P. westermani 5957
Schistosoma japonicum 2361
S. mekongi 4918
Larus, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 285
L. argentatus, *Philophthalmus* 361
Larus, helminths 1054
L. delawarensis
Cosmocephalus obvelatus 3040, 6017
Paracuaria adunca 4222
L. dominicanus
Cosmocephalus tanakai 1890
Microsomacanthus shetlandicus n.sp. 3598
Paramonostomum antarcticum 6169
L. maculipennis, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 253
Larva migrans
in man
case report 3435
review 3277

Larva migrans *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in USA, case report 1658
in USA, review 4659

Larvicides
calcium cyanamide 164
copper sulphate 6438
fertilizers 3246
inorganic fertilizers 1532
IPO 62 838
IPO 63 838
lysol 1532
organophosphates 5251
salicylanilides 5152
thiabendazole 1532
tributyltin fluoride 6438
Lasiurus ega argentinus, *Postorchigenes mbopi* n.sp. 4853
Lates niloticus, *Contracaecum* 40
Lateolabrax japonicus, *Separogermiductus sinicus* n.sp. 4187
Laterocotyle, Mamaev & Avdeev, 1980, to *Lateroctocotyle,* nom.nov. 2997
Lateroctocotyle, nom.nov., for *Laterocotyle,* Mamaev & Avdeev, 1980 2997
Laterotrema
diagnosis emended 5554
in Odonata, in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4789
Laterotrematinae, diagnosis emended 5554
Lebanon, *Trichinella* 3150
Lebistes reticulatus, *Diplostomum compactum* 6013
Lecithochirium acutum, in *Acanthocybium solandri,* in India, new record (h.) 3588
L. pacificum, n.sp., in *Muraenesox cinereus,* in China 4187
L. pampi, in *Stromateus niger,* in India, new record (h.) 3588
L. platessa, in *Limanda aspera,* in Sea of Japan, new record (h.) 3551
L. polynemi, in *Acanthocybium,* in India, new record (h.) 3588
Lecithocladium arabicum, n.sp., in *Caranx djedaba,* in Pakistan 602
L. chauhani, n.sp., in *Hilsa ilisha,* in India 5544
L. stromatei, n.sp., in *Stromateus niger,* in Pakistan 602
Legislation, helminths, in domestic animals 2787
Leiocassis longirostris, *Ancylodiscoides leiocassi* n.sp. 4826
Leiper, R.T., appreciation 3409
Leipertrema scotomanese, n.sp., in *Scotomanes ornatus sinensis,* in China 1853
Leiuris vazipereirai, n.comb. 301
Lemmus lemmus, helminths 2811
L. sibiricus
Heligmosomoides smirnovae n.sp. 4882
Taenia martis 4120
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha 4120
Lemuricola sciuri, scanning electron microscopy 4905
Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia
mebendazole 1668
Rictularia 1668
Lepidauchen mocambiquensis, n.sp., in *Abalistes stellaris,* in Mozambique 3596
L. stenostoma, in *Diplodus argentus,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 4753
Lepidoptera, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2955
Lepidurus arcticus, *Paracuaria tridentata* 44
Lepocreadium angelae, n.sp., in *Scorpis georgianus,* in Australia 2475
Lepomis cyanellus
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Myzobdella lugubris 2272
Spinitectus gracilis 5309
L. gibbosus
Actinocleidus oculatus 2995
A. recurvatus 2995
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Onchocleidus ferox 288
O. similis 288
L. macrochirus
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Placobdella montifera 2272
Lepomis macrochirus *contd.*
Spinitectus carolini 3399, 5005
Leprosy, *Onchocerca volvulus,* in man, in Mali 974
Leptinaria lamellata, *Postharmostomum gallinum* 198
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2027, 5513
Leptocephalus conger, Hemiuridae 3555
Leptodactylus ocellatus, *Catadiscus uruguayensis* 605
Leptomazocraes arabica, n.sp., in *Thrissocles malabaricus,* in Arabian Sea 4170
L. orientalis, redescribed 4170
L. trispina, n.comb., for *Mazocraes trispina* 4170
Leptoptilos crumeniferus, amoscanate 6430
Leptotaenia ischnorhyncha, synonymy 2808
L. skryabini, Shakhtakhtinskaya, 1953, synonym of *Leptotaenia ischnorhyncha* 2808
Lepus europaeus, *Passalurus nonannulatus* 3528
L. nigricollis, *Dermatoxys schmidti* n.sp. 4888
L. timidus
helminths 4119
Rauschia aspinosa 4882
Leucasiella, validated 34
L. subtila, to *Odhneriella subtila,* n.comb. 34
Leucaspius delineatus, helminths 4760
Leuciscus cephalus, *Parasymphylodora markewitschi* 468
L. lepidus, *Allocreadium isoporum* 310
L. amurensis, *Triaenophorus amurensis* 3752
L. bergi
Diplostomum 4430
Tylodelphys clavata 4430
L. cephalus
Dactylogyrus navicoloides 2411
Paradiplozoon leucisci n.sp. 6163
Piscicola geometra 6031
L. cephalus cabeda, *Dactylogyrus cordus* 2994
L. cephalus cephalus, *Diplozoon paradoxum* 3547
L. idus
Acanthocephalus anguillae 3970
A. lucii 3970
L. leuciscus, *Paradiplozoon leucisci* n.sp. 6163
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, scanning electron microscopy 1149
Leucochloridium, in *Succinea sarsi,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 1857
L. kazachstanica, in *Succinea sarsi,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 1857
L. paradoxum
calcium deposition in glycocalyx 3803
metacercariae, histochemistry 1392
sporocysts, histochemistry 1392
in *Succinea altaica evoluta,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 1857
L. problematicum, in *Succinea altaica evoluta,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 1857
L. vogtianum, in *Succinea sarsi,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 1857
Leucozonella rufispina, *Dicrocoelium* 5127
Leurosoma baiyangdiensis, n.sp., in *Trionyx sinensis,* in China 4190
Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus 2759, 6435
Paragonimus uterobilateralis 4065
Libya
Ascaris lumbricoides 6062, 6063, 6372
helminths
in fowl 3533
in man 5399
hydatid 4, 6067
Hymenolepis nana 6062, 6063
Schistosoma haematobium 6082
Trichuris trichiura 6062, 6063
Lichenostomus penicillatus, *Synhimantus lichenostomi* n.sp. 6193
Life-history (*see also* Development; Embryology)
Acanthocephalus ranae 2251
Acanthocirrus retrirostris 2979
Alaria marcianae 4601
Life-history *contd.*
Amphilinida 6492
Ancylostoma duodenale 3395
Anguillicola globiceps 2247
Anisakis simplex 2105
Aploparaksis diagonalis 2240
Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi 196
Aspidogaster indica 2262
Asymphylodora stenothyrae n.sp. 1860
A. tincae 3404
Avitellina centripunctata 2255
Azygia lucii 5104
A. papillata n.sp. 1863
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis 6016
B. scorpii 2260
Breinlia sergenti 4909
Bucephalus baeri n.sp. 3008
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 1574
Calliobdella vivida 6027
Capillaria erinacei 6014
Carassotrema koreanum 1861
C. wui 1861
Cercaria vaullegeardi 6467
cestodes 2773
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 6011
Clonorchis sinensis 6009
Complexomermis 5318
Confluaria podicipina 2253
Cosmocephalus obvelatus 6017
Cotylurus cornutus 2775, 2776
C. erraticus 2774
Crepidostomum metoecus 4413
Cyathospirura chabaudi n.sp. 1185
Dichoanotaenia tundra 2263
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2239, 4603
Dilepididae 5306
Dilepis unilateralis 4592
Dioecocestus asper 904
Dipetalonema spirocauda 2245
D. viteae 2770
Diphyllobothrium latum 5111
Diplodiscus subclavatus 466
Diplopylidium polyacantha n.sp. 3614
Diplostomum compactum 6013
D. pseudobaeri n.sp. 3595
Diplotriaena tricuspis 6474
Echinococcus oligarthrus 3426
E. vogeli 3426
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2774, 2775, 2776
E. recurvatum 1101
Echinorhynchus gadi 4809
Echinostoma barbosai 4180
E. lindoense 2782, 6473
E. togoensis n.sp. 4179
Elaphostrongylus cervi 1808
Erpobdella octoculata 6030
Eurytrema cladorchis 2261
E. coelomaticum 2480
E. pancreaticum 2480
Fasciola hepatica 1817, 3973, 3975, 4177, 6470
Fellodistomum fellis 2771
Ganguleterakis dispar 2256
Gastromermis n.sp. 787
Gigantobilharzia acotylea 6000
Gnathostoma nipponicum 2249
Gymnophallidae 402
Gymnophallus fossarum 599
G. nereicola 599, 1397
Gyrodactylus baueri 2094
Haemonchus contortus 3401
H. similis 3396
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
Haplorchoides vacha n.sp. 4833
Hasstilesia 2246
H. ovis 3185
helminths 3974, 6460, 6468, 6488
in birds 4785
in fish 1813, 4785
in freshwater fish 4136
in *Ommastrephes bartrami* 1804
in *Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis* 1804
Hemiuridae 4187
Heterobilharzia americana 3398
Heterophyidae 4806
Hexamermis microamphidis 5509
Hydromermis macrospiculatus 4221
Hymenolepis diminuta 2769
H. minutissima 6153
Kuhnia scombri 5305
Lamanema chavezi 4121
Loa loa 2244

Life-history *contd.*
Lophotaspis orientalis 2262
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 5304
Maupasina weissi 469
mermithids 2427
Mesogyna hepatica 3397
Metagonimus yokogawai 2283
Microphallidae 5298
Muellerius capillaris 4155, 5107
nematodes 3972
in freshwater fish 4385
in insects 2452
in sheep 6005
in vertebrates 4007
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2954
Neostrongylus linearis 4155, 6461
Notocotylus dafilae 2774
Octomyomermis tchaunensis n.sp. 1575
Onchocerca 6510
O. gutturosa 3980
Opisthioglyphe locellus 6459
Paracuaria tridentata 44
Paragonimus 6174
P. africanus 1444
P. westermani 2778
Paraibatrema inesperata n.g., n.sp. 4189
Paramphistomum cervi 2259, 2294
P. scotiae 5094, 5095
Parasymphylodora markewitschi 468
Paratenuisentis ambiguus 906
Paricterotaenia decacantha 2263
Paryphostomum radiatum 2768
Pelodera strongyloides 1041
Philometra obturans 3977
Philophthalmus anatinus 6001
P. rhionica 5105
Physaloptera rara 2257
Plagiorchis elegans 2775, 2776, 6010
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus 6464
Podocotyle reflexa 2474
Polymorphus 4596
Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina 6016
Postharmostomum gallinum 198
Proctoeces 1126
P. maculatus 5310
Proteocephalus 4870
P. neglectus 905
Psilochasmus oxyurus 5299
Psilotrema 5317
P. fukienensis n.sp. 1854
P. simillimum 4602
Pygidiopsis summa 1072
Raillietina cesticillus 6153
R. echinobothrida 6153
R. tetragona 6153
Rauschitaenia ancora 64
Rhabditis terricola 584
Rhipidocotyle illense 5301
Romanomermis culicivorax 467
Sanguinicola lungensis n.sp. 1858
Schistosoma haematobium 2248, 3400

S. japonicum 903, 4626, 5300, 6466
S. mansoni 2770, 2780
Skrjabingylus nasicola 3514
Spinitectus carolini 3399
S. gracilis 5309
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2779
Steringotrema pagelli 2771
Strongyloides ratti 2770, 4594
S. stercoralis 3971
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 2250
Taenia pisiformis 3978
T. taeniaeformis 3403, 3978
Taeniidae 2269
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni 6018
Thelazia gulosa 6007
Thynnascaris ilishae 1795
Toxocara canis 2254
trematodes 2773, 6481
in fish 4390
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4597
T. spiralis 4597
Turgida turgida 6008
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum 5316
T. cucumerinum sisowi 5316
Udonella caligorum 2781
Wardium pararetracta n.sp. 4194
W. retracta 4194
Xiphidiocercaria VII 197

Liga crateriformis, for Cyclophyllidea, Dollfus, 1961, in *Dryobates medius* 4198
Ligophorus angustus, in *Chelon labrosus,* in Britain, host age 2083
Ligula intestinalis
in *Abramis brama*
pathology of muscle 720
in USSR (Lithuania), haematology 2023
biochemistry 4352
carbohydrate metabolism 4338
in fish, in USSR (Lithuania), transmission 2099
host reproduction 5722
larvae, amylase activity 3786
oxidoreductases 380
plerocercoids
amino acid composition 123
carbohydrate composition 2079
procercoids, ultrastructure 3603
respiration 379
in *Rutilus rutilus*
in Britain, ecology 2643
cellular response 6222
host metabolism 123
sex steroids not found 5722
Ligulidae, in freshwater fish, in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 2119
Limanda aspera
helminths 3551
Lecithochirium platessa 3551
Podocotyle apodichthysi 3551
Zoogonoides viviparus 3551
L. limanda, *Steringotrema pagelli* 2771
L. yokohamae, helminths 3551
Limnatis, in man, in Rwanda, case report 3992
Limnephilus peltus, *Pheromermis pachysoma* 2973
Limnomermis, in *Tanytarsus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), biology 1125
Limnoperna lacustris, *Aspidogaster indica* 2262
Liopyge indica, n.sp., in *Chorinemus moadetta,* in India 2479
Lirceus garmani, *Acanthocephalus dirus* 3749
L. lineatus, *Acanthocephalus jacksoni* 3749
Lissemys punctata, *Stunkardia dilymphosa* 1155
L. punctata punctata
Cephalogonimus indicus 1148
C. kumarus 1148
C. mehrai 1148
C. mukerjius 1148
C. sindellus n.sp. 1148
Micropleura trionyxi 6187
Lissorchis attenuatus, in *Catostomus commersoni,* allometric growth 6006
Lithoglyphopsis aperta
culture 2433, 2435
molluscicides 2746
Schistosoma japonicum 2434
S. mekongi 2434, 2478, 2646
in Thailand, ecology 2451
Schistosoma mekongi 2783
Lithoglyphus naticoides, helminths 2432
Litomosa beaucournui, in *Miniopterus schreibersi,* in Spain, new record (g.) 3532
L. pujoli
in *Hipposideros caffer tephrus,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
in *Nycteris gambiensis,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
in *Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
Litomosoides carinii
eosinophil-mediated killing 1268
IgE-dependent cell-mediated killing 5649
in vitro, release of microfilariae 6295
levamisole, glycogen metabolism 5745
in *Mastomys natalensis*
experimental infection 2393
shared antigens 2515
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
diethylcarbamazine 2200
immunization with irradiated larvae 4280
infection dynamics 926
microfilariae, neutrophil binding 1245

Litomosoides carinii *contd.*
in rat
antibody response 5661
IgE response 3695
immune status, diethylcarbamazine 6231
immunogenicity of homogenates 2542
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
copulation 6295
diethylcarbamazine 2137
furazolidone 3918
infection dynamics 926
shared antigens 2515
suramin 2137
L. molossi, in *Molossus molossus,* in Colombia 1048
Littorina, *Cryptocotyle lingua* 2114
Liver-fluke (*see also* named genera)
in *Bos grunniens,* in China, niclofolan 5243
Loa loa
in *Erythrocebus patas,* development 2244
in man
in Benin, case report 1651
in Cameroon, diethylcarbamazine 6432
case report 3441
in China, imported infections 2850
diagnosis 2234
diagnosis by IFAT 1971
diethylcarbamazine 1482
in Gabon
case reports 3444
central nervous system involvement 5246
diethylcarbamazine 5246
in Netherlands, imported infection 2887
in Nigeria, endomyocardial fibrosis 1630
in Spain, imported infection 2336
in USA, imported infection 227
microfilariae
periodicity 2081
technique for recovering, from blood 3958
in *Papio anubis,* development 2244
review 1425
Lobivanellus indicus, *Stellocaronema aurangabadensis* n.sp. 3625
Locusta migratoria
Maupasina weissi 469
nematodes 3989
Lonchophylla thomasi, filariids 1048
Longior semialata, n.sp., in *Passalus unicornus,* in St. Lucia 1898
Longistriata mustelae, n.sp., in *Mustela sibirica davidiana,* in China 4906
Lophoides mutilus, *Pseudolepidauchen laticaecale* n.sp. 3596
Lophotaspis orientalis, in *Amyda tuberculata,* in China, life-history 2262
Lota lota
Diphyllobothrium latum 3145
helminths 1098, 6132
Loxigilla noctis, *Aproctella golvani* n.sp. 615
Luciobrama macrocephalus, *Dactylogyrus longilamenatus* n.sp. 52
Lucioperca lucioperca, helminths 270, 1097, 5496, 5497
Luciosoma fasciata, *Dactylogyrus luciosomis* n.sp. 4832
Lumbricidae, *Ganguleterakis dispar* 2256
Lumbriculus variegatus
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2774
Paricterotaenia decacantha 2263
Lumbricus rubellus, *Rhabditis terricola* 584
L. terrestris, *Capillaria erinacei* 6014
Lungworms (*see also* named genera)
in domestic animals 1827
in *Gazella subgutturosa,* in Iran 19
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* review 5429
in *Ovis ammon orientalis,* in Iran 19
in sheep, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence of mixed infections 238
Luscinia luscinia, *Apororhynchus silesiacus* n.sp. 68
L. megarhynchos, *Apororhynchus silesiacus* n.sp. 68
Lutjanus griseus, *Gorgorhynchoides bullocki* 1884

Lutjanus contd.
L. johnii, *Prosogonotrema karachiense* n.sp. 600
Lutztrema foochowense, n.sp., in *Eudynamis scolopacea chinensis,* in China 3011
Lymantria dispar, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1814
Lymnaea (*see also Galba*)
Echinostoma barbosai 4180
Himasthla 5555
in Kenya, distribution 926
Microphallus 4780
toad suprascapular gland secretion 2751
in USSR, 5,4-dichlorosalicylanilide 6422
L. acuminata
Cercaria pseudoalbinea n.sp. 292
C. khultabadensis n.sp. 4841
molluscicides 3890
L. attenuata, molluscicides, tested 3284
L. auricularia
Fasciola 2901
F. gigantica 151, 283, 401, 2944, 4774, 5034
Paryphostomum radiatum 2768
trematodes 2449, 5106
L. caillaudi, plant extracts 5863
L. columella
Fasciola hepatica 2978, 6155
Solanum nodiflorum extract 862
L. cubensis
Solanum mammosum extract 165
Fasciola hepatica 1812, 3563, 3975
Heterobilharzia americana 3398
L. diaphana, *Fasciola hepatica* 1817
L. elodes
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum 5315
T. cucumerinum sisowi 5315
L. limosa, *Parasymphylodora markewitschi* 468
L. luteola
Cercaria deogiria n.sp. 4841
C. diplocotylea 367
C. indicae LXXIX n.sp. 4851
C. indicae LXXX n.sp. 4851
Paramphistomum cervi 3740
Prosthogonimus 1332, 5014, 6257
Schistosoma incognitum 3820, 6257
trematodes 2014, 5008
L. natalensis
Ambrosia maritima extract 2749
Fasciola gigantica 3962
Marisa cornuarietis, in Tanzania, antagonism 4517
sodium benzene sulphonate 3296
technique for breeding 3962
L. ovata
Diplostomum 1395
D. pseudobaeri n.sp. 3595
L. palustris, *Fasciola hepatica* 6229

L. peregra
Diplostomum spathaceum 5499
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1101
Echinostoma lindoense 6473
Tylodelphys clavata 5499
L. plicatula, *Sanguinicola lungensis* n.sp. 1858
L. stagnalis
digeneans 6149
Diplostomum 1395
Echinostoma audyi 6314
E. lindoense 6314, 6473
Opisthioglyphe locellus 6459
trematodes 98, 2449, 3558, 6313
Trichobilharzia ocellata 2042, 2645
L. tomentosa
Cercaria longicauda 4043
Fasciola hepatica 723, 4177
L. truncatula
in Belgium, habitat characteristics 4153
Echinostoma audyi 2431
ecology 4781, 4799
Fasciola 4773
F. hepatica 276, 360, 827, 2563, 4157, 4372, 4767, 5092, 5101, 6470
in France, biological control 445
Haplometra cylindracea 4811
Paramphistomum daubneyi 6471
P. microbothrioides 2777, 6471
P. microbothrium 2447, 6158
trematodes 2449
in USSR, ecology 4147

Lymnaea contd.
L. truncatula ventricosa, in USSR (Ukraine), ecology 3559
L. zazurensis
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2774, 2775
Notocotylus dafilae 2774
Plagiorchis elegans 2775
Lymnaeidae, *Fasciola hepatica* 139
Lyperosia titillans, *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 2779
Lyperosomum andamansis, synonym of *Lyperosomum colorosum* 4847
L. bhattacharyai, synonym of *Lyperosomum colorosum* 4847
L. chapmani, synonym of *Lyperosomum stunkardi* 4847
L. colorosum, in *Anas poecilorhyncha,* in India, new record (h.) 4847
L. indicum, synonym of *Lyperosomum colorosum* 4847
L. pomatorhinium, n.sp., in *Pomatorhinus ruficollis nigrostellatus,* in China 1154
Lysapsus mantidactylus, *Catadiscus uruguayensis* 605
Lytocestus fossilis, n.sp., in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in Nepal 5570
L. indicus
in *Clarias batrachus,* in India, anomalous specimen 5569
glycogen, lipids, proteins 5069
Macaca fascicularis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2857
Ascaris 673
helminths 4049
Mesocestoides corti 1976
Schistosoma intercalatum 3741
M. irus
Trichinella pseudospiralis 963, 1258, 1322, 1348, 3456
T. spiralis 963, 1258, 1322, 1348, 3456
M. mulatta
amoscanate 3359
Anatrichosoma 3478
Ascaris, asthma 3650
Gnathostoma doloresi 4165
Hysterothylacium 713
Schistosoma japonicum 3089
Setaria 3506
Macielia rhinolophi, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus affinis himalayanus,* in China 1913
Mackerrastrongylidae, n.fam. 1180
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus
in dog, experimental infection 5304
in *Tentyria tessulata,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 5304
M. hirudinaceus
carbohydrate metabolism 3772
in *Dorysthenes paradoxus,* in China, new record (h.) 4810
in man, in China, case reports 4647
membrane potentials 1374
Macrodera longicollis
development 5312
miracidia, glycogen content 3777
Macropostrongylinea
key to genera 3044
revised 3044
Macropostrongylus labiatus, to *Rugostrongylus labiatus,* n.g., n.comb. 6185
Macropus agilis, *Durikainema macropi* n.g., n.sp. 4902
M. antilopinus, *Pharyngostrongylus papillatus* n.sp. 6185
M. bernadus, *Pharyngostrongylus sharmani* n.sp. 6185
M. bernardus, *Pharyngostrongylus nelsoni* n.sp. 6185
M. dorsalis, *Parapharyngostrongylus dentatus,* n.g., n.sp. 6185
M. fuliginosus, *Durikainema macropi* n.g., n.sp. 4902
M. giganteus
Durikainema macropi n.g., n.sp. 4902
Fasciola hepatica 4028
M. parma, *Pharyngostrongylus diversus* n.sp. 6185
M. parryi
Cyclostrongylus elegans n.sp. 6185
Rugopharynx omega n.sp. 6185
Spirostrongylus spirostrongylus 6185
M. robustus, *Durikainema macropi* n.g., n.sp. 4902

Macropus contd.
M. rufogriseus
Cyclostrongylus alatus n.sp. 6185
C. perplexus n.sp. 6185
Durikainema macropi n.g., n.sp. 4902
Rugopharynx omega n.sp. 6185
M. rufogriseus banksianus, *Fasciola hepatica* 4028
Macruridae, helminths 1802
Macrurus rupestris, helminths 816
Madagascar
Ascaris 933
A. lumbricoides 5113
hookworm 933, 5113
Schistosoma haematobium 933, 5161
S. mansoni 933, 2830, 5113, 5123, 5160, 5161, 5219, 5227
Trichuris 933
T. trichiura 5113
Makaira ampla, helminths 1095
Makifilaria inderi, n.g., n.sp., in *Pteropus hypomelanus,* in Malaysia 1899
Malagasy Republic (*see* Madagascar)
Malawi
Schistosoma haematobium 182, 6148
S. mansoni 5133
Malaysia
Ascaris lumbricoides 1530
Brugia malayi 162, 6403
Camallanus 39
Cardiofilaria 4770
Dictyocaulus viviparus 5522
Dirofilaria immitis 2235, 4770, 5449
Fasciola gigantica 5522
Hapalorhynchus rugatus n.sp. 1846
Haplorchis pumilio 6170
H. taichui 6170
H. yokogawai 6170
helminths, in *Macaca fascicularis* 4049
Makifilaria inderi n.g., n.sp. 1899
Metastrongylus salmi 5522
Necator americanus 1530
Procamallanus 39
Rhabdochona penengensis 39
Transversotrema patialense 48
Trichuris trichiura 1530
Waltonella malayensis 4744
Malepterurus electricus, *Corallobothrium solidum* 40
Mali
Ascaris lumbricoides 5815
Dracunculus medinensis 4433
filariids
in man 962
in *Simulium damnosum* 3567
hookworm 6419
Necator americanus 5815
nematodes, in man 185, 5224
Onchocerca volvulus 974
Trichuris trichiura 5815
Malika chauhani, n.sp., in *Burhinus oedicnemus,* in India 3028
M. woodlandi, n.sp., in *Burhinus oedicnemus,* in India 3026
Malmiana brunnea, scanning electron microscopy 1591
M. scorpii, scanning electron microscopy 1591
Malurus cyaneus, *Willmottia australis* n.g., n.sp. 6193
Mamestra brassicae, *Psammomermis agrotinae* n.sp. 4215
Mammals
cestodes 798
China 1913
Dicrocoelium 5127
Fasciola 5127
filariids 49
helminths 2299, 2310, 6047
Microphallidae 2985
nematodes 5587
Trichinella 586, 2981, 2984, 2987, 2988, 2989, 3254, 3265, 3271
T. spiralis 817, 828, 846, 902, 4393
Mammomonogamus, in cat, case report 2387
M. laryngeus
in cattle
in Cuba
morphological variation 618
tetramisole 5182
in Mexico, prevalence 1700
in goat, in Brazil 5439

Mammomonogamus laryngeus contd.
in sheep, in Brazil 5439
Man
albendazole 185, 1478, 2727, 4505, 5223, 5224, 6358, 6364, 6388, 6408, 6409, 6414, 6419, 6421, 6427, 6428
alveolar hydatid 1665, 2040, 2671, 2852, 2877, 3147, 4657, 4685, 5027, 6342, 6395
amoscanate 3298, 3373, 5164, 5165
Ancylostoma 2832, 5271
A. caninum 3443
A. duodenale 954, 955, 1439, 2818
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2825, 2871, 4053, 4068, 5397, 6216
A. costaricensis 3464, 5395
Anisakidae 6075
Anisakis 2366, 4682, 6052
A. simplex 2105, 4683
anthelmintics 423, 440, 2697
antimony compounds 5192
Artocarpus lakoocha extract 5162
Ascaris 3, 493, 504, 933, 952, 1433, 1677, 1689, 1972, 2103, 2161, 2202, 2228, 2314, 2328, 2845, 3726, 4045, 4396
asthma 4940
bacteria 1136
A. lumbricoides 216, 107, 387, 405, 820, 945, 950, 954, 955, 970, 1631, 1633, 1634, 1639, 1646, 1648, 2029, 2156, 2312, 2333, 2341, 2342, 2358, 2682, 2716, 2726, 2742, 2861, 2880, 2886, 3074, 3237, 3430, 3438, 3448, 3453, 3457, 3458, 3462, 3465, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3723, 3737, 3822, 3823, 3895, 4032, 4060, 4251, 4269, 4590, 4680, 5113, 5119, 5393, 5418, 5662, 5676, 5795, 5796, 5799, 5805, 5811, 5815, 6050, 6056, 6062, 6063, 6065, 6074, 6085, 6221, 6256, 6263
asthma 5665
bacteria 4167
in bile duct 5982
A. suum 2576, 5414
benzimidazoles 3347
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 6377, 6382
bithionol 3877
Brugia malayi 163, 2, 91, 162, 329, 396, 406, 1443, 1692, 1947, 1952, 2558, 3276, 3873, 4916, 5753, 6203, 6236, 6403
B. timori 2, 2733
cambendazole 848
cambendazole plus mebendazole plus tinidazole 3330
Capillaria 984
C. hepatica 2846
Cercaria longicauda 4043
cercarial dermatitis 5139
cestodes 206, 1415, 1691, 3482, 5154
chlorfazol 3337
Clonorchis 1442
C. sinensis 108, 405, 2108, 2862, 2868, 2889, 4056, 5132, 6094, 6208
cancer 3188, 3732
Coenurus 939
cutaneous larva migrans 4659
Cysticercus 6, 877, 958, 1216, 1570, 1632, 1679, 1687, 1823, 2316, 2338, 2593, 2729, 2744, 2849, 3178, 3446, 4029, 4057, 4066, 4925, 4931, 5387, 5401, 5626, 6453
C. cellulosae 508, 1664, 2036, 2883, 3160, 6086
C. racemosus 3431
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5422
diethylcarbamazine 418, 1482, 2123, 2558, 2701, 2711, 2733, 2737, 3281, 3297, 3327, 3329, 3375, 3904, 3912, 4440, 4557, 4664, 4938, 5230, 5246, 5252, 5823, 5861, 6329, 6403, 6415, 6432, 6435
diethylcarbamazine citrate 2681, 6368
diethylcarbamazine plus cyproheptadine 5149
diethylcarbamazine plus indomethacin 5149
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 3911, 3942
diethylcarbamazine plus prednisone 5150
Diospyros mollis extract 3300
Man *contd.*
Dipetalonema perstans 962, 2234, 5412
D. streptocerca 4664
Diphezyl 1493, 6377, 6416
Diphyllobothrium 2823, 4388, 4746, 6340
D. latum 700, 818, 5111, 6328, 6345
D. yonagoensis n.sp. 1169
Diplogonoporus grandis 964, 4050
Dirofilaria 501, 2831, 4044
D. conjunctivae 1673, 2828, 4686
D. immitis 502, 944, 1686, 2367, 2882, 3434, 3477, 4071, 4646
asthma 2518
D. repens 517
Dracunculus medinensis 9, 1482, 1635, 2178, 2179, 2800, 3257, 3459, 3833, 4405, 4433, 4665, 5364, 5423, 5810
Echinochasmus perfoliatus 4660
Enterobius 504, 1454
bacteria 1136
typhoid 2459
E. vermicularis 509, 942, 945, 950, 988, 1648, 1657, 1685, 2156, 2358, 2716, 2855, 2886, 3458, 3465, 3471, 3473, 3476, 4036, 4059, 4060, 4072, 4575, 4653, 5203, 5393, 5419, 5795, 6057, 6065, 6085
Fasciola 319, 2843, 5415, 6090
F. hepatica 218, 73, 105, 221, 1684, 1930, 3170, 3177, 3460, 4648, 4671, 5390, 6051, 6249
filariids 498, 524, 697, 1333, 1479, 1642, 1930, 2309, 2557, 2584, 2596, 2712, 2800, 2820, 2842, 3757, 4649, 4971, 4978, 5122, 5363, 5618, 6054, 6249
flubendazole 2687, 2709, 3356, 4567, 6375
flubendazole plus tinidazole 847
fluoromebendazole 6401
furapromidium 453
furapromidium plus metrifonate 2215
furapromidium plus praziquantel 5186
fuvinazole plus metrifonate 1466
Gnathostoma 515
G. spinigerum 223, 2354, 4030
Go. 9333 876
helminths 213
asthma 3659
bacteria 1829
Giardia 1829
Salmonella 2462
viruses 1829
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens 983
Heterophyidae 3270
hexachloroparaxylene 453, 1133, 3373, 4450
hookworm 521, 933, 945, 952, 1634, 2029, 2112, 2312, 2326, 2594, 2716, 2870, 3074, 3163, 3237, 3430, 3438, 3462, 3895, 4032, 4064, 5013, 5113, 5119, 5393, 5396, 5404, 5613, 5676, 5795, 5805, 6074, 6378
hycanthone 315, 867, 868, 869, 1483, 1557, 3901
hydatid 4, 7, 8, 10, 157, 287, 404, 491, 500, 503, 511, 514, 518, 682, 831, 940, 941, 947, 948, 953, 961, 976, 1275, 1298, 1536, 1545, 1636, 1643, 1644, 1655, 1656, 1666, 1667, 1672, 1674, 1678, 1690, 1824, 1930, 1932, 1939, 1940, 2004, 2020, 2022, 2102, 2197, 2206, 2223, 2224, 2233, 2317, 2325, 2327, 2330, 2334, 2335, 2347, 2356, 2520, 2565, 2665, 2666, 2708, 2725, 2763, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2837, 2847, 2848, 2856, 2858, 2859, 2867, 2873, 2875, 3096, 3156, 3282, 3314, 3317, 3318, 3354,
3355, 3380, 3447, 3452, 3475, 3481, 3825, 3863, 3900, 3945, 3951, 3953, 3968, 4033, 4047, 4058, 4061, 4069, 4229, 4248, 4264, 4266, 4291, 4512, 4539, 4582, 4643, 4644, 4651, 4668, 4670, 4674, 4678, 4679, 4681, 4815, 4965, 4980, 4981, 5022, 5085, 5198, 5221, 5263, 5402, 5405, 5417, 5425, 5607, 5648, 5660, 5667, 5675, 5797, 6055, 6058, 6067, 6069, 6079, 6080, 6083, 6087, 6202, 6249, 6261, 6272, 6341, 6426, 6451
Cryptococcus 1830
Man *contd.*
hydatid *contd.*
Entamoeba histolytica 6161
Hymenolepis 493, 5136, 6085, 6269
H. diminuta 960, 4063
H. nana 959, 1634, 2358, 2675, 2885, 3448, 3458, 3726, 5012, 5393, 6062, 6063
ivermectin 6352
Lagochilascaris minor 5395
larva migrans 1658, 3435
levamisole 1498, 1530, 1549, 2737, 4167, 4484, 4641, 5166, 5230, 6372, 6434
Limnatis 3992
Loa loa 227, 1630, 1651, 1971, 2234, 2336, 2850, 2887, 3441, 3444
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4647
male fern extract 1531
Mansonella ozzardi 2672, 2839, 5287, 5289, 5412, 5800
mebendazole 848, 872, 1490, 1493, 1498, 1505, 1519, 1530, 1551, 2030, 2131, 2176, 2183, 2185, 2212, 2728, 2737, 3286, 3337, 3358, 3875, 4435, 4496, 4507, 4529, 4554, 4558, 4567, 4661, 4666, 4670, 5166, 5193, 5196, 5203, 5230, 5268, 5841, 5904, 5909, 5976, 6375, 6382
mebendazole plus pyrantel 2189
mebendazole plus pyrantel pamoate 2716
mebendazole plus steroids 853, 864
Metagonimus 405, 983
metrifonate 453, 844, 1467, 1473, 1483, 1501, 2745, 4440, 4489, 4518, 4543, 5180, 5961
Necator 2832
N. americanus 224, 226, 527, 951, 970, 2030, 2110, 2358, 2818, 3454, 3756, 4399, 4994, 5394, 5418, 5796, 5799, 5811, 5815, 6221
nematodes 2230, 3277, 5129, 5388, 5403
Nematodirus spathiger 4037
niclofolan 172, 1444, 2700
niclosamide 5153, 5210, 6392
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 4434
niridazole 453, 1483, 4474, 5216
Nybelinia surmenicola 4052
Oltipraz 3879, 5160, 5161, 5229, 5886
Onchocerca 3252
O. volvulus 180, 962, 966, 968, 969, 977, 981, 1202, 1325, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1418, 1423, 1426, 1449, 1450, 1529, 1595, 1598, 1637, 1641, 1683, 2551, 2581, 2595, 2759, 2864, 3138, 3183, 3255, 3429, 3697, 3827, 3849, 4042, 4318, 4368, 4392, 4451, 4491, 4504, 4649, 4654, 4664, 5302, 5605, 5720, 5800, 5822, 6053, 6076, 6088, 6235, 6240, 6280
leprosy 974
Opisthorchis 973, 1141, 1200, 1434, 2321, 3468, 3577, 3838, 4948, 4967, 5372, 5715, 6056, 6265
dysentery 2456
hepatitis virus 1133, 2458
typhoid 1134, 1137, 1138, 2459
Vibrio 2461
O. felineus 1446, 2670, 6328
O. viverrini 226, 895, 4245, 5409, 6208
cancer 3732
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 5141
Ostertagia 4037
oxamniquine 176, 420, 448, 1483, 1495, 1525, 1557, 3889, 3901, 3902, 4448, 4474, 5219, 5227, 5244, 5886
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 1530
Paragonimus 156, 495, 936, 2320, 2338, 2348, 3469, 4677, 6071
P. africanus 1444
P. mexicanus 5681
P. szechuanensis 5011
P. uterobilateralis 4065
P. westermani 510, 1629, 2106, 3927, 4039, 4419, 4458, 4990, 5023, 5032
P. westermani ichunensis n.subsp. 1849
paromomycin sulphate 4050
piperazine 1549, 5166
piperazine citrate 3875, 5193

Man *contd.*
praziquantel 12, 429, 447, 1483, 1557, 2685, 2689, 2714, 2720, 3299, 3373, 3891, 3909, 3936, 4436, 4501, 4545, 4554, 5164, 5165, 5185, 5231, 5249, 5250, 5264, 5266, 5272, 5932, 5957, 6365, 6398, 6399
prednisolone 4474
proguanil 2709, 6402
Pygidiopsis summa 983
pyrantel 1493, 1549
pyrantel pamoate 1530, 2136, 2189, 2198, 2199, 2214, 3280, 3875, 5166, 5191, 5203, 5965, 6382
pyrvinium pamoate 3875, 6443
Raillietina celebensis 522
Schistosoma 186, 346, 1200, 1319, 1323, 1412, 1930, 2004, 2043, 2311, 2339, 2340, 2583, 2587, 2588, 2662, 2673, 2800, 2872, 2876, 2890, 3074, 3112, 3137, 3169, 3176, 3263, 3439, 3462, 3463, 3480, 3679, 3710, 3715, 3730, 4254, 4325, 4403, 4420, 4474, 4649, 4914, 5016, 5403, 5618, 5647, 5686, 6397
cancer 341, 426, 2044
S. haematobium 311, 356, 182, 926, 933, 943, 955, 967, 978, 1222, 1663, 2121, 2220, 2221, 2355, 2357, 2834, 3140, 3667, 3739, 3824, 3963, 4228, 4266, 4281, 4306, 4655, 4658, 4663, 4922, 4934, 5121, 5138, 5140, 5216, 5408, 5822, 6060, 6072, 6073, 6082, 6326, 6406, 6448
bacteria 4997
cancer 1345, 2028, 2590, 2707, 4996, 4997, 5410, 6262
S. intercalatum 3956
S. japonicum 2361, 92, 499, 1232, 1352, 2322, 2541, 2549, 2669, 2833, 3083, 3186, 3187, 3714, 4228, 4289, 5004, 5385, 5638
cancer 1301, 3724, 4983
S. mansoni 215, 315, 333, 343, 88, 334, 451, 496, 507, 512, 513, 625, 650, 661, 680, 681, 701, 715, 926, 933, 954, 956, 971, 975, 980, 991, 1226, 1280, 1336, 1342, 1432, 2167, 2220, 2329, 2346, 2350, 2351, 2562, 2664, 2682, 2723, 2830, 2835, 3118, 3140, 3160, 3165, 3166, 3182, 3184, 3440, 3454, 3473, 3479, 3566, 3653, 3658, 3667, 3672, 3696, 3721, 3744, 3756, 3824, 3931, 3932, 4228, 4233, 4281, 4305, 4402, 4424, 4663, 4922, 4942, 4986, 5113, 5123, 5129, 5385, 5514, 5628, 5659, 5678, 5684, 5732, 5799, 5801, 5811, 5822, 6249, 6277, 6326, 6346, 6373, 6389, 6457
S. mekongi 4650, 4918, 5409
schistosomicides 4530, 5176
sodium antimony tartrate 4474
Sparganum 4110
S. proliferum 938, 4554, 4667
Spirometra erinacei 4675
Strongyloides 359, 951, 952, 1653, 1654, 2314, 3467, 3656, 3722, 4054, 4411, 5411
Balantidium 2991
S. fuelleborni 214, 5131
S. stercoralis 228, 219, 497, 523, 529, 639, 821, 986, 990, 1671, 1682, 2103, 2333, 2349, 2352, 2604, 2827, 2838, 2840, 2851, 3180, 3430, 3437, 3438, 3442, 3476, 3742, 3750, 4032, 4035, 4451, 4640, 4662, 4669, 5119, 5131, 5137, 5282, 5398, 5418, 5606, 5653, 5676, 5796, 5799, 5805, 5811, 6059, 6066, 6074, 6091, 6092, 6211, 6337
suramin 2123, 6368
suramin sodium 4557
Taenia 1631, 2665, 3453, 4672, 5112, 5136, 5297, 5811
T. saginata 1, 639, 986, 1236, 1413, 1441, 1681, 2115, 2337, 2365, 2829, 3461, 4409, 6431
T. solium 1681, 4063
Ternidens deminutus 1278
Thelazia callipaeda 2343, 3450
thiabendazole 853, 864, 986, 1538, 1547, 1654, 2333, 2604, 3337, 3892, 4640
tinidazole 848

Man *contd.*
toxicity
of amoscanate 3298, 5165
of antimony compounds 5192
of diethylcarbamazine 4440, 4557, 5149, 5150, 5246
of *Diospyros mollis* 3300
of metrifonate 4440
of praziquantel 3299, 4554, 5165, 5249
of thiabendazole 1538, 3892
Toxocara 1445, 2677, 2678, 2853, 2866, 2888, 3264, 6061, 6347
T. canis 158, 217, 520, 1219, 1688, 2008, 2103, 2836, 2860, 3449, 3666, 3893, 4016, 4034, 4051, 4067, 4260, 5120, 6111, 6339
asthma 2518
T. cati 520, 3848
T. pteropodis 5124
trematodes 3470
Trichinella 494, 632, 642, 688, 708, 1421, 1661, 1675, 2453, 2841, 2879, 3085, 3099, 3150, 3154, 3155, 3253, 3254, 3265, 3266, 3269, 3274, 3275, 3279, 3455, 4308, 4645, 4661, 4666, 4684, 5021, 5112, 5711, 6334
T. nelsoni 407, 4641
T. spiralis 72, 382, 505, 651, 657, 716, 717, 817, 829, 846, 985, 1276, 1283, 2296, 2844, 4031, 4260, 4393, 4412, 6078
Trichostrongylidae 2323
Trichostrongylus 2304, 4037
Trichuris 504, 933, 952, 1433, 1972, 2113, 2161, 2202, 2314, 2845, 4265
T. trichiura 405, 820, 942, 945, 950, 954, 955, 970, 986, 1487, 1631, 1648, 2029, 2156, 2333, 2342, 2358, 2716, 2886, 3237, 3430, 3438, 3448, 3458, 3465, 3467, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3476, 4032, 4038, 4048, 4060, 4673, 5113, 5119, 5393, 5409, 5418, 5581, 5657, 5795, 5796, 5799, 5805, 5811, 5815, 6050, 6062, 6063, 6074, 6085, 6221, 6263
visceral larva migrans 1265, 6230
Wuchereria bancrofti 2, 114, 396, 647, 690, 962, 989, 1368, 1431, 1435, 1503, 1685, 1692, 1947, 2234, 2271, 2314, 2326, 2331, 2345, 2353, 2367, 2531, 2553, 2554, 2662, 2874, 2884, 3091, 3126, 3276, 3281, 3320, 3660, 3725, 3756, 3821, 3834, 3839, 4062, 4417, 4423, 4586, 4916, 4938, 5287, 5926, 6053, 6203, 6219, 6324, 6329, 6458
cancer 2035

Manis pentadactyla, *Trichochenia meyeri* 4219
Manistrongylus meyeri, to *Trichochenia meyeri,* n.comb. 4219
Mansonella ozzardi
in *Culicoides furens,* in Haiti 1112
in *Culicoides variipennis,* experimental infection 3562
in *Erythrocebus patas,* experimental infection 972
in man
in Colombia 2839, 5412
in Haiti
diagnosis 5289
epidemiology 2672
in Trinidad, survey 5287
in Venezuela 5800
Manure
Ascaris suum, ova 5891
helminth larvae 3948
helminth ova 813, 3295, 3948, 4362, 4520, 4552, 5848
helminths 2107
nematode larvae 4415, 4453
Margarites, *Cercaria margaritensis* n.sp. 4834
Marine animals, Anisakidae 286
Marine fish
acanthocephalans 1174, 5576
Acanthocolpidae 1852
Anisakis 2407, 4747
cestodes 1092
Cryptocotyle lingua 2114
Didymozoidae 1088
digeneans 2797
helminths 573, 1089, 2420
Hemiuridae 5552

Marine fish *contd.*
monogeneans 5789
nematodes 2417
parasites 814, 1086
Phocanema 2407
Terranova 4747
trematodes 1083, 1084, 1760
Marine invertebrates, helminths 4808
Marine mammals, helminths 34
Marisa cornuarietis
Biomphalaria glabrata, antagonism 3924
B. pfeifferi, in Tanzania, antagonism 4517
Bulinus tropicus, in Tanzania, antagonism 4517
Lymnaea natalensis, in Tanzania, antagonism 4517
Solanum nodiflorum extract 862
Maritrema gratiosum, in *Balanus balanoides,* in Britain, frequency distribution 2979
Maritremioides congjiangensis, n.sp., in *Chimmarogale platycephala himalayica,* in China 1847
Maritremopsis mariettavogeae, n.sp., in *Nectomys squamipes,* in Brazil 3591
Marmosa, *Quentius kozeki* n.g., n.sp. 300
Marmota monax, *Baylisascaris* 2919
Marshallagia
in sheep
serum vitamin A levels 3179
in USSR (Uzbekistan), book 2804
M. marshalli
in sheep, in Chile, new record (g.) 242
cryopreservation 3383
in ruminants, survival rate 2902
Martes, cestodes 5452
M. foina, helminths 4114
Martinique
helminths, in man 516
Schistosoma mansoni 507
Mastacembelus armatus
Gangatrema chauhani n.g., n.sp. 56
Opendunculata armatus n.g., n.sp. 5538
Mastomys natalensis
Brugia malayi 2393
B. pahangi 2393
cambendazole 2153
Capillaria hepatica 370
Dipetalonema viteae 2393, 4012
Litomosoides carinii 2393, 2515
mebendazole 2153
nitrofurantoin 2153
parbendazole 2153
praziquantel 2153
schistosomicides 4005
Mastophorus muris, redescribed 2794
Mathematical model
Echinococcus granulosus
epidemiology 155
control 430, 2226
Fasciola hepatica
in sheep
control 1437
epizootiology 1437
temperature 5093
helminths, in man, mass chemotherapy 6350
parasite-host system, interdemic selection 1584
Schistosoma
immunology 1295
transmission 3831
sexual strategy of parasites 3240
Strongylus vulgaris, migration 4360
Taenia, control 2226
T. hydatigena, control 430
T. ovis, control 430
Maupasina weissi, in *Locusta migratoria,* encapsulation 469
Mauritania, *Schistosoma* 3463
Mauritius, hookworm 6378
Maxibraunium nigeriense, in *Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
Mayhewia ababili, in *Hirundo rustica,* in Spain, new record (g.) 1053
M. shibuei, n.sp., in *Rostratula benghalensis,* in Japan 5568
Mazocraeidae
evolution 595
morphology 4170
taxonomy 595, 5531
Mazocraeoides, diagnosis emended 5531

Mazocraes, diagnosis emended 5531
M. alosae, redescribed 5531
M. trispina, to *Leptomazocraes trispina,* n.comb. 4170
Meat
Cysticercus 5179, 5999
C. cellulosae 5756
C. ovis 4702
helminths 2661, 4163
Parafilaria bovicola 4163
Trichinella 4315, 4572
T. spiralis 5731
Meat inspection
Cysticercus bovis 2164
helminths 4163
Parafilaria bovicola 4163
Trichinella 833, 3285, 3353, 3385, 5711
Medical helminthology, in USSR 4616
Medical parasitology
bibliography 2277
book 920, 1610, 2281, 2801, 5368
Mediorhynchus grandis, in *Corvus cryptoleucus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2931
M. indicus, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus domesticus,* in India 2489
M. papillosus, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2926
Mediterranean
Acanthocotyle elegans 3553
Aspinatrium spari 3553
Bucephalus baeri n.sp. 3008
Phyllobothrium pastinacae n.sp. 3024
Rajonchocotyle emarginata 3553
Megacoelium spinicavum, n.sp., in *Pterygoplichthys pardalis,* in Brazil 1862
M. spinispecum, n.sp., in *Pterygoplichthys,* in Brazil 1862
Megalobrama amblycephala, *Capillaria fuzhouensis* n.sp. 4907
M. terminalis
Aspidogaster indica 2262
Paradiplozoon megalobramae n.sp. 6163
Megarhynchus pitangua, *Ornithofilaria pitangi* n.sp. 5601
Megaselia halterata, *Howardula husseyi* 1120, 1121
Mehdiella uncinata, haplodiploidy 6020
Melania scabra, control 2177
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Bucephaloides gracilescens 6135
Fellodistomum fellis 2771
helminths 3549
Melanoides, Heterophyidae 3270
M. tuberculata
Cercaria indicae LXXVII n.sp. 4851
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
Haplorchoides vacha n.sp. 4833
Philophthalmus anatinus 6001
in Saudi Arabia 1806
Transversotrema patialense 48
trematodes 2014
Melanoplus femurrubrum, *Physaloptera rara* 2257
Melanopsis, Heterophyidae 3270
M. praemorsa
Cercaria sanguinicola 62
Metagonimus yokogawai 62
Philophthalmus rhionica 5105
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris, helminths 2400
Meles meles
cestodes 5452
helminths 4114
Meliphaga lewinii, *Synhimantus lichenostomi* n.sp. 6193
Menetes berdmorei, *Breinlia manningi* n.sp. 2491
Mentecle magnifica, n.sp., in *Passalus unicornus,* in St. Lucia 1898
Mergus merganser, *Capillaria podicipitis* 6123
Meriones
anthelmintics 1470
filaricides 5172
flubendazole 1472
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
mebendazole 2212
M. hurrianae, helminths 3530
M. tamariscinus, *Rhabditis strongyloides* 5471
Meriones *contd.*
M. unguiculatus
Austrobilharzia variglandis 6118
avermectins 3336
Brachylaime microti 711
Brugia malayi 1045, 1353, 5073
B. pahangi 1321, 1954, 2534, 3092, 4280, 4949
diethylcarbamazine 1542, 2200
Dipetalonema viteae 4012
Echinococcus multilocularis 4282
5-fluorodeoxyuridine 2715
5-fluorouracil 2715
levamisole hydrochloride 3336
Litomosoides carinii 926, 4280
oxibendazole 1471
Setaria 3506
Taenia saginata 5467
thiabendazole 3336
Trichostrongylus axei 807
T. colubriformis 807
T. vitrinus 807
Wuchereria bancrofti 1038
Merlangius merlangus, *Bucephaloides gracilescens* 6135
Merluccius gayi
Anisakis simplex 4574
Phocanema decipiens 4574
M. gayi peruanus, helminths 266
M. merluccius
Anisakis 3637
Bucephaloides gracilescens 6135
Mermis
in *Bradybaena,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4145
in *Pseudonapeus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4145
in *Succinea altaica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4145
ultrastructure of body wall muscles 1907
Mermithids
in *Aedes canadensis,* in Canada 2952
in *Aedes decticus,* in Canada 2952
in *Aedes punctor,* in Canada 2952
in *Anopheles squamosus,* in Angola 2443
in *Anopheles theileri,* in Angola 2443
in *Armadillidium vulgare,* in USA 2460
in *Culex poicilipes,* in Angola 2443
in *Culex simpsoni,* in Angola 2443
culture, review 2427
in *Einfeldia dissidens,* in Britain, host morphometrics 2600
in vitro, culture 2971
in insects
general account 2969
physiological relationships 2970
in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 1113
in isopods, new record (h.) 1188
in mosquito, biological control potential 2968
in *Pheidole pallidula,* in Spain, pathogenicity 364
in *Porcellio scaber,* in USA 2460
in Simuliidae
biological control agents 2427
review 1901, 2967
taxonomic characters 3622
taxonomic criteria, discussed 1901, 1906
viruses 1188, 2460
Merops orientalis cleopatra
Eumegacetes orientalis n.sp. 291
E. spinosus n.sp. 2469
Mertensiella caucasica, *Thominx tritonispunctati* 4891
Mesenchaetraeus
Aploparaksis diagonalis 2240
Rauschitaenia ancora 64
Mesocestoides corti
cytology 4858
in dog, in USA, case report 549
immunodiagnosis using hybridoma antibodies 2544
in *Macaca fascicularis,* circulating antigens 1976
in mouse
histopathology, temperature 3791
non-specific protection 6245
pathology 369
pathophysiology 6283
strain susceptibility 3712
Mesocestoides corti *contd.*
regeneration of 2-sucker head fragments 5047
ultrastructure 4858
M. paucitesticulus
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides,* in Japan, morphology 4197
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Japan, morphology 4197
Mesocoelium brevicaecum, in China, new record (g.) 1865
M. burti, in China, new record (g.) 1865
M. lanceatum, in China, new record (g.) 1865
M. megaloon, in China, new record (g.) 1865
M. microon, in China, new record (g.) 1865
Mesocricetus auratus, *Syphacia mesocriceti* 2497
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis 6016
Diphyllobothrium 4160
Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina 6016
Mesogyna hepatica, in *Vulpes macrotis,* migration 3397
Mesomermis, in Guatemala, new record (g.) 1902
M. guatemalae, n.sp., in *Simulium metallicum,* in Guatemala 1902
M. pivaniensis, n.sp., in *Simulium vulgare,* in USSR (Far East) 4215
Mesopodopsis slabberi, *Anisakis simplex* 2960
Mesopolystoma samiriensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Osteocephalus taurinus,* in Peru 4829
Mesostephanus appendiculatus, cercariae, glandular structures 4842
Mesostoma, in mosquito, in Nigeria, biological control potential 6405
Metabronema notopteri, to *Pseudoproleptus notopteri,* n.comb. 5590
Metacercaria hasegawai, in freshwater fish, in South Korea 2108
Metagonimus 2289
in man, in South Korea, local survey 405
in *Pseudogobio esocinus,* in South Korea, local survey 405
in South Korea 983
M. yokogawai
conference papers 2283
in freshwater fish, in South Korea 2108
in *Melanopsis praemorsa,* in USSR (Georgia), morphology 62
Metahaliotrema filamentosum, n.sp., in *Gerres filamentosus,* in India 4174
M. kulkarnii, n.sp., in *Scatophagus argus,* in India 4174
M. mizellei, n.sp., in *Scatophagus argus,* in India 4174
Metaleptus rabuka, n.g., n.sp., in *Chlamydoselachus anguineus,* in Japan 6192
Metapheretrina elongata
Metastrongylus apri 46
Stephanurus dentatus 46
Metapolystoma cachani, in *Ptychadena longirostris,* in Togo 1753
Metastrongylus
in earthworms, in USSR (Belorussia), epizootiology 4431
in pig
in Brazil, prevalence 4703
in Czechoslovakia, febantel 5168
fenbendazole 1533
ivermectin 1534, 5274
in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Belorussia), epizootiology 4431
Trichinella spiralis, cross reactivity not found 3699
M. apri
in earthworm, in Cuba 3564
in vitro, levamisole, mode of action 3905
in *Metapheretrina elongata,* in Cuba 46
Metastrongylus pudendotectus, mutualism 6311
in pig
albendazole 3885
levamisole 2704
M. confusus, in pig, in USSR, new record (g.) 2907

***Metastrongylus* contd.**
M. elongatus
in vitro
avermectin B1a 1528
avermectins, mode of action 4533
***M. pudendotectus*, *Metastrongylus apri*,** mutualism 6311
***M. salmi*,** in pig, in Malaysia, abattoir data 5522
***Metathelazia naghiensis*,** n.sp., in *Perameles nasuta*, in Australia 1192
Metechinorhynchus salmonis
in *Coregonus nasus*
in Baltic
host size 413
seasonal variation 413, 414
site distribution 414
***Meteterakis paucipapillosa*,** n.sp., in *Eumeces elegans*, in China 1909
***Metorchis*,** in freshwater fish, in USSR (Siberia), survey 1446
***M. albidus*,** in *Genetta genetta*, in Spain, new record (g.h.) 548
***M. bilis*,** in *Eupodotis ruficrista*, in German Federal Republic, zoo 1749
M. conjunctus
in cat
allometric growth 3013
pathology 3762
in *Catostomus catostomus*, in Canada, local survey 2942
in *Catostomus commersoni*, in Canada, local survey 2942
in dog, allometric growth 3013
morphology 2482
in *Salvelinus fontinalis*, in Canada, local survey 2942
in *Semotilus corporalis*, in Canada, local survey 2942
in *Sigmodon hispidus*, allometric growth 3013
***M. orientalis*,** in duck, in China, morphology 5534
***M. taiwanensis*,** in duck, in China, morphology 5534
Mexico
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5395
Ascaris suum 1720
Capillaria 1746
Cysticercus 877, 1823, 4931, 5961
C. cellulosae 1723
Enterobius vermicularis 988
Gorgorhynchoides bullocki 1884
helminths
in animals 2306
in cattle 1703, 1712
in man 492, 937, 946, 965, 987, 2815, 2878
Lagochilascaris minor 5395
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 1700
nematode larvae, on pasture 2087, 2095
nematodes, in sheep 2190
Ochetosoma aniarum 5546
O. chauhani n.sp. 5546
Onchocerca volvulus 968, 981, 1418, 1423, 1449, 1450, 1481, 1595, 2737, 5230
Pachysentis gethi 1883
Quadripaludis luistoddi n.g., n.sp. 4178
trematodes, in *Alouatta palliata* 1676
Trichinella spiralis 1722
Trichuris 1505
***Micracanthorhynchina cynoglossi*,** n.sp., in *Cynoglossus robustus*, in China 1886
***M. lateolabracis*,** n.sp., in *Lateolabrax japonicus*, in China 1886
***Microcotyle chrysophrii*,** in *Sparus aurata*, in France, redescribed 593
***M. labracis*,** scanning electron microscopy 596
***Microfilaria lagopodis*,** synonym of *Splendidofilaria smithi* 4126
***Microhyla ornata*,** *Paracosmocerca microhylaes* n.sp. 1867
***M. pulchrae*,** *Paracosmocerca pulchrae* n.sp. 1867
***Micromesistius poutassou*,** *Anisakis* 3545
Micronema
in horse
in Colombia, preputial granulomas 4075
in Switzerland, case report 997
***Micronema* contd.**
***M. deletrix*,** in horse, cerebrospinal involvement 996
Microphallidae
in birds, in China 2985
in crab, in China 2956
in crustaceans, in China 2985
life-history 5298
in mammals, in China 2985
in molluscs, development 5307
***Microphallus*,** in *Lymnaea*, in USSR, seasonal variation 4780
***M. comandorensis*,** nom. nov., for *Microphallus pirum*, (Afanassief, 1941) Belopolskaya, 1952 274
M. papillorobustus
in *Gammarus*, penetration 6465
in *Gammarus insensibilis*, in Black Sea, new record (h.) 578
***M. pirum*,** (Afanassief, 1941) Belopolskaya, 1952, to *Microphallus comandorensis*, nom. nov. 274
***M. pygmaeus*,** cercariae, glands 59
***M. subdolum*,** in *Gammarus insensibilis*, in Black Sea, new record (h.) 578
***Micropleura trionyxi*,** in *Lissemys punctata punctata*, in India, redescribed 6187
***M. vazi*,** morphology 5600
Micropterus salmoides
Batracobdella phalera 2272
Urocleidus principalis 2994
Microsomacanthus compressa
in *Anas platyrhynchos*, in Spain, morphology 559
in *Aythya fuligula*, in Spain, morphology 559
***M. shetlandicus*,** n.sp, in *Larus dominicanus*, in Antarctica 3598
***M. styloides*,** development of reproductive organs 6178
Microstomus kitt*, *Steringotrema pagelli 2771
***Microtus agrestis*,** helminths 2811
M. arvalis
alveolar hydatid 6342
helminths 247, 4116
Taenia crassiceps 2454
M. nivalis
Echinococcus multilocularis 1039
Heligmosomoides tatricus pirinus n.subsp. 4210
M. oeconomus
helminths 2811
Syngamus microtinea n.sp. 5584
***Mictyris longicarpus*,** Microphallidae 2956
Millipede, *Thelastoma madecassa* 4783
Milvus migrans*, *Parvitaenia yamagutii n.sp. 4857
Miniopterus schreibersi
Litomosa beaucournui 3532
Molinostrongylus panousei 3532
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 3532
Mink, *Trichinella spiralis* 885
Misgurnus fossilis
Ancyrocephalus cruciatus 3582
Dactylogyrus vastator 3582
Gyrodactylus cobitis 3582
G. luckiensis n.sp. 3582
Mites, oribatid (*see* Oribatid mites)
***Mixodigma leptaleum*,** n.g., n.sp., in shark, in Hawaii 5561
Mixodigmatidae, n.fam. 5561
***Mixophyllobothrium okamuri*,** n.g., n.sp., in *Trygon sephen*, in India 3609
Molineinae, revised 4207
***Molineus adami*,** to *Hugotnema adami*, n.comb. 4207
***M. albignaci*,** to *Brygoonema albignaci*, n.comb. 4207
***M. amberti*,** to *Hugotnema amberti*, n.g., n.comb. 4207
***M. brosseti*,** to *Hugotnema brosseti*, n.comb. 4207
***M. eburneus*,** to *Hugotnema eburneus*, n.comb. 4207
***M. grassei*,** to *Hugotnema grassei*, n.comb. 4207
***M. lerouxi*,** to *Nochtia lerouxi*, n.comb. 4207
***M. malzyi*,** to *Brygoonema malzyi*, n.comb. 4207
***M. nadirasae*,** to *Brygoonema nadirasae*, n.comb. 4207
***Molineus* contd.**
***M. neotetraci*,** n.sp., in *Neotetracus sinensis sinensis*, in China 1913
***M. odgeni*,** to *Brygoonema odgeni*, n.comb. 4207
***M. oesophagostomoides*,** to *Brygoonema oesophagostomoides*, n.g., n.comb. 4207
***M. petteri*,** to *Brygoonema petteri*, n.comb. 4207
***M. peyrierasi*,** to *Brygoonema peyrierasi*, n.comb. 4207
***M. pilosus*,** to *Nochtia pilosus*, n.comb. 4207
***M. plateauxae*,** to *Brygoonema plateauxae*, n.comb. 4207
***M. pseudopilosus*,** to *Nochtia (Tenrecola) pseudopilosus*, n.subg., n.comb. 4207
***M. samueli*,** n.sp., in *Taxidea taxus*, in USA 2501
***M. teocchii*,** to *Pithecostrongylus teocchii*, n.comb. 4207
***M. vogelianus*,** to *Pithecostrongylus vogelianus*, n.comb. 4207
***Molinispirura tadjikistanika*,** n.sp., [not described], in *Oenanthe isabellina*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5481
***Molinostrongylus panousei*,** in *Miniopterus schreibersi*, in Spain, new record (g.) 3532
Molluscicides (*see also* Control)
Ambrosia maritima extract 2749
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazoles 2724
carbaryl 3890
clonitralide 3932
copper sulphate 3890, 3920, 3921
5,4-dichlorosalicylanilide 5945, 6422
Eucalyptus extract 5157
niclosamide 3920, 3921
organotin compounds 3890
plant extracts 5863
Polygonum extracts 5158
sodium benzene sulphonate 3296
sodium pentachlorophenate 3890
Solanum mammosum extract 165
S. nodiflorum extract 862
Tetrapleura tetraptera extract 3851
trifenmorph 1474
N-tritylmorpholine 3920, 3921
various 3284, 3864
controlled release formulations 2746
mode of action 3922
Molluscs
control by carp 2195
Cotylurus 5814
Dicrocoelium 42, 5127
D. lanceolatum 2945, 5819
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 784
Echinostoma lindoense 2782
Elaphostrongylus cervi 1808
Fasciola 5127
helminths 5096, 5135
Microphallidae 5307
Muellerius capillaris 4807, 6325
Neostrongylus linearis 6325
Ornithobilharziidae 1416
Protostrongylidae 5360
Protostrongylus 5814
Psilotrema 5317
trematode larvae 45
trematodes 1099, 1103, 1309, 1810, 2609, 2768, 3181, 4390, 4764, 4794, 4985, 5010, 5103
Trichinella 2976
in USSR, control 5235
Molossus molossus*, *Litomosoides molossi 1048
Monacanthus monoceros*, *Prosogonotrema carangi 1151
***Monascus chauhani*,** n.sp., in *Pampus*, in India 5557
***Monaxine belone*,** n.sp., in *Belone strongylurus*, in India 3581
Mongolia
helminths, in *Thymallus arcticus nigrescens* 3751
Piscicola geometra 3751
Moniezia
in sheep, in Australia 234
in *Bos grunniens*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2373
in cattle
albendazole 837
in Cuba, prevalence 3273

***Moniezia* contd.**
in cattle *contd.*
fenbendazole 5873
in *Scheloribates,* in Cuba 1110
in sheep
chemotherapy 5910
control 2201
in Czechoslovakia, febantel 5169
niclosamide 5911
oxfendazole 2174, 5867
in Poland, fenbendazole 2684
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
chemotherapy 4513
epizootiology 4513
in USSR, ecology of intermediary 5809
M. autumnalis, in *Bos grunniens,* in USSR, new record (h.) 4697
M. benedeni
in Oribatidae, host sterility 2958
phosphomonoesterases 744
M. expansa
acetylcholinesterase 2618
antigens 1271
biochemistry 6310
cholinesterase 3214
development 2252
glycogen distribution 3199
in goat
in India
fenbendazole 3369
localization in gall bladder 1715
in *Guevei coeruleus,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
monoamine oxidase inhibition 3218
in Oribatidae, host sterility 2958
in sheep
in India, fenbendazole 3369
serum fluorescence 2045
in South Africa, seasonal variation 1008
in USSR (Kazakhstan), prophylaxis, discussed 857
M. (Moniezia) pauriensis, n.sp., in *Capra hircus,* in India 1877
M. pauriensis, n.sp., in *Capra hircus,* in India 1877
Moniliformis dubius
fumarase 5768
glucose metabolism 3770
ovarian balls 1171
in rat
dietary competition 3200
host dietary fructose 5039
small intestine size 5024
M. moniliformis
morphogenesis of proboscis hooks 1173
in *Periplaneta americana,* haemolymph proteins 6278
in rat
antibody formation 84, 1269
infection dynamics 3217
in *Rattus rattus,* in India, prevalence 4725
Monilonema lacunosa, n.g., n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 3044
Monkey
fenbendazole 2143
helminths 2819
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 5141
Trichinella spiralis 2761
Monochamus carolinensis, *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* 1124
M. scutellatus, *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* 1124
Monogeneans
behaviour 1404
in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), control 1768
cholinesterase activity, nervous system 5081
in *Chorinemus,* ecology 801
in *Euleptorhamphus viridis*
in Indian Ocean, prevalence 1081
in Pacific, prevalence 1081
in fish, in India (Uttar Pradesh), seasonal variation 794
in freshwater fish
in China, new records (h.) 3017
in USSR (Siberia) 4761
in USSR (Ukraine) 271
on marine fish, ecology 5789
sense organs 1404
taxonomy, discussed 54
Monogeneans *contd.*
technique for studying, chaetotaxy 2231
Monopylidium, for *Choanotaenia,* Dollfus, 1961 4198
M. passerum, synonymy 3611
M. trigonocephalum, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia trigonocephala* 4198
Monorcholepis turdi, n.comb., for *Aploparaksis turdi* 4198
Morellia hortensia, *Heterotylenchus hyderabadensis* n.sp. 4898
Morganiella cricetuli, n.sp., in *Cricetulus barabensis,* in China 1914
Morocco
Ancylostoma duodenale 1478, 6408
Ascaris lumbricoides 5795
Enterobius vermicularis 5795
Habronema 231
helminths, in sheep 4418, 6335
hookworm 5795
hydatid 2708, 6272
Muellerius capillaris 6325
nematodes, in sheep 865, 6336
Neostrongylus linearis 6325
Protostrongylidae 5360
Trichostrongylus axei 231
Trichuris trichiura 5795
Morphology
Acanthobothrium batailloni 1871
Acanthocephala 2258
Acanthocephalus bufonis 3616
A. lucii 5575
Acanthocirrus retrirostris, cysticercoids 2979
Acanthocolpidae 1852
Acanthocolpus orientalis 4839
Acoleata 2808
Actinocleidus oculatus 2995
A. recurvatus 2995
Acuaria crami 4881
Acuariinae 6193
Allocreadium mazoensis 3589
Allomicrocotyla onaga 1841
alveolar hydatid 3529
Amphibiophilus natalensis 2492
Amphilinida 6492
Amphimerus lancea 3591
Amphiorchis indicus 3587
Ancylostoma braziliense 2386
A. buckleyi 5455
A. caninum 1897
Ancyrocephaloides triacanthi 5528
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus 2463
Anisakidae 3043
Anisakis 6195
larvae 3637
A. simplex 4574
Anomotaenia constricta 1168
Anonchotaenia globata 1167
Anoplodiscus australis 1143
Aploparaksis filum 6462
Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi, larvae 196
Ascaridia galli 2634
Ascaris lumbricoides 2505
A. suum 4892
Ascarophis arctica 3041
A. filiformis 3041
Aspersentis austrinus 3617
Aspiculuris tetraptera 2794
Aspidodera raillieti 5587
Aspidogaster conchicola 1144
Aspinatrium spari 55
Baylisascaris transfuga 2505
Benedenia 2996
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis 6016
Breinlia, larvae 4223
B. sergenti 4909
Brevimermis orthocauda 3055
Brugia 6081
larvae 4223
B. malayi 4208
microfilariae 1193
B. pahangi, microfilariae 1193
Bucephalidae 5556
Bucephalus gorgon 5539
B. polymorphus, cercariae 4842
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 3060, 3634
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 3054, 3063
Calicophoron calicophorum 6173
C. papillosum 6173
Callodistomum diaphanum 3589
Morphology *contd.*
Camallanus kachugae 6188
C. nigrescens 6188
Capillaria anatis 1175
C. exigua 4904
C. incrassata 4904
C. kutori 4904
C. obsignata 4213
C. putorii 4877
C. tridens 2929
C. tritoniscristati 3629
C. tritonispunctati 3629
Capillariidae 6123
Carlosia tijucana 3050
Caryophyllidea 1876
Catadiscus uruguayensis 605
Cathaemasia loossi 3590
Cephalobellus costelytrae 1107
C. galliardi 1107
Cephalobothrium 2948
Cercaria parvicaudata 59
C. sanguinicola 62
cercariae
in *Bithynia leachi* 4182
in *Bithynia tentaculata* 4182
in *Physa fontinalis* 4182
Cercariae indicae XXVI 5543
Cercariaeum bithyneae 4182
cestodes 3035, 4864, 4868, 4869, 5324, 5325
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 4345
Chauhanea mediterranea 3553
Choanotaenia passerina 1166
Cichlidogyrus 1142
Clinostomum 40
Clonorchis sinensis 6009
Cochleotrema cochleotrema 4175
Confluaria podicipina 2253
Contracaecum 40
Corallobothrium solidum 40
Cosmocephalus obvelatus 3040, 6017
C. tanakai 1890
Cotugnia dollfusi 4859
C. polyacantha 5707
Cotylogaster occidentalis 1144, 6162
Crepidostomum metoecus, metacercariae 4793
Cyathostoma seurati 2794
Cycloplectanum cupatum 1837
C. vagampullum 1837
Cyrnea graphophasiani 4884
Cysticercus 5441
C. fasciolaris 3604
Dactylogyrus 1838, 2463, 4762
D. anchoratus 53
D. cordus 2994
D. ctenopharyngodonis 1773
D. falciformis 4171
D. formosus 53
D. inexpectatus 53
D. minutus 4171
D. nobilis 1773
D. sahuensis 4171
D. wegeneri 53
Davainea 2268
Dentostomella kuntzi 2794, 6184
Dichoanotaenia tundra, larvae 2263
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3203
Dictyocaulus eckerti 1708
digeneans 5321
in marine fish 2797
Dilepididae 38
Dilepis undula 3021
Dioecocestus asper 612, 5330
cysticercoids 904
Diorchis 5548
D. acuminata 559
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 272, 3019
D. latum 1873, 5573, 5574
D. pretoriensis 4110
D. theileri 4110
Diplectanum aequans 4169
Diplodiscus subclavatus 466
Diploposthe 5330
Diplostomum 2934
D. compactum 6013
Diplotriaena tricuspis, larvae 6474
Diplozoon 6165
Dipylidium caninum 1163
Dirofilaria, larvae 4223
D. immitis, microfilariae 1193
Dispharynx pavonis 4884

Morphology *contd.*
Djombangia indica 4871
Echinatrium filosomum 6182
Echinocephalus sinensis 4889
Echinococcus multilocularis 2485
E. vogeli, larvae 3029
Echinostoma barbosai 4180
E. lindoense 2782
Enterobius vermicularis 4593, 4905
Eumasenia ghanensis 3589
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus 5545
Eurytrema pancreaticum
cercariae 5559
sporocysts 4340
Fasciola gigantica 2465
F. hepatica 1375, 4177, 4767
cercariae 63
rediae 63
Fascioloides magna, miracidia 2637
Fellodistomum fellis 2771
Filaroididae 2803
Filicollis anatis 1882
Furcocercaria sp. III 293
Furcocercaria sp. V 293
Gangesia bengalensis 1874
G. lucknowia 1874
G. macrones 1874
G. parasiluri 1874
Gastromermis hibernalis 4903
G. inferios inferios 623
G. inferios obliquus 623
G. pangodiensis 623
Gastrothylax crumenifer 295
Gnathostoma nipponicum, larvae 2249
Gonapodasmius ryjikovi 61
Gongylonema soricis 306
Gorgoderina 4150
Gorgorhynchoides bullocki 1884
Gorgorhynchus satoi 5577
Gyrinicola batrachiensis 2767
Gyrodactylus 4762
G. barbatuli 3582
G. jiroveci 3582
G. menschikowi 3582
G. pavlovskyi 3582
G. pseudonemachili 3582
G. sedelnikovi 3582
Haematoloechus 1153
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1194, 4783
H. manohari 4783
Hapalotrema pambanensis 3587
Haplometra cylindracea 3586
cercariae 2471
Haplorchis pumilio 6170
H. taichui 6170
H. yokogawai 6170
Hasstilesia ovis
cercariae 1158
metacercariae 1158
H. tricolor 1147
Hastospiculum digiticaudum 5600
H. onchocercum 5600
Heligmosomoides 2394, 4210
Heligmosomum 4210
Helminthoxys urichi 5587
helminths 70, 309, 1916, 1917, 4913
in *Guira guira* 925, 6126
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 3059
Heterotyphlum himantolophi 1894
Hexamermis microamphidis 5509
Himasthla piscicola 1152
Hydromermis macrospiculatus 4221
Hymenolepis megaloon 47
H. diminuta 2484, 1164, 2485, 5330
H. elongatus 5572
H. microstoma 2485
H. nana 2485
Hysterothylacium 2495
Indocotylus 4822
Johanssonia arctica 1591
Kalicephalus ersiliae 5597
K. willeyi 6189
Khawia armeniaca 310
K. sinensis 2488
Lemuricola sciuri 4905
Lepidauchen stenostoma 4753
Leptomazocraes orientalis 4170
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 1149
Leucochloridium kazachstanica 1857
L. paradoxum 1857
L. problematicum 1857
L. yogtianum 1857
Lissorchis attenuatus 6006

Morphology *contd.*
Litomosa beaucournui 3532
Loa loa 2244
Lyperosomum colorosum 4847
Lytocestus indicus 5569
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 5304
Malmiana brunnea 1591
M. scorpii 1591
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 618
Mastophorus muris 2794
Mayhewia ababili 1053
Mazocraeidae 4170
Mazocraes alosae 5531
mermithids 1901, 1906
Mesocestoides paucitesticulus 4197
Mesostephanus appendiculatus, cercariae 4842
Metagonimus yokogawai 62
Metastrongylus confusus 2907
Metorchis albidus 548
M. conjunctus 2482, 3013
M. orientalis 5534
M. taiwanensis 5534
Microcotyle chrysophrii 593
M. labracis 596
Microphallus pygmaeus, cercariae 59
Micropleura trionyxi 6187
M. vazi 5600
Microsomacanthus compressa 559
M. styloides 6178
Molinostrongylus panousei 3532
Moniliformis dubius 1171
Multiceps endothoracicus 3601
Multitestis pyriformis 6167
Neascus pyriformis 2408
Necator congolensis 1649
nematodes 1892, 2502, 3640, 4608, 4910, 6487
Nematodirus battus 1382
nematomorphs 1892
Neoadenogaster glandularis 1150
Neoaplectana bibionis 4893, 5515
N. carpocapsae 4893
N. glaseri 4893
Neoascaris vitulorum, larvae 2243
Neodiplostomum attenuatum, cercariae 4805
Neoechinorhynchus agilis 6183
N. tylosuri 6183
Neonotoporus trachuri 4161
Neopronocephalus triangularis 3584
Neospinitectus ophiocephali, larvae 297
Nilonema senticosa 5600
Nipporhynchus carangis 6183
Nybelinia surminicola, larvae 41
Oceanobdella sexoculata 1591
Ochoterenella vellardi 5600
Octospiniferoides chandleri 6002
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa 4200
Ollulanus tricuspis 928
Onchocerca fasciata 3042
O. gutturosa, microfilariae 1193
O. volvulus, microfilariae 1193
Onchocleidus ferox 288
O. similis 288
Oochoristica sigmoides 1875
Opecoelus adsphaericus 4753
Opisthotrema dujonis 4175
Orientodiscus lobatus 3583
Ostertagia drozdzi 619
Ostertagiinae 1900
Oswaldofilaria bacillaris 5600
O. brevicaudata 5600
O. chlamydosauri 5589
Oxyspirurinae 5595
Pachysentis gethi 1883
Pallisentis nagpurensis 3037
Paracamallanus singhi 1190
Paracrenosoma 2803
Paracuaria adunca 4222
Parafilaria bovicola 4205
Paragonimus 6174
P. ohirai 5545
Paramazocraes trissocles 5531
Paramonostomum antarcticum 6169
Paramphistomidae 3002
Paramphistomum daubneyi
cercariae 294
miracidia 294
rediae 294
P. phillerouxi
cercariae 290
miracidia 290

Morphology *contd.*
Paramphistomum contd.
P. clavula 3495
P. daubneyi 6471
P. epiclitum 295, 5543
P. microbothrioides 2777, 6471
Parapharyngodon sceleratus 6129
Parasymphylodora markewitschi 468
Paricterotaenia decacantha, larvae 2263
Passalurus ambiguus 4905, 6191
Pelodera strongyloides 1195
P. teres 3626
Peramelistrongylus skedastos 304
Philometra amazonica 5600
Philometroides maplestonei 5600
Philophthalmus rhionica, cercariae 59
Phocanema decipiens 4574
Phocitrema fusiforme 4843
Physaloptera lutzi 6129
P. praeputialis 2504
P. rara 2257, 2504
P. retusa 6129
Pingus sinensis 6190
Piratuba digiticauda 5600, 6129
Placobdella papillifera 6028
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae 6171
P. vespertilionis 3532
Pneumonema tiliquae 2493
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus, larvae 6464
P. cornigerus, larvae 6464
P. tenuis, larvae 6464
Podocotyle atomon 2474
P. reflexa 2474
Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina 6016
Polystoma integerrimum 471
Polystomoides nabedei, oncomiracidia 6166
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 1172
Postharmostomum gallinum 198
Pricetrema zalophi 4843
Procamallanus attui 3632
Proctoeces 1126
P. maculatus 4803
Prosogonotrema carangi 1151
Prosotocus tigrinum 2476
Prosthodendrium carolinum 4838
P. macnabi 4838
P. mehrai var. *singularium* 4838
P. ovimagnosum 4838
P. swansoni 4838
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus 6183
Proteocephalus 4870
P. exiguus 1869
P. tigrinus 1162
Protospirura muricola 2794
Pseudodactylogyrus 2463
Psilochasmus oxyuris 4182
Psilotrema simillimum 4602
Pterygodermatites plagiostoma 2794
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala 1898
Pulluterina nestoris 1880
Pycnoporus buckleyi 4184
P. indicus 4184
P. loossi 4184
P. spathulatus 4184
Raillietina dattai 5563
R. kordofanensis 6177
R. tetragona 1875
Rauschia aspinosa 4882
Rhabdiopoeus taylori 4175
Rhabditis strongyloides 5471
Rhabdochona coronacauda 3630
R. oncorhynchi 3630
R. zacconis 3630
Rhigonema infecta 3039
Romanomermis culicivorax 3621, 4880
Rumai rumai 5600
Salobrella intermedia 6129
Salvelinema walkeri, larvae 4793
Schikhobalotrema acuta 5547
Schistosoma edwardiense, ova 5479
S. japonicum
ova 2473
miracidia 4835, 4840
S. leiperi 3010
S. margrebowiei 4848
S. mekongi, ova 2473
S. spindale 5757
Setaria thomasi 308
S. digitata, microfilariae 1193
S. javensis, larvae 4223
Skrjabinagia ryjikovi 619

Morphology *contd.*
Spinitectus 4887
S. carolini 3399
S. gracilis 5309
Spirometra 4193
S. erinaceieuropaei 4193
Spironoura barbi 5597
Spirurata 3052
Steinernema kraussei 4893
Stellantchasmus falcatus 6170
Stephanurus dentatus
larvae 5772
ova 5772
Steptopharagus kuntzi 2794
Steringotrema pagelli, cercariae 2771
Streptopharagus numidicus 2794
Strigea gracilicollis 4127
Strongyloides pavonis 4218
S. planiceps 2385
Strongyluris oscari 6129
Stunkardia dilymphosa 1155, 3594
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 4890
Syphacia 2394
S. mesocriceti 5596
S. muris 2794
S. obvelata 2794, 5596
S. stroma 1184
Taenia crassiceps, larvae 3605
T. krabbei 5441
T. taeniaeformis 2485
Tanqua anomala 1183
Taprobanella bicauda 4175
Temnocephala novaezealandiae 1197
Tergestia priacanthi 4753
Terranova decipiens 3635
Tetraonchus monenteron 2463
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni 6018
Thamugadia ivaschkini 6469
Thelastoma madecassa 4783
T. robustum 4783
Thelastomoides 4894
Thominx aerophilus 307
Thubunea 4894
T. aurangabadensis 4894
Toxascaris leonina 2505
Toxocara cati, larvae 5599
Transversotrema patialense, ova 1146
trematode larvae
in molluscs 45
in snails 4841
trematodes 4176
in *Bithynia inflata* 4146
in Chiroptera 3531
in invertebrates 2477
miracidia 4837
in molluscs 2449
in *Passer montanus saturatus* 1856
Trichinella nativa 3057
T. nelsoni 3057
T. pseudospiralis 3057
T. spiralis 3057, 4217
Trichochenia meyeri 4219
Trichuris suis 624
ova 2494
T. trichiura, ova 2494, 5581
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum
cucumerinum 1855, 5316
T. cucumerinum sisowi 1855, 5316
Udonella caligorum 2781
Urocleidus principalis 2994
Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae 4223
Xiphidiocercaria VII 197
Mosquito
Dirofilaria immitis 4159
filariids 1123, 1600
mermithids 2968
Mesostoma 6405
parasites 474
Motacilla alba, *Philophthalmus motacillus* n.sp. 3014
Mouse
acid chloride phenylhydrazones 871
agrimophol plus niridazole 5270
albendazole 3315, 5845
4-aminoquinolines 416
amoscanate 2695, 3359, 3866
Ancylostoma caninum 654, 696, 1984, 2510, 3132, 3133, 3141, 3192, 4950, 5664, 6246
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 6254
anthelmintics 3333, 4519
antimony dimercaptosuccinate 2732
Mouse *contd.*
2-α-arylbenzalhydrazinoacetyl-4,5-benzimidazoles 2196
2-α-arylbenzylideneacetamido-4,5-benzimidazoles 2196
Ascaris
Friend leukaemia virus 2582
herpes simplex virus 2582
A. suum 3719, 3806, 4285, 4937, 5624
Aspiculuris tetraptera 2644
benacil 5865, 5966
benzamides 5846, 5847
benzimidazoles 675, 889, 5846
benzoxazines 5846
BMC 5865
Brugia malayi 3709, 4947
B. pahangi 2574, 5474
cambendazole 875, 3928, 3929, 5871
captopril 5265
carbamate benzimidazoles 3341, 3342
5(6)-chloro-2-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenylthio)benzimidazoles 2735
cyclosporin A 2133
diamfenetide 5213
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
3,5-dinitrobenzoic acids 5847
Dipetalonema viteae 322
Echinococcus multilocularis 3644, 3717
Echinostoma lindoense 6473
E. revolutum 631, 2514
ethyl 6-bromo-coumarin-3-carboxylate 6442
Eurytrema coelomaticum 4600
Fasciola hepatica 2514, 3075, 3657, 3674, 4234, 5001
febantel 834, 879, 4569
fenbendazole 842, 875, 879, 3928, 3929, 4523
parbendazole 4523
flubendazole 1543
Gnathostoma spinigerum 99
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1314, 1562
helminths 6120
Heterobilharzia americana 662
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 5706
hycanthone 3860, 3861
hydatid 1201, 4726
Hymenolepis diminuta 1203, 1218, 3702, 3806, 4915, 5623, 5634
H. microstoma 3219
H. nana 1237, 1308, 3133, 4255, 5714
Giardia 590
imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamates 3293
iminobarbituric acid derivatives 177
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537, 1555
levamisole 1543
mebendazole 851, 883, 1521, 4558, 4569, 5225, 5845, 5871, 5901
mebendazole plus hydrocortisone 880
mebendazole plus niridazole 835
mercaptotriazole 5825
Mesocestoides corti 369, 3712, 3791, 6245, 6283
methyl 6-(1,2,2-trichloroethenyl)imidazo[-1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3294
morantel tartrate 4462
Nematospiroides dubius 687, 789, 1205, 1210, 1946, 1957, 1986, 2589, 4271, 4932, 5664, 6212, 6218
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 5706
Neoascaris vitulorum 5470, 5472
niclosamide 5153, 5213
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4365, 5624
niridazole 441, 3946
6-nitro(amino)-4-dialkylaminoalkylaminoquinolines 4447
2-nitronaphthofurans 5159
oxamniquine 1495, 1518, 3860, 3861, 4508, 5825, 6394
oxfendazole 834, 1494
oxibendazole 1494
Paraibatrema inesperata n.g., n.sp. 4189
parbendazole 4523
praziquantel 4508, 4509, 5845
prednisolone 3367
pyrantel pamoate 5845
pyrantel tartrate 4462
pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines 874
Schistosoma 2222
Mouse *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. bovis 2514
S. incognitum 2568, 5462
S. intercalatum 2514
S. japonicum 2527, 1328, 2283, 2552, 4252, 6493
S. mansoni 83, 88, 95, 328, 631, 635, 636, 638, 662, 681, 692, 778, 779, 1215, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1246, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1277, 1280, 1281, 1289, 1294, 1317, 1326, 1924, 1938, 1942, 1955, 1956, 1960, 1985, 2010, 2283, 2514, 2546, 2547, 2580, 2602, 3078, 3104, 3105, 3127, 3135, 3161, 3168, 3643, 3674, 3686, 3690, 3729, 3759, 3860, 4232, 4249, 4252, 4270, 4274, 4275, 4939, 4961, 4972, 4979, 5283, 5473, 5604, 5635, 5636, 5643, 6119, 6225, 6234, 6244, 6282
bacteria 591
Plasmodium 4819
S. mekongi 2527, 2586, 6452
S. spindale 5462
schistosomicides 3887, 5183
Strongyloides ratti 637, 1945, 4594, 4928, 4929
S. stercoralis 4117
substituted-2-(4-isothiocyanatophenylthio)-benzimidazoles 2735
Syphacia, bacteria 1132
S. muris 1329
S. obvelata 664
Taenia crassiceps 2569
T. taeniaeformis 3109, 4262, 4286, 4968, 5463
thiabendazole 3340, 5225, 5871
thiophene derivatives 4508
thiosinamine 442
tioxidazole 834
Toxascaris leonina 3668, 4622
toxicity
of amoscanate 3866
of benacil 5966
of morantel tartrate 4462
of pyrantel tartrate 4462
of schistosomicides 5825
Toxocara canis 2003, 2279, 2589, 2658, 3727, 5631, 6502
Trichinella 675, 5673
T. nativa 685
T. pseudospiralis 641, 664, 678, 706, 901, 1968, 1969, 1970, 3247, 3402, 4597, 4921, 6258
T. spiralis 626, 628, 640, 643, 645, 648, 649, 659, 660, 664, 676, 678, 685, 691, 693, 706, 901, 907, 1042, 1274, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1987, 2072, 2530, 3064, 3070, 3072, 3082, 3116, 3148, 3247, 3402, 3643, 3645, 3648, 3678, 3690, 4108, 4237, 4240, 4321, 4597, 4920, 4921, 4960, 5468, 5604, 5677, 6206, 6207, 6220, 6226, 6228, 6248, 6258
cancer 89, 667, 684, 3703, 5656
Plasmodium berghei 4962
Trichobilharzia szidati 4270
Trichuris muris 3245, 6255
Mozambique
Bianium abalistidis n.sp. 3596
Diploproctodaeoides soleaticus n.sp. 3596
Lepidauchen mocambiquensis n.sp. 3596
Pseudolepidauchen laticaecale n.sp. 3596
Schistosoma haematobium 5216
Mus musculus, *Gongylonema aegypti* n.sp. 2794
Muelleriinae, key to genera 6186
Muellerius
bacteria, in sheep, interaction 1131
fungi, in sheep, interaction 1131
in goat, in India 2905
larvae, temperature, survival 6303
in sheep
in India 2905
in USSR (Latvia), chemotherapy 886
M. capillaris
in *Cepaea nemoralis,* infection dynamics 4623
in *Cernuella,* development 4155
in goat
in Brazil 6106
in Canada, fenbendazole 3910

***Muellerius capillaris** contd.*
larvae
on pasture, in USSR, development 5818
technique for detecting, in faeces 2753
in molluscs
tissue reaction 4807
in USSR (European), development, survival 5107
in sheep
in Belgium, prevalence 532
in Morocco, epizootiology 6325
Mugil auratus, helminths 1779
M. cephalus
Aphanurus mugilus n.sp. 4187
Carassotrema estuarinum n.sp. 1861
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens 1072
Neoechinorhynchus agilis 6183
Pygidiopsis summa 1072
M. saliens, helminths 1779
Mullus argentus, *Opecoelus adsphaericus* 4753
Multicaecum agile, in *Osteolaemus tetraspis,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
Multiceps endothoracicus
cytochemistry of scolex 1165
scanning electron microscopy 3601
ultrastructure of scolex 1165
M. multiceps
in carnivores, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5126
in dog
experimental infection 5313
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1021
ova, Phenevak 4476
Multispinotrema charadrii, in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
Multitestis bengalensis, to *Neomultitestis bengalensis,* n.comb. 6167
M. elongatus, n.sp., in *Platax orbicularis,* in Pacific 6167
M. pyriformis, in *Platax orbicularis,* in Pacific, morphology 6167
Muraenesox cinereus
Aerobiotrema acinovaria n.sp. 4187
Lecithochirium pacificum n.sp. 4187
Murex pomum, *Tylocephalum* 1807
Muridae, helminths 2392, 2922
Mus musculus
helminths 2395, 2917
nematodes 2794
M. terricolor, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1164
Musca autumnalis
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 766
Parafilaria bovicola 5109
Thelazia 2953
T. gulosa 6007
M. crassirostris, *Heterotylenchus crassirostris* n.sp. 1912
M. domestica, *Thelazia* 2953
M. lusoria, *Parafilaria bovicola* 6012
M. xanthomelas, *Parafilaria bovicola* 6012
Mustela erminea
Aelurostrongylus pridhami 4112
helminths 4112
Skrjabingylus nasicola 3514
M. frenata, *Skrjabingylus nasicola* 3514
M. nigripes, *Gnathostoma nipponicum* 2249
M. putorius furo
Dirofilaria immitis 1926, 4718
Trichinella spiralis 4108
M. sibirica
Gnathostoma nipponicum 2249
Physalopteriata mustelae n.sp. 1915
M. sibirica davidiana, *Longistriata mustelae* n.sp. 4906
M. vison, helminths 4112
Mustelivingylus, synonym of *Sobolevingylus* 2803
M. skrjabini, to *Sobolevingylus skrjabini,* n.comb. 2803
Mustelus grielus, *Camallanus musteli* n.sp. 1910
Myliobatis chilensis
Acanthobothrium batailloni 1871
A. coquimbensis n.sp. 1871
Mylocheilus caurinus, *Octomacrum microconfibula* 1073
Myocastor coypus
Echinococcus vogeli 3029
helminths 815
Trichinella spiralis 550
Myopharyngodon aethiops, *Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis* 6016
Myotis lucifugus, helminths 5478
M. muricola, *Capillaria kashmirensis* n.sp. 3636
Myotolepis, species composition 47
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus,
Ascarophis extalicola n.sp. 3041
Myrmillo manazo
Acanthobothrium karachiense n.sp. 608
A. mujibi n.sp. 608
A. rubrum n.sp. 608
Myrmillorhynchus pearsoni, n.g., n.comb., for *Tetrarhynchus pearsoni,* Southwell, 1929 609
Mystus aor, *Indocotylus* 4822
M. tengara, *Gangesia mehamdabadensis* n.sp. 4867
M. vittatus, *Oudhia hardayali* n.sp. 4850
Mytilaster lineatus
helminths 4802
trematodes 2477
Mytilus edulis
Paravortex gemellipara 5508
Urastoma cyprinae 5508
M. galloprovincialis
Cercaria milfordensis 5310
Parvatrema timondavidi 4803
Proctoeces maculatus 4803
Myzobdella lugubris
on *Cottus bairdi,* in USA, new record (h.) 3993
in *Esox americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
on *Ictalurus melas,* in USA 3993
on *Ictalurus nebulosus,* in Canada, attachment 5332
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
in *Notropis umbratilis,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
on *Percina caprodes,* in Canada, attachment 5332
Nagara cristata, *Tropisurus confusus* 1805
Naja naja, *Kalicephalus willeyi* 6189
Nanomermis trischistomae, n.sp., in *Trischistoma arenicola,* in New Britain 4203
Narceus annularis, *Rhigonema infecta* 3039
Nasitrematidae, taxonomy 607
Naso unicornis, *Ascarophis nasonis* n.sp. 3053
Natrix, *Tanqua anomala* 1183
N. erythrogaster transversa, *Ochetosoma aniarum* 5546
N. tessellata, *Spirometra* 4193
Neascus pyriformis
in *Campostoma anomalum,* in USA, new record (h.) 2408
in *Catostomus commersoni,* in USA, new record (h.) 2408
in *Hybognathus placitus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2408
in vitro, excystment 2632
in *Notropis cornutus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2408
in *Notropis lutrensis,* in USA, new record (h.) 2408
in *Semotilus atromaculatus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2408
Necator (*see also* Hookworm)
in man
in China, prevalence 2832
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), levamisole 4484
N. americanus
diagnosis 5997
in dog
experimental infection 4715
immunosuppressants 5672
in hamster
amoscanate 3359
infectivity of ingested adults 1376
in man
albendazole 5223
anaemia 4994
in Cameroon
albendazole 6427
prevalence 5796
in Cape Verde Islands, geophagia 527
in Central African Republic, albendazole 6428
***Necator americanus** contd.*
in man *contd.*
in China, prevalence 2818
in Cuba, duodenitis 951
in Gabon, prevalence 5418
in Gambia
faecal egg counts 2110
serum IgE levels 2110
hypereosinophilia 3454
hypoalbuminaemia 4994
in India, Go. 9333 876
in Ivory Coast
albendazole 6388
prevalence 5799
prevalence in children 970
in Kenya
chemotherapy 6382
diagnosis by IFAT 6221
transmammary transmission not found 4399
in Malaysia, chemotherapy 1530
in Mali, prevalence 5815
in Nigeria
local survey 224
prevalence 5811
in Papua New Guinea
iron status 2030
mebendazole 2030
prevalence 2358
in Paraguay, prevalence 5394
in Thailand, survey 226
in USSR 5191
in West Africa, albendazole 6414
in Zaire, haematology 3756
WHO report 3423
N. congolensis
redescribed 1649
synonymy 1649
N. gorillae, synonym of *Necator congolensis* 1649
Nectomys squamipes
Amphimerus lancea 3591
Maritremopsis mariettavogeae n.sp. 3591
Nectonema
in *Cancer borealis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 278
in *Cancer irroratus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 278
in *Pagurus acadianus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 278
in *Pandalus borealis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 278
in *Pandalus montagui,* in Canada, new record (h.) 278
Negaprion brevirostris, metrifonate 6361
Nemachilus barbatulus
Gyrodactylus barbatuli 3582
G. jiroveci 3582
G. menschikowi 3582
G. pavlovskyi 3582
G. pseudonemachili 3582
G. sedelnikovi 3582
N. strauchi, helminths 4131
Nematobothrium pelamydis, to *Unitubulotestis pelamydis,* n.comb. 6142
Nematode larvae
ecology 4374
in manure 4453
in USSR, control by irradiation 4453
on pasture
calcium cyanamide 164
in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation 3232
ecology 149
in France, high altitude 4421
in German Federal Republic, seasonal variation 4363
infectivity index 4394
in Mexico, survival 2087, 2095
in Netherlands, survival 5807
technique for estimating 3394, 4589
vertical migration 2086
technique for identifying 3952
technique for recovering
from pasture 4573, 5285, 6445
from soil 4571
Nematode ova
development, temperature 5071
technique for counting, in cattle faeces 4581
technique for detecting, in faeces 3959

Nematode ova *contd.*
technique for recovering
from crops 3387
from faeces 458
from sewage 3387
Nematodes
in *Alces alces*
infectivity for cattle 6103
infectivity for sheep 6103
in Sweden, histopathology 2903
in *Anas crecca,* in Czechoslovakia 561
in *Anas querquedula,* in Czechoslovakia 560
in animals, anthelmintic resistance 2158
anthelmintics
mode of action, review 3870
tegument structure 1461
arrested development 3972
bacteria
in sheep
gastro-enteritis 1832
pneumonia 1832
in birds, in China 4900
in *Blastophagus piniperda*
in France 5512
in USSR (Ukraine), age variation 1109
in buffalo, housing conditions 2904
in *Bufo spinulosus trifolium,* in Peru 4745
in camel, in Egypt, fenbendazole 2741
in *Capra aegagrus hircus,* in USA, fenbendazole 3324
in *Capra ibex ibex* 1713
in cat, zoonoses 3277
in cattle
albendazole 837, 4553
anthelmintic testing 4466
in Argentina, chemotherapy 4510
in Australia
chemoprophylaxis 3363
fenbendazole, milk production 6354
grazing management 3364
levamisole 2142
pathogenicity 2142
research report 4633, 6510
benzimidazoles, tested 3302
in Brazil
chemoprophylaxis 4470
pasture type 6312
seasonal variation 3258, 3259
in Britain
chemotherapy, evaluation 4551
epizootiology 4301
milk production 4301
milk yield 4511
morantel
sustained release formulation 1492, 4443, 4487
in Canada, morantel tartrate, milk production 2706
chemotherapy 3916
in Chile, oxfendazole 2203
p-chlorophenylisothiocyanate 4522
in Colombia 4634
control, discussed 2134
control strategy 3881
in Cuba, in pen-reared calves 2892
in Denmark
control 4619
morantel, sustained release formulation 6387
slurry application to pasture 4415
stocking rate 4400
diagnosis by culture 3967
in Egypt, fenbendazole 2741
in Europe
book 4625
control 4468
fenbendazole 860, 4467
in France
control 4528
epizootiology 159
in German Federal Republic
chemotherapy 3413, 3414
seasonal variation 3413, 4076
in Italy 4100
closantel 5226
oxfendazole 4499
ivermectin 1556, 3291
levamisole 3370, 5145
topical application 841
Nematodes *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
morantel tartrate
slow-release formulation 4490
sustained-release formulation 1464
in Netherlands
control 4488
egg output, chemotherapy 4077
seasonal variation 4078
in Nigeria, febantel 175
in Norway, grazing management 4480
piperazine, holding time after therapy 2738
in Switzerland
epizootiology 4398
grazing management 4486
in USA
crufomate 5897
fenbendazole 3167
morantel tartrate, weight gain 6362
oxfendazole 890
pathogenicity 3167
thiabendazole 890
weight gains 722
in USSR, pasture type 5777
in USSR (European), survey 4082
in *Cervus elaphus,* in USSR (European), fenbendazole 4540
chemotaxis, review 5727
classification 5588
in Coleoptera
evolution 2642
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 1111
conference papers 475, 4014
control by molluscs 4376
in *Coturnix coturnix japonica,* anthelmintics, egg quality 1539
in Culicidae, listed 580
in *Cynoglossus macrolepidotus,* in Bay of Bengal 1758
in *Dasypus novemcinctus,* levamisole hydrochloride 3325
in deer, in Austria, chemotherapy 5202
in Diptera, in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 1111
in dog
febantel 5850
ivermectin 5979
zoonoses 3277
in domestic animals, in Italy 4079
embryology 4607
in fish
in Pacific, prevalence 2417
ultrastructure, function of intestine 1889
as food 4040
in fowl
mebendazole 1460
tetramisole hydrochloride 1460
in freshwater fish
in India
ecology 4749
local survey 1782
in USSR (Lithuania), ecology 4385
in *Fulica atra,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 258
in Galliformes, in Czechoslovakia 2924
in game animals, in Austria, fenbendazole 2165
in goat
in Australia 20
in Egypt, fenbendazole 2741
in France, albendazole 2692
pathogenicity 2013
resistance, haemoglobin phenotype 3654
seasonal variation 1702
in USSR, prevalence 4695
in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 1718
hatching mechanisms 2069
head structure 4608
histology, book 6487
in horse
in Australia 6510
in Belgium
chemotherapy 5919
metrifonate plus pyrantel embonate 6413
benacil 5876
benzimidazole resistance 2694
in Britain, oxfendazole 3326
Nematodes *contd.*
in horse *contd.*
chemotherapy 2718, 6425
p-chlorophenylisothiocyanate 4522
fenbendazole 5206, 5233
in Ireland, febantel plus metrifonate 5220
in Netherlands, epizootiology 5807
oxfendazole 5859
oxibendazole 4464
tetramisole 2736
in USA
chemotherapy 4465
fenbendazole plus piperazine 5975
in USSR
chemotherapy 4516
in serum donors 4689
IFAT specificity 3662
in insects 4007
bibliography 924
biological control agents 2452
review 347, 4798
listed 574
in *Ips,* in France 5512
juvenile hormone 490
karyology, taxonomy 1585
length distribution 4910
in *Locusta migratoria*
development 3989
evolution 3989
in mammals
in Brazil, new records (g.h.) 5587
in China, new records (g.h.) 1913
in man
in Cameroon, prevalence 5129
in Central African Republic, albendazole 185
chemotherapy 1493
control 5388
diagnosis 5388
in Ivory Coast, albendazole 185
in Mali, albendazole 185, 5224
mebendazole 2185
in Senegal, albendazole 185, 5224
socio-economic factors 5403
in USA, diagnosis by digital rectal examination 2230
in monkey, fenbendazole 2143
muscular organization 1907
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* review 5437
in *Panthera leo,* fenbendazole 870
in *Panthera tigris,* fenbendazole 870
on pasture, control by nematophagous fungi 2650
in *Perdix perdix,* in Poland, incidence 2399
phylogeny 1892
in pig
in Brazil 2286
prevalence 1017
in Britain, fenbendazole 5209
control, discussed 2187
in Poland, fenbendazole 5234
tetramisole 2736
in USSR, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 4532
in USSR (Armenia) 4705
in USSR (European), prevalence 4709
in USSR (Georgia), prevalence 5447
in pigeon, general account 6124
in *Psettodes erumei,* in Bay of Bengal 1758
in Psittaciformes, general account 6124
in rabbit
histaglobulin 5856
methyluracil 5856
in *Rangifer tarandus*
infectivity for cattle 6103
infectivity for sheep 6103
in *Rattus rattus,* sex structure of populations 790
in reptiles, fenbendazole 4482
in rodents, in India, check list 248
in ruminants
anthelmintics, slow-release formulations 2209
in French Polynesia, survey 22
in Kenya, epizootiology 1414
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1713
scanning electron microscopy 2502
sensory structures 3640
in sheep
anthelmintic premixes 5938

Nematodes *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
anthelmintics, tested 4477
in Australia
chemoprophylaxis 4323
research report 4633
benacil 5858
benacil hydrochloride 5858
benzimidazoles, tested 3302
bioclimatic prognosis 398
in Britain, control 3316
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 188
chemoprophylaxis 432
p-chlorophenylisothiocyanate 4522
control strategy 5255
in Czechoslovakia
epizootiology 3232
tetramisole 2163
5,12-diacetyl-5,12-dihydroquinoxalino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline 845
egg-laying 6486
in Egypt 6107
fenbendazole 2741
survey 25
fenbendazole 2124, 5918
in France, albendazole 2692
histaglobulin 5856
host glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase activity 4310
host protein metabolism 4322
imidazole derivatives 4525
incidence forecast by meteorology 149
in India
chemotherapy 5144
fenbendazole 4441
gastroenteritis 5435
inhibited development 6005
in Italy, oxfendazole 4499
ivermectin 4566, 5146
levamisole, sustained release formulations 1484
levamisole hydrochloride, persistence of activity 1500
mebendazole 193
sustained release formulations 1484
methyluracil 5856
in Mexico, control 2190
morantel tartrate 2124
in Morocco
fenbendazole 865
seasonal variation 6336
in Netherlands
chemotherapy 5972
epizootiology 5115
fenbendazole 5115
in New Zealand
chemoprophylaxis 3371
chemotherapy 6390
integrated control 452
in Nigeria, febantel 175
oxfendazole 419, 2174, 5867
persistence of activity 1500
phenacizole 5858
in Philippines, egg counts 3818
tetramisole 2736
tetramisole hydrochloride 193
thiophanate 2124
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone 2124
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence, pasture type 153
in USSR (European), chemotherapy 1523
in USSR (Georgia), chemotherapy 4497
in USSR (Ukraine), egg output, lactation 2667
in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 1718
in Zimbabwe, seasonal variation 822
in Simuliidae, listed 577
spermatid to spermatozoon transition 911
surface antigens 3687
review 3103
surface properties 85
in *Sus scrofa*
in Austria
chemotherapy 5202
febantel 5201
taxonomy 5582
Nematodes *contd.*
technique for recovering
from fish 2229
from ruminants 1568
in *Tor tor*, in India, host weight 5498
in tortoise 3543
in vertebrates
classification 3638
life-cycles 4007
in zoo animals
control 1828
prevalence 1828
Nematodirus
in rabbit, benacil hydrochloride 5912, 5913
in sheep
in Australia 234
benacil 5968, 5970
BMC 5968
intestinal mucus/mucopolysaccharide 3760
serum vitamin A levels 3179
in USSR, duration of infection 2375
N. battus
larvae, on pasture, in Britain, seasonal variation 3809
neurons 1382
proteolytic enzyme changes 80
in sheep, self-cure 2647
N. erschovi, n.sp., in Cervidae, in USSR 5593
N. filicollis
in *Bos grunniens,* in USSR, new record (h.) 4697
in sheep, in Ghana, new record (g.) 998
N. oiratianus, cryopreservation 3383
N. spathiger
in sheep, in Chile, new record (g.) 241
larvae, on pasture, in Britain, ecology 4364
in man, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 4037
ova, on pasture, in Britain, ecology 4364
in sheep
experimental infection 115
serum proteins 2046
Nematomorphs, phylogeny 1892
Nematospiroides dubius
anaerobiosis, energy metabolism 2075
fluorescent antibody labelling 3093
immunology 3100
in vitro, antihookworm drug screening 3333
larvae
survival & infectivity 764
temperature, survival, infectivity 2062
in mouse
amoscanate 3359
anthelmintics, tested 4519
antihookworm drug screening 3333
benzamides 5846, 5847
benzimidazoles 5846
benzoxazines 5846
5(6)-chloro-2-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenylthio)benzimidazole 2735
3,5-dinitrobenzoic acids 5847
genetics of resistance 1210
host behaviour 2589
hydrocortisone 1957
imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamates 3293
immunization with irradiated larvae 1946
immunosuppressants 5664
lactation, transfer of immunity 687
lymphokine secretion 4271
methyl 6-(1,2,2-trichloroethenyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3294
passive transfer of immunity 4932
passive transfer of immunity with serum 6218
population regulation 789
resistance 6212
transfer of immunity 1205
transfer of immunity by thymus cells 1986
in *Spermophilus armatus,* misidentification 1740
Nematotaenia dispar, chromosome number 3991
Nemipterus japonicus, Helixaxine nemipteri n.sp. 1841
Nemobius caibae, Eurytrema cladorchis 2261
Neoadenogaster glandularis, in *Chelone mydas,* in India, morphology 1150
Neoaplectana, in *Pieris brassicae,* biological control agent 1122
N. agriotos, embryology 5311
N. bibionis
biological control potential, review 2966
in *Galleria mellonella,* in Czechoslovakia 5515
in *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* biological control agent 2423
scanning electron microscopy 4893
in *Synanthedon tipuliformis,* biological control agent 5679
N. carpocapsae
in *Aedes aegypti,* infectivity factors 3239
biological control potential, review 2966
in *Bombyx mori,* susceptibility of pupae 2961
in *Cephalcia lariciphila*
in Britain, biological control agent 6151
life-cycle 2954
in *Ceratitis capitata,* experimental infection 581
in *Choristoneura occidentalis,* susceptibility 2591
in *Dendroctonus ponderosae,* susceptibility 2437
dispersal in sand 3243
in earthworm 4769
in *Galleria mellonella*
infectivity in soil 3243
susceptibility of pupae 2961
in *Heliothis virescens,* susceptibility 2445
herbicides 4492
host location 4327
in *Hyposoter exiguae,* pathogenicity 5692
in Lepidoptera, susceptibility 2955
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
host response 2027
in USA, biological control agent 5513
in *Lymantria dispar,* susceptibility 1814
mass culture 2225
in mouse, experimental infection 5706
in *Olesicampe monticola,* infectivity 6150
in *Paramyelois transitella,* in USA, application method 354
poster demonstration 4017
in *Prionoxystus robiniae,* in USA, biological control agent 355, 2959
in *Pyrrhalta luteola,* susceptibility 2591
in *Reticulitermes,* susceptibility 6152
scanning electron microscopy 4893
in *Scolytus multistriatus*
experimental infection 1119
susceptibility 2437
in *Simulium vittatum,* in USA, biological control agent 1315
in *Spodoptera exigua,* susceptibility 3561
in *Synanthedon tipuliformis,* biological control agent 5679
in *Zootermopsis,* susceptibility 6152
N. feltiae, in *Oemona hirta,* in New Zealand, biological control agent 2425
N. glaseri
amino acid utilization 4335
aminotransferases 4334
biological control potential, review 2966
culture 5293
protein electrophoresis 5035
scanning electron microscopy 4893
Neoapocreadium chabaudi, n.sp., in *Stephanolepis hispidus,* in Brazil 5547
Neoascaris vitulorum
in cattle, review 233
in buffalo
piperazine 6349
santonin 6349
in cattle
in Cuba 2899
in Thailand, survey 4696
development 2243
in mouse, course of infection 5470, 5472
Neocamallanus equispiculensis, n.sp., in *Channa marulius,* in India 3639
Neocyclocoelidae, n.fam. 479
Neocyclocoelum elongatum, n.g., n.comb., for *Cyclocoelum elongatum* 479
Neodioecocestus, synonym of *Dioecocestus* 2808

Neodioecocestus *contd.*
N. cablei
to *Dioecocestus cablei*, n.comb. 2808
synonym of *Dioecocestus asper* 612
Neodiplostomum attenuatum, in *Anisus spirorbis,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (g.) 4805
N. microcotyle, in *Falco tinnunculus, Haliaeetus albicilla,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (g.) 5485
N. spathula australiense, in *Aquila audax,* in Australia, new record (h.) 4732
Neodiplozoon polycotyleus, to *Afrodiplozoon polycotyleus,* n.g., n.comb. 1839
Neoechinorhynchus afghanus, n.sp., in *Labeo dero,* in Afghanistan 3009
N. agilis
in *Crenimugil crenilabis,* in Australia, morphology 6183
in *Mugil cephalus,* in Australia, morphology 6183
N. australe, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in China, new record (g.) 1887
N. nigeriensis, n.sp., in *Galeoides decadactylus,* in Nigeria 5576
N. pterodoridis, n.sp., in, *Pterodoras granulosus,* in Brazil 4202
N. quinghaiensis, in *Gymnocypris przewalskii,* in China 4201
N. strigosus, in *Sinocyclocheilus grahami yangzongensis,* in China, new record (g.) 1887
N. tylosuri, in *Tylosurus,* in Australia, morphology 6183
N. wuyiensis, n.sp., in *Crossostoma davidi,* in China 1887
Neoglyphe linkuoliang
n.comb. 1847
in *Crocidura attenuata,* in China, new record (h.) 1847
Neogobius melanostomus, *Cryptocotyle concavum* 2598
Neoheligmonella gerbillini, n.sp., in *Gerbillus gerbillus,* in Egypt 2794
Neoliga singhi, n.sp., in *Apus affinis,* in India 3034
Neoligini, n.tribe 5571
Neoligorchis alternatus, sp. inq. 4198
Neomesomermis travisi, in *Simulium,* in Costa Rica 5507
Neomultitestis bengalensis, n.comb., for *Multitestis bengalensis* 6167
N. palauensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Platax orbicularis,* in Pacific 6167
Neonotoporus trachuri, in *Euphausia similis,* in Japan, morphology 4161
Neoparasitylenchus avulsi, in *Dendroctonus frontalis,* in USA 43
Neophoca cinerea, *Uncinaria hamiltoni* 1178
Neopisthadena habei, n.g., n.sp., in *Kyphosus cinerascens,* in Japan 4185
Neopreptetos arusettae, n.g., n.sp., in *Arusetta xanthometopon,* in Pacific 6167
Neopronocephalidae, n.fam. 1851
Neopronocephalus triangularis
female genital system 3584
in *Kachuga dhongoka,* in India 5491
Neopygorchis exvitellina, n.g., n.sp., in *Numenius arquata orientalis,* in China 2481
Neoquimperia robustum, n.g., n.sp., in *Crossostoma davidi,* in China 1910
Neoraillietnema ranae, n.sp., in *Rana tigrina rugulosa,* in China 1909
Neospinitectus ophiocephali, in *Caridina rajadhari,* in India, morphology 297
Neostrongylus linearis
in *Cernuella,* development 4155
in *Cernuella cespitum arigonis,* infective dose, population density 2651
larvae, temperature, survival 6303
in sheep
development 6461
in Morocco, epizootiology 6325
Neostylopyga sexpustulata, *Protrellus travassosi* n.sp. 4886
Neotetracus sinensis sinensis, *Molineus neotetraci* n.sp. 1913
Nepal
Caryophyllidea 4865
Nepal *contd.*
Davainea chauhani n.sp. 5566
Echinolepis carioca 5566
Fasciola 4090
helminths
in cattle 4089
in yak 4089
Lytocestus fossilis n.sp. 5570
Thominx phasianina 5566
Nephrotrematinae, n.fam. 1847
Nereis diversicolor
Gymnophallus nereicola 1397
trematodes 2477
Nestor notabilis, *Pulluterina nestoris* 1880
Netherlands
Anisakis simplex 4683
Ascaris suum 1553
Asymphylodora tincae 3404
Cercaria abdita n.sp. 4182
C. cana n.sp. 4182
C. dyjannae n.sp. 4182
C. gutta n.sp. 4182
C. micrura 4182
C. parva 4182
C. quadrata n.sp. 4182
cercariae
in *Bithynia leachi* 4182
in *Bithynia tentaculata* 4182
in *Physa fontinalis* 4182
Cercariaeum bithyneae 4182
Dirofilaria conjunctiva 2828
filariids, in *Phoca vitulina* 5476
Haemonchus contortus 3868, 3883
helminths
in man 949
in seal 5477
Loa loa 2887
nematode larvae, on pasture 5807
nematodes
in cattle 4077, 4078, 4488
in horse 5807
in sheep 5115, 5972
Notocotylus imbricatus 4182
Oswaldocruzia filiformis 3829
Otostrongylus circumlitus 5476
Pleurogenes claviger 4182
Psilochasmus oxyurus 4182
Schistosoma mansoni 991
strongylids, in horse 2668
New Britain, *Nanomermis trischistomae* n.sp. 4203
New Caledonia
Ascaris 2845
helminths, in animals 2306
Trichuris 2845
New Guinea
Zaglonema ewersi n.sp. 303
Z. zaglossi n.g., n.sp. 303
New Hebrides, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2825
New Zealand
Ascaridia platyceri 3541
Bothriocephalus scorpii 6141
Capillaria 3541
Cercaria longicauda 4043
Cooperia 2132
Cosmocephalus tanakai 1890
Cribromazocraes nagibinae n.sp. 4170
Cylicospirura advena n.sp. 1891
Cysticercus 5384
Echinococcus granulosus 4024, 5384
Elaphostrongylus cervi 5384
Fasciola hepatica 5163
helminths
in cattle 1514, 2814, 5384
in dog 1725
in goat 2814
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1699
in sheep 1520, 2814, 5384
hydatid 4024, 5384
nematodes, in sheep 452, 3371, 5384, 6390
Neoaplectana feltiae 2425
Ostertagia 2132
Pulluterina nestoris 1880
Taenia 5384
T. ovis 4024
Toxocara cati 5482
Newcastle disease virus, in *Ascaridia galli* 3579
Neyraplettana ranae, n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1867
Nezumia bairdii, *Diclidophora nezumiae* n.sp. 1842
Nicolla, synonymy 58
Nicollinidae, n.fam. 1180
Niger
Dracunculus medinensis 4433
helminths, in animals 2306
Schistosoma haematobium 5229
Nigeria
acanthocephalans, in marine fish 5576
Anchitrema sanguineum 558
Ancylostoma duodenale 1439
Ascaris 952, 1036
A. lumbricoides 5811
Dracunculus medinensis 5810
Ectenurus chauhani n.sp. 5552
Fasciola 672
F. gigantica 4821
filariids 2584
in man 1333
Haemonchus 5237
H. contortus 3926
helminths
in cattle 1334, 4821
in domestic animals 4814
in man 224, 6333
in *Numida meleagris galeata* 4123
in zoo animals 1127
Hemiuridae 5552
hookworm 952
Hymenolepis 558
H. diminuta 1036
H. kerivoulae 558
Litomosa pujoli 558
Loa loa 1630
Maxibraunium nigeriense 558
Mesostoma 6405
Necator americanus 224, 2110, 5811
nematodes, in sheep 175
Neoechinorhynchus nigeriensis n.sp. 5576
Nipporhynchus atheri n.sp. 5576
Onchocerca volvulus 4491
Oochoristica 558
Paragonimus westermani 1629
Prosthodendrium parvouterus 558
Schistosoma haematobium 943, 1467, 5410, 6073
S. mansoni 956, 5811
S. rodhaini 1036
Spirura spinicaudata 558
Stomachicola bayagbonai n.sp. 5552
Strongyloides 952
S. ratti 1036
S. stercoralis 5811
Taenia 5811
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1036
Trichuris 952
T. trichiura 5811
Wuchereria bancrofti 6458
Nilonema senticosa, morphology 5600
Ninox scutulata scutulata
Pseudospinura mackinus n.g., n.sp. 1910
Subulura longispicula n.sp. 1909
Nipporhynchus atheri, n.sp., in *Galeoides decadactylus,* in Nigeria 5576
N. carangis, in *Trachinotus russelli,* in Australia, morphology 6183
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
acetylcholinesterases 3228
Ascaris suum, in mouse, cross resistance 5624
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, mode of action 2698
excretory ampulla 2608
Fasciola hepatica, in rat, cross immunity 1231
haemoglobin 2074
Haemonchus contortus, serological cross reactions 5615
in vitro
antihookworm drug screening 3333
organophosphates 5251
larvae
IPO 62 838
IPO 63 838
survival & infectivity 764
temperature, survival, infectivity 2062
in mouse
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
pheromone activity 4365

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis *contd.*
ova
IPO 62 838
IPO 63 838
prostaglandin E_1 5070
protease inhibitor 1369
proteolytic enzyme changes 80
in rat
acetylcholinesterase activity, host nutrition 1372
acquired immunity 2511
adoptive transfer of IgE responses 4267
antibody production 3651
antihookworm drug screening 3333
azelastine, worm expulsion 1254
basophil dynamics 2570
benzamides 5847
benzimidazoles, acetylcholinesterase activity 2071
benzothiazoles 5889
5(6)-chloro-2-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenylthio)benzimidazole 2735
copper deficiency 2305
delayed expulsion, protein diet 3080
3,5-dinitrobenzoic acids 5847
fenbendazole, malnutrition 1526, 3350
homocytotropic antibody synthesis 4227
host intestinal propulsion 1234
IgA antibodies 1212
IgE antibody production 1982
IgG antibodies 1212
iminobarbituric acid derivatives 177
immunization with cytidine-5′-diphosphocholine 1966
immunology 3107
immunopathology 1344
immunosuppression, expulsion 3122
intestinal absorption 4988
leucocyte adherence 1284
lymphocyte proliferation 3128
lymphoid cell responses 4288
mast cell dynamics 2570
mucosal mast cell protease 6252
mucus secretion, immune expulsion 4955
passive immunization 669
pathology of intestine 4989
peritoneal mast cell histamine release 6251
rapid expulsion 4956
self-cure 2647
suppression of allergic reactions 4976
vitamin B_{12} deficiency 2305
trypsin inhibitor 2058
Nochtia lerouxi, n.comb., for *Molineus lerouxi* 4207
N. (Nochtia), n.subg. 4207
N. pilosus, n.comb., for *Molineus pilosus* 4207
N. (Tenrecola) pseudopilosus, n.subg., n.comb., for *Molineus pseudopilosus* 4207
Norway
Ascaris 541
Gastromermis 1115
helminth ova, in sewage 2659
helminths
in meat 4163
in rodents 2394, 2811
nematodes, in cattle 4480
Oesophagostomum 541
Parafilaria bovicola 4163
Trichuris suis 541
Notocotylata, revised 1851
Notocotylus attenuatus, karyotype 6025
N. dafilae, in birds, in USSR (Arctic), life-history 2774
N. imbricatus, in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Netherlands 4182
N. triserialis
haemoglobins 5750
respiratory enzymes 5750
ventral papillae 4844
Notodiplocercus singularis, n.g., n.sp., in *Pseudocurimata gilberti,* in Argentina 2998
Notothenia, *Aspersentis austrinus* 3617
Notropis cornutus, *Neascus pyriformis* 2408
N. lutrensis, *Neascus pyriformis* 2408
Notropis *contd.*
N. spilopterus, *Gyrodactylus atratuli* 4371
N. umbratilis, *Myzobdella lugubris* 2272
Nottotenia angustata, *Contracaecum* 3550
N. cornucala, *Contracaecum* 3550
Nuclearia, *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 5609
Nucula nitidosa, *Steringotrema pagelli* 2771
Numenius americanus
Choanotaenia numenii 2926
Mediorhynchus papillosus 2926
N. arquata orientalis, *Neopygorchis exvitellina* n.g., n.sp. 2481
Numida meleagridis galeata, helminths 4123
N. meleagris
Echinostoma barbosai 4180
tetramisole 2160

Nybelinia, in *Diodon hystrix,* in India, seasonal variation 6143
N. surmenicola 41
in man, in Japan, case report 4052
in *Theragra chalcogramma,* in Okhotsk Sea 1772
Nyctea scadiaca, *Thominx tenuissima* 6123
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Mesocestoides paucitesticulus 4197
trematodes 1726
N. procyonoides viverrinus, *Strongyloides planiceps* 2385
Nycteris gambiensis
Anchitrema sanguineum 558
Hymenolepis 558
H. kerivoulae 558
Litomosa pujoli 558
Spirura spinicaudata 558
Nycticebus coucang, *Breinlia sergenti* 4909
Nycticorax caledonicus, *Haplorchis paravanissimus* n.sp. 6170
N. nycticorax, *Valipora sultanpurensis* n.sp. 5560
Obituary
Croll, N.A. 4000, 4001
Lämmler, G. 3406
Pande, B.P. 3408
Shikhobalova, N.P. 4613, 5334
Oceanobdella sexoculata, scanning electron microscopy 1591
Ochetobius elongatus
Dactylogyrus changjiangensis n.sp. 52
D. phymatachilus n.sp. 52
Ochetosoma aniarum, in *Natrix erythrogaster transversa,* in Mexico, new record (g., h.) 5546
O. chauhani, n.sp., in *Drimachon corais erebennus,* in Mexico 5546
Ochoterenella vellardi, morphology 5600
Ochotona hyperborea, helminths 4119
Octomacrum lanceatum, in *Catostomus catostomus,* in Canada (British Columbia) 1073
O. microconfibula
in *Mylocheilus caurinus,* in Canada (British Columbia), new record (h.) 1073
in *Richardsonius balteatus,* in Canada (British Columbia), new record (h.) 1073
Octomermis kokschiensis, n.sp., in water, in USSR (Siberia) 4885
Octomyomermis muspratti, in *Culex pipiens,* infectivity, water quality 1117
O. tchaunensis, n.sp., in *Chironomus salinarius,* in USSR (Far East), life-history 1575
Octospiniferoides chandleri
in *Cypridopsis vidua,* development 6002
in *Gambusia affinis,* development 6002
in *Physocypria pustulosa,* development 6002
Odagmia ornata, *Onchocerca tarsicola* 409
Odhneriella subtila
in *Delphinapterus leucas,* in USSR (White Sea), new record (g., h.) 34
n.comb., for *Leucasiella subtila* 34
Odocoileus hemionus, helminths 1705
O. virginianus
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 539
cestodes 5432
Haemonchus contortus 1324
Odocoileus virginianus *contd.*
lungworms 5429
nematodes 5437
Ostertagia ostertagi 4094
trematodes 5432
Odonata
Laterotrema 4789
Plagiorchis elegans 6010
Tatria decacantha 4797
trematodes 4789
Oemona hirta, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 2425
Oenanthe, helminths 262
O. isabellina, *Molinispirura tadjikistanika* n.sp. 5481
Oesophagostomum
Ascaris, in pig, interaction 4378
Balantidium, in pig, meat quality 1135
in cattle, in Thailand, survey 4696
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, in pig, serum sulphydryl groups 4168
ova, in soil, in USSR (Siberia), survival 2649
in pig
benacil hydrochloride 5898
in Czechoslovakia, febantel 5168
feed type 850
fenbendazole 1533
in German Federal Republic 1719
ivermectin 1534
in Norway, prevalence 541
pancreatic secretion 3146
in USSR
chemotherapy 5939
mebendazole 5936
in USSR (European), tetramisole hydrochloride, in pregnancy 4531
in USSR (Lithuania), chemotherapy 3332
O. apiostomum, in *Macaca mulatta,* amoscanate 3359
O. columbianum
in sheep, immunization with irradiated larvae 141
Oesophagostomum venulosum, in sheep, interaction 792
origin, discussed 3494
in sheep
disophenol 3935
in Ethiopia, febantel 5257
infection dynamics 3808
O. dentatum
bacteria, in pig, pathogenicity 5697
larvae, on pasture, in Britain, development 399
ova, on pasture, in Britain, development 399
in pig
in Brazil 2378
in Czechoslovakia
prevalence 5446
transmission to offspring 5445
fenbendazole 3867
levamisole 3888
pathology 5690
in South Africa 1016
O. hyemoschi, in *Guevei coeruleus,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
O. quadrispinulatum
in pig
in Brazil 2378
in South Africa 1015
O. radiatum
in cattle
avermectins 1459
in Brazil 1422
O. venulosum, *Oesophagostomum columbianum,* in sheep, interaction 792
Okhotsk Sea
Dipetalonema spirocauda 557
helminths
in *Erignathus barbatus* 554
in *Histriophoca fasciata* 30
in pinnipeds 31
in *Pusa hispida ochotensis* 32
Nybelinia surmenicola 1772
Oleacina solidula, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1803
Olesicampe monticola, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 6150
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa, cerebral ganglion 4200
Oligochaetes
Ascaris lumbricoides 6320

Oligochaetes *contd.*
Ascaris contd.
A. suum 6321
Heterakis 2444
Ollulanus tricuspis
in cat
in German Federal Republic
diagnosis 1025
prevalence 1025
morphology 928
pathology 6267
transmission of adults 1025
in USA
case reports 1022
new record (g.) 245
Ommastrephes bartrami, helminths 1804
Onchocerca
in cattle
in Australia, research report 6510
in France, epizootiology 3835
in Guatemala 587
in Iraq, pathology of aorta 705
conference papers 475
in *Culicoides marksi,* in Australia 403
culture 3966
in equines, in Guatemala 587
evolution 1577, 4606
in Gambia, vector distribution in control project area 5128
in horse
diethylcarbamazine citrate 189
in USA 6096, 6100
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 995
key to spp. 4606
in man, in Ecuador, new focus 3252
microfilariae, cryopreservation 1564
poster demonstration 4017
in Senegal, vector distribution in control project area 5128
in *Simulium jenningsi,* in USA, vector potential 5808
vectors 5806
O. armillata
in buffalo
in China 2897
histopathology 5018
in cattle
in China 2897
histopathology 5018
O. cervicalis
complement inhibition 5617
in horse, in Sweden 1694
O. fasciata, in *Camelus dromedarius,* in Saudi Arabia, redescribed 3042
O. flexuosa, in *Cervus elaphus,* in German Federal Republic, vectors 409
O. gibsoni
isoenzyme patterns 4332
microfilariae
antigens 2522, 2523
technique for purifying 3957
O. gutturosa
in *Camelus dromedarius,* in Sudan 536
in cattle, in USA 1003
isoenzyme patterns 4332
microfilariae
in vitro, behaviour 6317
nuclei 1193
in *Simulium vorax,* development 3980
O. hamoni, n.sp., in *Kobus kob,* in Upper Volta 1179
O. lienalis
isoenzyme patterns 4332
in rabbit, experimental infection not successful 2923
in rodents, experimental infection not successful 2923
O. schulzkeyi, n.sp., in *Hippotragus equinus,* in Upper Volta 1179
O. tarsicola
in *Cervus elaphus,* in German Federal Republic, vectors 409
in *Odagmia ornata,* in German Federal Republic 409
in *Prosimulium nigripes,* in German Federal Republic 409
O. tubingensis, in *Cervus elaphus,* in German Federal Republic, vectors 409
O. volvulus
in Africa, control programmes 1507
in America, bibliography 1596
biochemistry 927
Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
in chimpanzee, subcutaneous transplantation 465
control programme 6046
culture 5998
Dipetalonema streptocerca, in man, case report 4664
in Ecuador 4391
epidemiology 1424
in Guatemala, control programme 2181
immunology 1929
in Ivory Coast, control programme 3949
leprosy, in man, in Mali 974
in man
in America, history 1598
in Benin, microfilaruria, ocular lesions 3138
in Burundi, new focus 966
in Cameroon
elephantiasis 977
histopathology 2595
chemotherapy 1529, 4451, 4557
review 2123
in children 1683
circulating antigens 3697, 6235
clinical aspects 969
diagnosis by ELISA 6240
sex differences 1202
diagnosis by IFAT 5605
diagnosis by IT 2551
diagnosis by micro-ELISA 5605
diagnosis by RAST 2581
diethylcarbamazine 1482
diethylcarbamazine citrate 6368
diethylcarbamazine citrate lotion 2681
diethylcarbamazine plus cyproheptadine 5149
diethylcarbamazine plus indomethacin 5149
diethylcarbamazine metabolism 2701
diethylcarbamazine plus prednisone 5150
in Ecuador 3429, 4392
prevalence 4654
fecundity 5720
general account 1641, 6053
in Ghana
diethylcarbamazine 4440
metrifonate 4440
pathology of eye 6280
in Guatemala
Mazzotti reaction 5252
nodule formation 5302
not found 3828
prevalence 3849
seasonal variation in microfilarial density 3827
survey 3255
in Ivory Coast 2864, 4318
chemotherapy 4504
pathogenicity 4504
in Liberia
diagnosis 2759
diethylcarbamazine, method of administration 6435
in Mexico
chemotherapy 2737
clinical aspects 981
epidemiological surveillance 1418
epidemiology 1423, 1449, 1450
history 1595
mebendazole 5230
prevalence 968
microfilarial distribution around nodules 4368
mortality 5720
in Nigeria, nodulectomy 4491
ocular complications 1325
ocular lesions 1349
retinol concentration 1347
in Saudi Arabia 1637
in Senegal, ivermectin 6352
in Sierra Leone 6076
epidemiology 5822
in Spain, case report 6088
suramin 6368
treatment, review 180
in Upper Volta, diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 6415
in Venezuela 5800
in West Africa, rural, industrial development 4649
in Zaire 1426
Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Zaire *contd.*
hydramnios 3183
local survey 4042
pathology 1351
in Mexico, control 1481
microfilariae
cell-mediated killing 1944
cryopreservation 5280
emergence from skin snips after chemotherapy 434
nuclei 1193
technique for detecting, in skin snips 899
review 957
in Sierra Leone
vector distribution 5506
vectors 2660
in *Simulium albivirgulatum,* in Zaire 1426
in *Simulium damnosum,* in West Africa 3567
in *Simulium ochraceum*
in Guatemala, development 277
temperature, development 6307
uptake 284
suramin
malic enzyme inhibition 2080
protein kinase inhibition 1391
technique for recovering, from nodules 2762
ultrastructure 4883
vector control 1476
vector dynamics 1428
in West Africa
control programme 2210
WHO control programme 4483
Onchocleidus, diagnosis emended 288
O. ferox, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, redescribed 288
O. similis, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, redescribed 288
Onchorynchus nerka, *Paradilepis simoni* 4132
Oncodiscus maharashtrae, n.sp., in *Trygon sephen,* in India 3602
Oncomelania hupensis
in China 2949
Schistosoma japonicum 2283, 6156
O. hupensis formosana, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2950
O. hupensis hupensis, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4626, 5300
O. hupensis nosophora, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2950
O. nosophora
in Japan, distribution 2669
Schistosoma japonicum 2669
O. quadrasi
in Philippines
distribution 1114
ecology 4791
sample size 2438
Schistosoma japonicum 2097
Oncorhynchus masou, *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi* 3630
Ondatra zibethicus
Diplostomum mergi 2920
helminths 2920
Onitis, *Taenia saginata* 1438
Oochoristica, in *Hipposideros caffer tephrus,* in Nigeria 558
O. sigmoides, nervous system 1875
Opecoelus adsphaericus, in *Mullus argentus,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 4753
Opendunculata armatus, n.g., n.sp., in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India 5538
Ophicephalus, Clinostomatidae 745
O. marulius, *Senga khami* n.sp. 1878
Ophichthys bro, *Camallanus ophichthyi* n.sp. 305
Ophiocephalus striatus
Genarchopsis macrocirrus n.sp. 606
Pallisentis nagpurensis 3037
Ophisaurus apodus, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 5304
Ophisthioglyphe locellus, in German Federal Republic, life-cycle 6459
Ophiura albida, *Fellodistomum fellis* 2771
O. sarsi, *Fellodistomum fellis* 2771
Ophryocotylus dinopil, n.g., n.sp., in *Dinopium benghalense,* in India 6181

Ophthalmotrema, synonym of *Philophthalmus* 5558
O. grandis, to *Philophthalmus grandis,* n.comb. 5558
O. semipalmatus, to *Philophthalmus semipalmatus,* n.comb. 5558
Opisthadena dimidia, synonymy 4185
O. kyphosi, synonym of *Opisthadena dimidia* 4185
Opisthioparorchis boheaensis, n.sp., in *Staurois wuyiensis,* in China 1865
O. pleurogenitus, n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1865
O. ranae, n.g., n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1865
Opisthomonorcheides indicus, Jamil Ahmad, 1977 *nec* Karyakarte Yadav, 1976, to *Opisthomonorcheides jamilahmadi,* nom.nov. 3593
O. jamilahmadi, nom.nov., for *Opisthomonorcheides indicus,* Jamil Ahmad, 1977 *nec* Karyakarte Yadav, 1976 3593
O. nigeri, n.sp., in *Stromateus niger,* in India 3588
Opisthomonorchis thapari, n.sp., in *Caranx armatus,* in India 3012
Opisthorchis
bibliography 5379
in cat, allergic reaction, anthelmintics 1206
diseases, in man, interaction 1141
dysentery, in man, pathology 2456
in hamster, mucosal microcirculatory network 6264
hepatitis virus
in man
chemotherapy 1133
pathogenesis 2458
in man
acute phase 5372
clinical phases 5715
diagnosis 973
diagnosis by ELISA 4967
diagnosis by IHAT 4948
hexachloroparaxylene 4450
inhibition of phagocytosis 1200
praziquantel 2714
pregnancy complications 6265
technique for diagnosing, by filtration of duodenal fluid 895
in Thailand
praziquantel 5249
prevalence 2321
in USSR
case report 3577
general account 3468
in USSR (Siberia) 3838
epidemiology 1434
prevalence 6056
metacercariae, technique for extracting, from fish 1563
typhoid
in man 1134, 1137
clinical pattern 1138
pathogenesis 2459
in USSR, epidemiology 3837, 4426
Vibrio, in man 2461
O. cantonensis, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus,* in China 3001
O. felineus
in *Bithynia leachi*
in USSR 2670
in USSR (European) 6332
in cat
in USSR 2670
in USSR (European) 6332
cercariae, salicylanilides 5152
in Cyprinidae, in USSR (European) 6332
in fish, in USSR 2670
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Siberia), survey 1446
in hamster
diagnosis by IHAT 4257
liver biochemistry 4303
mitosis in gastro-intestinal epithelium 3151
in man
in USSR 2670
in USSR (European), epidemiology 6328
in USSR (Siberia), incidence 1446
Opisthorchis contd.
O. pedicellata
glycogen content 3207
mineral content 2056
protein metabolism 3208
O. viverrini
cancer, in man 3732
in *Cyclocheilichthys apagon,* in Thailand, prevalence 6145
in *Hampala dispar,* in Thailand, prevalence 6145
in vitro, hamster serum 3670
in man
anti-P_1 allohaemagglutinins 6208
diagnosis by ELISA 4245
in Laos, diagnosis by filtration of duodenal fluid 895
praziquantel 3909, 4436
in Thailand
mebendazole 5196
niclofolan 172
praziquantel 2689, 5250
survey 226
in USA, in Laotian refugees 5409
in *Puntius leiacanthus,* in Thailand, prevalence 6145
in *Puntius partipentazona,* in Thailand, prevalence 6145
O. wuhanensis, n.sp., in *Trionyx sinensis,* in China 1848
Opisthotrema australe, n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4175
O. dujonis, redescribed 4175
Opisthotrematidae, revised 4175
Opisthotrematoidea, n.superfam. 1851
Opsanus tau, trematodes 2413
Opsariichthys uncirostris, Rhabdochona coronacauda 3630
Oreoleuciscus
Dactylogyrus 4762
Gyrodactylus 4762
Oribatid mites
Moniezia 5809
M. benedeni 2958
M. expansa 2958
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
in cattle, in China 5141
in *Galba pervia,* in China 5141
in man, in China, dermatitis 5141
Orientodiscus lobatus
anomalous specimen 3583
in *Kachuga dhongoka,* in India 5491
Orientotrema cyprini, n.sp., in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* in China 4854
O. poyangensis, n.sp., in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* in China 4854
Ornithobilharziidae
in birds, in USSR (Central Asia) 1416
in molluscs, in USSR (Central Asia) 1416
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, metacercarial cyst, ultrastructure 4852
Ornithofilaria mavis, in *Turdus merula,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4736
O. pitangi, n.sp., in *Megarhynchus pitangua,* in Brazil 5601
Ornithostrongylidae, n.fam. 1180
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium, Erhardova, 1964, synonym of *Paramphistomum ichikawai* 3597
Orthosplanchnus arcticus, in *Cystophora cristata,* in USSR (Arctic), new record (h.) 34
Ortleppascaris nigra, in *Osteolaemus tetraspis,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
Oslerus osleri
in *Canis latrans,* experimental transmission 819
in dog, experimental transmission 819
in rat, experimental transmission 819
Osmerus eperlanus, helminths 6132
O. mordax, Echinorhynchus salmonis 2935
Osteocephalus taurinus, Mesopolystoma samiriensis n.g., n.sp. 4829
Osteolaemus tetraspis
Multicaecum agile 4164
Ortleppascaris nigra 4164
Osteopilus septentrionalis, Parapharyngodon osteopili n.sp. 3038
Ostertagia
in cattle
in Britain
chemotherapy 2155
survey 999
diagnosis by ELISA 1256
in France, serum pepsinogen levels 5986
host digestion, energy metabolism 3351
ivermectin 1510
milk production 2585
in New Zealand, morantel tartrate, sustained-release formulation 2132
resistance, weight gain 4258
in Sweden, morantel, sustained release formulation 3943, 3944
in man, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 4037
ova, identification 4206
in sheep
in Australia, thiabendazole resistance 5215
food utilization 4295
plasma pepsinogen estimations 4591
taxonomy, discussed 1186
O. circumcincta
in cattle, in South Africa, seasonal variation 1009
Haemonchus contortus, in sheep, cross protection 5658
larvae
on pasture, in Britain, survival during drought 2639
temperature, development 6302
ova
on pasture, in Britain, survival during drought 2639
technique for detecting, in faeces 2753
temperature, development 6302
in sheep
in Britain, thiabendazole resistance 5156
cross immunity 6238
fenbendazole
infection intensity 1526
oesophageal groove reflex 5888
food intake, growth rate 4296
gastric lymph 3124
immunization with irradiated larvae 4277
immunoglobulin levels 332
in Iraq, pathogenicity 3718
oxfendazole, against benzimidazole-resistant strains 3908
plasma gastrin levels 1302
in Poland, seasonal variation 161
skeletal growth 3142
in South Africa, seasonal variation 1008
in USSR (European), survey 4083
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, in sheep, pathogenicity 5025
O. drozdzi, in *Dama dama,* in Bulgaria, morphology 619
O. leptospicularis
in cattle
in Britain 537
pathogenicity 4292
O. lyrata, in cattle, in Britain 537
O. marshalli, in sheep, in Ghana, new record (g.) 998
O. ostertagi
in cattle
in Australia, strategic drenching 1465
in Australia (New South Wales), inhibited development, regional variation 1447
avermectins 1459
benzimidazoles, tested 3302
bibliography 5356
in Britain 537
epizootiology 3316
chemotherapy, continuous low dosage 4463
in Denmark, control 4472
fenbendazole 5177
in Finland, epizootiology 1440, 3840
in France
albendazole 2692
epizootiology 4422
thiophanate 169
general account 3493
host nutrition 4312

Ostertagia ostertagi *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
immunopathology 1346
inhibited development 1346
inhibition 4416
levamisole 1511
nutritional involvement 5017
pathogenicity 4292
plasma pepsinogen levels 1346
resistance 4941
review 5356
in USA
albendazole, against inhibited larvae 3950
ivermectin, against inhibited larvae 3374
levamisole 4503
seasonal variation 1417
development, temperature 5041
Fasciola hepatica, in cattle, interaction 4311
larvae
on pasture
in Australia, ecology 2636
fertilizers 3246
in Finland, ecology 1440
incidence forecasting 5117
responses to gastric contents of uninfected calves 2652
in soil, in Britain, vertical distribution 4361
technique for recovering, from abomasa 4578
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 4094
in Sweden, inhibition 4416
Ostertagiinae
polymorphism 1900
in ruminants, in Czechoslovakia, listed 533
taxonomy, discussed 1186
Ostracoda, cestodes 2654
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, in *Bufo bufo,* in Netherlands, seasonal variation 3829
O. kashmirensis, n.sp., in *Bufo viridis,* in India 1896
O. mazzai, in *Tropidurus,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 6129
O. neghmei, n.sp., in *Hylorina sylvatica,* in Chile 1903
Oswaldofilaria, in Australia, key to spp. 5589
O. bacillaris, morphology 5600
O. brevicaudata, morphology 5600
O. chlamydosauri
in *Amphibolurus barbatus,* in Australia, redescribed 5589
in *Chlamydosaurus kingii,* in Australia, redescribed 5589
O. innisfailensis, in *Gonocephalus boydii,* in Australia, new record (h.) 5589
O. medemi, n.sp., in *Paleosuchus trigonatus,* in Colombia 5591
O. pflugfelderi, validated 5589
O. samfordensis, n.sp., in *Physignathus lesueurii,* in Australia 5589
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Heterorhabditis 2033
H. heliothidis 2423
Neoaplectana bibionis 2423
Otis tarda, *Schistometra conoides* 3020
Otostrongylus circumlitus, in *Phoca vitulina,* in Netherlands 5476
Oudhia hardayali, n.sp., in *Mystus vittatus,* in India 4850
Ovicides
calcium chloride 5891
calcium cyanamide 2193
calcium hypochlorite 5875
calcium phosphate 2193
carbathion 3941
dazomet 3941
diethyl-dichlorophenyl-bromovinyl phosphate 173
dimethyl-dichlorophenyl-bromovinyl phosphate 173
fluometuron 5167
IPO 62 838
IPO 63 838
metam-sodium 5875
organophosphates 5251
petroleum by-products 422
Phenevak 4476
phenosmolin 1453
Ovicides *contd.*
sodium nitrite 2193
thionazin 4494
various 2806
fertilizers 1403
pesticides 1366
Ovis ammon orientalis, lungworms 19
O. musimon
mebendazole 839
oxfendazole 839
thiabendazole 839
Ovomermis sitonae, n.sp., in *Sitona,* in USSR (Far East) 4215
Oxychilus draparnaudi, predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 445
Oxyporhamphus convexus
Gonapodasmius oxyporhamphii n.sp. 61
G. ryjikovi 61
O. micropterus, *Gonapodasmius oxyporhamphii* n.sp. 61
O. meristocystis, *Gonapodasmius oxyporhamphii* n.sp. 1765
Oxyspirura cameroni, to *Hempelia cameroni,* n.comb. 5595
O. pici, n.sp., [not described], in *Pica pica,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5481
O. ryjikovi, n.sp., [not described], in *Alectoris graeca,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5481
O. turdi, n.sp., [not described], in *Turdus viscivorus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5481
Oxyspirurinae, in Brazil, morphology 5595
Oxyuris equi, in horse, ivermectin 5978
Ozakia, synonym of *Coitocaecum* 58
Pachysentis gethi
in *Spilogale pygmaea*
in Mexico
morphology 1883
new record (g.h.) 1883
Pacific
acanthocephalans, in fish 1174
Anisakidae 4765
cestodes, in fish 1092
Deraiotrema platacis n.g., n.sp. 6167
Didymozoidae 1765
Gonapodasmius oxyporhamphii n.sp. 61
G. ryjikovi 61
Gorgorhynchus polymixiae n.sp. 1174
helminths
in invertebrates 4808
in *Phoca vitulina largha* 35
in *Scomberesox saurus* 1078
monogeneans, in *Euleptorhamphus viridis* 1081
Multitestis elongatus n.sp. 6167
M. pyriformis 6167
nematodes, in fish 2417
Neomultitestis palauensis n.g., n.sp. 6167
Neopreptetos arusettae n.g., n.sp. 6167
Pontochona squalogadi n.sp. 3058
Pseudogymnophallus alcae n.g., n.sp. 2472
Pagellus acarne, *Atrispinum acarne* n.g., n.sp. 594
Pagurus acadianus, *Nectonema* 278
Pakistan
Acanthobothrium karachiense n.sp. 608
A. mujibi n.sp. 608
A. rubrum n.sp. 608
Amplicaecum garzetti n.sp. 620
Ascaridia galli 5490
Caryophyllidea 4865
Cephalogonimus indicus 1148
C. kumarus 1148
C. mehrai 1148
C. mukerjius 1148
C. sindellus n.sp. 1148
Cercaria pseudoalbinea n.sp. 292
Cucullanus quadrii n.sp. 299
digeneans, in marine fish 2797
Genarchopsis macrocirrus n.sp. 606
helminths
in animals 2306
in goat 5430
in sheep 5430
hydatid 4058, 6080
Lecithocladium arabicum n.sp. 602
L. stromatei n.sp. 602
Prosogonotrema diacanthi n.sp. 600
P. karachiense n.sp. 600
Pseudacaenodera karachiense n.sp. 601
Wuchereria bancrofti 3821
Pakistan, East (*see* Bangladesh)
Palaemon adspersus, helminths 4795
Palau Islands, *Ascarophis adioryx* n.sp. 3053
Paleosuchus trigonatus, *Oswaldofilaria medemi* n.sp. 5591
Pallisentis gaboes, sp. inq. 3037
P. nagpurensis, in *Ophiocephalus striatus,* in Indonesia, redescribed 3037
Pampus, *Monascus chauhani* n.sp. 5557
Pan troglodytes, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 6084
P. troglodytes troglodytes, helminths 1649
Pandalus borealis, *Nectonema* 278
P. montagui, *Nectonema* 278
Pande, B.P., obituary 3408
Panthera leo, fenbendazole 870
P. tigris, fenbendazole 870
Panuwa guiarti, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia guiarti* 4198
Papio anubis
Loa loa 2244
Schistosoma haematobium 1251, 6250
S. mansoni 1977
P. cynocephalus, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1936, 1979
Papua New Guinea
Ascaris 2314
A. lumbricoides 2029, 2358
Calostaurus dorcopsis n.sp. 4191
C. oweni n.sp. 4191
C. parvus n.sp. 4191
Dorcopsistrongylus labiacarinatus n.g., n.sp. 6196
Enterobius vermicularis 2358
Gemellicotyle wallabicola n.g., n.sp. 5550
helminths, in man 214
hookworm 2029, 2326
Hymenolepis nana 2358
Necator americanus 2030, 2358
Pharyngostrongylus dendrolagi n.sp. 6185
Strongyloides 2314
S. fuelleborni 214
Trichuris 2314
T. trichiura 2029, 2358
Wuchereria bancrofti 2314, 2326
Paracamallanus bareilliensis, synonym of *Paracamallanus singhi* 1190
P. cyathopharynx, in *Clarias gariepinus,* in South Africa 1783, 6133
P. singhi
in *Channa,* in India, redescribed 1190
synonymy 1190
P. thapari, synonym of *Paracamallanus singhi* 1190
Parachristianella monomegacantha, in *Penaeus merguiensis,* in Australia, ecology 4381
Paracochleotrema, synonym of *Cochleotrema* 4175
P. indicum, to *Cochleotrema indicum,* n.comb. 4175
Paracooperioides peleae, n.g., n.sp., in *Pelea capreolus,* in South Africa 3620
Paracosmocerca microhylaes, n.sp., in *Microhyla ornata,* in China 1867
P. pulchrae, n.sp., in *Microhyla pulchrae,* in China 1867
Paracrenosoma, morphology 2803
Paracuaria tridentata
in *Lepidurus arcticus,* in USSR (Arctic) 44
synonymy, discussed 44
P. adunca
n.comb., for *Cosmocephalus adunca* 3040
in *Larus delawarensis,* in Canada, redescribed 4222
synonymy 4222
P. macdonaldi, synonym of *Paracuaria adunca* 4222
P. tridentata, synonym of *Paracuaria adunca* 4222
Paradactylogyrus bati, n.comb., for *Dactylogyrus bati* 4827
P. thapari, n.sp., in *Labeo rohita,* in India 4827
Paradilepis diminuta, n.sp., in *Ajaia ajaja,* in USA 3600
P. simoni, in freshwater fish, in Canada 4132

Paradiplozoon alburni, n.sp., in *Alburnus alburnus,* in USSR 6163
P. cyprini, n.sp., in *Cyprinus carpio haemalopterus,* in China 6163
P. leucisci, n.sp., in *Leuciscus cephalus,* in Czechoslovakia 6163
P. megalobramae, n.sp., in *Megalobrama terminalis,* in USSR (Far East) 6163
P. tisae, n.sp., in *Barbus meridionalis petenyi,* in USSR (Ukraine) 6163
P. vietnamicum, n.sp., in *Cirrhinus chinensis,* in Vietnam 6163
Paradistomoides orientalis, in *Calotes versicolor,* liver chemistry 5007
Paradistomum fudingensis, n.sp., in *Zaocys dhumnades,* in China 1865
P. giganticum, n.sp., in *Ptyas korros,* in China 1865
Parafasciolopsis fasciolae, metacercariae, control by molluscs 4383
Parafilaria, in cattle, in South Africa 4637
P. bovicola
in cattle
experimental transmission 5109
pathology 6281
in South Africa, nitroxynil 6439
in Sweden
economic loss 2125, 4085
epizootiology 5110
conference papers 4014
in meat, in Norway 4163
in *Musca autumnalis,* in Sweden, prevalence 5109
in *Musca lusoria,* development 6012
in *Musca xanthomelas,* development 6012
redescribed 4205
Parafossarulus manchouricus
Clonorchis 1442
C. sinensis 2108
Paragonimus 2289
in *Antemelania dactylus,* in Philippines, new record (h.) 6174
in *Cambaroides,* in USSR (Far East) 4788
in China, review 936
in man
case report 2348, 4677
in Colombia, case report 2320
in Ecuador 495
general account 3469
in Laos 156
in South Korea, obstructive hydrocephalus 2338
in Thailand 156
in USA, in Southeast Asian refugees 6071
potential snail hosts in Peru 280
in *Sundathelphusa philippina,* in Philippines, morphology 6174
P. africanus
in man, in Cameroon 1444
in *Potadoma freethii,* in Cameroon 1444
in *Sudanautes,* in Cameroon 1444
in *Viverra civetta,* in Cameroon 1444
P. heterotremus
in man, in Thailand, praziquantel 12
in cat, immunodiagnosis 2559
P. iloktsuenensis
glucosephosphate isomerase 1355
in rat, mast cell dynamics 3682, 3683
P. kellicotti
in cat
in USA
albendazole 433, 1489
case report 1735
P. mexicanus
in cat, experimental infection 6112
in man, in Costa Rica, pathology of brain 5681
P. miyazakii
in *Geothelphusa dehaani*
in Japan 4156
survey 2428
glucosephosphate isomerase polymorphism 2264
P. ohirai
chromosome polymorphism 3984
in *Eriocheir japonicus,* in Japan, survey 6049
glucosephosphate isomerase isozymes 2606
Paragonimus ohirai *contd.*
in rat, IgE 6224
rediae, ultrastructure of tegument 2470
scanning electron microscopy 5545
in *Sus scrofa,* in Japan, survey 6049
P. philippinensis, synonym of *Paragonimus westermani filipinus* 60
P. pulmonalis
in cat, single worm infection 4599
spermatogenesis 6475
P. sadoensis, glucosephosphate isomerase isozymes 2606
P. siamensis, in cat, immunodiagnosis 2559
P. szechuanensis, in man, in China, pathology 5011
P. uterobilateralis
in man
in Guinea 4065
in Liberia 4065
P. westermani
in animals, in USSR (Far East) 4419
in *Astacus,* in South Korea, local survey 2106
blood group antigens 4919
in cat, single worm infection 4599
in China, strain characterization 4401
in dog, localization in spleen 3511
in *Eriocheir japonicus,* in Japan 2778, 4784
in *Geothelphusa dehaani,* in Japan 2441, 4784
haemoglobin protease 1367
in vitro, avermectin B1a 1528
life-cycle, experimental 2778
in man
bithionol, relapse 3877
case report 4039
in China, pathology 4990, 5023
in Korea
surgical treatment of empyema 4458
treatment by surgery 3927
in Nigeria, case report 1629
pathology of brain 5032
praziquantel 3936, 5957, 6398
in South Korea, local survey 2106
in USA, in Laotian refugee 510
in USSR (Far East) 4419
in Philippines, synonym of *Paragonimus westermani filipinus* 60
in *Semisulcospira libertina,* experimental infection 4148
ultrastructure of tegument 3006
P. westermani filipinus, synonymy 60
P. westermani ichunensis, n.subsp., in man, in China 1849
Paraguay
Ascaris lumbricoides 1646
hookworm 2594
Hymenolepis elongatus 5572
Necator americanus 5394
Postorchigenes mbopi n.sp. 4853
Schistosoma mansoni 5514
Sobolevicanthus dlouhyi n.sp. 3018
Sparganum proliferum 938
Paraheterakis kirani, n.sp., in *Funambulus funambulus,* in India 5598
Paraibatrema inesperata, n.g., n.sp., in *Biomphalaria tenagophila,* in Brazil, life-cycle 4189
Paralepoderma cloacicola, development 5312
Paraleptonema ranae, n.g., n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 1909
Paramazocraes, diagnosis emended 5531
P. kazikodiensis, to *Heteromazocraes kazikodiensis,* n.comb. 4170
P. phasae, to *Heteromazocraes phasae,* n.comb. 4170
P. trissocles, redescribed 5531
P. vicinus, to *Heteromazocraes vicinus,* n.g., n.comb. 4170
Paramicrocotyloides reticularis, ultrastructure of buccal organs 289
Paramonostomum antarcticum, in *Larus dominicanus,* in Antarctica, morphology, new record (h.) 6169
P. bucephalae, in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
P. (Paramonostomoides), suppressed 6169
Paramphistomatidae
larvae, on pasture, in USSR (European), survival 5098
in Planorbidae, in USSR 4796
Paramphistomatoidea
distribution 1410
origins 1410
Paramphistomes
in cattle, in Australia, research report 6510
control, discussed 5155
plant extracts 5242
technique for preparing, for microscopy 6447
Paramphistomidae
in goat, in India, prevalence 5817
morphology 3002
in sheep, in India, prevalence 5817
taxonomy 3002
Paramphistomum
acid proteases 4339
in cattle, in Poland, prevalence 1007, 4101
in sheep
in Poland
prevalence 4101
survey 1011
P. bothriophoron, Mihailova *et al.,* 1974, synonym of *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 3597
P. cervi
acetylcholinesterase 769
in *Anisus cortex,* development 2259
biochemistry 749, 5037
Brumpt, 1936, synonym of *Paramphistomum microbothrium* 3597
in *Lymnaea luteola,* hepatopancreatic phosphatase activity 3740
phospholipid distribution 3797
in *Planorbis planorbis*
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2447
development 2259, 2294
protection by *Chaetogaster limnaei* 2442
polyamines 2077
proteins 769
synonymy 3597
P. clavula
in cattle, in Somalia 3495
in goat, in Somalia 3495
Mihailova *et al.,* 1974, synonym of *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 3597
P. daubneyi
in *Bulinus truncatus,* resistance 6158
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* development 6471
in sheep, in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 5247
superficial argentophilic structures 290
synonymy 3597
P. epiclitum, scanning electron microscopy 295
P. explanatum, anthelmintics, malate dehydrogenase activity 1527
P. hiberniae, synonym of *Paramphistomum cervi* 3597
P. ichikawai, synonymy 3597
P. leydeni, synonym of *Paramphistomum cervi* 3597
P. microbothrioides
in *Bison bison,* in USA, new record (h.) 5433
in cattle, in USA 5433
Kotlán, 1958, synonym of *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 3597
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* development 2777, 6471
P. microbothrium
in vitro, levamisole, mode of action 3905
Kotlán, 1958, synonym of *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 3597
in *Lymnaea truncatula*
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2447
resistance 6158
stibophen, kinase activity 5200
synonymy 3597
P. phillerouxi, superficial argentophilic structures 290
P. scotiae
in cattle
in Czechoslovakia, febantel 5169
immune response 1273
in *Planorbis planorbis*
infection dynamics 5095
population 1105
population dynamics 5091

Paramphistomum scotiae *contd.*
in *Planorbis planorbis contd.*
production of parthenitae 5094
synonym of *Paramphistomum cervi* 3597
Paramyelois transitella, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 354
Paranoplocephala transversalis, in *Citellus pygmaeus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 5475
Parapharyngodon osteopili, n.sp., in *Osteopilus septentrionalis,* in Cuba 3038
P. sceleratus
in archaeological material in Brazil 6130
in *Tropidurus,* in Brazil, morphology 6129
Parapharyngostrongylus dentatus, n.g., n.sp., in *Macropus dorsalis,* in Australia 6185
Parapharyngodon, revised 3038
Paraplerurus sauridae
ova, shell hardening 739
proteolytic enzymes 758
in *Saurida undosquamis,* in India, seasonal variation 6144
Parapronocephaloidea, n.superfam. 1851
Pararetinometra lateralacantha, n.g., n.sp., in *Podiceps grisegena,* in Canada 3612
Parascaris equorum
acetylcholinesterase 5033
in horse
fenbendazole 5170
general account 2368
ivermectin 5978
in USA 994
intestinal cell nuclei 1578
P. felis, n.sp., in *Felis leo,* in India 298
Parasilurus asotus
Cucullanus parasilur n.sp. 1910
Spinitectus parasiluri n.sp. 1867
Parasitaphelenchus
in *Ips sexdentatus*
in France
host egg laying 5696
swarming, temperature 2016
Parasites
in animals, in USSR (Turkmenia), book 2299
in aquatic invertebrates 5378
biochemistry, book 927
in bream, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 3554
on carp, metrifonate 2145
chemotherapy, book 2295, 2809
in domestic animals, in tropics, economic loss 1822
ecology 805, 4367, 6034
evolution 6034
evolution of host-parasite systems 909
in fish
book 486
in Poland 1062
in South Atlantic, zoogeography 814
USSR, review 1060
in USSR (Siberia)
research trends 1067
review 1076
in freshwater animals, host growth, population regulation 339
in freshwater fish
in USSR (European), prevalence 564, 565, 566
in young 2418
in frog, book 209
in horse
book 481
review 2793
immunization, book 2810
immunology 4953, 6223, 6232
book 5357, 5370
review 2573
in lamprey, review 5493
in man
case reports, book 1618
mechanisms of protective immunity 1965
review 222
in tropics, economic loss 1822
in marine fish, host population groupings 1086
mathematical model of sexual strategy 3240
in mosquito, bibliography 474
natural nidality 5355
Parasites *contd.*
neutrophil-mediated killing 3113
in pig, book 481
in ruminants, book 6039
in Salmonidae, evolution 2270
in *Stizostedion lucioperca,* in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 3554
Parasitism, definition, discussed 4614, 4615
Parasitology
book 203, 477, 1608, 2291, 2805, 6497, 6505
career opportunities 5337, 5347
cellular, molecular aspects 81
conference report 5380
in Czechoslovakia 3998
definition 5336
future 5345
future of pharmacological research 5339
general account 3411
in German Democratic Republic 3997
history 5340
book 917
interdisciplinary collaboration 5075
literature status 5349
research funding 5342
in Spain 2788
standardization of methodology, terminology 1599
in USA
history 5346
research 5343, 5344
teaching 5338, 5351
Paraspidodera uncinata, in guinea-pig, in Poland, new record (g.) 2390
Parastrongyloides trichosuri, in *Trichosurus caninus,* in Australia, new record (h.) 5480
Parasymphylodora markewitschi, in *Leuciscus cephalus,* in France, life-history 468
Parasymphylodora progenetica, n.comb., for *Asymphylodora markewitschi* 4183
Paratenuisentis ambiguus
in *Anguilla rostrata,* in USA, life-history 906
in *Gammarus tigrinus,* development 906
Parathelandros hemidactyli, n.sp., in *Hemidactylus bowringii,* in China 1910
P. orientalis, n.sp., in *Gekko japonicus,* in China 1909
Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri, in *Trichosurus caninus,* in Australia, new record (h.) 5480
Paravortex
nutrition 5743
respiration 5743
P. gemellipara
on *Crassostrea virginica,* in Canada 5508
on *Mytilus edulis,* in Canada 5508
P. karlingi, n.sp., in *Cerastoderma edule,* in Britain 5603
Paraxyo ensicrinatus, n.sp., in *Passalus unicornus,* in St. Lucia 1898
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni
in *Triodopsis multilineata,* experimental infection 539
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Canada (British Columbia) 539
Paricterotaenia decacantha
synonymy 38
in *Lumbriculus variegatus,* development 2263
P. porosa
in *Chironomus,* development 5306
oncospheres, ultrastructure 610
***Parorchis* sp.,** Fischthal & Kuntz, 1973, to *Parorchis chauhani,* n.sp. 5540
P. chauhani, n.sp., for *Parorchis* sp., Fischthal & Kuntz, 1973 5540
Parorchites zederi, in *Pygoscelis,* in Antarctica 1742
Parorientodiscus, synonym of *Stunkardia* 1155
P. magnus, to *Stunkardia magnus,* n.comb. 1155
Parvatrema timondavidi, in *Mytilus galloprovincialis,* in Black Sea, prevalence 4803
Parvitaenia yamagutii, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans,* in India 4857
Paryphostomum radiatum, in *Phalacrocorax,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 2768
Passalurus ambiguus
scanning electron microscopy 4905
traumatic insemination 6191
tubular egg receptacle 6191
P. nonannulatus, in *Lepus europaeus,* in USSR, new record (g.) 3528
Passalus unicornus
Artigasia horridospina n.sp. 1898
Longior semialata n.sp. 1898
Mentecle magnifica n.sp. 1898
Paraxyo ensicrinatus n.sp. 1898
Passer domesticus
Amoebotaenia madrasiensis n.sp. 3599
Capillaria tridens 2929
Choanotaenia passerina 1166
helminths 254, 261
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3540
P. montanus, helminths 254, 261
P. montanus saturatus
Brachylecithum passerium n.sp. 1856
trematodes 1856
Passeriformes
Capillariidae 2396
trematodes 255
Passerilepis clerci, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) clerci* 4198
P. crenata
for *Hymenolepis ciconia* 4198
for *Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) serpentulus* 4198
P. parina, for *Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) parina* 4198
P. passeris, for Cyclophyllidea, Dollfus, 1961, in *Lanius collurio* 4198
Pasteurella
Dictyocaulus
in cattle
interaction 5440
pathology 5525
in guinea-pig, interaction 5526
P. multocida, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* in cattle, pathogenicity 1831
Pastor roseus
Biuterina clerci 1052
Capillaria ovopunctata 2396
Thominx tridens 2396
Pasture
Cooperia, larvae 2636
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, ova 5089
Dictyocaulus filaria, larvae 3233
D. viviparus, larvae 3238, 3811, 4406, 4577, 4579, 4583
Haemonchus contortus, ova 3926
Muellerius capillaris, larvae 5818
nematode larvae 149, 164, 2086, 2087, 2095, 3232, 3394, 4363, 4394, 4415, 4421, 4573, 4589, 5807, 6312, 6445
nematodes 2650, 5777
Nematodirus battus, larvae 3809
N. spathiger
larvae 4364
ova 4364
Oesophagostomum dentatum
larvae 399
ova 399
Ostertagia circumcincta
larvae 2639
ova 2639
O. ostertagi, larvae 1440, 2636, 3246, 4361, 5117
Paramphistomatidae, larvae 5098
strongylid larvae 152
Taenia saginata, ova 1403
Taeniidae, ova 5778
Uncinaria stenocephala, ova 3249
Pathogenicity
Acanthostomum loossi 3544
alveolar hydatid 2040
Anisakis simplex 2105
Anoplocephalidae 4096, 4097
Apatemon gracilis 4366
Ascaridia 4309
A. galli 2012, 3745, 3746
Ascaris 3, 2328, 3726, 4378
A. lumbricoides 107, 3723, 3737, 6065, 6256
A. suum 106, 345, 1312, 3733, 5697
Capillaria xenopodis n.sp. 5492
Cercaria diplocotylea 367
Coenurus cerebralis 6101

Contortylenchus diplogaster 2016, 5696
Cooperia 2585, 3351.

Pathogenicity *contd.*
Cooperia contd.
C. oncophora 4086
Cysticercus 1978, 2316, 4634
C. cellulosae 2036
C. tenuicollis 4313
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2031, 2032, 5718
Dictyocaulus 5440, 5526
D. viviparus 1831
Diphyllobothrium pretoriensis 4110
D. theileri 4110
Diplostomum commutatum 4304
D. pusillum 4304
Dirofilaria immitis 1313, 3173, 5448, 6270, 6284
Echinostoma revolutum 3537
Enterobius 2459
E. vermicularis 6065
Fasciola 3578, 5851
F. hepatica 723, 1834, 1999, 2031, 2032, 2227, 2374, 4311, 6105
filariids, in man 1479, 4649
Gnathostoma spinigerum 99
Gyrodactylus 5503
Haemonchus contortus 1324, 4317, 4987
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1314
helminths 4293, 4294
in animals 1402, 2717
in carp 1075
in cattle 1514, 3497, 3505, 3743, 4300, 4456, 5927, 6376
in crustaceans 5019
in fish 2009
in freshwater animals 339
in laboratory animals 703
in man 699, 709, 1645, 2001, 2034, 3263, 5406, 5699
in pig 4300, 6260
in primates 1649
in ruminants 4084, 4298, 4307
in sheep 342, 344, 363, 1520, 2152, 4300
in *Thymallus arcticus nigrescens* 3751
Heterakis 4309
Heterorhabditis 2033
H. bacteriophora 1811, 4801
H. heliothidis 581, 2423
hydatid 2015, 2031, 2032
Hymenolepis citelli 1587
H. nana 3726, 5012
Ligula intestinalis 123, 5722
Litomosoides carinii 926
mermithids 2600
in *Pheidole pallidula* 364
Mesostoma 6405
Moniezia benedeni 2958
M. expansa 2958
Moniliformis dubius 3200
Nectonema 278
nematodes
in cattle 722, 2142, 2706, 3167, 3363, 4301, 4511, 4634, 6354
in goat 2013
in sheep 4322, 4323, 5384, 5435
Nematodirus spathiger 115
Nematospiroides dubius 2589
Neoaplectana bibionis 2423
N. carpocapsae 355, 581, 1814, 2445, 2591, 3561, 5692, 6151, 6152
Oesophagostomum 1135, 4378
O. dentatum 5697
Ollulanus tricuspis 245
Onchocerca volvulus 1347, 3183, 4504, 4649, 5720
Opisthorchis 2458, 2459, 5715, 6265
Ostertagia 2585, 3351, 4295
O. circumcincta 3142, 3718, 4296, 5025
O. leptospicularis 4292
O. ostertagi 4292, 4311, 4312, 5017
Parafilaria bovicola 2125, 4085
Parasitaphelenchus 2016, 5696
parasites 1822
in fish 2011
Piscicola geometra 3751, 6031
Prosthogonimus 6257
Psyllotylenchus caspius 1816
P. pawlowskyi 1816
Raillietina cesticillus 5002
R. tetragona 368, 5002
Rhabditis terricola 584
Romanomermis culicivorax 5519

Pathogenicity *contd.*
Schistosoma 1323, 2583, 2588, 3176, 3263, 4649
S. incognitum 6257
S. intercalatum 3741, 4080
S. japonicum 1328
S. mansoni 315, 1326, 2021, 3161, 3164, 3440, 5678
Setaria digitata 6098
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3174
Spirometra mansonoides 714
Strongyloides stercoralis 2851, 3180
Syphacia muris 1329
Taenia 1341
T. crassiceps 2454
T. hydatigena 1709
T. saginata 2829
Thelazia 3573
Theromyzon rude 472
Toxocara canis 2003, 2589, 3727, 4628, 6502
T. pteropodis 5124
T. vitulorum 1739
trematodes, in molluscs 2609, 4985, 5010
Triaenophorus crassus 4751
Trichinella 708, 2015, 2990, 3175, 3269, 3274, 3279, 3455, 4308
T. nelsoni 546
T. pseudospiralis 1318, 1322
T. spiralis 106, 546, 1322, 3716, 6078
Trichobilharzia physellae 4737
Trichostrongylus 116, 4295
T. axei 4324
T. colubriformis 724, 5025
Trichuris suis 665, 666, 5527
Pathology
Acanthocephalus dirus 2017, 3749, 5701
A. jacksoni 3749, 6276
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 2002
alveolar hydatid 2040, 3147, 4299, 4995, 5027
Ancylostoma caninum 3141
A. ceylanicum 3734
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 358, 2041, 2857
A. costaricensis 3464, 5421
A. vasorum 1338, 1339
Anisakis 2366, 3637, 4706, 4707
Anoplocephala perfoliata 4984
Ascaridia 2601, 5028
A. galli 348, 2018, 2019, 4302
A. perspicillum 5708
Ascarididae 362
Ascaris 2328, 4168
A. lumbricoides 2156, 2358, 5676, 6263
A. suum 100, 710, 1140, 1312, 1553, 3111, 3719, 3738, 4348, 5697, 6259
Aspidogaster conchicola 1247
Avioserpens szechuanensis 1744
Baylisascaris 2919
B. procyonis 1747, 3153
Bothriocephalus scorpii 6141
Brachylaima microti 711
Brugia malayi 2, 1353, 1962, 2006
B. pahangi 1321, 2534, 4949
B. timori 2
Bucephaloides gracilescens 5006
Bucephalus 4158
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 5705
Capillaria blarinae 2391
C. caudinflata 5695
C. hepatica 370
Cercaria gyrauli 5030
Cercariae indicae 3748
C. indicae XXI 3763
cestodes
in fish 1340, 2000
in fowl 3862
Chabertia 2592
Chaunocephalus similiferox 388
Clonorchis 2283
C. sinensis 108, 353, 3188, 3732
Coenurus cerebralis 351, 6101
Contortylenchus diplogaster 4151
Contracaecum aduncum 1788
Cotugnia polyacantha 5707
Cryptocotyle concavum 2598
Cyathospirura chabaudi n.sp. 1185
Cysticercus 351, 2024, 2593, 2603, 2729, 2849, 3178, 5622
C. bovis 1365, 5680
C. cellulosae 2036, 3160

Pathology *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
C. tenuicollis 351, 4313, 5003
Dicrocoelium 103
D. hospes 4700
D. lanceolatum 1327, 2031, 2032, 3172, 6383
Dictyocaulus 5525
D. filaria 1001
D. viviparus 1831
Digramma interrupta 3162
Diphyllobothrium latum 700, 3145, 6259
Dirofilaria 2831
D. immitis 101, 113, 547, 719, 1299, 1343, 1686, 2039, 2597, 3377, 3477, 3747, 3754, 3755, 4109, 4316, 4646, 4713, 4998, 5685, 5694, 5702, 5703, 5709, 5710, 5712, 5713, 6116, 6284
Draschia megastoma 6097
Echinococcus multilocularis 3717, 4282
Echinoparyphium 2019
Echinostoma revolutum 3537
Enterobius vermicularis 2156, 2358, 2855
Erschoviorchis lintoni 1304
Eustrongylides mergorum 1741
E. tubifex 1741
Fasciola 118, 120, 482, 2280, 3171, 4297, 4982, 6274
F. gigantica 119, 357, 5009, 6391
F. hepatica 105, 360, 1350, 1834, 2007, 2031, 2032, 2599, 2748, 3159, 3170, 3177, 4311, 4320, 4999, 5000, 5001, 5719, 6051, 6105
Fascioloides magna 3490
filariids 2584
in dog 110
in man 524, 1333, 2596, 3757
Filaroides milksi 1733
Genarchopsis goppo 3720
Gnathostoma spinigerum 99
Gymnorhynchus thyrsitae 726
Habronema 3753
H. muscae 5427
Haemonchus 1310
H. contortus 340, 712, 1287, 3143, 3152, 4317, 4974, 4987, 5682, 5683, 6268
Hapalotrema 350
Haplorchis pumilio 6279
Hasstilesia ovis 3185
helminths 102, 1361, 1995, 4294, 4958, 6266
in birds 352
in cattle 1334, 3728
in dog 5687
in domestic animals 208
in *Gammarus* 5031
in laboratory animals 2390
in man 104, 366, 476, 699, 709, 1320, 2034, 2455, 2462, 2881, 3149, 3736, 4073, 5015, 6271
in ruminants 4298, 4307
in *Trichosurus* 5480
hookworm 2594, 3163, 5013, 5676
hydatid 112, 1000, 1303, 1652, 2004, 2020, 2022, 2031, 2032, 3156, 3158, 3317, 5022, 5642, 5716, 6261
Hymenolepis 6269
H. diminuta 3087
H. nana 1308, 2358, 5012, 5714
Hysterothylacium 713
Hystrichis tricolor 1741
larva migrans 3435
Ligula intestinalis 720, 2023
Loa loa 1425
Marshallagia 3179
Mesocestoides corti 369, 3791, 6283
Metorchis conjunctus 3762
Micronema 997, 4075
Moniezia expansa 2045
Moniliformis dubius 5024
M. moniliformis 6278
Myzobdella lugubris 5332
Necator americanus 2030, 2358, 4994
nematodes
in *Alces alces* 2903
in goat 2013
in sheep 4310, 4322
Nematodirus 3179, 3760
N. spathiger 115, 2046
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2027
Neoascaris vitulorum 5472
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1344, 4988, 4989

Pathology *contd.*
Nybelinia 6143
Oesophagostomum 3146, 4168
O. dentatum 5690, 5697
Ollulanus tricuspis 245, 6267
Onchocerca 705, 6100
O. armillata 5018
O. volvulus 1325, 1349, 1351, 2595, 3138, 4318, 4504, 6280
Opisthorchis 2456, 5372, 6264, 6265
O. felineus 3151, 4303
O. viverrini 3732
Ostertagia 4295
O. circumcincta 1302, 3142, 3718
O. ostertagi 1346, 4311, 5017, 5356
Paradistomoides orientalis 5007
Parafilaria bovicola 6281
Paragonimus 936, 4677
P. iloktsuenensis 3683
P. mexicanus 5681, 6112
P. szechuanensis 5011
P. westermani 4458, 4990, 5023, 5032
Paramphistomum cervi 3740
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 539
Pelecitus calamiformis 5483
Philometroides lusiana 5762
Philophthalmus 361
P. gralli 1750, 5535
Platynosomum concinnum 6109
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 2017
Prosthogonimus 1332, 5014
Proteocephalus beddardi 3758, 5007
P. exiguus 1300
Protostrongylus shiozawai 2037
Pterygodermatites coloradensis 1335
Raillietina 111
R. tetragona 5049
Rhabditis strongyloides 5471
Schistosoma 121, 341, 346, 704, 1319, 2004, 2043, 2044, 2280, 2587, 2588, 3137, 3169, 3711, 3715, 3730, 4297, 4325, 5016, 5686, 6275
S. bovis 4253
S. haematobium 356, 1311, 1345, 2028, 2590, 3140, 3739, 4306, 4996, 4997, 5410, 6262, 6273
S. incognitum 463
S. indicum 3761
S. japonicum 1301, 1328, 1352, 3186, 3187, 3701, 3724, 4983, 5004, 5029
S. mansoni 343, 95, 701, 715, 1208, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1317, 1326, 1336, 1342, 2010, 2580, 2602, 3104, 3105, 3140, 3160, 3161, 3165, 3166, 3168, 3182, 3184, 3690, 3721, 3729, 3744, 3756, 3759, 3860, 4305, 4979, 4986, 5029, 5308, 5473, 5518, 5684, 6273, 6277, 6282
S. mekongi 2586, 2695
Serrasentis nadakali 349
Setaria cervi 109
Skrjabingylus nasicola 3514
Sparganum proliferum 4554
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3174
Spinitectus carolini 5005
Spirocerca 2026
Spirorchidae 4743
Stephanofilaria assamensis 5018
S. stilesi 1706
S. zaheeri 5018
Strongyloides 359, 3722
S. papillosus 5614
S. ratti 718, 1305, 1306, 1307
S. stercoralis 2604, 2827, 2840, 3180, 4662, 5676
Strongyluris bengalensis 5038
Strongylus vulgaris 3735, 5693
Taenia saginata 2365, 6259
T. taeniaeformis 702, 4991, 4992
Tetrameres mohtedai 2025
Thelandros maplestonei 5007
Thelazia lacrymalis 5704
Toxocara canis 2836, 3111, 4067, 5631, 5717
T. vitulorum 1739
trematodes
in *Alouatta palliata* 1676
in *Cancer magister* 583
in *Lymnaea luteola* 2014, 5008
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 98, 3558
in *Melanoides tuberculata* 2014
in molluscs 1309, 3181, 4985
in *Opsanus tau* 2413

Pathology *contd.*
Triaenophorus amurensis 3752
T. nodulosus 3144
Trichinella 708, 721, 3150, 3154, 3155, 3157, 3158, 3175, 3731, 4315, 5021, 5668
T. pseudospiralis 641, 706, 707, 1318, 1322, 1348, 3456, 6258
T. spiralis 674, 706, 707, 716, 717, 718, 1316, 1322, 1348, 2844, 3119, 3148, 3456, 3690, 3698, 4031, 4314, 4319, 4321, 5677, 5688, 5689, 6258
Trichobilharzia ocellata 2042
T. physellae 4737
Trichosomoides crassicauda 2605
Trichostrongylidae 2005
Trichostrongylus 116, 4295
T. colubriformis 2305
Trichuris muris 6255
T. suis 1330, 1331, 5527, 5698
T. trichiura 2156, 2358, 6259, 6263
Wuchereria bancrofti 2, 2035, 3725, 3756
Zaire, *Necator americanus* 3756
Pavo cristatus, *Ascaridia perspicillum* 5708
Pecten alba, *Bucephalus* 4158
Pedetes capensis, *Physaloptera capensis* 3234
Pedibothrium lintoni, n.sp., in *Stegostoma tigrinum,* in India 4873
P. veravalensis, n.sp., in *Stegostoma tigrinum,* in India 4873
Pegosomum egretti
phosphatase distribution 736
phosphatases 5746
Pelamis platurus, *Hydrophitrema pingtanensis* n.sp. 1865
Pelea capreolus, *Paracooperioides peleae* n.g., n.sp. 3620
Pelecanus conspicillatus, *Haplorchis paravanissimus* n.sp. 6170
Pelecitus calamiformis, in *Pionus maximiliani maximiliani,* case report 5483
Pelodera strongyloides
in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Britain 1041
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Britain 1041
male copulatory apparatus 1195
P. teres, scanning electron microscopy 3626
Penaeus merguiensis, *Parachristianella monomegacantha* 4381
helminths 6510
Penetrocephalus ganapatii,
phosphomonoesterases 746
Perameles nasuta, *Metathelazia naghiensis* n.sp. 1192
Peramelistrongylus skedastos, in *Isoodon macrourus,* in Australia, morphology 304
Perca flavescens
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Urocleidus adspectus 3236
P. fluviatilis
Acanthocephalus lucii 392, 3970
Camallanus lacustris 392
Diplostomum gasterostei 804
helminths 270
Proteocephalus percae 392, 5792
Triaenophorus nodulosus 1558, 3144, 6139
Tylodelphys clavata 804
Perch, *Diplostomum pseudobaeri* n.sp. 3595
Percina caprodes, *Myzobdella lugubris* 5332
Perdix perdix, nematodes 2399
Periophthalmus cantonensis, *Acanthosentis periophthalmi* n.sp. 1886
Periplaneta americana
Cephalobellus costelytrae 1107
C. galliardi 1107
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 2648, 4783
H. manohari 4783
Hymenolepis diminuta 1260
Moniliformis moniliformis 6278
Protrellus chauhani n.sp. 4886
Schwenkiella periplaneticola n.sp. 3568
Thelastoma bulhoesi 2648
T. robustum 4783
P. orientalis, *Gongylonema soricis* 306
Perna viridis, *Gorgoderina* 4150

Peromyscus leucopus, *Pterygodermatites coloradensis* 1044
Perroncito, E., appreciation 5335
Peru
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5421
Diphyllobothrium pacificum 4501
helminths, in *Merluccius gayi peruanus* 266
Hymenolepis elongatus 5572
H. phyllostomi n.sp. 5572
Mesopolystoma samiriensis n.g., n.sp. 4829
nematodes, in *Bufo spinulosum trifolium* 4745
Petrogale venustula, *Pharyngostrongylus nelsoni* n.sp. 6185
Phalacrocorax, *Haplorchis pumilio* 6472
P. ater, *Haplorchis paravanissimus* n.sp. 6170
P. carbo
Paryphostomum radiatum 2768
Skrjabinocara 6133
P. olivaceus, *Diplostomum compactum* 6013
P. pygmaeus
Haplorchis parapumilio n.sp. 6170
Paryphostomum radiatum 2768
Pharyngodon armatus, synonym of *Gyrinicola batrachiensis* 2490
P. batrachiensis, to *Gyrinicola batrachiensis,* n.comb. 2490
P. bursatus, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India 4896
P. schistopapillatus, n.sp., in *Bufo viridis,* in India 4896
Pharyngostomum cordatum
in cat, in Japan 4407
in dog, in Japan 4407
in *Polypylis hemisphaerula,* in Japan 4407
in *Rana nigromaculata,* in Japan 4407
Pharyngostrongylinea
key to genera 6185
revised 6185
Pharyngostrongylus dendrolagi, n.sp., in *Dendrolagus dorianus,* in Papua New Guinea 6185
P. diversus, n.sp., in *Macropus parma,* in Australia 6185
P. nelsoni, n.sp., in *Petrogale venustula,* in Australia 6185
P. papillatus, n.sp., in *Macropus antilopinus,* in Australia 6185
P. setosus, n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 6185
P. sharmani, n.sp., in *Macropus bernardus,* in Australia 6185
Pharynogosetaria ardea, in China, new record (g.) 1866
Phasianidae
Capillaria contorta 5853
Syngamus trachea 5853
Phasianus colchicus, *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 3540
Pheidole
Raillietina echinobothrida 6153
R. tetragona 6153
P. megacephala, *Raillietina tetragona* 2963
P. pallidula, mermithids 364
Pheromermis pachysoma
in *Hesperophylax,* in North America 2973
in *Limnephilus peltus,* in North America 2973
in *Vespula pennsylvanica,* in North America 2973
P. zaamini, n.sp., in *Tabanus,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2496
Philippine Sea, *Ascarophis beryx* n.sp. 3051
Philippines
Ascaris lumbricoides 5841
Fasciola 3306
Fischoederius brevisaccus n.sp. 1850
helminths
in cattle 3913
in man 499, 2322
in ruminants 1711
hookworm 5841
nematodes, in sheep 3818
Paragonimus 60, 6174

Philippines *contd.*
Schistosoma japonicum 499, 2322, 3714, 4289, 5638
Trichuris trichiura 5841
Philometra amazonica, morphology 5600
P. kobuleji, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in Canada 3546
P. obturans
in carp, experimental infection 3977
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* experimental infection 3977
in *Esox lucius,* experimental infection 3977
in *Stizostedion lucioperca,* in Hungary 3977
Philometroides, in freshwater fish, control in fish farms 1550
P. huronensis, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in Canada 3546
P. lusiana
in carp
chemotherapy 5839
serum proteins 5762
tetramisole 5840
in USSR
control 6436
Preparation No.1 6357
proteins 5762
ultrastructure, histochemistry of intestine 3045
P. maplestonei, morphology 5600
P. nodulosa, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in Canada 3546
Philophthalmidae, on birds, in China 2481
Philophthalminae, key to genera 2481
Philophthalmus
in *Aix sponsa,* conjunctivitis 361
in *Anser cygnoides,* conjunctivitis 361
in *Chloephaga picta,* conjunctivitis 361
in *Larus argentatus,* conjunctivitis 361
P. anatinus, in *Melanoides tuberculatus,* developmental stages 6001
P. anseri, n.sp., in *Anser anser,* in China 3014
P. gralli
in aquatic birds, in USA, zoo 1750
miracidia, chemosensitivity 2093
in *Tarebia granifera*
pathology 5535
surface structure 5535
P. grandis, n.comb., for *Ophthalmotrema grandis* 5558
P. guangdongensis, n.sp., in *Anser anser,* in China 3014
P. hegeneri, metacercariae, excystation, temperature 2615
P. hwananensis, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in China 3014
P. intestinalis, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in China 3014
P. minutus, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in China 3014
P. motacillus, n.sp., in *Motacilla alba,* in China 3014
P. pyriformis, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in China 3014
P. rhionica
cercariae, glands 59
histochemistry of vitellaria, uterus 129
in *Melanopsis praemorsa,* population dynamics 5105
miracidia, glycogen content 3777
P. semipalmatus, n.comb., for *Ophthalmotrema semipalmatus* 5558
Phlebotomus caucasicus, *Thamugadia ivaschkini* 6469
P. papatasi, *Thamugadia ivaschkini* 6469
Phoca hispida, helminths 5477
P. kurilensis, helminths 555
P. largha
Anophryocephalus ochotensis 4729
Corynosoma validum 4729
C. villosum 4729
Dipetalonema spirocauda 4729
Diphyllobothrium cordatum 4729
Diplogonoporus tetrapterus 4729
helminths 555
P. vitulina
Dipetalonema spirocauda 2245
filariids 5476
helminths 5477
Otostrongylus circumlitus 5476
P. vitulina largha, helminths 35
Phoca *contd.*
P. vitulina vitulina, helminths 35
Phocanema
in marine fish, in USA, survey 2407
ultrastructure of cuticle 3623
P. decipiens
in *Arctocephalus philippii,* in Chile 249
in Copepoda, experimental infections 4790
culture 4574
scanning electron microscopy 4574
Phocidae, *Dipetalonema spirocauda* 557
Phocitrema fusiforme, in *Eumetopias jubatus,* in Japan, morphology 4843
Phoxinus percnurus, helminths 4760
P. phoxinus
Diplostomum commutatum 4304
D. phoxini 4128
Phylidonyris novaehollandiae
Synhimantus falco n.sp. 6193
Xenocordon patonae n.g., n.sp. 6193
Phyllobothrium pastinacae, n.sp., in *Dasyatis pastinaca,* in Mediterranean 3024
Phyllodistomum, in *Setipinna phasa,* in India, new record (h.) 5553
P. longicephalus, n.sp., in *Setipinna phasa,* in India 5553
Phyllogramma regani, *Stomachicola bayagbonai* n.sp. 5552
Phyllostomus hastatus hastatus, *Hymenolepis phyllostomi* n.sp. 5572
Phyllotreta chotanica, *Howardula phyllotreta* 4775
Phylogeny
Gastromermis 2772
Hasstilesia 2246
helminths 1916
nematodes 1892
nematomorphs 1892
Physa, *Echinostoma barbosai* 4180
P. acuta, *Echinostoma lindoense* 6473
P. cubensis, *Solanum nodiflorum* extract 862
P. fontinalis
Cercaria cana n.sp. 4182
Gigantobilharzia acotylea 6000
Opisthioglyphe locellus 6459
P. gyrina
digeneans 6149
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum 5315
T. cucumerinum sisowi 5315
P. virgata, trematodes 6154
Physaloptera
in *Holbrookia propinqua propinqua,* in USA (West South Central) 263
in *Ateles,* in Belgium, zoo, chemotherapy 5890
P. alata, in *Bubo bubo,* in India, new record (h.) 3633
P. capensis, in *Pedetes capensis,* in Botswana, ecology 3234
P. lutzi, in *Tropidurus,* in Brazil, morphology 6129
P. praeputialis, scanning electron microscopy 2504
P. rara
life-cycle, experimental 2257
scanning electron microscopy 2504
P. retusa, in *Tropidurus,* in Brazil, morphology 6129
Physalopteriata mustelae, n.sp., in *Mustela sibirica,* in China 1915
Physeter catodon, helminths 33
Physignathus lesueurii
Oswaldofilaria samfordensis n.sp. 5589
Pseudothamugadia physignathi 5589
Physiology (*see also* Biochemistry; Histochemistry)
Acanthocephalus ranae 2060
Ancylostoma caninum 3192
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5730
Anisakis, larvae 768
Ascaridia galli 386
ova 5086
Ascaris suum 728, 1373, 1576, 2051, 3794, 4355
ova 2622
Brugia malayi 5073, 5753
B. pahangi 2633
Cercaria parvicaudata 59
cestodes 1872, 4869, 5064
Physiology *contd.*
Chaunocephalus similiferox 388
Clonorchis sinensis 2289
Contracaecum aduncum 732, 775, 6296
Cotugnia digonopora 137
Cucullanus cirratus 3227
Cysticercus 5387
C. cellulosae 771, 5756
Cystidicola farionis 1358
Dactylogyrus anchoratus 6322
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3203
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2057, 2619
D. macroovatum, ova 2620
Diplostomum mergi 6004
Dirofilaria immitis 373, 3205, 5735, 5738
Echinococcus granulosus, protoscoleces 3222, 3223
Echinostoma revolutum 5040, 5747
Eubothrium rugosum 1390, 5082
Eurytrema pancreaticum, sporocysts 4340
Fasciola gigantica 5034, 5056
F. hepatica 139, 1356, 1375, 5072
metacercariae 2091
ova 3787
filariids 130, 1379
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1696
Ganeo tigrinum 4344
Graffilla buccinicola 5743
Gyrocotyle fimbriata 3212
Haematoloechus medioplexus 5040
Haemonchus contortus 2608
larvae 3771
ova 3226
helminth larvae 1366
helminth ova 1366
helminths 309, 487, 1361
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 766
Himasthla militaris
miracidia 4356
ova 1389
Hirudinea 1589
Hymenolepis diminuta 2624, 2629, 384, 770, 777, 2628, 3195, 5057, 5058, 5729, 5741, 5758, 5923
H. microstoma 3219
H. nana 1356
Hysterothylacium reliquens, larvae 2495
Iheringascaris inquies, larvae 2495
Litomosoides carinii 6295
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1374
mermithids 622, 2970
Mesocestoides corti 5047
Microphallus pygmaeus, cercariae 59
Moniliformis dubius 3200, 5039
M. moniliformis 3217
Muellerius, larvae 6303
Neascus pyriformis 2632
nematode ova 5071
nematodes 490, 2069, 5727
in fish 1889
in sheep 2667
Nematodirus battus 1382
Nematospiroides dubius, larvae 764, 2062
Neostrongylus linearis, larvae 6303
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2608, 5070
larvae 764, 2062
Notocotylus triserialis 4844
Oesophagostomum columbianum 141
Onchocerca volvulus 6307
Ostertagia circumcincta
larvae 6302
ova 6302
O. ostertagi 5041
Paravortex 5743
Philophthalmus hegeneri, metacercariae 2615
P. rhionica, cercariae 59
Polymorphus marilis 5765
Polystoma integerrimum 471
Porrocaecum, larvae 768
Proalarioides tropidonotis 3210
Prosthogonimus 6257
Pygidiopsis genata, metacercariae 3802
Romanomermis culicivorax 3206, 3781, 5050
Schistosoma 4329
S. bovis 5056
S. haematobium 5056
S. incognitum 6257

Physiology *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. japonicum 3225, 4328
S. mansoni 125, 371, 372, 1356, 1362, 2048, 3194, 3213, 3220, 3221, 3784, 3785, 4353, 4359, 5066, 5067, 5721, 5732, 5769, 6304, 6513
cercariae 374, 5044, 5045, 5749
schistosomula 4326
Schistosomatium douthitti 1360
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 6463
Strongyloides stercoralis, larvae 5723
Strongylus vulgaris, larvae 3209
Syndesmis dendrastrorum 5763
S. echinorum 5763
Syndisyrinx franciscanus 5763
Taenia crassiceps, cysticerci 6292
T. taeniaeformis 1356
trematodes 3981, 5744
Triaenophorus nodulosus 1390, 5082
Trichinella nativa 2607
T. spiralis 2607, 5036, 5074, 5729, 6288
larvae 5731
trichostrongylids 1381
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
larvae 5767
ova 5767
Uncinaria stenocephala 1358
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 1368
Physocypria pustulosa, *Octospiniferoides chandleri* 6002
Phytonomus, *Hexamermis parastepposis* 2436
P. variabilis, *Ovomermis sitonae* n.sp. 4215
Pica pica, *Oxyspirura pici* n.sp. 5481
P. pica serica, *Capillaria resecta* 4907
Pieris brassicae, *Neoaplectana* 1122
Pig
albendazole 3885
Anisakis 4706, 4707, 6195
anthelmintics 3906, 5939
Ascaris 541, 4378
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 4168
A. suum 87, 100, 345, 710, 1016, 1019, 1406, 1553, 1719, 1720, 2525, 2543, 2679, 3652, 3733, 4348, 4537, 4546, 5445, 5446, 5611, 5616, 5625, 6108, 6210
bacteria 5697
Salmonella 1140
Ascarops strongylina 1016
benacil 5899
benacil hydrochloride 5898
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 4532
BMC 5954
Capillaria 1016
cestodes 1415
Cysticercus 1130, 1823, 5136
C. cellulosae 1723
C. tenuicollis 4166
dichlorvos 1553, 3308, 3898, 6384, 6393
febantel 3872, 5168
fenbendazole 1533, 2205, 3867, 5208, 5209, 5234, 5256, 6370
flubendazole 882, 887, 5254
helminths 50, 213, 481, 1015, 2795, 2908, 3507, 3509, 3574, 4103, 4300, 4362, 4515, 4552, 4635, 4704, 4814, 5444, 6260, 6429, 6484
hydatid 287, 491, 1018, 1129, 1130, 1824, 3778, 4104, 5026, 5675, 5716
hygromycin 1524, 2194
ivermectin 881, 1534, 1535, 5274
levamisole 1553, 2704, 3888, 3898
mebendazole 1553, 3332, 4565, 5936
Metastrongylus 3699, 4703
M. confusus 2907
M. salmi 5522
morantel tartrate 3332
nematodes 1017, 2187, 2286, 4079, 4453, 4705, 4709, 5447
Oesophagostomum 541, 850, 1719, 3146, 4378
bacteria 5697
Balantidium 1135
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 4168
O. dentatum 1016, 2378, 5445, 5446, 5690
O. quadrispinulatum 1015, 2378
parbendazole 3339
piperazine 4547, 5958
piperazine silicofluoride 4538
piperazine plus thiabendazole 5273
Pig *contd.*
pyrantel tartrate 3898, 6384
pyrantel tartrate plus antibiotics 6393
Schistosoma incognitum 3820
S. mansoni 4708
Setaria thomasi 308
sodium silicofluoride 5959
Stephanurus dentatus 1249, 3508
S. suis n.sp. 3062
Strongyloides 686
Strongyloides ransomi 3693, 4959
tetramisole 2736, 4705
tetramisole hydrochloride 4531, 5273
toxicity
of hygromycin 2194
of parbendazole 3339
of piperazine silicofluoride 4538
Toxocara canis 2525, 3652
Trichinella 2015, 2453, 2981, 3068, 3120, 3157, 3158, 3253, 3271, 3285, 3353, 3378, 4315
T. nativa 2607
T. spiralis 627, 633, 634, 653, 817, 826, 1721, 1722, 1925, 2757, 3119, 3680, 3699, 4319, 4550, 4568, 5258, 5288, 5443
trichlorphon 840
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1015, 1016
Trichuris suis 541, 624, 665, 666, 1016, 1330, 1331, 1429, 1719, 4242, 5445, 5446, 5698
Salmonella 5527
Pigeon
Ascaridia galli 3539, 4598
cestodes 6125
Echinostoma lindoense 6473
E. revolutum 3537
fenbendazole 191
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
helminths 3574, 6360
mebendazole 454
nematodes 6124
niclosamide 3858
tetramisole hydrochloride 3858
trematodes 6125
Pingus sinensis, in *Channa marulius,* in India, redescribed, new record (h.) 6190
Pinnipeds, helminths 31, 553
Pionus maximiliani maximiliani, *Pelecitus calamiformis* 5483
Pipistrellus abramus, *Capillaria pipistrelli* 4907
P. dormeri
Prosthodendrium macnabi 4838
P. mehrai var. *singularium* 4838
P. mukandi n.sp. 4838
P. ovimagnosum 4838
Pycnoporus buckleyi 4184
P. mimus
Pycnoporus indicus 4184
P. loossi 4184
P. spathulatus 4184
Piratuba digiticauda
morphology 5600
in *Tropidurus,* in Brazil, morphology 6129
Pirenella conica, trematodes 4806, 6159
Piscicola geometra
in *Abramis brama*
in USSR (Lithuania) 5502
local survey 269
in *Cyprinus carpio,* pathogenicity 6031
in freshwater fish
in USSR 2419
in USSR (European) 1775
in *Leuciscus cephalus,* pathogenicity 6031
in *Thymallus arcticus nigrescens,* in Mongolia 3751
on *Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), seasonal variation 1763
Pisidium subtruncatum, *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 1101
Pitangus sulphuratus, *Deliria gomesae* n.g., n.sp. 5601
Pithecostrongylus orientalis, n.comb., for *Hooperstrongylus orientalis* 4207
P. serratus, n.comb., for *Hooperstrongylus serratus* 4207
Pithecostrongylus *contd.*
P. teocchii, n.comb., for *Molineus teocchii* 4207
P. vogelianus, n.comb., for *Molineus vogelianus* 4207
Pittacium egrettum, n.sp., in *Egretta garzetta garzetta,* in China 2481
Placobdella montifera, in *Lepomis macrochirus,* in USA, new record (h.) 2272
P. multilineata, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA 6128
P. nuchalis, in *Lepomis macrochirus,* in USA, new record (h.) 3994
P. papillifera
ecology 6028
morphology 6028
P. parasitica, in *Chrysemys picta belli,* in Canada 1592
Plagiognathops microlepis
Ancyrocephalus zhejiangensis n.sp. 4830
Dactylogyrus ancistroides n.sp. 52
D. auriformis n.sp. 52
D. ornithorrhynchus n.sp. 52
D. petaloideus n.sp. 52
D. wuhanensis n.sp. 52
Plagioporus gyrinophili
n.sp.
in *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus duryi,* in USA 2466
in *Pseudotriton ruber,* in USA 2466
Plagiorchis, taxonomy 6171
P. elegans
in birds, in USSR (European) 6010
cercariae, chaetotaxy 6171
in *Lymnaea zazurensis,* in USSR (Arctic), cercarial shedding, temperature 2775
metacercariae, in USSR (Arctic), development, temperature 2776
in Odonata, in USSR (European) 6010
in *Procyon lotor hirtus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3516
P. himalayi, in reptiles, in USSR, new record (g.) 3542
P. vespertilionis, in *Miniopterus schreibersi,* in Spain 3532
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, synonymy 1885
P. formosus, synonym of *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus* 1885
P. nicobarensis
n.comb., for *Prosthorhynchus nicobarensis* 5580
in *Turdoides caudatus,* in India, new record (h.) 5580
P. taiwanensis, synonym of *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus* 1885
Planaxis sulcatus, trematodes 3815
Planorbarius corneus
Echinostoma barbosai 4180
E. lindoense 6473
Opisthioglyphe locellus 6459
Planorbella trivolvis, trematodes 6154
Planorbidae
digeneans 3566
Paramphistomatidae 4796
Planorbis planorbis
Cercaria telorchis sp. I n.sp. 604
C. telorchis sp. II n.sp. 604
C. telorchis sp. III n.sp. 604
Diplodiscus subclavatus 466
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1101
Paramphistomum cervi 2259, 2294, 2442, 2447
P. scotiae 1105, 5091, 5094, 5095
Plasmodium, *Schistosoma mansoni,* in mouse, interaction 4819
P. berghei, *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, interaction 4962
Platax orbicularis
Deraiotrema platacis n.g., n.sp. 6167
Multitestis elongatus n.sp. 6167
M. pyriformis 6167
Neomultitestis palauensis n.g., n.sp. 6167
Platynosomum, in *Cacatua moluccensis,* fatal case 1745
P. concinnum
in cat
in USA
case report 1730
pathology 6109
Platynotrema dangi, n.sp., [not described], in Vietnam 484

Platyscolex ciliata
in *Brachipus*, in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 4604
in *Daphnia obtusa*, in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 4604
Pleroplata japonica, Echinocephalus pleroplatea n.sp. 1867
Pleurogenes claviger, in *Bithynia leachi*, in Netherlands 4182
Pleurogenoides japonicus, in China, new record (g.) 1865
Pleurogrammus azonus, helminths 1774
Pleuronectes platessa, Fellodistomum fellis 2771
Pleuronectidae, trematodes 2653
Pluvialis apricaria, Capillaria carbonis 6123
Pneumonema tiliquae, in *Tiliqua scincoides*, in Australia, redescribed 2493
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus, life-history 6464
Podargus strigoides, Synhimantus podargi n.sp. 6193
Podiceps, Dioecocestus asper 612, 904
P. grisegena, Pararetinometra lateralacantha n.g., n.sp. 3612
P. nigricollis
Confluaria podicipina 2253
Pararetinometra lateralacantha n.g., n.sp. 3612
P. ruficollis, Eustrongylides tubifex 1741
Podocotyle apodichthysi, in *Limanda aspera*, in Sea of Japan, new record (h.) 3551
P. atomon
development 2474
morphology 2474
P. (Indopodocotyle) dorabi, n.subg., n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab*, in India 3588
P. reflexa
in *Crangon crangon*, experimental infection 2474
development 2474
in *Gadus morhua*, experimental infection 2474
life-cycle 2474
morphology 2474
Poland
Ancyrocephalus cruciatus 3582
Apororhynchus silesiacus n.sp. 68
Ascaris 504
A. lumbricoides 950, 1648
A. suum 1019, 5273
Capillaria 2192
cestodes, in man 1691, 3482, 5154
Cysticercus bovis 1441, 2164
Dactylogyrus vastator 3582
Diorchis brevis 5787
D. inflata 5787
D. ransomi 5787
Diplodiscus subclavatus 466
Echinostoma lindoense 6473
Enterobius 504
E. vermicularis 942, 950, 1648, 5118
Fasciola 2148, 4093
F. hepatica 725
Gyrodactylus barbatuli 3582
G. cobitis 3582
G. jiroveci 3582
G. luckiensis n.sp. 3582
G. menschikowi 3582
G. pavlovskyi 3582
G. pseudonemachili 3582
G. sedelnikovi 3582
Haemonchus contortus 161, 340
helminths
in fowl 2402
in freshwater fish 270
in man 530, 3445, 4676
in sheep 181, 1480
Hirudinea 1590, 1593
Hymenolepis nana 959
Moniezia 2684
nematodes
in *Perdix perdix* 2399
in pig 5234
Ornithofilaria mavis 4736
Ostertagia circumcincta 161
Paramphistomum 1007, 1011, 4101
parasites, in fish 1062
Paraspidodera uncinata 2390
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei 4193
Strongyloides stercoralis 821
Syngamus trachea 4895
Poland *contd.*
Taenia 5112
T. saginata 1413, 1441
Trichinella 494, 642, 1661, 3455, 3995, 5112
T. spiralis 72, 716, 826
Trichostrongylus axei 161
Trichuris 504
T. trichiura 942, 950, 1648, 5118
Polyabroides multispinosus, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus australis*, in Australia 4173
Polycercus paradoxa, development 6003
Polygenis tripus, Allantonematidae 279
Polylabrinae, invalid 55
Polylabris gerres, (Sandars, 1944) *sensu* Mamaev & Paruchin, 1976, to *Polylabris mamaevi*, nom.nov. 55
P. japonicus, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, in Japan 55
P. mamaevi, nom.nov., for *Polylabris gerres*, (Sandars, 1944) *sensu* Mamaev & Paruchin, 1976 55
Polymixia japonica, Gorgorhynchus polymixiae n.sp. 1174
Polymorphus
in duck, chemotherapy 2175
ecology 4596
life-history 4596
P. marilis, in *Gammarus lacustris*, development, temperature 5765
Polynesia
Brugia malayi 396
Wuchereria bancrofti 396
Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina, development 6016
Polypocephalus, key to spp. 3032
P. alii, n.sp., in *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*, in India 3032
P. katpurensis, n.sp., in *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*, in India 3032
P. singhii, n.sp., in *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*, in India 3032
P. thapari, n.sp., in *Trygon sephen*, in India 3032
Polypylis hemisphaerula, Pharyngostomum cordatum 4407
Polystoma integerrimum, neurosecretory system 471
Polystomatidae, in amphibians, host specificity 1752
Polystomoides nabedei, oncomiracidia, morphology 6166
Pomacea glauca, Biomphalaria glabrata, antagonism 3924
P. paludosa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1803
Cercaria pomaceae n.sp. 603
Pomadasys, Pseudacaenodera karachiense n.sp. 601
P. hasta
Acanthocephalus goaensis n.sp. 4876
Atheria zakiae n.g., n.sp. 5544
Contracaecum aduncum 1788
Pomatomus saltatrix, Raphidascaris camura n.sp. 1894
Pomatorhinus ruficollis nigrostellatus, Lyperosomum pomatorhinium n.sp. 1154
Pomatoschistus microps, Bucephalus baeri n.sp. 3008
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
in *Etheostoma caeruleum*, histopathology 2017
meristogram analysis 1172
Pomphorynchus yunnanensis, n.sp., in *Barbodes exigua*, in China 1887
Pontochona squalogadi, n.sp., in *Squalogadus modificatus*, in Pacific 3058
Porcellio cayensis
Dispharynx nasuta 1805
Tropisurus confusus 1805
P. scaber
mermithids 2460
Thaumamermis cosgrovei n.g., n.sp. 1188
Porrocaecum
larvae
salinity 768
temperature 768
Portugal
helminths
in animals 2306
in dog 543
in sheep 2895
hydatid 157
Toxocara canis 543
Postharmostomum gallinum
in *Bradybaena similaris*, in Brazil (South East) 198
in *Bulimulus tenuissimus*, in Brazil (South East) 198
in fowl, experimental infection 198
in *Leptinaria lamellata*, in Brazil (South East) 198
in *Subulina octona*, in Brazil (South East) 198
Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum, in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
P. cuticola
in birds, in Vietnam, new record (g.) 4124
in fish, in USSR, prevalence 5087
Postorchigenes mbopi, n.sp., in *Lasiurus ega argentinus*, in Paraguay 4853
Potadoma freethii, Paragonimus africanus 1444
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi, Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1101
Potamotrygon circularis, Echinocephalus daileyi n.sp. 1893
P. hystrix, Echinocephalus daileyi n.sp. 1893
Presbytis cristata, Wuchereria bancrofti 4656
P. melalophos, Wuchereria bancrofti 4656, 5424
P. obscular, Wuchereria bancrofti 4656
Pricea multae, phenol oxidase 754
Pricetrema eumetopii, synonym of *Pricetrema zalophi* 4843
P. phocae, synonym of *Pricetrema zalophi* 4843
P. zalophi
in *Eumetopias jubatus*, in Japan, morphology 4843
synonymy 4843
Primates
Strongyloides fuelleborni 5131
S. stercoralis 5131
Prionocera gracilistyla
Dichoanotaenia tundra 2263
Eurymermis tchaunensis n.sp. 5602
Prionoxystus robiniae, Neoaplectana carpocapsae 355, 2959
Pristipoma furcatum, Uterovesiculurus bengalensis n.sp. 57
Proalarioides tropidonotis, neurosecretion 3210
Procamallanus
in *Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis*, in Malaysia 39
copper sulphate 858
hydrochloric acid 858
potassium permanganate 858
sodium sulphate 858
P. attui, in *Wallago attu*, in India, morphology of female 3632
P. laeviconchus, in *Clarias gariepinus*, in South Africa 1783, 6133
P. siluri, validated 3009
Procambarus clarki, Paragonimus westermani 2778
Proceedings
Argentine Congress of Parasitology 918
colloquium, onchocerciasis 1609
conference
All-Union Society of Helminthologists 6506
California Mosquito & Vector Control Association 204
chemotherapy 207
Estonian Agricultural Academy 1621
Federation of European Biochemical Societies 927
fish, in USSR 4629
fish diseases 2300
immunology 3417
intestinal infections, epidemiology 4630
natural focal occurrence of diseases 5377

Proceedings *contd.*
conference *contd.*
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 6499
parasite immunology 2790, 3416
parasitology 3421
Spain 2278
pathology, domestic animals 6045
Scandinavian Society of Parasitology 3410
Trichinella 921, 3419
Ukrainian Parasitological Society 1619, 6044
vaccine development 1616
veterinary parasitology 4022
congress
Brazilian Society of Parasitology 2282
immunology 1606
infectious & parasitic diseases 5352
Italian Society of Parasitology 5365
parasitology 6498
tropical medicine 475
International Congress of Pharmacology 1601
Latinamerican Congress of Parasitology 918
meeting
British Society for Parasitology 4617
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 1605
helminthology, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 4624
International Atomic Energy Agency 4621
International Commission on Trichinellosis 4006
intestinal helminths 6483
Japanese Society of Parasitology 1611, 5366, 5367
Korean Society for Parasitology 4009
Parasitological Society of Southern Africa 4014
symposium
biological control 5353
dichlorvos 4618
diseases of marine animals 930
diseases of zoo animals 2288
heartworm 6500
insect nematodes 2965
metrifonate 4618
Schistosoma, control 4003
veterinary epidemiology & economics 2287
workshop
parasite behaviour 6036
wildlife disease 1612
Procerovum, key to spp. 6170
P. batillans, to *Stellantchasmus batillans,* n.comb. 6170
P. calderoni, synonymy 6170
P. varium, Velasquez, 1973, synonym of *Procerovum calderoni* 6170
Proctoeces, in *Crassostrea virginica,* in USA 1126
P. maculatus
in Black Sea, life-cycle 5310
in *Mytilus galloprovincialis,* in Black Sea, prevalence 4803
Procyon lotor
helminths 246
Alaria marcianae 4601
Heterobilharzia americana 3398
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei 4193
P. lotor hirtus
Alaria marcianae 3516
Plagiorchis elegans 3516
Proechimys, *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 3426
P. oris
phosphomycin 425
Dipetalonema dessetae 4118, 4341
filaricides 6379
Profilarinema hemsleyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Trichosurus vulpecula,* in Australia 304
Progynotaenia evaginata, synonymy 2808
P. indica, synonym of *Progynotaenia evaginata* 2808
Prohemistomum chinensis, n.sp., in *Enhydris chinensis,* in China 1865
Pronbutri koilomatodon, *Vesicocoelium solenphagum* n.g., n.sp. 1859
Prophylaxis (*see also* Control)
Corynosoma 888
Cysticercus bovis 4555
Prophylaxis *contd.*
Fasciola hepatica 1554
Haemonchus 5237
H. contortus 3883
helminths
in cattle 538, 1514, 3906
in pig 3906
in sheep 1520
Hymenolepididae 1604
Moniezia expansa 857
nematodes
in cattle 4470
in rabbit 5856
in sheep 432, 3371, 4323, 5856
Schistosoma haematobium 4489
Prosimulium nigripes, *Onchocerca tarsicola* 409
Prosogonotrema carangi, in *Monacanthus monoceros,* in India, redescribed 1151
P. diacanthi, n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena diacanthus,* in Pakistan 600
P. karachiense, n.sp., in *Lutjanus johnii,* in Pakistan 600
Prosogonotrematidae, taxonomy 1151
Prosopium williamsoni, *Paradilepis simoni* 4132
Prosorhynchus clarias, n.sp., in *Clarias fuscus,* in China 1864
P. clavatum, n.sp., in *Sphyraena pinguis,* in China 1864
Prosotocus tigrinum, in *Rana tigrina,* in India, morphology 2476
Prostatomicrocotylinae
diagnosis emended 55
key to genera 55
Prosthenhystera obesa, in *Charax gibbosus,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 1152
Prosthenorchis, in monkey, fenbendazole 2143
P. elegans, in *Saguinus mystax* in USA, zoo 1659
Prosthodendrium, key to subgenera 4838
P. carolinum, in *Scotophilus heathei,* in India, morphology 4838
P. macnabi, in *Pipistrellus dormeri,* in India, morphology 4838
P. mehrai* var. *singularium, in *Pipistrellus dormeri,* in India, morphology 4838
P. mukandi, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus dormeri,* in India 4838
P. ovimagnosum, in Chiroptera, in India, morphology 4838
P. parvouterus
in *Hipposideros caffer tephrus,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
in *Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
P. (Prosthodendrium) mukandi, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus dormeri,* in India 4838
P. swansoni, in *Scotophilus heathei,* in India, morphology 4838
Prosthodiplostomum, in freshwater fish, in USSR (European) 2412
Prosthogonimus
in *Lymnaea luteola*
host energy metabolism 5014
host glycolytic, oxidative enzyme activities 1332
host metabolism 6257
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus
in *Acridotheres tristis,* in Australia, morphology 6183
in *Turdus merula,* in Australia, morphology 6183
P. dangi, n.sp., [not described], in Vietnam 484
P. nicobarensis, to *Plagiorhynchus nicobarensis,* n.comb. 5580
Proteocephalus
in Europe, key to spp. 4870
life-history 4870
morphology 4870
P. beddardi
in *Calotes versicolor*
liver chemistry 5007
pathology of intestine 3758
P. exiguus
in *Coregonus*
morphological variation 1869
in USSR (Siberia) 1759
in *Coregonus peled,* white blood cell composition 1300
Proteocephalus *contd.*
P. neglectus
in *Cyclops vicinus,* development 905
in *Salmo trutta,* in Czechoslovakia 5500
in trout
in Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 905
life-history 905
P. percae
in *Coregonus albula,* in USSR, seasonal variation 5792
in *Perca fluviatilis*
in Britain 392
in USSR, seasonal variation 5792
P. tigrinus, in *Rana tigrina,* in India, morphology 1162
Proterogynotaenia, synonymy 2808
P. branchiuterina, synonym of *Proterogynotaenia dougi* 2808
P. dougi, synonymy 2808
P. haematopodis, n.comb., for *Andrepigynotaenia haematopodis* 2808
Protomicrocotylidae, taxonomy 5530
Protospirura muricola, redescribed 2794
P. paucidentata, n.sp., in *Felis bengalensis chinensis,* in China 1867
Protostrongylidae, in molluscs, in Morocco 5360
Protostrongylus
in molluscs, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5814
in sheep
in Hungary, albendazole 5260
in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5814
P. rufescens, in sheep, in Italy, survey 4095
P. shiozawai, in *Capricornis crispus,* in Japan, pathology 2037
Protozoa, *Fasciola gigantica,* in cattle, in Nigeria 4821
Protrellatus murtii, n.sp., in *Gryllus domesticus,* in India 1908
Protrellus, key to spp. 4886
P. chauhani, n.sp., in *Periplaneta americana,* in India 4886
P. travassosi, n.sp., in *Neostylopyga sexpustulata,* in India, morphology 4886
Psammomermis agrotinae, n.sp., in *Mamestra brassicae,* in USSR (Far East) 4215
Psettodes erumei, nematodes 1758
Pseudacaenodera karachiense, n.sp., in *Pomadasys,* in Pakistan 601
Pseudacris triseriata, *Gyrinicola batrachiensis* 2767
Pseudactylogyrus, Ling, 1973, to *Sinidactylogyrus,* nom.nov. 3017
Pseudamphicotyla mamaevi, n.sp., in *Seriolella tinro,* in Tasman Sea 3036
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, biochemistry 6310
Pseudemys, helminths 4740
Pseudoanthocotyle markewitschi, to *Taurimazocraes markewitschi,* n.g., n.comb. 5531
Pseudobagrus vachelli
Acanthosentis anguillae n.sp. 1887
Ancylodiscoides asciicirrus n.sp. 4826
Bucephalopsis pseudobagri n.sp. 1864
Pseudocapillaria catostomi, synonymy 5592
P. (Ichthyocapillaria), n.subg. 5592
P. nuda, synonym of *Capillaria maxillosa* 5592
Pseudocapillaroides xenopi, n.g., n.sp., in *Xenopus laevis* 3628
Pseudochauhanea, validity, discussed 3553
Pseudochiorchis stunkardi, synonym of *Stunkardia dilymphosa* 1155
Pseudochordodes bedriagae, ova, development 3976
Pseudocurimata gilberti, *Notodiplocercus singularis* n.g., n.sp. 2998
Pseudodactylogyrus, morphology 2463
Pseudodiplectanum kearnei, validated 4172
Pseudodiscus collinsi, in *Elephas maximus,* in China, zoo 1047
Pseudogobio esocinus, *Metagonimus* 405
Pseudogymnophallus alcae, n.g., n.sp., in *Fratercula corniculata,* in Pacific 2472

Pseudohaplonema geoclemydis, n.g., n.sp., in *Geoclemys reevesii,* in China 1866
***Pseudolepidauchen laticaecale* n.sp.,** in *Lophoides mutilus,* in Mozambique 3596
Pseudomicrobothrium, synonym of *Anoplodiscus* 1143
P. spari, to *Anoplodiscus spari,* n.comb. 1143
Pseudonapeus, *Mermis* 4145
Pseudophycis bacchus, *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 6141
Pseudophyllidea
gland structure 4862, 4863
Pseudopleuronectes americanus, *Gyrodactylus pleuronecti* n.sp. 3580
Pseudoproleptus, taxonomy 5590
P. notopteri, n.comb., for *Metabronema notopteri* 5590
Pseudorasbora parva, *Clonorchis sinensis* 5132, 6009
P. parva fewleri, *Capillaria pseudorasborae* n.sp. 1867
Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli, to *Cycloplectanum yamagutii,* nom. nov. 1837
Pseudosciaena diacanthus, *Prosogonotrema diacanthi* n.sp. 600
Pseudoshipleya, synonym of *Infula* 2808
P. burhini, synonymy 2808
P. farrani, synonym of *Pseudoshipleya burhini* 2808
Pseudospinura mackinus, n.g., n.sp., in *Ninox scutulata scutulata,* in China 1910
Pseudosuccinea columella
Fasciola hepatica 4154
Heterobilharzia americana 3398
trematodes 6154
Pseudothamugadia physignathi, in *Physignathus lesueurii,* in Australia 5589
Pseudotriton ruber, *Plagioporus gyrinophili* n.sp. 2466
Pseudupeneus maculatus
Haliotrema brevicornigerum n.sp. 1843
H. longicornigerum n.sp. 1843
H. pseudupenei n.sp. 1843
Psilochasmus oxyurus
in *Bithynia leachi*
in Netherlands 4182
in USSR (Kazakhstan), development 5299
Psilorchis longoesophagus, n.sp., in *Aythya baeri,* in China 1844
P. saccovoluminosus, n.sp., in *Anas falcata,* in China 1844
P. zonorhynchae, n.sp., in *Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha,* in China 1844
Psilotrema brevis, in molluscs, development 5317
P. fukienensis, n.sp., in *Anas anas domesticus,* in China 1854
P. mediopora, in molluscs, development 5317
P. oligoon, in molluscs, development 5317
P. simillimum
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Bulgaria 4602
in guinea-pig, development 4602
in molluscs, development 5317
P. spiculigerum, in molluscs, development 5317
Psittaciformes
cestodes 6125
nematodes 6124
trematodes 6125
Psyllomermis tshumakovae, to *Aphanimermis tshumakovae,* n.g., n.comb. 1905
Psyllotylenchus caspius, in *Ceratophyllus laeviceps,* in USSR, host reproduction 1816
P. curvans, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus turbidus,* in USSR (European) 3056
P. pawlowskyi, in *Ceratophyllus laeviceps,* in USSR, host reproduction 1816
P. rectangulatus, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus rectangulatus,* in USSR 4899
P. tesquorae, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus tesquorum,* in USSR (European) 3056
Pterodoras granulosus, *Neoechinorhynchus pterodoridis* n.sp. 4202
Pteropus alecto, *Toxocara pteropodis* 5124
P. hypomelanus, *Makifilaria inderi* n.g., n.sp. 1899
Pterothominx, synonymy 5592
Pterygodermatites coloradensis
in *Acheta domesticus,* cellular reaction 1335
in *Ceuthophilus,* in USA, seasonal variation 1044
in *Peromyscus leucopus,* in USA, seasonal variation 1044
P. plagiostoma, redescribed 2794
Pterygoplichthys, *Megacoelium spinispecum* n.sp. 1862
P. pardalis, *Megacoelium spinicavum* n.sp. 1862
Ptyas korros, *Paradistomum giganticum* n.sp. 1865
P. mucosus, *Capillaria ptyasi* n.sp. 4907
Ptychadena longirostris, *Metapolystoma cachani* 1753
Ptychocheilus oregonensis, *Paradilepis simoni* 4132
Puerto Rico
Fasciola hepatica 3973, 5390
Schistosoma mansoni 4402
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala, in *Scapteriscus vicinus,* in St. Lucia, redescribed 1898
Pulicimermis ceratophyllae, n.g., n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus caspius,* in USSR (European) 3056
Pulluterina, diagnosis emended 1880
P. nestoris, in *Nestor notabilis,* in New Zealand, morphology 1880
Pulmonicola pulmonalis, sp.inq. 4175
Puma concolor, *Dracunculus medinensis* 4115
Pungitius pungitius
Diplostomum spathaceum 264
Schistocephalus 264
Puntius binotatus, *Rhabdochona penengensis* 39
P. leiacanthus, *Opisthorchis viverrini* 6145
P. partipentazona, *Opisthorchis viverrini* 6145
P. sarana, *Asymphylodora longicaeca* n.sp. 5553
Pusa hispida ochotensis, helminths 32
Pycnonotus luteolus, *Acuaria crami* 4881
Pycnoporus, key to spp. 4184
P. buckleyi
in *Pipistrellus dormeri,* in India, morphology 4184
synonymy 4184
P. heteroporus, in Chiroptera, in Japan, new record (g.) 4730
P. indicus, in *Pipistrellus mimus,* in India, morphology, new record (h.) 4184
P. loossi, in *Pipistrellus mimus,* in India, morphology, new record (h.) 4184
P. pro-attennuatus, synonym of *Pycnoporus buckleyi* 4184
P. spathulatus, in *Pipistrellus mimus,* in India, morphology, new record (h.) 4184
Pygidiopsis genata, metacercariae, freezing, infectivity 3802
P. summa
in *Acanthogobius flavimanus,* in South Korea 1072
in *Mugil cephalus,* in South Korea 1072
in South Korea 983
Pygoscelis adeliae, *Parorchites zederi* 1742
P. antarctica, *Parorchites zederi* 1742
P. papua, *Parorchites zederi* 1742
Pyrgohydrobia cylindrica
Cercaria gymnocephala n.sp. 2477
C. macrocerca n.sp. 2477
C. ophthalma n.sp. 2477
C. pleurolophocerca n.sp. 2477
C. xiphidiocercaria n.sp. 2477
helminths 4802
trematodes 2477
Pyrrhalta luteola, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2591
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax, *Oxyspirura pici* n.sp. 5481
Python molurus
Kalicephalus ersiliae 5597
Spinicauda murhari n.sp. 4894
Quadriacanthus gyrocirrus, n.sp., in *Clarias batrachus,* in China 4824
Q. kobiensis, in *Clarias fuscus,* in China, new record (g.) 3017
Quadrigyrus rhodei, n.sp., in *Rhodeus sinensis,* in China 1886
Quadripaludis luistoddi, n.g., n.sp., in *Cichlasoma,* in Mexico 4178
Quentius kozeki, n.g., n.sp., in *Marmosa,* in Colombia 300
Querquedula circia, *Echinocotyle singhi* n.sp. 4874
Quimperiinae, key to genera 1910
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, eggshell formation 4855
Rabbit
albendazole 2702, 2703
p-aminophenol derivatives 4461
Ancylostoma duodenale 3395
Ascaris suum 4231
benacil hydrochloride 5912, 5913
bithionol 5870
bithionol sulphoxide 5870
BMC 5963
Clonorchis 2283
C. sinensis 353
Cysticercus 1978
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2983, 3071, 3203, 3647
Dirofilaria immitis 5469
Fasciola 71
F. hepatica 73, 3647
Fascionide 167
Graphidium strigosum 3526
Haemonchus contortus 1287
helminths 2921
hexachloroparaxylene 4559
histaglobulin 5856
hydatid 4726
imidazole derivatives 4525
methyluracil 5856
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 5141
protozoa 2921
rafoxanide 6391
Schistosoma mansoni 88
S. japonicum 903, 3083, 3095, 3701, 4252, 5464
S. mekongi 2586
Taenia pisiformis 3978
T. saginata 1623
Toxascaris leonina 3706
toxicity
of albendazole 2702
of bithionol 5870
of bithionol sulphoxide 5870
of Fascionide 167
Toxocara canis 3706, 5641
Trichinella 1207
smallpox virus 1139
T. pseudospiralis 323
T. spiralis 323, 551, 4314
Wuchereria bancrofti 324
Rachycentron canadus
Serrasentis nadakali 349
Stephanostomum cloacum 1852
Radix auricularia
Cercaria telorchis sp. II n.sp. 604
Trichobilharzia ocellata 6157
Raillietina
in fowl
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
haematology 111
mebendazole 183, 1517
niclosamide 5204
SRC-4402 1456
R. bodkini, synonym of *Kowalewskiella bodkini* 3611
R. campanulata, to *Daveneolepis campanulata,* n.g., n.comb. 3611
R. celebensis, in man, in French Polynesia, case reports 522
R. cesticillus
in fowl
bursectomy, immunity 3665
moulting, resistance 4247
weight gain 5002
lipids 5755
in *Tribolium confusum,* in India 6153
R. dattai, redescribed 5563
R. echinobothrida
amino acids 5048
biochemistry 131

Raillietina echinobothrida *contd.*
lipids 3799
proteins 4943
in *Tetramorium rothneyi,* in India, new record (h.) 6153
R. garmi, n.sp., in *Columba livia,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5359
R. kordofanensis
amino acids 752
in *Columba livia domestica,* in India, new record (h.), redescribed 6177
R. nedumangadensis, n.sp., in *Columba livia domestica,* in India 2487
R. nepalis, synonym of *Monopylidium passerum* 3611
R. (Paroniella) nedumangadensis, n.sp., in *Columba livia domestica,* in India 2487
R. (Raillietina) garmi, n.sp., in *Columba livia,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5359
R. (Raillietina) rybickae, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus domesticus,* in India 6175
R. rybickae, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus domesticus,* in India 6175
R. sphaeroides, synonym of *Idiogenes flagellum* 3611
R. spiralis
biochemistry of Mehlis' gland cells 376
biochemistry of vitelline cells 376
R. tetragona
in fowl, host protein metabolism 368
amino acids 5048
biochemistry 131
cholesterol content 3792
in fowl
hexachlorophene 3321
nucleic acids in granulomata 5049
resorantel 3321
weight gain 5002
lipids 3799
mineral composition 6299
nervous system 1875
in *Pheidole megacephala,* in Cuba 2963
proteins 4943
succinic dehydrogenase 750, 5076
in *Tetramorium rothneyi,* in India, new record (h.) 6153
Raja asterias, *Rajonchocotyle emarginata* 3553
R. circularis, *Discobothrium aegyptiacus* n.sp. 5564
R. miraletus
Acanthocotyle elegans 3553
Rajonchocotyle emarginata 3553
R. senta, *Zyxibothrium kamienae* n.g., n.sp. 611
Rajonchocotyle emarginata
in *Raja asterias,* in Mediterranean, new record (h.) 3553
in *Raja miraletus,* in Mediterranean, new record (h.) 3553
Ramellogammarus vancouverensis
Crepidostomum metoecus 4793
Salvelinema walkeri 4793
Rana, parasites 209
R. angolensis
Amphibiophilus natalensis 2492
A. versterae n.sp. 2492
R. arvalis, *Diplodiscus subclavatus* 466
R. clamitans, *Gyrinicola batrachiensis* 2657, 2767
R. cyanophlyctis
Diplostomum 2934
Ganeo tigrinum 4344
Pharyngodon bursatus n.sp. 4896
R. esculenta, helminths 2403
R. fasciata
Amphibiophilus natalensis 2492
A. versterae n.sp. 2492
R. guentheri
Capillaria ranae n.sp. 4907
Neyraplettana ranae n.sp. 1867
Rauschiella ranae n.sp. 1865
R. limnocharis, *Amphibiophilus ranae* n.sp. 1867
R. macrodon, *Waltonella malayensis* 4744
R. macronemis, helminths 2933
R. nigromaculata
Capillaria bufonis 4907
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4407
R. pipiens, *Physaloptera rara* 2257
R. ridibunda
Acanthocephalus ranae 2060, 2251
Rana ridibunda *contd.*
helminths 395, 2403, 2932
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 5304
R. spinosa
Angusticaecum ranae n.sp. 1867
Aplectana paucipapillosa n.sp. 1909
Dolichosaccus ranae n.sp. 1865
Encyclometra fujianensis n.sp. 1865
Gigantodiscum ranae n.sp. 1865
Neyraplettana ranae n.sp. 1867
Opisthioparorchis pleurogenitus n.sp. 1865
O. ranae n.g., n.sp. 1865
Paraleptonema ranae n.g., n.sp 1909
Spironoura putlanensis n.sp. 4906
R. sylvatica, *Gyrinicola batrachiensis* 2767
R. tigrina
Ganeo tigrinum 4344
Prosotocus tigrinum 2476
Proteocephalus tigrinus 1162
R. tigrina rugulosa, *Neoraillietnema ranae* n.sp. 1909
Rangifer tarandus
Cysticercus parenchymatosa 4081
C. tarandi 4081
helminths 6489
mebendazole 5228
nematodes 6103
Raogaster indica, n.g., n.comb., for *Adenogaster indica* 1851
Raphidascaris camura, n.sp., in *Pomatomus saltatrix,* in Gulf of Mexico 1894
Rasbora sumatrana, *Camallanus* 39
Rastrelliger kanagurta, Anisakidae 1767
Rat
albendazole 3315
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 358, 2041, 4975, 6253
anthelmintics 3333
Ascarididae 362
Ascaris 1036
benzamides 5847
benzothiazoles 5889
BMC 5935
bromofenophos 6380
Brugia pahangi 1241
centperazine 3352
5(6)-chloro-2-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenylthio)benzimidazoles 2735
Clonorchis sinensis 2242
Escherichia coli 2241
closantel 2748
diethylcarbamazine 3352, 6231
3,5-dinitrobenzoic acids 5847
Dipetalonema viteae 3076
Echinostoma lindoense 6473
Fasciola hepatica 1223, 1231, 1350, 2007, 2218, 3075, 3121, 3159, 3657, 4234, 4235, 4320, 4933
fenbendazole 1526, 3350
flubendazole 439, 2122, 5909
Gnathostoma spinigerum 99
G. doloresi 4165
helminths 5466, 6120
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens 1072
hydatid 656, 5642
Hymenolepis diminuta 1036, 1203, 1204, 1218, 2096, 3087, 3195, 4924, 5057, 5058, 5729, 5775
H. nana 1485
iminobarbituric acid derivatives 177
levamisole 6353
Litomosoides carinii 2542, 3695, 5661, 6231
mebendazole 439, 1463, 2071, 2122, 4565, 5824
medamine 1206, 1463
Moniliformis dubius 3200, 5024, 5039
M. moniliformis 84, 1269, 3217
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 669, 1212, 1231, 1234, 1254, 1284, 1344, 1372, 1966, 1982, 2305, 2511, 2570, 2647, 3080, 3107, 3122, 3128, 3651, 4227, 4267, 4288, 4955, 4956, 4976, 4988, 4989, 6251, 6252
Oslerus osleri 819
oxfendazole 2071
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 3682, 3683
P. ohirai 6224
parbendazole 3310
praziquantel 444
Pygidiopsis summa 1072
pyrvinium pamoate 2750
Rat *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni 1262, 1280, 1924, 3115, 3688, 6119
S. rodhaini 1036
Setaria 3506
S. cervi 109
Spirometra 4193
Strongyloides ratti 670, 718, 783, 1036, 1270, 1305, 1306, 1307, 2513, 3067, 3819, 5779, 5791
substituted-2-(4-isothiocyanatophenylthio)-benzimidazoles 2735
suramin 6353
Syphacia muris 789, 2750
Taenia crassiceps 312
T. taeniaeformis 702, 1994, 3095, 4262, 4991, 4992, 5463
tetramisole 4495
thiabendazole 1206, 1463, 3310
toxicity
of albendazole 5857
of BMC 5935
of bromofenophos 6380
of piperazine 5940
Toxocara vitulorum 1739
Trichinella 695, 721, 1206, 3175, 3731, 5295, 5674
T. nativa 621
T. nelsoni 621, 3084
T. pseudospiralis 621, 1318, 3084
T. spiralis 621, 644, 655, 658, 674, 677, 683, 689, 717, 718, 826, 3084, 3090, 3645, 3716, 4319, 5633, 5688, 5689, 5729, 6213
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 2457
Trichosomoides crassicauda 2605
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1036
Wuchereria bancrofti 28
Rattostrongylus petrowi, to *Chabaudistrongylus petrowi,* n.comb. 2803
Rattus, helminths 5465
R. fuscipes, *Fasciola hepatica* 4028
R. meltada, helminths 3530
R. norvegicus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2916, 4727
Capillaria hepatica 1738
Cysticercus fasciolaris 6122
helminths 2395
nematodes 2794
Schistosoma mansoni 4723, 6119
R. norvegicus socer, *Filocapsularia ratti* n.sp. 1910
R. rattus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4727
Aspiculuris tetraptera 6121
Capillaria hepatica 1738
Cysticercus fasciolaris 6122
Dentostomella kuntzi 6184
Ganguleterakis spumosa 6121
helminths 2395
Hydatigera himalayotaenia n.sp. 6176
Hymenolepis diminuta 6121
Moniliformis moniliformis 4725
nematodes 790, 2794
Schistosoma mansoni 4723, 6119
Syphacia obvelata 6121
S. stroma 1184
R. rattus rufescens, helminths 3530
Rauschia aspinosa, in *Lepus timidus,* in USSR (Siberia), redescribed 4882
Rauschiella ranae, n.sp., in *Rana guentheri,* in China 1865
Rauschitaenia ancora
n.g., n.comb., for *Anomotaenia ancora* 64
in *Gallinago gallinago,* in USSR (Arctic), life-history 64
in *Mesenchaetraeus,* experimental infection 64
in *Styloscolex sokolskajae,* experimental infection 64
Rauschivingylus microti, n.g., n.comb., for *Sobolevingylus microti* 2803
Recreation
helminth ova, in soil 6343
helminths, in dog 5820
Schistosoma 3301
Toxocara 543, 1026, 2853
T. canis 412, 205, 1419, 3846
T. cati 3846
Rectoris luxiensis
Dactylogyrus cyathus n.sp. 4828.

Rectoris luxiensis *contd.*
Dactylogyrus contd.
D. limaciformis n.sp. 4828
D. strombus n.sp. 4828
Dogielius rectoris n.sp. 4828
Reesimermis jacutensis, n.sp., in *Aedes communis,* in USSR (Siberia) 1904
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, helminths 273
Reproduction
Acanthocephala 2258
cestodes 470, 2773
Paragonimus pulmonalis 4599
P. westermani 4599
trematodes 2773
Reptiles
Alaria marcianae 4601
Diplopylidium 2299
fenbendazole 4482
helminths 1751, 2299
Kalicephalus gongylephus 3542
Plagiorchis himalayi 3542
Resistance (*see also* Immunity)
Brugia malayi 2951
B. pahangi 4954
Clonorchis sinensis 331
Cooperia 4258
C. oncophora 4226
Cysticercus 1978
Dirofilaria immitis 2947
Echinostoma lindoense 1953
E. revolutum 2514
Fasciola 672
F. hepatica 2218, 2514, 4157, 6229
Gyrodactylus 5503
Haemonchus contortus 2521, 2537, 5645
helminths 3691
in cattle 4246
in domestic animals 2575
in man 1920, 3713
Mesocestoides corti 3712
nematodes
in goat 3654
in sheep 4633, 5384
Nematospiroides dubius 1210, 6212
Ostertagia 4258
O. ostertagi 4941
Paramphistomum daubneyi 6158
P. microbothrium 6158
Raillietina cesticillus 4247
Schistosoma japonicum 2950
S. mansoni 668, 1953, 3129, 3570, 4152, 6234
Strongyloides stercoralis 4117
Taenia taeniaeformis 1994
trematodes, in molluscs 2609
Trichinella spiralis 645, 676, 3648
Wuchereria bancrofti 2554, 4954
Reticulitermes, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 6152
Retinometra chinensis, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus domesticus,* in China 4875
Reunion
Gongylonema graberi n.sp. 69
helminths, in mammals 6047
Review
Acanthocephala, reproduction 2258
albendazole 6412
Ancylostoma 6048
anthelmintics, nitro-aromatic compounds 5884
Ascaris lumbricoides malnutrition 3412
A. suum, in pig 6108
avermectins 6386
Brugia 6048
Caryophyllidea
evolution 1876
phylogeny 5327
cestodes
in cat, zoonoses 3256
in dog, zoonoses 3256
in domestic animals, immunization 2579
evasion of immunity 97
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 5432
reproduction 2773
Dictyocaulus viviparus, in cattle, immunization 2556
Dipetalonema viteae, in hamster, immunology 336
Dirofilaria immitis
in dog
pathology 113
Review *contd.*
Dirofilaria immitis contd.
in dog *contd.*
pulmonary disease 4316
renal involvement 5703
thiacetarsamide 5877
in man, in USA 4646
in mosquito, in North America 5812
Echinococcus 3262
E. granulosus 1628
in Australia 5386
E. multilocularis 1628
Enterobius vermicularis, in man 6057
Fasciola 1627
F. hepatica, immunization 2578
fenbendazole 3871
filariids
immunology 4963
in man 1642, 2842
chemotherapy 1548
in China 1692
immunology 697
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 5434
Gnathostoma, in South-East Asia 2308
Haemonchus, in India 3503
helminths
antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity 1989
antigens 4957
in aquatic animals, in USSR (Siberia) 3428
in aviary birds 2928
in cattle
in France 3505, 5927
immune response 5618
in dog, zoonoses 3517
in horse, ivermectin 6424
host response 4958
immune response 4946
behaviour 5619
immunization 1220
immunodiagnosis 6247
immunology 4970, 5654
in man 528
atypical infections 2362
chemotherapy 6363
complement reaction 480
diarrhoea 727
in Europe, imported infections 2663
immune response 5618
immunodiagnosis 1934
immunology 1927
immunosuppression 3102
malnutrition 2034, 5699
pathology 5015
in South-East Asia, chemotherapy 2690
in USSR (Georgia), control programmes 456
metabolism 4357
in pinnipeds, in USSR 553
in ruminants, chemotherapy 3307
in Salmônidae, in *Coregonus,* in USSR 4130
self-cure 1255
serotonin 5752
in sheep, wool growth 344
strain virulence 4293
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Britain 1614
Hirudinea, in aquatic animals, in USSR (Siberia) 3428
hookworm, in man 5404
hydatid
benzimidazoles 5236
in Ecuador 491
in man 2334, 3481, 5797
in Alaska 2666
liver involvement 2004
in Portugal 157
Hymenolepis, in vitro, culture 2756
H. diminuta
development 2486
life-history 2769
taxonomy 2769
chemotherapy 2747
immunity 2528
migration 2635
nucleic acids 2623
in rat, gastrointestinal physiology 5729
invertebrate immunity 3412
larva migrans
in man 3277
in USA 4659
Review *contd.*
Loa loa 1425
lungworms, in *Odocoileus virginianus* 5429
mermithids
culture 2427
in Simuliidae 1901, 2967
Muellerius capillaris 532
nematode egg-shells 3412
nematodes
anthelmintics, mode of action 3870
chemotaxis 5727
in insects, biological control agents 347, 4798
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 5437
surface antigens 3103
Neoaplectana, biological control potential 2966
Neoascaris vitulorum, in cattle 233
Onchocerca volvulus 957
in man
chemotherapy 2123
treatment 180
Ostertagia ostertagi, in cattle 5356
Paragonimus, in China 936
parasites
in fish
USSR 1060
in USSR (Siberia) 1076
in horse 2793
immunology 2573
in lamprey 5493
in man 222
praziquantel 5151
Schistosoma
in domestic animals 2982
egg antigens 3134
immunization 2578, 4936
immunology 4926
immunopathology 121, 3711
in man 2340
control 5176
liver involvement 2004
mechanisms of immunity 3655
S. japonicum, in man 5385
S. mansoni
eosinophil-mediated damage 74
in man 980, 5385
chemotherapy 1557
mechanisms of immunity 3653
snails, biological control 3313
Strongyloides, in man 5411
S. stercoralis, in man 990
Strongylus vulgaris 1602
Toxocara canis, in man, immunodiagnosis 1219
trematodes
chemotaxis 5744
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 5432
reproduction 2773
Trichinella 1626, 6048
immunodiagnosis 3094
muscle phase 3677
T. spiralis
immunodiagnosis 646
in mammals, in Bulgaria, epizootiology 828
in rat, gastrointestinal physiology 5729
site selection 5776
Trichostrongylus, in man 2304
vector control 3884
visceral larva migrans, in man, immunodiagnosis 1219
Wuchereria bancrofti 489, 2813
in man, epidemiology 1431
origins 2271
Rhabdias bufonis, succinate dehydrogenase 2610
Rhabdiopoeidae, revised 4175
Rhabdiopoeus taylori, redescribed 4175
Rhabditis strongyloides
aminoethylhalogenobenzyl compounds, tested 4506
in *Meriones tamariscinus,* in USSR (Kazkhastan), new record (h.) 5471
R. terricola
in *Eisenia foetida* 584
in *Lumbricus rubellus* 584
Rhabditoidea, in ants, in Dominican Republic, fossilized 4800
Rhabdochona coronacauda, in freshwater fish, in Japan, redescribed 3630

Rhabdochona *contd.*
R. denudata dzhalilovi, n.subsp., in *Schizothoraichthys intermedius,* in Afghanistan 3009
R. filamentosa, in *Salmo trutta fario,* in USSR (Armenia), new record (g.h.) 2409
R. jiangxiensis, n.sp., in *Hemiculter leucisculus,* in China 1910
R. longispicula, in China, new record (g.) 1910
R. oncorhynchi, in freshwater fish, in Japan, redescribed 3630
R. penengensis, in *Puntius binotatus,* in Malaysia 39
R. wuyiensis, n.sp., in *Crossostoma davidi,* in China 4906
R. zacconis, in freshwater fish, in Japan, redescribed 3630
Rhabdophis tigrinus, *Gnathostoma nipponicum* 2249
Rhabdotobothrium, synonym of *Caulobothrium* 611
Rhadinorhynchidae
key to subfamilies 5578
revised 5578
Rhigonema infecta, in *Narceus annularis,* in Canada, redescribed 3039
R. lanceacauda, n.sp., in *Varyomus,* in Trinidad 2498
R. pinguilabellum, n.sp., in *Aphelidesmus divergens,* in Trinidad 2498
Rhigonematida, n.ordo 3039
Rhigophila dearborni, helminths 268
Rhinebothriinae, revised 611
Rhinebothrium (Caulobothrium), n.subg. 611
R. (Hemibothrium), n.subg. 611
R. (Rhinebothrium), n.subg. 611
Rhinobatos hynnicephalus, *Horricauda forficata* n.sp. 2999
Rhinoceros sondaicus, helminths 1049
Rhinogobio typus, *Asymphylodora rhinogobi* n.sp. 4854
Rhinolophus affinis himalayanus, *Macielia rhinolophi* n.sp. 1913
R. ferrumequinum, *Hymenolepis nishidai* n.sp. 4196
Rhinopoma hardwickei, *Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum* 4838
Rhinoptera bonasus, *Echinobothrium bonasum* n.sp. 1881
Rhipidocotyle coiliae, n.sp., in *Coilia ectenes,* in China 1864
R. illense, life-cycle, experimental 5301
R. pentagonum, in fish, in China, new record (g.) 1864
Rhodeus, *Dactylogyrus lophogonus* n.sp. 52
R. ocellatus
Dactylogyrus oblongus n.sp. 4825
D. rhodeusi n.sp. 4825
R. sericeus sericeus, *Dactylogyrus papillus* n.sp. 598
R. sinensis, *Quadrigyrus rhodei* n.sp. 1886
Rhyacodrilus coccineus, *Syngamus* 44
Rhynchobatus djiddensis
Anthobothrium veravalensis n.sp. 3033
Horricauda bychowskyi n.sp. 2999
H. nagibinae n.sp. 2999
H. trilobata n.sp. 2999
Polypocephalus alii n.sp. 3032
P. katpurensis n.sp. 3032
P. singhii n.sp. 3032
Ribeiroia marini, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* acquired resistance 3708
R. ondatrae, Babero, 1972 *nec* Price, 1931, to *Gyrosoma singulare* 6172
Richardsonius balteatus, *Octomacrum microconfibula* 1073
Rickettsia-like organisms, in *Stellantchasmus falcatus* 588
Rictularia
in *Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia,* in USA, zoo 1668
in *Saguinus fuscicollis,* in USA, zoo 1668
Rissoa, *Cercaria milfordensis* 5310
Ritaklossia, synonym of *Eucoleus* 5592
Rodents
alveolar hydatid 824
Echinostoma lindoense 2782
Fascionide 167
Rodents *contd.*
Heligmosomoides 4210
Heligmosomum 4210
helminths 2394, 4120, 5375
Hymenolepididae 47
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
nematodes 248
Schistosoma mansoni 3197
Taenia taeniaeformis 3978
toxicity, of Fascionide 167
Romania
Ascaris lumbricoides 2333
Coenurus 849
C. cerebralis 6101
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2962
helminths, in cattle 534
Strongyloides 535
S. stercoralis 2333
Trichuris trichiura 2333
Romanomermis culicivorax
predation by *Cyclops vernalis* 809
abnormal development of cephalic papillae 4908
in *Aedes aegypti,* host diet 3206
in *Anopheles freeborni*
in USA 4162
postparasite application 5521
biological control agent
commercial aspects 2972
non-target organisms 2424
carbon dioxide requirement 3781
in *Culex fatigans,* photoperiod, temperature 5519
in *Culex pipiens*
culture age, infectivity 282
infectivity, water quality 1117
susceptibility 1118
in *Culex pipiens fatigans,* infection dynamics 788
in *Culex pipiens molestus,* development 467
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* experimental infection 275
in *Culex tarsalis*
in USA 4162
postparasite application 5521
in *Culiseta omcodens,* experimental infection 275
culture 3381
lactate dehydrogenase 5740
malate dehydrogenase 5740
metabolism 5739
morphological variation 4880
morphometrics 3621
β-oxidation 3779
oxygen requirement 3781
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 5740
pyruvate kinase 5740
respiration 5050
technique for transporting 5278
transportation of cultures 2070
in USA, overwintering in ponds 808
Rostratula benghalensis, *Mayhewia shibuei* n.sp. 5568
Rousettus leschenaulti, *Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum* 4838
Rudarius ercodes, *Thynnascaris ilishae* 1795
Rugopharynx omega, n.sp., in *Macropus rufogriseus* in Australia 6185
Rugostrongylus labiatus, n.g., n.comb., for *Macropostrongylus labiatus* 6185
Rumai rumai, morphology 5600
Rumina decolata, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1803
Ruminants
amphistomes 3597
anthelmintics 3307
Fasciola 4638
helminths 1430, 1697, 1711, 2795, 4278, 4284, 4298, 4307, 4429, 6039
coccidia 4084
levamisole 2209
nematodes 22, 1414, 1568
Ostertagiinae 533
oxibendazole 2209
tetramisole 2209
thiabendazole 2209
Trichostrongylidae 2005
Rupicapra rupicapra
helminths 1699
nematodes 1713
Rusguniella transcaucasica, synonym of *Paracuaria adunca* 4222
Russia (*see* USSR)
Rutilus, helminths 1096
R. rutilus
Aspidogaster limacoides 1793
Dactylogyrus 2641
helminths 270, 1799
Ligula intestinalis 123, 2643, 6222
Rwanda
Ascaris 1972
Limnatis 3992
Schistosoma mansoni 1432, 6346
Trichuris 1972
Sabah, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 960
Sagitta elegans, *Contracaecum aduncum* 2977
Saguinus fuscicollis, *Rictularia* 1668
S. mystax
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5421
Dipetalonema gracile 1659
Filariopsis 1659
Prosthenorchis elegans 1659
Tetrapetalonema mystaxi 1659
Saimiri sciureus
Baylisascaris procyonis 3153
Tetrapetalonema saimiri n.sp. 617
Salmo
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 285
helminths 1080
Hirudinea 1080
S. fontinalis, *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi* 3630
S. gairdneri
Acanthocephalus lucidus 1787
Diphyllobothrium 1800
D. dendriticum 272
Diplostomum spathaceum 5499
helminths 4135, 4139
Paradilepis simoni 4132
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi 3630
Spirometra 4193
Tylodelphys clavata 5499
S. irideus, *Contracaecum aduncum* 2410
S. salar, *Diplostomum pusillum* 4304
S. trutta
Diphyllobothrium 1800
Diplostomum spathaceum 5499
Proteocephalus neglectus 5500
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi 3630
S. trutta fario
Crepidostomum metoecus 4413
Eustrongylides excisus 2409
Rhabdochona filamentosa 2409
Salmon, *Anisakis* 4682, 6338
Salmonella
Ascaris suum, in pig, interaction 1140
helminths, in man, pathology 2462
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro, interaction 4816
Trichuris suis, in pig, in USSR (Belorussia) 5527
S. dublin, *Fasciola hepatica,* in cattle, interaction 4818
***S. paratyphi* A,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* in hamster, interaction 4820
Salmonidae
helminths 2406, 4130, 4754
parasites 2270
Triaenophorus 2416
Salobrella intermedia, in *Tropidurus,* in Brazil, morphology 6129
Salvelinema walkeri, in *Ramellogammarus vancouverensis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 4793
Salvelinus alpinus
Nybelinia surminicola 41
helminths 5495
S. fontinalis
Brachyphallus crenatus 2936
helminths 2936
Metorchis conjunctus 2942
S. leucomaenis, *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi* 3630
Sanguinicola
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in German Federal Republic 1603
in fish, key to spp. 1858
S. lungensis, n.sp. in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in China 1858
Sardinella sirm, Anisakidae 1767
Sarotherodon, *Haplorchis pumilio* 6279, 6472

Saudi Arabia
helminths
in animals 2306
in man 2359
hydatid 2347, 3481
Onchocerca fasciata 3042
O. volvulus 1637
Saurida undosquamis, *Paraplerurus sauridae* 6144
Saurogobio dabryi, *Asymphylodora rhinogobi* n.sp. 4854
Saurus myops
Coitocaecum thapari n.sp. 58
Uterovesiculurus yamagutii n.sp. 57
Scapteriscus vicinus, *Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala* 1898
Scaptochirus moschatus, *Ascarops scaptochiri* n.sp. 1914
Scarabeidae, helminths 5511
Scatophagus argus
Metahaliotrema kulkarnii n.sp. 4174
M. mizellei n.sp. 4174
Scheloribates, *Moniezia* 1110
Schikhobalotrema acuta, in *Strongylura marina,* in Brazil, new record (g.) 5547
Schistocephalus, in *Pungitius pungitius,* in Canada, frequency distribution 264
S. solidus
fatty acid composition 1364
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* in Canada, infection dynamics 4759
plerocercoids, phosphofructokinase 6285
Schistocerca gregaria, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1260
Schistometra conoides, in *Otis tarda,* in Spain, new record (g.) 3020
Schistosoma
antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity 1989
avoidance of host immune response 1931
bibliography 6478, 6479
biological control of intermediaries 3313
in Brazil, epidemiology 5827
cancer
in man
in China 341, 2044
treatment 426
in cat, in Egypt, antibodies 3700
in cattle, in China, antimony dimercaptosuccinate 5240
chemotherapy 1462, 1544, 1552, 3344, 3345
classification of intermediate hosts 4779
conference papers 475, 2283, 5352
control strategy 6042
diagnosis by FIAX™ 1285
in domestic animals, review 2982
egg antigens, review 3134
in Egypt, control 3919
enzyme electrophoresis 3382
glucose transfer from male to female 4329
granuloma formation 6275
haemoglobinase 140
in *Hippopotamus amphibius,* isoenzyme patterns 5541
immunization 1286
review 2578, 4936
immunodiagnosis 1951
immunology 1928, 4953
mathematical model 1295
review 4926
immunopathology, review 121, 3711
integrated control 3301
in laboratory animals, praziquantel 2720
literature analysis 5350, 6040
liver fibrosis 704
in man 3480
in Australia, imported infections 2662
in Brazil
health education 6397
pancreatic secretion 2588
plasma clearance of sulphobromophthalein 3176
case report 2876
chemotherapy 1483, 4530
in China, pathology of large intestine 2587
control
discussed 1412
review 5176
in Denmark, imported infections 2339
diagnosis by ELISA 1930
Schistosoma *contd.*
in man *contd.*
diagnosis by ELISA using *Schistosoma bovis* antigen 3112
drug trial evaluation 1513
in Egypt
IgG subclass levels 4254
pathology 3730
pathology of female genital tract 5686
pituitary growth hormone, in children 4325
plasma growth hormone, in children 4325
ureteritis 1319
urinary granulocyte colony-stimulating factors 5647
epidemiology, discussed 1412
fuvinazole plus metrifonate 1466
general account 2311
in Ghana, health impact 3263
giant follicular lymphoma 5016
β-glucuronidase activity in polyps 346
in Guadeloupe, case report 2872
hepatic encephalopathy 3169
hydrocoele 3715
immune response 3679
in Indonesia, local control programme 186
inhibition of phagocytosis 1200
in Israel 2890
in Jordan, transmission potential 2673
liver involvement, review 2004
lymphocyte blastogenesis 3710
in Mauritania, prevalence in children 3463
portal hypertension 3137
praziquantel 2720
review 2340
seasonal aspects 2800
serum proteins 2583
skin allograft survival 4914
socio-economic factors 5403
in South Africa, host activity 1323
in Tanzania
Ig levels 3074
localization in female genital tract 2043
malnutrition 3462
ureterocele 3439
in West Africa, rural, industrial development 4649
in West Indies, epidemiology 4420
in Zambia, epidemiology 4403
in Zimbabwe, case reports 4474
mechanisms of immunity, review 3655
in Mediterranean, classification of intermediate hosts 4766, 4812
metronidazole 2680
miracidia, technique for trapping, using sentinel snails 900
monoclonal antibodies 6239
ova, technique for recovering, from mouse intestine 2222
pathology 4297
poster demonstration 4017
premunition 4268
research programme 2276
in rodents, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
in sheep, pathogenesis 2280
in snails, in Asia, evolution 2426
technique for recovering, from rodents 6449
transmission, mathematical model 3831
vaccine development, workshop 3676
WHO report 212, 1624, 1625, 4026, 6512
WHO special programme 3424, 4611
S. bovis
in cattle, in Sudan 4253
chromosome number 3987
Echinostoma revolutum, in mouse, antagonism 2514
Fasciola hepatica
in mouse, antagonism 2514
in sheep, cross resistance 3101
starvation 5056
ultrastructure of spermatic flagellum 2266
S. edwardiense, in *Hippopotamus amphibius,* in South Africa 5479
Schistosoma *contd.*
S. haematobium
antigen characterization 1950
in *Arvicanthis niloticus,* site selection 3576
bacteria, in man, in Egypt 4997
in *Bulinus africanus,* in Kenya 1420
in *Bulinus globosus*
cercarial emergence 4380
light 5786
in *Bulinus truncatus*
dedifferentiation of transplanted sporocysts 3400
replicating sporocysts 2248
starvation 6273
Burkitts lymphoma, in man, in Nigeria, case report 5410
cancer
in man 1345
in Egypt 2028, 2590, 4997, 6262
cis-dichloroammineplatinum(II) 2707
vitamin A 4996
in Nigeria, case report 5410
cercariae, technique for recovering, from water 3960
in *Cercopithecus aethiops,* site selection 3576
in *Cercopithecus mitis,* in Kenya 4041
culture 4580
in *Erythrocebus patas,* site selection 3576
esterases
dichlorvos 4342
metrifonate 4342
in Ethiopia, transmission interruption 5116
in hamster, circulating anodic antigen 4252
in *Hylobates lar,* bladder calcification 1311
in man
in Abu Dhabi, pathology of chronic infection 4306
in Africa, in children 5408
in Angola, pathology 356
in Cameroon
epidemiology 5138, 5140
prevalence 5140
cellular immunity, niridazole 311
circulating immune complexes 1222
cure evaluation 2221
diagnosis 926, 2220
diagnosis by IFAT 4934
diagnosis by IPT 4934
in Egypt
clinical findings 3440
metrifonate 844
prevalence 3824, 4658
survey 967
in Ethiopia 4663
case reports 4655
in German Federal Republic, case report 978
immunodiagnosis 4228, 4281, 4922
immunology 4266
in vitro lymphocyte reactivity 926
in Ivory Coast, heart involvement 3140
in Libya, anuria 6082
localization in uterine tube 2834
lymphocyte proliferation 3667
in Madagascar
Oltipraz 5161
prevalence 933
in Malawi
control 182
ecology of intermediary 6148
metrifonate 4489, 5180
historical account 4543
levels in blood 4518
in Mozambique, chemotherapy, nephrotic syndrome 5216
in Niger, Oltipraz 5229
in Nigeria
blood groups 6073
metrifonate 1467
prevalence in children 943
Oltipraz 3879
praziquantel 5264
in Sierra Leone
epidemiology 5822
prevalence 6072

Schistosoma haematobium *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Somali Democratic Republic, local survey 955
in South Africa, prevalence 2357
in Sudan
diagnosis 6448
vesical stones 3739
in Tanzania, ova in semen 1663
in Togo, prevalence 2355
treatment by surgery 2121, 6406
in Upper Volta
epidemiology 5121, 6326
metrifonate 1473
prevalence 5121
urine sampling 3963
in Zambia, metrifonate 1501
in Zimbabwe, organophosphate exposure 6060
ova
COPT, ultrastructure 1227
in vitro, eosinophil chemotactic factor 1293
in *Papio anubis*
diagnosis by ELISA 1251
immunization with irradiated cercariae 6250
in South Africa, temperature regime, distribution 397
starvation 5056
vitelline cell 4836
S. hippopotami, synonym of *Schistosoma mansoni* 5479
S. incognitum
in dog, immunization with irradiated cercariae 463
in *Lymnaea luteola*
host metabolism 6257
in India 3820
in mouse
immunization with irradiated cercariae 2568
infection route 5462
pathophysiology 463
in pig, in India 3820
S. indicum
in buffalo, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 3820
in cattle, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 3820
in goat, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 3820
in sheep, in India, pathology 3761
S. intercalatum
chromosome number 3987
chromosomes 1581
conference papers 4014
Fasciola hepatica, in mouse, antagonism 2514
in *Macaca fascicularis,* pathogenicity 3741
in man
in Cameroon, praziquantel 6365
in Gabon
albendazole 6421
diagnosis 3956
praziquantel 5264
in sheep, experimental infection 4080
S. japonicum
acid protease 3229
alkaloids, mode of action 4549
antibody radiolabelling 3136
antigen analysis 3097
in buffalo, amoscanate 2722
cancer
in man 3724
in Japan 1301, 4983
in cattle
amoscanate 2722
in China, survival 6466
diagnosis 1567
diagnosis by COPT 1282
in China
control 3376
control programme 3914
degeneration in saline 3225
diagnosis by COPT 2524
diagnosis by reversed IHAT 6214
in dog, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1537
elemental composition 5770
enzyme electrophoresis 2614

Schistosoma japonicum *contd.*
fibroblast-stimulating substance from granulomas 5029
general account 2656
globinase activity 2621
granuloma antibody dynamics 1238
in hamster, immunodiagnosis 6493
hybridoma antibody 4239
hybridoma-derived antibodies, COPT 1935
hybridoma-derived antibody for immunodiagnosis 2544, 2545
in vitro, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1555
intraoval precipitin reaction 2532
karyotype 2785
lipid partition coefficients, surface permeation 4328
in *Lithoglyphopsis aperta,* susceptibility 2434
in *Macaca mulatta,* Ig, complement, in skin after immunization 3089
in man
amoscanate 5164, 5165
ascites 3186
in China 2833
amoscanate 3298
diagnosis by COPT 3083
diagnosis by IHAT 3083
furapromidium plus metrifonate 2215
cor pulmonale 1352
diagnosis by micro-ELISA 2541, 2549
diagnosis by RIA 92
diagnosis by unlabelled antibody enzyme method 5666
furapromidium plus praziquantel 5186
immunodiagnosis 4228
in Japan
distribution 2669
epidemiology 2669
pathology 5004
in Laos 2361
late stage immunology 1232
pathology 3187
in Philippines
diagnosis by ELISA 3714
diagnosis by IIPT 5638
immunoglobulin allotypes 4289
local survey 499, 2322
praziquantel 3299, 5164, 5165, 5264
review 5385
metabolic requirements 5728
miracidia
morphology 4835
scanning electron microscopy 4840
in mouse
agrimophol plus niridazole 5270
antibody levels 2527
circulating anodic antigen 4252
ethyl 6-bromo-coumarin-3-carboxylate 6442
granuloma formation 2552
host strain, granuloma formation 1328
immunodiagnosis 6493
infection technique 3964
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1555
praziquantel, ultrastructural changes 5267
in *Oncomelania hupensis,* susceptibility to strains 6156
in *Oncomelania hupensis formosana,* susceptibility of hybrids, recombinants 2950
in *Oncomelania hupensis hupensis,* development 4626, 5300
in *Oncomelania hupensis nosophora,* susceptibility of hybrids, recombinants 2950
in *Oncomelania quadrasi,* cercarial emergence 2097
ova
COPT, ultrastructure 1227
morphology 2473
technique for counting, in faeces 2219, 2238
pigment analysis 773
proteins 3230
in rabbit
amyloidosis 3701

Schistosoma japonicum *contd.*
in rabbit *contd.*
circulating anodic antigen 4252
diagnosis by COPT 3083
diagnosis by IHAT 3083
diagnosis by radiocounterimmunoelectrophoretic autography 3095
egg production in lungs 903
immune complex glomerulonephritis 3701
longitudinal study 5464
soluble egg antigens 2535, 2536
spleen antibody dynamics 1238
tuberostemonine, mode of action 4548
ultrastructure of excretory system 3015
ultrastructure of vitelline cells 3016
vitelline cell 4836
S. leiperi
in *Bulinus,* development 3010
in hamster, development 3010
isoenzymes 3010
scanning electron microscopy 3010
S. mansoni
acid thiol proteinase 2053
adenylate cyclase 5052
antibody classes 1622
ATP-dependent ouabain binding 127
ATPase 6300
in baboon, immune complexes in granulomata 3088
bacteria, in mouse, interaction 591
biochemistry 3211
in *Biomphalaria,* in Paraguay, not found 5514
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina*
host growth 2021
starvation 6273
in *Biomphalaria angulosa,* in Malawi 5133
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
cercarial emergence 4380
light 5786
cercarial production 2236, 2780
development 5308
encapsulation 5644
host glycogen metabolism 5518
host growth, sexual development 3164
prepatent period, temperature 3221
radiation-induced resistance 668
resistance 1953, 4152
rotifer effect 1387
sporocyst production 2780
in St. Lucia 3864
susceptibility 3570, 5520
in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
in Kenya 1420
in Madagascar 5123
in *Biomphalaria straminea*
in Brazil 5516
susceptibility 1818, 1819
in Venezuela 3566
in *Biomphalaria sudanica,* in Ethiopia 5801
in *Biomphalaria tenagophila,* development 5308
blood sample storage for ELISA 3685
in Brazil, control programme 3855
calcium, contracture-inducing agents 5769
cell culture 5296
cercariae
adults, common antigens 1975
biochemistry 5053
collagen degradation 5749
copper sulphate 6438
enzymes 2054
light response 5790
penetration, chemical stimuli 5044, 5045
protein synthesis 3191
salicylanilides 5152
scorpion venom 374
technique for preparing, for IFAT 1296
tensides 4454
tributyltin fluoride 6438
cercarial index 3197
in *Cercopithecus aethiops,* in Kenya 4041
cloning, vaccine development 2141
conference papers 4014
culture 4580
culture medium 5061

Schistosoma mansoni contd.
DNA 6306
ecdysteroids 4353
Echinostoma paraensei, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 3129
E. revolutum
in mouse
antagonism 2514
interaction 631
egg antigen ω_1 1941
egg antigens 1981, 6209
egg-induced granulomas 1208
elemental composition 5770
eosinophil activation 3646
eosinophil-mediated damage 1214
review 74
ES antigens 2564
ES antigens in immunodiagnosis 3114
esterases
dichlorvos 4342
metrifonate 4342
Fasciola hepatica
cross immunity 1244
in mouse, cross resistance 3674
fibroblast-stimulating substance from granulomas 5029
gastrodermal Golgi apparatus 3585
globinase activity 2621
glycoprotein antigen characterization 5046
glycosyl transferases in surface membrane 2076
in Guadeloupe, reservoir hosts 6119
in hamster
female reproductive organs, presence of males 2048
humoral immunity 1622
metrifonate
cholinesterase activity 4444
hepatic shift 4444
oestrogens 2509
pulmonary cell responses 1262
steroids 5721
Heterobilharzia americana, in mouse, cross immunity 662
hexose transport 5066, 5067
host antigen acquisition 4263
host hormones 6227
humoral immune response to ES antigens 88
hycanthone, enzyme activity 1499
5-hydroxytryptamine labelling 3201
immune complexes, mitogenic responses 5637
immune evasion 76
immunostimulants 859
in vitro
892
acetylcholine mustard analogues 4359
concanavalin A-induced protection 4977
culture 893, 894, 5992
delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation 3663, 3664
insulin 3213
praziquantel, uptake 1356
pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines 874
sensitization 4927
thiosinamine 442
indomethacin, lipid metabolism 2630
isoenzymes 6287
karyotype 3990
laboratory maintenance 2770
laboratory meeting 4018
laboratory model 5276
lactate dehydrogenase, infectivity to snails 3204
lectin-induced tegumental damage 3705
macrophage activation 4944
macrophage activation by IgE 4923
in man
antigen-specific suppressor cells 2562
blood lipids, splenectomy 701
in Brazil 975
angiography 3165, 3166
astrocytes of cerebral cortex 715
complement levels 680
control 2723
diagnosis by faecal examination 6457
host productivity 5678
immunodiagnosis, antigen extraction method 334

Schistosoma mansoni contd.
in man *contd.*
in Brazil *contd.*
intestinal polyps 3160
lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency 1336
local survey 513
localization in caecum 2346
oltipraz 5886
oxamniquine 176, 1525, 5244, 5886
follow-up 448
mass treatment 420
pathology of brain 6277
renal involvement 3184
serum alpha-foetoprotein 3721
splenic platelet retention 4986
strain characterization 5732
survey 2329, 2835
in Cameroon, epidemiology 5129
in Canada, imported infections 3479
cell-mediated immune response 650
chemotherapy 453
review 1557
circulating antigens 681, 3118
circulating immune complexes 3118, 3672
colonic polyposis 4305
complement 3672
in Cuba, epidemiology 4424
diagnosis 2220
diagnosis by basophil degranulation test 625
diagnosis by ELISA 6249
diagnosis by ELISA using egg antigens 661
diagnosis by RIPEGA 1280
in Egypt
localization in appendix 3473
oxamniquine 3902
prevalence 3824
in Ethiopia 4663
epidemiology 5801
host water contact 2664
gastric hydrochloric acid secretion 3182
health education 2167
hypereosinophilia 3454
IgE antibodies 3696
immunodiagnosis 4228, 4281, 4922
in vitro lymphocyte reactivity 926
in India, local survey 954
insulin response 1342
in Ivory Coast
heart involvement 3140
prevalence 5799
prevalence in children 971
in Kenya
local survey 496
non-specific cell-mediated immunity 3658
oesophageal varices 5684
Ig antibodies 333
latent infection 2350
localization in placenta 215
lymphocyte proliferation 3667
in Madagascar
case report 2830
epidemiology 5123
local survey 5113
Oltipraz 5160, 5161
oxamniquine 5219, 5227
prevalence 933
in Martinique, spinal cord involvement 507
mass chemotherapy 2682
in Netherlands, imported infection 991
in Nigeria
extragenital cutaneous localization 956
prevalence 5811
oxamniquine 1495, 3889
in Paraguay, imported infections 5514
portal hypertension, treatment by surgery 451
praziquantel 5264
in Puerto Rico, prevalence 4402
review 980, 5385
in Rwanda, epidemiology 1432, 6346
serodiagnosis 1226
serum enzyme activities 3744
serum Ig, colitis 5659
in Sierra Leone, epidemiology 5822

Schistosoma mansoni contd.
in man *contd.*
in South Africa, eosinophilic gastroenteritis 4942
splenomegaly 512
treatment by surgery 6389
in St. Lucia
chemotherapy 3901
control 3931, 3932
local survey 496
in Suriname, paraplegia 2351
in Tanzania, antibodies in blood donors 5628
treatment by surgery 6373
in Upper Volta
epidemiology 6326
immunodepression 4233
oxamniquine, mass therapy 4448
in Venezuela 3566
Ig levels 315
serum proteins 343
in Zaire
haematology 3756
hycanthone, mass therapy 867, 868, 869
in *Mastomys natalensis,* chemotherapy 4005
mechanisms of immunity, review 3653
membrane-active compounds 3785
membrane properties 6513
membrane structure, surface antigens 94
metabolic requirements 5728
miracidia
behaviour 3814
in vitro transformation 372
sodium/calcium concentration, swimming speed 6297
swimming behaviour 147
monoclonal antibodies 4283
in mouse
acquired immunity
B-cell deficiency 1264
lethal antibody 2546
acquired resistance 4249
pathology 1224
alcohol intake 3105
alloxan diabetes 1326
amphotericin B-induced resistance 6234
angiotensin-converting enzyme 2010
angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in granulomata 2602
angiotensin I converting enzyme 6282
anthelmintics
oxygen consumption 5825
sustained-release formulation 4508
tegument damage 5183
anti-erythrocyte antibodies 638
antigen clearance 4961
antigens, antibodies, immune complexes 1960
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, structural damage 2732
antinuclear antibodies 636
autoantibodies 1942
brain enzymes 1317
captopril, granulomatous response 5265
cellular responses 1955, 1956
challenge dose-dependent immunity 5635
chemotherapy, resistance to reinfection 3861
circulating antibodies, immune complexes 1960
circulating anodic antigen 4252
circulating anodic antigen in glomeruli 1289
circulating antigens 681
concanavalin A, liver collagen content 6244
conjunctival infection 5473
cyclosporin A, mode of action 2133
diagnosis by FAT using sporocysts in snail tissue 4939
diagnosis by RIPEGA 1280
EDTA-sensitive neutral protease 3759
enteric vasculature 3168
eosinophil-mediated destruction of ova 328
glomerulopathy, circulating anodic polysaccharide antigen 95

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
granuloma angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity, T lymphocytes 3135
granulomata hypersensitivity modulation 1215
granulomatous response 2580
hepatic vascular pathology, chemotherapy 3860
hepatotoxicity, immunological control 1938
host haem metabolism 3161
hyperglycaemic diet 1326
IgG 638
immune response, host strain 1261
immunization, challenge worm attrition 3127
immunization with *Biomphalaria* antigens 2547
immunization with IgM monoclonal antibody 4275
immunization with irradiated cercariae 6225
immunization with irradiated larvae 3078, 4232
immunization with schistosomula protein 1985
immunization with snail hepatopancreas 1281
immunization with *Trichobilharzia szidati* 4270
immunization with X-irradiated cercariae 1246
immunodeficiency, immunization 4972
immunogenicity 4274
immunopathology 1225
genetics 1233
immunopathology of thymus 4979
immunoregulation of granuloma formation 635
infection technique 2237
inflammatory skin response 1924
liver collagenase 3759
liver enzymes 1317
lymphocyte proliferation 5643
macrophage activation 5636
macrophage activity 1294
modification of immune response 692
niridazole, mode of action 441
non-specific resistance 83
oviposition 779
oxamniquine 1495
cercarial tail loss 1518
mode of action 6394
proline trapping in granulomata 3729
pulmonary cell responses 1262
pulmonary inflammatory response 3104
pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines 874
schistosomicides, long-acting derivatives 3887
skin penetration, early migration 5283
strains compared 778
suppressor T cells 1277
thiosinamine 442
thymus gland changes 3690
tumoricidal granuloma macrophages 3686
multilamellar bodies 3007
neurotransmitters 3220
non-specific staining in IFAT 679
nonelectrolyte uptake 3194
Nuclearia, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 5609
ova
COPT, ultrastructure 1227
technique for hatching, in faeces 5290
in *Papio anubis,* immunization with irradiated cercariae 1977
in *Papio cynocephalus,* antibody responses 1936, 1979
phosphatidylcholine synthesis 3801
phosphohydrolases 3198
phospholipids 3801
in pig, refractory to infection 4708
Plasmodium, in mouse, interaction 4819
polysaccharide antigens 1919
praziquantel
enzyme activity 1499
mode of action 126
proteinase 6290
proteins 3765

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in rat
diagnosis by RIPEGA 1280
inflammatory skin response 1924
passive transfer of immunity 3688
potentiated response to ovalbumin 3115
pulmonary cell responses 1262
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Guadeloupe, prevalence 4723
in *Rattus rattus,* in Guadeloupe, prevalence 4723
retinol, non-ionic detergents 3784
RNA 5079
in rodents, development 6119
Salmonella, in vitro, interaction 4816
S. paratyphi A, in hamster, interaction 4820
schistosomula
antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated killing 6237
antibody-dependent killing 5612
biochemical adaptation during infection 138
cell-mediated killing 3130
complement activation 1964
cryopreservation 898, 1569
eosinophil-mediated damage 77, 1213, 2538, 4287
eosinophil membrane changes 93
IgE-dependent macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity 78
immune evasion 317, 5646
immune killing 3692
in vitro
haemoglobin ingestion 4326
killing by activated macrophages 1209
neutrophil-mediated killing 1250
killing by granulocyte cationic proteins 2539
killing by macrophages 4945
macrophage cytotoxicity 2508
mast cell adherence 4236
monocyte-mediated killing 1963
neutrophil-mediated killing 79, 2538
surface antigenicity 5612
surface antigens 1230, 1980
surface lipids 1279
T cell reactivity 1252
technique for isolating 3961
transformation, ultrastructural changes 2467
serotonin incorporation 1362
sex, metabolism 5751
soluble egg antigen in COPT 2517
in South Africa, temperature regime, distribution 397
sporocysts, nervous system 4188
in St. Lucia
biological control of intermediary 4144
control programme 3864, 3901
stage-specific antigens 1211
surface antigens 6242
surface electrical activity 6304
synonymy 5479
technique for removing, tegument 4587
technique for transforming, cercariae, to schistosomula 5983
tegument electrophysiology 125
tegumental outer membrane 142, 1383
thymidine incorporation 1362
^{3}H-thymidine in oocyte mitochondria 2064
Trichinella spiralis, in mouse, interaction 3643, 5604
ultrastructure of spermatic flagellum 2266
in Venezuela, vector control 3924
vitelline cell 4836
vitelline cells in male 4610
S. margrebowiei, scanning electron microscopy 4848
S. mattheei
chromosome number 3987
chromosomes 1581
in sheep, female worm size 3248
in South Africa, temperature regime, distribution 397
vitelline cell 4836

Schistosoma *contd.*
S. mekongi
in *Cebus apella,* amoscanate 2695
cercariae, ultrastructure 2478
in dog, pathology 2586
enzyme electrophoresis 2614
epidemiology 2674
general account 2656
geographical distribution 2674
globinase activity 2621
in hamster, pathology 2586
karyotype 2785
in *Lithoglyphopsis aperta*
cercarial shedding 2646
development 2478, 2783
susceptibility 2434
miracidia, ultrastructure 2478
in mouse
amoscanate 2695
pathology 2586
ova, morphology 2473
in rabbit, experimental infection 2586
book 2798
in man
in Laos, cell-mediated immune response 4918
in Thailand, in Kampuchean refugees 4650
in USA, in Laotian refugees 5409
in mouse
antibody levels 2527
infection methods 6452
ova, COPT, ultrastructure 1227
S. nasalis, in animals, general account 4389
S. rodhaini
cercariae, enzymes 2054
chromosomes 1581
isoenzymes 6287
karyotype 3990
in rat, in Nigeria, local survey 1036
S. spindale
in buffalo, in India 3820
in cattle, in India 3820
esterase activity 5757
in goat, in India 3820
in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 3820
in mouse, infection route 5462
nervous system 5757
Schistosomatidae
karyotype evolution 2786
sex chromosome differentiation 2786
Schistosomatium douthitti, transtegumental glucose uptake 1360
Schistotaenia (Paraschistotaenia) mathevossianae, n.comb., for *Tatria mathevossianae* 2808
Schizocotyle fluviatilis, synonym of *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 4192
Schizothoraichthys intermedius, *Rhabdochona denudata dzhalilovi* n.subsp. 3009
Schizothorax, *Dactylogyrus pallens* n.sp. 4832
S. richardsonii, trematodes 5504
Schoroederichthys chilensis, *Terranova* 3550
Schulmanela (Amphibiocapillaria), n.subg. 5592
S. (Piscicapillaria), n.subg. 5592
Schwenkiella, key to spp. 3568
S. periplaneticola, n.sp., in *Periplaneta americana,* in India 3568
Sciurus palmarum, Syphacia stroma 1184
Scolex, in *Glyptocephalus,* development 614
Scolytus multistriatus
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1119
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1119, 2437
Scomber microlepidotus, *Coitocaecum scombri* n.sp. 58
S. japonicus
Anisakis 6195
Thynnascaris ilishae 1795
S. japonicus japonicus, helminths 1790
S. scombrus, *Kuhnia scombri* 5305
Scomberesox saurus, helminths 1078
Scomberomorus commersoni, *Grillotia branchi* n.sp. 3031
S. niphonius
Acanthosentis scomberomori n.sp. 1886
Serrasentis scomberomori n.sp. 1887

Scophthalmus maeoticus maeoticus, *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 2260
S. maeoticus torosus, *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 2260
Scorpaena guttatus, *Bolbosoma scomberomori* n.sp. 1886
S. neglecta, *Micracanthorhynchina cynoglossi* n.sp. 1886
Scorpis georgianus, *Lepocreadium angelae* n.sp. 2475
Scotia exclamationis, *Psammomermis agrotinae* n.sp. 4215
Scotomanes ornatus sinensis, *Leipertrema scotomanese* n.sp. 1853
Scotophilus heathei
Prosthodendrium carolinum 4838
P. swansoni 4838
Sea of Japan
Floriceps saccatus 3551
helminths
in *Glyptocephalus stelleri* 3551
in *Limanda aspera* 3551
in *Limanda yokohamae* 3551
in *Pleurogrammus azonus* 1774
Lecithochirium platessa 3551
Podocotyle apodichthysi 3551
Stenakron vetustum 3551
Steringophorus furciger 3551
Zoogonoides viviparus 3551
Sebastiscus marmoratus, *Thynnascaris ilishae* 1795
Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus, *Baylisascaris transfuga* 1035
Selene vomer, *Tergestia priacanthi* 4753
Semilabeo notabilis
Dactylogyrus maximui n.sp. 4831
D. quadricurvitubus n.sp. 4831
Dogielius likueichenae n.sp. 4831
Semisulcospira libertina
Paragonimus 6174
P. westermani 2778, 4148
Semotilus atromaculatus, *Neascus pyriformis* 2408
S. corporalis, *Metorchis conjunctus* 2942
Senegal
Ascaris lumbricoides 6358
Callodistomum diaphanum 3589
Dracunculus medinensis 4433
Halipegus ctenopomi n.sp. 3589
helminths
in animals 2306
in man 1670
in sheep 4099
hookworm 6358
nematodes, in man 185, 5224
Onchocerca 5128
O. volvulus 6352
Trichuris trichiura 6358
Senga khami, n.sp., in *Ophicephalus marulius,* in India 1878
Separogermiductus sinicus, n.sp., in *Lateolabrax japonicus,* in China 4187
Sergentomyia arpaklensis, *Thamugadia ivaschkini* 6469
Seriola dumerili, *Bucephalus gorgon* 5539
Seriolella tinro, *Pseudamphicotyla mamaevi* n.sp. 3036
Serrasentis nadakali, in *Rachycentron canadus,* in India (Kerala), histopathology 349
S. scomberomori, n.sp., in *Scomberomorus niphonius,* in China 1887
Serrasentoides fistulariae, systematic position 5578
Serrasentoidinae, n.subf. 5578
Sesarma plicata, Microphallidae 2956
Setaria
in *Aedes sollicitans,* in USA 3560
in buffalo, in China, prevalence 3506
in cattle, in China, prevalence 3506
in *Macaca mulatta,* experimental infection 3506
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* experimental infection 3506
in rat, experimental infection 3506
S. cervi
in *Aedes aegypti,* development 4605
alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity 2059
glucose transport 756
polyamines 2077
in rat
host biochemistry 109
Setaria cervi *contd.*
in rat *contd.*
levamisole 6353
suramin 6353
tetramisole, mode of action 4495
S. digitata
in horse, in India, cerebrospinal involvement 6098
microfilariae, nuclei 1193
S. equina, in horse, localization in spleen 5428
S. javensis, larvae, morphology 4223
S. labiatopapillosa, in cattle, localization in diaphragm 5436
S. thomasi, in pig, in Burma, redescribed 308
Setipinna phasa, *Phyllodistomum longicephalus* n.sp. 5553
Sewage
Ascaris, ova 4428, 4494
A. suum, ova 1407
helminth ova 154, 2038, 2659, 3338, 5887
helminths 2107, 5382
Taenia saginata, ova 4555, 5381
Seychelles, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4417
Shark, *Mixodigma leptaleum* n.g., n.sp. 5561
Sheep
acid chloride phenylhydrazones 871
albendazole 861, 2692, 3315, 3371, 5163, 5171, 5260
Anoplocephalidae 4096, 4097, 4410
anthelmintics 119, 120, 188, 886, 1523, 2186, 3304, 4323, 4410, 5247, 5910
antimony potassium tartrate 3761
Ascaris suum 1006
benacil 4513, 5858, 5865, 5872, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971
benacil hydrochloride 5858
benzimidazoles 3302, 3883, 3947, 4477
bithionol sulphoxide 3288
BMC 5865, 5967, 5968, 5971
bromofenophos 2148, 5189, 6380
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 1574, 5705
cambendazole 1488
cestodes 206, 1415, 3077, 3915, 5245
Chabertia 2592
p-chlorophenylisothiocyanate 4522
closantel 192
Coenurus 351, 849, 1704, 2201, 4244, 5951
C. cerebralis 17, 351, 1717, 3117, 5126, 6101
Cooperia 1008
C. curticei 998
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 166
Cotylurus 5814
cyanacetylhydrazone 4536
Cysticercus 1130, 1242, 2024, 5384, 5622
C. bovis 1365
C. ovis 4698, 4702
C. tenuicollis 335, 351, 4166, 4632, 5003, 5522
Dendriton 5916
5,12-diacetyl-5,12-dihydroquinoxalino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline 845
diamfenetide 118, 2148, 4442, 4534, 4560, 4561, 4562, 4563, 5946, 6383
Dicrocoelium 103, 1266, 2375, 4993, 5127
D. chinensis n.sp. 3011
D. hospes 4700
D. lanceolatum 1327, 2239, 2983, 3172, 3203, 3488, 3669, 4603, 4917, 5438, 5793, 5794, 6383
Dictyocaulus 1512, 2375, 5971
D. filaria 463, 1001, 1229, 3233, 3661, 4095
diethylcarbamazine 886
dinitrochlorophenol 2139
diphenyl sulphides 5261
disophenol 3935, 5237, 5826, 5928
Fasciola 118, 120, 2280, 3360, 4093, 5127
Clostridium 3578
F. gigantica 401, 25, 119, 357
F. hepatica 90, 725, 827, 1437, 2104, 2227, 4177, 4427, 4999, 5719
Babesia ovis 1834
Fascionide 167
Sheep *contd.*
febantel 175, 3872, 5169, 5257
fenbendazole 432, 865, 1516, 1526, 2124, 2684, 2741, 3369, 3868, 4441, 4513, 5115, 5144, 5207, 5256, 5888, 5918
Fenoverm 3349
Gaigeria pachyscelis 998, 1696, 4692
Gossipol 5826
Haemonchus 1199, 1310
H. contortus 161, 234, 340, 687, 712, 979, 1008, 1198, 1324, 2211, 2521, 2537, 3065, 3107, 3108, 3143, 3152, 3401, 3807, 4277, 4386, 4632, 4691, 4974, 4987, 5130, 5615, 5645, 5658, 5682, 5683, 5928, 6198, 6199, 6238, 6268, 6318
Hasstilesia ovis 3185
helminths 50, 237, 342, 344, 363, 411, 803, 998, 1002, 1004, 1005, 1013, 1698, 2152, 2232, 2299, 2371, 2372, 2376, 2377, 2814, 2895, 3489, 3574, 3810, 3830, 4099, 4279, 4300, 4418, 4635, 4814, 5199, 5430, 5431, 5989, 6335
hexachloroparaxylene 1834, 4534, 5948, 5949, 5950
hexachloroparaxylene plus hexachlorophene 417, 830
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 3361
histaglobulin 5856
hydatid 112, 287, 335, 491, 531, 1000, 1014, 1018, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1221, 1695, 1824, 1933, 2898, 3499, 3778, 4024, 4250, 4815, 5026, 5384, 5660, 5951, 6341
hygromycin B 5938
imidazole derivatives 4525
ivermectin 4566, 5146
levamisole 1484, 1520, 4445, 4477, 5868, 6390
levamisole hydrochloride 1500, 5144
lungworms 238
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5439
Marshallagia 2804, 3179
M. marshalli 242, 2902
mebendazole 193, 1484, 3852, 5826
methyl 6-(phenylsulfinyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3294
methyl 6-(1,2,2-trichloroethenyl)imidazo[-1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 3294
methyluracil 5856
Moniezia 234, 2201, 4513
M. expansa 857, 1008, 2045
morantel 4477
morantel tartrate 2124, 3878, 4497
Muellerius 2905
bacteria 1131
fungi 1131
M. capillaris 532, 6325
nematodes 25, 149, 153, 398, 452, 822, 1718, 2095, 2190, 2667, 3232, 3316, 3818, 4079, 4310, 4322, 4633, 5115, 5255, 5384, 5435, 6005, 6103, 6107, 6336, 6486
bacteria 1832
Nematodirus 234, 2375, 3179, 3760
N. battus 2647
N. filicollis 998
N. spathiger 241, 115, 2046, 4364
Neostrongylus linearis 6325, 6461
niclosamide 3947, 5911, 5948
niclosamide plus tetramisole 3319
nitroxynil 5237
Oesophagostomum columbianum 141, 792, 3808
O. venulosum 792
Ostertagia 4295, 4591
O. circumcincta 161, 332, 1008, 1302, 2639, 3124, 3142, 3718, 4083, 4277, 4296, 5025, 5658, 6238
O. marshalli 998
oxfendazole 419, 1500, 1515, 1526, 2174, 2713, 3908, 4499, 5867
oxyclozanide 2148, 5189
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 181
Paramphistomidae 5817
Paramphistomum 1011, 4101
P. epiclitum 5543
parbendazole 3933, 5237
phenacetin 2719
phenacizole 5858

Sheep *contd.*
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus 6464
praziquantel 6437
Protostrongylus 5814
P. rufescens 4095
pyrantel 4477
pyrantel tartrate 4497
rafoxanide 1554, 2207, 3939, 4438, 5237, 5852
resorantel 3947
Schistosoma 2280
S. bovis 3101
S. hepatica 3101
S. indicum 3761
S. intercalatum 4080
S. mattheei 3248
Strongyloides 535
S. papillosus 240, 5614
Taenia hydatigena 1709, 6215
T. ovis 6215
tetramisole 2163, 2699, 2736, 4497
tetramisole hydrochloride 193, 4544, 5826, 5938, 5948, 5971
thiabendazole 1520, 2211, 3868, 5144, 5156, 5215, 5237, 5938, 5972, 6390
Thiavermin 1480
thiophanate 2124, 3311, 5237
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone 2124
toxicity
of anthelmintics 120
of benacil 5872, 5966, 5969
of diamfenetide 4560, 4562, 4563
of Fascionide 167
of parbendazole 3933
of rafoxanide 2207
of tetramisole 2699
trichlorphon 5826
Trichostrongylus 116, 234, 1008, 2655, 4295
T. axei 161, 4083, 5658, 6238, 6318
T. colubriformis 2305, 4386, 4632, 5025
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis 5523
Trichuris 1427
T. skrjabini 6484
Shikhobalova, N.P., obituary 4613, 5334
Shindeiobothrium karbharae, n.g., n.sp., in *Trygon zugei,* in India 4860
Shipleya dionica, synonym of *Shipleya inermis* 2808
S. inermis, synonymy 2808
Sibirenauta elongata, *Echinoparyphium aconiatum* 2774
Sierra Leone
Onchocerca volvulus 2660, 5506, 5822, 6076
Schistosoma haematobium 5822, 6072
S. mansoni 5822
Sigmodon hispidus
alveolar hydatid 4299, 4995
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 552
diethylcarbamazine 2137
furazolidone 3918
Litomosoides carinii 926, 2515, 6295
Metorchis conjunctus 3013
suramin 2137
Sillago sihama, *Atheria zakiae* n.g., n.sp. 5544
Similuncinus totaniochropodi, to *Anomolepis totaniochropodi,* n.comb. 4198
Simuliidae
control, book 2290
mermithids 1901, 2427, 2967
nematodes 577
Simulium
Gastromermis n.sp. 787
Onchocerca 5128
in West Africa, survey 5510
S. albivirgulatum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1426
S. damnosum
control 1476, 1507
filariids 3567
in Ivory Coast, reinvasion 3949
Onchocerca volvulus 2660
in Sierra Leone, distribution 5506
in West Africa, reinvasion of control programme area 1428
S. equinum, *Gastromermis metae* n.sp. 3622
S. jenningsi, *Onchocerca* 5808
S. metallicum
Mesomermis guatemalae n.sp. 1902
Simulium metallicum *contd.*
Neomesomermis travisi 5507
S. neavei
control 1507
in Kenya, eradication 2710
S. ochraceum
biological control 1546
in Guatemala
biting activity 3827
control 3923
seasonal occurrence 3278
Onchocerca volvulus 277, 284, 6307
S. ornatum, *Gastromermis metae* n.sp. 3622
S. panamense, *Neomesomermis travisi* 5507
S. paynei, *Neomesomermis travisi* 5507
S. sanctipauli, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2660
S. vittatum, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1315
S. vorax, *Onchocerca gutturosa* 3980
S. vulgare, *Mesomermis pivaniensis* n.sp. 4215
S. yahense, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2660
Sindiplozoon strelkowi, n.g., n.comb., for *Diplozoon strelkowi* 1839
Sinibrama wai, *Dactylogyrus sinibramis* n.sp. 4823
S. wai polylepis
Dactylogyrus flammulatus n.sp. 4823
D. sinibramis n.sp. 4823
Sinidactylogyrus, nom.nov., for *Pseudactylogyrus,* Ling, 1973 3017
Sinocyclocheilus grahami yangzongensis, *Neoechinorhynchus strigosus* 1887
Sinovacula constricta, *Vesicocoelium solenphagum* n.g., n.sp. 1859
Sitona, *Ovomermis sitonae* n.sp. 4215
Skrjabillanidae
diagnosis emended 4212
key to genera 4212
Skrjabillanus amuri, to *Garkavillanus amuri,* n.g., n.comb. 4212
Skrjabinagia kolchida, in cattle, in Britain 537
S. lyrata, in *Bos grunniens,* in USSR, new record (h.) 4697
S. ryjikovi, in *Dama dama,* in Bulgaria, morphology 619
Skrjabinema ovis, in goat, in Brazil 2900
Skrjabingylus nasicola
in *Mustela erminea,* in Canada 3514
in *Mustela frenata,* in Canada 3514
Skrjabinocapillaria, synonym of *Capillaria* 4901
S. elopichthydis, n.sp., in *Elopichthys bambus,* in China 4907
S. eubursata, to *Capillaria eubursata,* n.comb. 4901
S. rodentium, synonym of *Anatrichosomae gerbillis* 4901
Skrjabinocara, in *Clarias gariepinus,* in South Africa 6133
Skrjabinosomum crossoptilen, n.sp., in *Crossoptilon crossoptilon drouynii,* in China 4849
Skrjabinotaenia lobata, in *Citellus pygmaeus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 5475
Skrjabinura recta, n.sp., in *Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus,* in China 1867
S. spiralis
in *Guira guira*
in Brazil
new record (g., h.) 925
new record (g.h.) 6126
Skryabin, K.I., appreciation 200
Slug, *Pneumostrongylus calcaratus* 6464
Snails
biological control, review 3313
Clonorchis sinensis 5132
Eucalyptus extract 5157
paramphistomes 6510
in Réunion, survey 6146
Schistosoma 2426
in Thailand, survey 1820, 1821
trematode larvae 4841
trematodes 1100, 4768, 4771
Sobolevicanthus dlouhyi, n.sp., in *Amazonetta brasiliensis,* in Paraguay 3018
S. gracilis, larvae, temperature, infectivity 145
Sobolevingylus, synonymy 2803
S. coloradoensis, to *Aelurostrongylus coloradoensis,* n.comb. 2803
S. microti, to *Rauschivingylus microti,* n.g., n.comb. 2803
S. skrjabini, n.comb., for *Mustelivingylus skrjabini* 2803
Sobolevitaenia moldavica, for *Anomotaenia,* Dollfus, 1961, in *Turdus merula* 4198
Soil
Ascaris, ova 2649
A. lumbricoides, ova 820
A. suum, ova 2679
cestode ova 5875
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 4397
Ganguleterakis dispar, ova 2256
Haemonchus contortus, ova 3226
helminth ova 3295, 3509, 3941, 4362, 4552, 5820, 6343
hookworm larvae 3260
nematode larvae 4571
Oesophagostomum, ova 2649
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae 4361
Strongyloides, larvae 4411
S. stercoralis, larvae 4373
Strongylus vulgaris
larvae 2092
ova 2092
Toxascaris, ova 205, 1026
Toxocara, ova 1026, 2677, 2678, 3836
T. canis, ova 412, 205, 1419, 3846
T. cati, ova 3846
Trichuris, ova 2649, 4379
T. trichiura, ova 820
Solomon Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1451
Somalia
helminths, in man 955, 3736
Paramphistomum clavula 3495
Somateria, *Wardium retracta* 4194
S. fischeri, *Filicollis trophimenkoi* n.sp. 4199
S. mollissima, *Filicollis trophimenkoi* n.sp. 4199
S. spectabilis, *Filicollis trophimenkoi* n.sp. 4199
Sorex araneus, *Opisthioglyphe locellus* 6459
S. cinereus, *Capillaria plica* 3525
Soriculus salenskii, *Concinnum soricis* n.sp. 1847
South Africa
Amphibiophilus natalensis 2492
A. versterae n.sp. 2492
Ascaris lumbricoides 2861
A. suum 1016
Ascarops strongylina 1016
Bothriocephalus 4449
B. gowkongensis 2421
Capillaria 1016
Contracaecum 1783, 6133
Cooperia 1008, 1009
Fasciola hepatica 5163
Haemonchus 1009
H. contortus 1008, 3935, 4637
helminths
in *Aepyceros melampus* 3810, 3830
in *Antidorcas marsupialis* 6104
in cattle 3810, 3830
in *Damaliscus dorcas* 3810, 3830
in man 982
in pig 1015
in sheep 3810, 3830
hydatid 2824
Moniezia expansa 1008
Oesophagostomum dentatum 1016
O. quadrispinulatum 1015
Ostertagia circumcincta 1008, 1009
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx 1783, 6133
Paracooperioides peleae n.g., n.sp. 3620
Parafilaria 4637
P. bovicola 6439
Procamallanus laeviconchus 1783, 6133
Schistosoma 1323
S. edwardiense 5479
S. haematobium 397, 2357
S. mansoni 397, 4942
S. mattheei 397
Skrjabinocara 6133
Thysaniezia giardi 3947
Trichostrongylus 1008, 1009
T. colubriformis 1015, 1016

South Africa *contd.*
Trichuris suis 1016
South America
helminths
in *Guira guira* 925
in Salmonidae 2406
trematodes 6481
South China Sea
Ancyrocephaloides chauhani n.sp. 5528
Cycloplectanum cupatum 1837
C. hongkongensis n.sp. 1837
C. lantauensis n.sp. 1837
C. vagampullum 1837
Horricauda bychowskyi n.sp. 2999
H. forficata n.sp. 2999
H. nagibinae n.sp. 2999
H. trilobata n.sp. 2999
South-East Asia
Chapiniella jellisoni n.sp. 2499
Cysticercus 4925
helminths
in man 1638, 2690
in ruminants 1697
South Korea
Ascaris lumbricoides 405, 2198, 2199
Clonorchis sinensis 405, 2108
Cysticercus 2338
Exorchis oviformis 2108
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens 983, 1072
Metacercaria hasegawai 2108
Metagonimus 405, 983
M. yokogawai 2108
Paragonimus 2338
P. westermani 2106
Pygidiopsis summa 983, 1072
Taenia saginata 1681
T. solium 1681
Trichuris trichiura 405
Spain
Anomotaenia constricta 1168
Anonchotaenia globata 1167
Ascaris lumbricoides 1639
Capillaria ovopunctata 4731
C. tridens 2929
Choanotaenia passerina 1166
Cotugnia dollfusi 4859
Cysticercus 2593
Dactylogyrus balistae n.sp. 597
D. bocageii n.sp. 2994
D. cordus 2994
D. polylepidis n.sp. 2994
Dicrocoelium 1266
D. lanceolatum 5171, 5438
Dilepis undula 3021
Diorchis acuminata 559
Fasciola hepatica 105, 6051
helminthology 4023
helminths, in dog 5627, 5687
hydatid 940, 1667, 2826, 3317, 3318, 3863, 4061, 5930, 6272
Litomosa beaucournui 3532
Loa loa 2336
Mayhewia ababili 1053
mermithids, in *Pheidole pallidula* 364
Metorchis albidus 548
Microsomacanthus compressa 559
Molinostrongylus panousei 3532
Onchocerca volvulus 6088
parasitology 2788
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 3532
Schistometra conoides 3020
Urocleidus principalis 2994
Sparganum, in man, in Africa 4110
S. mansoni, in man, diagnosis by unlabelled antibody enzyme method 5666
S. proliferum
in man
in Paraguay, case report 938
in Venezuela
case report 4667
chemotherapy 4554
Sparidae, helminths 1792
Sparus aurata, *Microcotyle chrysophrii* 593
Spauligodon caspius, n.sp., [not described], in *Gymnodactylus capsius,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 2299
Spelotrema chauhani, n.sp., in *Varanus monitor,* in India 5542
Spermophilus armatus, *Citellinema bifurcatum* 1740
Sphaeridiotrema globulus
in *Cygnus olor,* in USA, pathogenicity 3174
excystation 6463
in fowl, development 6463
Sphaeriidae, trematodes 4792
Sphaerostoma bramae, in *Anguilla anguilla,* in Britain 6140
Sphyraena pinguis
Bucephalus trifurcatus n.sp. 1864
Prosorhynchus clavatum n.sp. 1864
Spilogale pygmaea, *Pachysentis gethi* 1883
Spinibiloculus ratnagiriensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Ginglymostoma concolor,* in India 65
Spinicauda murhari, n.sp., in *Python molurus,* in India 4894
Spiniglans southwelli, n.sp., in *Coturnix coturnix,* in India 3027
Spinitectus beaveri, scanning electron microscopy 4887
S. carolini
in insects, development 3399
in *Lepomis macrochirus*
histopathology 5005
life-cycle 3399
scanning electron microscopy 4887
S. gracilis
in insects, development 5309
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* development 5309
scanning electron microscopy 4887
S. micracanthus, scanning electron microscopy 4887
S. parasiluri, n.sp., in *Parasilurus asotus,* in China 1867
S. shaowuensis, n.sp., in *Crossostoma davidi,* in China 4906
Spirobakerus weitzeli, n.g., n.sp., in *Zygodontomys brevicauda,* in Colombia 301
Spirocerca
cancer, in dog, in India 2026
in dog, tetramisole 2140
S. lupi, in dog, in India, case report 1731
Spirocercidae, revised 301
Spirometra
in Bulgaria 4193
in dog, in India 2388
taxonomy 5457
S. erinacei, in man, in Japan 4675
S. erinaceieuropaei, in Poland 4193
S. mansonoides
in cat, in Ecuador 544
in hamster, hormone levels 714
vesicle types in tegument 2067
Spironoura barbi
synonymy 5597
in *Tor tor,* in India, morphology 5597
S. chauhani, n.sp., in *Tor tor,* in India 5597
S. geoclemydis, n.sp., in *Geoclemys reevesii,* in China 1910
S. hylae, in China, new record (g.) 1909
S. japonicus, in China, new record (g.) 1909
S. kalasiensis, synonym of *Spironoura barbi* 5597
S. putlanensis, n.sp., in *Rana spinosa,* in China 4906
S. sudanensis, synonym of *Spironoura barbi* 5597
S. wuyiensis, n.sp., in *Staurois wuyiensis,* in China 4906
Spiroptera adunca, Stossich, 1892 *nec* Creplin, 1846, synonym of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* 3040
Spirorchidae, in *Caretta caretta,* in USA, pathology 4743
Spirostrongylus spirostrongylus, in *Macropus parryi,* in Australia, new record (h.) 6185
Spirura spinicaudata
in *Hipposideros caffer tephrus,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
in *Nycteris gambiensis,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
in *Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae,* in Nigeria, new record (g.h.) 558
S. talpae, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in USA, new record (h.) 2391
Spirurata, in *Talpa europaea,* in USSR (Ukraine), histology of capsule 3052
Splendidofilaria papillocerca, synonym of *Splendidofilaria smithi* 4126
Splendidofilaria *contd.*
S. smithi
n.comb., for *Filaria smithi* 4126
synonymy 4126
Spodoptera exigua, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 3561
Sprattus sprattus phalericus, Didymozoidae 6142
S. sprattus sulinus, *Contracaecum aduncum* 6296
Squaliobarbus curriculus
Aspidogaster indica 2262
Dactylogyrus curriculi 3017
Squalogadus modificatus, *Pontochona squalogadi* n.sp. 3058
Squatarola squatarola, *Thominx limicola* 6123
Squid, Anisakidae 4765
Sri Lanka, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1815
Srivastavatrema, diagnosis emended 5554
Srivastavatrematidae, synonym of Stomylotrematidae 5554
St. Lucia
Artigasia horridospina n.sp. 1898
Longior semialata n.sp. 1898
Mentecle magnifica n.sp. 1898
Paraxyo ensicrinatus n.sp. 1898
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala 1898
Schistosoma mansoni 496, 3864, 3901, 3931, 3932, 4144
Trichuris trichiura 1487
Staphylepis indica, n.sp., in *Uroloncha malabarica,* in India 3025
S. meggittii, n.sp., in *Streptopelia chinensis,* in India 3025
Staurois wuyiensis
Opisthioparorchis boheaensis n.sp. 1865
Spironoura wuyiensis n.sp. 4906
Stefanskostrongylus mascomai, n.sp., for *Stefanskostrongylus soricis,* Mas-Coma, 1977 *nec* Soltys, 1954 2803
S. soricis, Mas-Coma, 1977 *nec* Soltyś, 1954, to *Stefanskostrongylus mascomai,* n.sp. 2803
Stegostoma tigrinum
Pedibothrium lintoni n.sp. 4873
P. veravalensis n.sp. 4873
Steinernema kraussei, scanning electron microscopy 4893
Stellantchasmus, key to spp. 6170
S. batillans, n.comb., for *Procerovum batillans* 6170
S. falcatus
in *Hydromys chrysogaster,* in Australia, morphology 6170
rickettsia-like organisms 588
S. gallinae, n.comb., for *Diorchitrema gallinae* 6170
Stellocaronema aurangabadensis, n.sp., in *Lobivanellus indicus,* in India 3625
Stenakron vetustum, in *Glyptocephalus stelleri,* in Sea of Japan, new record (h.) 3551
Stenothyra toucheana
Asymphylodora stenothyrae n.sp. 1860
Carassotrema koreanum 1861
C. wui 1861
Stephanochasmidae, suppressed 1852
Stephanochasmus, synonym of *Stephanostomum* 1852
Stephanofilaria, in buffalo, antimony potassium tartrate 1012
S. assamensis
in cattle, histopathology 5018
in *Lyperosia titillans*
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
development 2779
new record (h.) 2779
S. stilesi, in cattle, in Australia 1706
S. zaheeri, in buffalo, histopathology 5018
Stephanolepis hispidus, *Neoapocreadium chabaudi* n.sp. 5547
Stephanostomoides tenuis, n.comb., for *Acanthocolpus tenuis* 1852
Stephanostomum, synonymy 1852
S. cloacum, in *Rachycentron canadus,* in India, new record (h.) 1852
Stephanurus dentatus
development, temperature 5772
in *Metapheretrina elongata,* in Cuba, paratenic host 46
in pig
in Australia, immunodiagnosis 1249

Stephanurus dentatus *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in Cuba, localization 3508
fenbendazole 2205, 3867
ivermectin 1535
RNase 3224
S. suis, n.sp., in pig, in China 3062
Steptopharagus kuntzi, redescribed 2794
Steringophorus furciger, in *Glyptocephalus stelleri,* in Sea of Japan, new record (h.) 3551
Steringotrema ovacutum, synonym of *Fellodistomum fellis* 2771
S. pagelli
in marine fish, in Denmark, life-history 2771
in *Nucula nitidosa,* in Denmark, morphology 2771
Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis, helminths 1804
S. pteropus, helminths 575, 1102
Stilesia globipunctata, glycogen distribution 3199
Stizostedion lucioperca
Anisakis 267
helminths 5505
parasites 3554
Philometra obturans 3977
S. vitreum, *Batracobdella phalera* 2272
Stomachicola bayagbonai, n.sp., in *Phyllogramma regani,* in Nigeria 5552
Stomoxys calcitrans, *Heterotylenchus crassirostris* n.sp. 1912
Stomylotrema, diagnosis emended 5554
Stomylotrematidae
diagnosis emended 5554
synonymy 5554
Stomylotrematinae, diagnosis emended 5554
Streptocara crassicauda, in *Gammarus pulex extenuus,* in USSR (Arctic) 44
S. rissae, synonym of *Paracuaria adunca* 4222
Streptopelia chinensis, *Staphylepis meggittii* n.sp. 3025
S. turtus, *Cotugnia dollfusi* 4859
Streptopharagus numidicus, synonymy 2794
S. sudanensis, synonym of *Streptopharagus numidicus* 2794
S. macacae, n.sp., [not described], in Vietnam 484
S. numidicus, redescribed 2794
Strigea glandulosa, in *Aquila audax,* in Australia, new record (h.) 4732
S. gracilicollis, in *Hieraaetus pennatus,* in USSR, new record (g.h.) 4127
Strigiformes, helminths 5485
Stromateoides argenteus, *Capillaria fudingensis* n.sp. 4907
Stromateus niger
Lecithochirium pampi 3588
Lecithocladium stromatei n.sp. 602
Opisthomonorcheides nigeri n.sp. 3588
Strongylid larvae, on pasture, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), seasonal variations 152
Strongylids
in *Bos grunniens,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2373
in horse 4690
in Australia, benzimidazole resistance 1496
benzimidazole resistance 1497
chemotherapy 1497
in German Federal Republic, grazing management 2154
in Italy, prevalence 4687
in Netherlands, epizootiology 2668
Strongyloides
in man, in Venezuela, pathology 359
in *Alopex lagopus* 931
Balantidium, in man 2991
laboratory meeting 4018
larvae
in soil, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4411
technique for detecting, in faeces 2217
in man
albendazole 2727
in Brazil, chemotherapy 848
in Cuba, duodenitis 951
diagnosis by ELISA 3656
in French Guiana, case reports 1654
in Nigeria, survey 952
in Papua New Guinea, survey 2314
Strongyloides *contd.*
in man *contd.*
pathology 3722
review 5411
in USA
in kidney transplant patient 1653
sexual transmission 3467
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4054
epidemiology 4411
ova, in drinking water, in Egypt 5804
in pig, allergic reaction 686
in sheep, in Romania, dermatitis 535
S. fuelleborni
in *Macaca mulatta,* amoscanate 3359
in man, in Papua New Guinea, survey 214
in primates, transmission in milk 5131
S. papillosus
in cattle 4079
in Thailand, survey 4696
in sheep
in Bulgaria, incidence 240
immunopathology 5614
S. pavonis, scanning electron microscopy 4218
S. planiceps
in cat, in Japan 2385
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus,* in Japan, new record (h.) 2385
S. ransomi
in pig
fenbendazole 1533
immunodiagnosis 4959
ivermectin 1534
protective immunity 3693
S. ratti
laboratory maintenance 2770
in mouse
benzimidazoles 5871
immune response 4929
immunization 4928
migration after percutaneous infection 4594
prednisolone 1945
transfer of immunity 637
in rat
histopathology 718
hypercorticosteronaemia 1305, 1306, 1307
immunity 3067
low dose infection dynamics 3819
migration 783, 5779
migration in female host 5791
in Nigeria, local survey 1036
transfer of immunity 2513
transfer of immunity by IgG 670
transfer of lymph node cells 1270
S. stercoralis
diagnosis 5997
in dog, experimental infection 4117
faecal 5725
free-living cycle 3971
in *Gorilla gorilla,* in USA, zoo 6084
larvae
larvicides 1532
movement 3817
in soil, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), survival 4373
survival in blood 3817
temperature 5723
in man
albendazole 4505, 5223, 6409
in Bangladesh, prevalence 5119
in Belgium, case report 3442
brain stem glioma 3742
in Brazil
hypogammaglobulinaemia 2349
paralytic ileus 2840
prevalence 3438
in Cameroon, prevalence 5796
case report 228, 2838, 2851
chemotherapy 4451
diagnosis 523
diagnosis by ELISA 5653
diagnosis by faecal examination 5282
diagnosis by IFAT 5606
fatal case 1671, 5398
in France
imported infections 497
in Southeast Asian refugees 6074
Strongyloides stercoralis *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Gabon
albendazole 6421
mebendazole 4529
prevalence 5418
in Guatemala, prevalence 3430
in immunocompromised patients 2352
immunosuppression 6211
intestinal malabsorption 3180
in Italy 986
case report 3437, 4035, 6059, 6066
diagnosis 1682
in mentally subnormal 3476
in Ivory Coast, prevalence 5799
in Japan
pathology 2604
thiabendazole 2604
localization in appendix 4669
in Nigeria, prevalence 5811
pathology of duodenum 5676
pathology of intestine 2827
in Poland, epidemiology 821
rheumatism 639
in Romania, prevalence 2333
in South America 4032
thiabendazole 3892
thiabendazole-induced threophylline toxicity 1538
in Togo, prevalence 5805
in USA 219, 990, 4640
brain abscess 4662
case report 3750, 6091
Hodgkin's disease 529
prevalence 5137
prevalence in mentally retarded children 2103
in transplant recipient 6092
in USSR (European) 6337
in mouse
benzimidazoles 5871
experimental infection 4117
in *Pan troglodytes,* in USA, zoo 6084
in primates, transmission in milk 5131
WHO report 3423
S. westeri
in horse 2891
in Chile, egg excretion 3845
fenbendazole 5170
ivermectin 5217
Strongylura marina, *Schikhobalotrema acuta* 5547
Strongyluris bengalensis
in *Calotes versicolor* host lipids 5038
digestive enzymes 2047
S. freitasi, synonym of *Strongyluris oscari* 6129
S. oscari
synonymy 6129
in *Tropidurus,* in Brazil, morphology 6129
S. travassosi, synonym of *Strongyluris oscari* 6129
Strongylus
in horse
albendazole 5925
control 5862
ivermectin 5977
S. equinus, antigen analysis 337
S. vulgaris
antigen analysis 337
in equines, diagnosis by IFAT 1602
in horse
anthelmintics against migrating larvae 2743
diethylcarbamazine 3897
fenbendazole 4542
immunopathology 5693
ivermectin 878, 5896
in Japan 5700
mebendazole 3322, 5197
migration 4360
pathology 3735
in USA 994
larvae
ova, in USSR (Kazakhstan), development 3209
in soil, in USSR (Kazakhstan), development 2092
in USSR (Kazakhstan), development, temperature 3241

Strongylus vulgaris *contd.*
ova, in soil, in USSR (Kazakhstan), development 2092
review 1602
Stunkardia
diagnosis emended 1155
synonymy 1155
S. dilymphosa
in *Kachuga kachuga,* in India, redescribed 3594
in *Kachuga sylhetensis,* in India, new record (h.) 1155
in *Kachuga tectum tectum,* in India, new record (h.) 1155
in *Kachuga tectum tentoria,* in India, new record (h.) 1155
in reptiles, in India, redescribed 1155
synonymy 1155
in *Trionyx gangeticus,* in India, redescribed 3594
S. magnus, n.comb., for *Parorientodiscus magnus* 1155
Sturnidae, helminths 1052
Sturnus vulgaris, *Cramispirura sturni* n.sp. 5481
Styloscolex sokolskajae, *Rauschitaenia ancora* 64
Subulina octona
Davainea proglottina 2964
Echinolepis carioca 2963
Postharmostomum gallinum 198
Subulura brumpti, in fowl, mebendazole 1517
S. coturnicis, in China, new record (g.) 1909
S. longispicula, n.sp., in *Ninox scutulata scutulata,* in China 1909
S. (Murisubulura) suzukii, n.sp., in *Apodemus speciosus,* in Japan 3641
S. suzukii, n.sp., in *Apodemus speciosus,* in Japan 3641
Succinea, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1803
S. altaica, *Mermis* 4145
S. altaica evoluta
Leucochloridium paradoxum 1857
L. problematicum 1857
S. putris, *Muellerius capillaris* 5107
S. sarsi
Leucochloridium kazachstanica 1857
L. vogtianum 1857
S. snidgha, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 4603
Sudan
hydatid 531
Onchocerca gutturosa 536
Schistosoma bovis 4253
S. haematobium 3739, 6448
Toxocara 2677
Sudanautes, *Paragonimus africanus* 1444
Suncus murinus sindensis, *Castronodus strassenii* 5461
Sundathelphusa philippina, *Paragonimus* 6174
Suriname
Clonorchis sinensis 2868
Schistosoma mansoni 2351
Sus scrofa
febantel 5201, 5202
fenbendazole 5202
flubendazole 5202
helminths 3575, 4710, 5444
Metastrongylus 4431
Paragonimus ohirai 6049
S. scrofa domestica, *Trichuris suis* 624
S. scrofa scrofa, *Trichuris suis* 624
Sweden
Cooperia 3943, 3944
nematodes, in *Alces alces* 2903
Onchocerca cervicalis 1694
Ostertagia 3943, 3944
O. ostertagi 4416
Parafilaria bovicola 2125, 4085, 5109, 5110
Thelazia lacrymalis 1694
Switzerland
Bothriocephalus 1784
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5422
helminths
in birds 1055
in *Capreolus capreolus* 1701
in man 1640, 3474
Micronema 997
nematodes, in cattle 4398, 4486
Switzerland *contd.*
Onchocerca volvulus 1683
Trichinella 6344
Sylvicapra grimmia, *Dukerostrongylus kenyae* n.g., n.sp. 6186
Synanthedon tipuliformis
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 5679
Neoaplectana bibionis 5679
N. carpocapsae 5679
Synbranchus marmoratus, *Haementeria lutzi* 6477
Syncerus nanus nanus
Haemonchus contortus 4164
Trichuris globulosa 4164
Syndesmis dendrastrorum, nutrition 5763
S. echinorum, nutrition 5763
Syndisyrinx franciscanus, nutrition 5763
Syngamus
in *Rhyacodrilus coccineus,* in USSR (Arctic) 44
in man, treatment 2863
S. arcticus, synonym of *Syngamus trachea* 4895
S. microtinea, n.sp., in *Microtus oeconomus,* in USSR (Far East) 5584
S. skrjabinomorpha
in *Eisenia foetida,* experimental infection, transmission to birds 2250
scanning electron microscopy 4890
S. trachea
in fowl, survival 1573
in *Gavia stellata,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4895
in Phasianidae, control 5853
synonymy 4895
Synhimantus, in India, key to spp. 3633
S. asturis, n.comb., for *Cosmocephalus asturis* 3040
S. (Dispharynx) falco, n.sp., in *Falco cenchroides,* in Australia 6193
S. (Dispharynx) lichenostomi, n.sp., in *Lichenostomus penicillatus,* in Australia 6193
S. (Dispharynx) podargi, n.sp., in *Podargus strigoides,* in Australia 6193
S. falco, n.sp., in *Falco cenchroides,* in Australia 6193
S. ibisi, n.sp., in *Bubulcus ibis,* in India 3633
S. lichenostomi, n.sp., in *Lichenostomus penicillatus,* in Australia 6193
S. podargi, n.sp., in *Podargus strigoides,* in Australia 6193
Synthesiinae, invalidated 607
Synuchogobius hasta, *Vesicocoelium solenphagum* n.g., n.sp. 1859
Syphacia
bacteria, in mouse, interaction 1132
scanning electron microscopy 2394
S. frederici, in *Apodemus speciosus,* in Japan, new record (g.) 2497
S. mesocriceti
in *Mesocricetus auratus,* in Japan 2497
scanning electron microscopy 5596
S. muris
in mouse, hepatic monooxygenase system 1329
in rat
control 2750
population regulation 789
redescribed 2794
S. obvelata
in mouse
amoscanate 3359
anthelmintics, tested 5845
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
2-nitronaphthofurans 5159
in *Rattus rattus,* in German Democratic Republic 6121
redescribed 2794
scanning electron microscopy 5596
Trichinella pseudospiralis, in mouse, interaction 664
T. spiralis, in mouse, interaction 664
S. stroma
in *Rattus rattus,* in India, morphology 1184
in *Sciurus palmarum,* in India, morphology 1184
Tabanidae, helminths 4763
Tabanus bromius flavofemoratus, *Pheromermis zaamini* n.sp. 2496
Tabanus *contd.*
T. golovi, *Pheromermis zaamini* n.sp. 2496
T. leleani, *Pheromermis zaamini* n.sp. 2496
Tachygonetria dentata, haplodiploidy 6020
T. longicollis longicollis, haplodiploidy 6020
T. longicollis pusilla, haplodiploidy 6020
T. macrolaimus, haplodiploidy 6020
Tachyphonus rufus, *Aproctella alessandroi* n.sp. 615
Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae
Litomosa pujoli 558
Maxibraunium nigeriense 558
Prosthodendrium parvouterus 558
Spirura spinicaudata 558
Taenia
in cat, 3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
control, mathematical model 2226
in dog
in Australia, survey 4111
in Britain 4712
in New Zealand 5384
serum proteins 1341
in USA, survey 5451
in man
Artocarpus lakoocha extract 5162
in Austria, prevalence in visiting workers 1631
diagnosis 5297
in German Federal Republic 2665
in India, prevalence 3453, 5136
in Nigeria, prevalence 5811
in Poland, prevalence 5112
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), niclosamide plus trichlorophen 4434
in Yugoslavia, prevalence in children 4672
ova
technique for detecting, in faeces 5297
technique for removing, embryophoric blocks 5995
T. crassiceps
cysticerci, cryopreservation 6292
in dog, in German Federal Republic 2454
larvae, rostellar glands 3605
in *Microtus arvalis,* experimental infection 2454
in mouse
serum immunoglobulins 2569
surface immunoglobulins 2569
in rat, antigenicity, host strain 312
T. hydatigena
antigen preparation 4969
biochemistry 6310
control, mathematical model 430
in dog
in India, prevalence 4166
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1021
ova, Phenevak 4476
in sheep
anti-oncospheral antibodies 6215
in Britain 1709
T. krabbei
in dog, development 4595
in wolf, in USSR (European) 5441
T. martis, in *Lemmus sibiricus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 4120
T. ovis
control, mathematical model 430
culture 5384
in dog, in New Zealand, incidence 4024
in sheep, anti-oncospheral antibodies 6215
T. parenchymatosa, in dog, development 4595
T. pisiformis
culture 4588
in dog
development 3978
praziquantel 855
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1021
in rabbit
albendazole 2703
development 3978
T. saginata
in cattle, albendazole 2149
cysticerci, enzymes 1365
extracts, cytotoxicity 6259
in *Heliocopris anterior,* survival 1438
immunogenic fraction 10 3086

Taenia saginata contd.
in Kenya, dissemination by coprophagous beetles 1438
in man
arthritis 2829
in Czechoslovakia 2115, 6431
diagnosis by IFAT 1236
in France, endoscopy 1
haemolytic anaemia 2365
in Italy 986
in Kenya
diagnosis 2337
prevalence 2337
localization in gall bladder 3461
in Poland, epidemiology 1413, 1441
rheumatism 639
in South Korea, prevalence 1681
transmission to cattle 4409
in USSR (Uzbekistan), niclosamide 5210
in *Meriones unguiculatus*, experimental infection 5467
oncospheres
petroleum by-products 422
ultrastructure 3608
in *Onitis*, survival 1438
ova
on grasses, drying 4555
on pasture, fertilizers 1403
in sewage, in German Federal Republic, pasture irrigation 5381
proglottides, antigenic activity 1949
in rabbit, cyclophosphamide 1623
T. solium
antigenic variation 5671
biochemistry 6310
in man
in Chile, case report 4063
in South Korea, prevalence 1681
T. taeniaeformis
amino acids 3776
antigen analysis 3097
in *Canis rufus* × *Canis latrans*, in USA, new record (h.) 2383
in cat
in Britain 3522
prevalence 1732
development 3978
duration of infection 3403
in Egypt 1727
mebendazole 1508
praziquantel 855
cell adherence 3081
immunology 3100
in vitro
crowding 6316
praziquantel, uptake 1356
lipid composition 378
mitotic coefficient 6021
in mouse
BCG protection 4286
heterologous immunity 3109
IgA antibodies 4262
immunization with solubilized oncospheral antigens 4968
infectivity, strain variation 5463
ova, technique for hatching 5981
proglottids 2485
proteins 3230
in rat
diagnosis by radiocounterimmunoelectrophoretic autography 3095
hyperplastic gastropathy 702
IgA antibodies 4262
infectivity, strain variation 5463
pathology 4991, 4992
strain susceptibility 1994
in rodents, development 3978
sugars 3776
Taeniidae
asexual reproduction 2269
ova, on pasture, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), survival 5778
***Taeniura lymma*, *Echinobothrium helmymohamedi* n.sp.** 5567
Taiwan
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5397, 6216
Brentisentis uncinus n.g., n.sp. 5577
cestodes
in cat 5457
in dog 5457
Clonorchis 2283
Gnathostoma spinigerum 223
Taiwan *contd.*
Gorgorhynchus satoi 5577
helminths, in man 4074
Metagonimus yokogawai 2283
nematodes, in man 2283
Schistosoma japonicum 6156
***Talpa europaea*, Spirurata** 3052
***Tamiops swinhoei*, *Brevistriata fukiensis* n.sp.** 1867
***Tanaisia zarudnyi*, in *Bonasa umbellus*, in USA** 2401
***Tanqua*, key to spp.** 1183
T. anomala
in *Natrix*
in India
new record (h.) 1183
redescribed 1183
synonymy 1183
for *Tanqua sindensis*, Farooq *et al.*, 1979 616
***T. geoclemydis*, n.sp., in *Geoclemys reevesii*, in China** 1910
***T. herpestis*, n.sp., in *Herpestes urva*, in China** 1867
T. ophidia*, synonym of *Tanqua anomala 1183
T. sindensis*, Farooq *et al.*, 1979, to *Tanqua anomala 616
***T. tiara*, glycogen metabolism** 375
Tanytarsus*, *Limnomermis 1125
Tanzania
Ascaris lumbricoides 3074, 3462
hookworm 3074, 3462
Schistosoma 2043, 3074, 3462
S. haematobium 1663
S. mansoni 5628
trematodes, in molluscs 1810
Wuchereria bancrofti 1435, 1503, 3557, 3911
***Tapes aureus*, *Bucephalus baeri* n.sp.** 3008
***Taprobanella bicauda*, redescribed** 4175
Tarebia granifera
Philophthalmus gralli 5535
Solanum nodiflorum extract 862
Tasman Sea, *Pseudamphicotyla mamaevi* n.sp. 3036
Tasmanematinae, n.subf. 1180
***Tatera indica indica*, helminths** 3530
***Tatria*, revised** 2808
***T. acanthorhyncha*, synonymy** 2808
***T. appendiculata*, synonymy** 2808
T. azerbaijanica*, synonym of *Tatria acanthorhyncha 2808
T. decacantha
Dubinina, 1953, Macko, 1959, Ryšavy, 1969, Korpaczewska & Sulgostowska, 1974 *nec* Fuhrmann, 1913, to *Tatria dubininae*, n.sp. 2808
in Odonata, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 4797
***T. dubininae*, n.sp., for *Tatria decacantha*, Dubinina, 1953, Macko, 1959, Ryšavy, 1969, Korpaczewska & Sulgostowska, 1974 *nec* Fuhrmann, 1913 2808**
T. duodecacantha*, synonym of *Tatria appendiculata 2808
T. erschovi*, synonym of *Tatria mathevossianae 2808
T. jubilaea*, synonym of *Tatria mathevossianae 2808
***T. mathevossianae*, to *Schistotaenia (Paraschistotaenia) mathevossianae*, n.comb.** 2808
Taufikia*, synonym of *Aporina 5562
Taurimazocraes markewitschi*, n.g., n.comb., for *Pseudoanthocotyle markewitschi 5531
***Taxidea taxus*, *Molineus samueli* n.sp.** 2501
Taxonomy
Acoleata 2808
Allomicrocotylidae 1841
Amabiliidae 2808
Amphilinida 6492
amphistomes 3597
Ancyrocephalinae 592
Anisakidae 3623
Aporina 5562
Aspidogastrea 2262
Bucephalidae 5556
Campulidae 607
Capillariidae 5592
Capillospirura 4204
Taxonomy *contd.*
Caryophyllidea 4865
Cathaemasia 1145
Cathaemasiidae 3590
cestodes 6197
Cooperia 1182
Cotylophoron 5551
Cyclocoeloidea 479
Cycloplectanum 1837
Davaineidae 3611
Dilepididae 4198, 5571
Diorchis 5548
Diplophallus 2808
Diplozoidae 1839, 2464
Diplozoon 6165
Discocotylidae 1839
Echinococcus granulosus 3613
Filaroididae 2803
Gogatea serpentium indica 5537
Gyrinicola 2490
Haematoloechus 3004
Haemonchus 1911
helminths 4912
Hymenolepididae 4198
Hymenolepis diminuta 2769
Macropostrongylinea 3044
Mazocraeidae 595, 5531
mermithids 1901, 1906, 3622
Molineinae 4207
monogeneans 54
Myotolepis 47
Nasitrematidae 607
nematodes 1585, 5582, 5588
in vertebrates 3638
Notocotylata 1851
Onchocerca 4606
Opisthotrematidae 4175
Ostertagia 537, 1186
Ostertagiinae 1186, 1900
Paramphistomidae 3002
Paraphayngodon 3038
Pharyngostrongylinea 6185
Plagiorchis 6171
Prosogonotrematidae 1151
Protomicrocotylidae 5530
Pseudoproleptus 5590
Pulluterina 1880
Rhabdiopoeidae 4175
Rhadinorhynchidae 5578
Rhinebothriinae 611
Serrasentoides fistulariae 5578
Skrjabillanidae 4212
Spinitectus 4887
Spirocercidae 301
Spirometra 5457
Strongylotrematidae 5554
Tatria 2808
Taxorchis 4181
Tetraphyllidea 1870
Thelandros 3038
Transversotrematidae 1146
trematodes 1586
Trichinella 621, 663, 3048, 3049, 3619, 4211, 6288
Trichostrongyloidea 1180
Triodontolepis 47
Uvulifer 6168
Vampirolepis 47
***Taxorchis*, diagnosis emended** 4181
***T. caviae*, n.sp., in *Cavia aperea aperea*, in Brazil** 4181
Technique for administering
anthelmintics 5194
to fish 4437
Technique for assessing, age, of *Gyrodactylus* 5987
Technique for breeding, *Lymnaea natalensis* 3962
Technique for cataloguing, parasite collections 2758
Technique for closing, hydatid cyst cavities 6451
Technique for concentrating, helminth ova, in faeces 5279
Technique for counting
Fasciola, ova, in faeces 1714, 5292
helminth ova, in faeces 3389
microfilariae 3384
in blood 3386
nematode ova, in cattle faeces 4581
Schistosoma japonicum, ova, in faeces 2219, 2238

Technique for detecting
anthelmintics, in tissues 5994
Cysticercus, in meat 5999
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae, in faeces 6450
Fasciola, ova, in faeces 6454
filariids, in man 2234
helminth ova
in faeces 462, 464, 3379, 4570
compared 195
helminths, in faeces 5282, 5985, 5996
hookworm, in faeces 5984
Mansonella ozzardi, in man 5289
microfilariae, in blood 459, 5287
Muellerius capillaris, larvae, in faeces 2753
nematode ova, in faeces 3959
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae, in skin snips 899
Ostertagia circumcincta, ova, in faeces 2753
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, in urine 6448
S. mansoni, ova, in faeces 6457
Strongyloides, larvae, in faeces 2217
Taenia, ova, in faeces 5297
Thysaniezia giardia, in faeces 4584
Trichinella
in meat 833, 3385, 4572
in muscle 3378, 3393
T. spiralis
in muscle 1560
in pig 2757, 3680, 5288
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, in blood 4586
Technique for determining
prevalence of *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* in *Perca fluviatilis* 1558
sample size, in surveys 2754
Technique for diagnosing
Ascaris, in man 2228
A. lumbricoides 5982
Cysticercus
in cattle 3390
in man 1570, 6453
Dirofilaria immitis, in dog 2235, 5988
Enterobius vermicularis 4575
Fasciola hepatica, in cattle 2760
helminths
in birds 6456
in man 460, 5277, 6455, 6509
hydatid, in man 503, 2763, 4582
Onchocerca volvulus 2759
Opisthorchis, in man, by filtration of duodenal fluid 895
Schistosoma 2220
S. haematobium 2221
S. japonicum, in cattle 1567
Trichinella 5295
T. spiralis, in monkey 2761
Technique for estimating
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae, on pasture 4583
nematode larvae, on pasture 3394, 4589
Technique for evaluating, pathogenicity, of parasites, to fish 2011
Technique for extracting
helminth larvae, from insects 1566
Opisthorchis, metacercariae, from fish 1563
Technique for hatching
Ascaris suum, ova 2766
Schistosoma mansoni, ova, in faeces 5290
Taenia taeniaeformis, ova 5981
Toxocara canis, ova 5991
Technique for identifying
nematode larvae 3952
nematode ova, in sheep faeces 4206
Trichinella, using fluorescence microscopy 5294
Technique for infecting
chimpanzee, with *Onchocerca volvulus* 465
mouse
with *Schistosoma japonicum* 3964
with *Schistosoma mansoni* 2237
with *Schistosoma mekongi* 6452
with schistosomes 6446
Technique for inoculating, mosquito, with microfilariae 5291
Technique for isolating
Dicrocoelium, from liver 3388
Technique for isolating *contd.*
Dictyocaulus filaria 2765
Diplectanum aequans, cirrus 4169
Fasciola, from liver 3388
microfilariae
from blood 5993
from body fluids 5993
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula 3961
Technique for measuring
pathogenicity, of *Fasciola hepatica,* to sheep 2227
plasma pepsinogen levels 4591
Technique for mounting, helminth ova 1560
Technique for obtaining, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 2236
Technique for preparing
blood films 5277
cestodes, for scanning electron microscopy 1559
hydatid, antigen 4259
paramphistomes, for microscopy 6447
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, for IFAT 1296
Taenia hydatigena, antigen 4969
Trichinella spiralis, extracts 457
Technique for preserving
nematodes, by freezing 3383
Onchocerca, microfilariae, by freezing 1564
O. volvulus, microfilariae, by freezing 5280
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula, by freezing 898, 1569
Taenia saginata, cysticerci, by freezing 6292
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, by freezing 3965
Technique for producing
Fasciola gigantica, metacercariae 3962
helminth antigens, *in vitro* 897
Technique for purifying, *Onchocerca gibsoni,* microfilariae 3957
Technique for recovering
Brugia malayi, microfilariae, from blood 459
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae, from pasture 4577, 4579, 4583
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae, from blood 459
Haemonchus contortus, ova, from faeces 3955
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, from mouse 1562
helminth ova, from faeces 194
microfilariae, from blood 3954, 3958
nematode larvae
from pasture 4573, 5285, 6445
from soil 4571
nematode ova
from crops 3387
from faeces 458
from sewage 3387
nematodes
from fish 2229
from ruminants 1568
Onchocerca volvulus, from nodules 2762
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae, from abomasa 4578
Schistosoma, ova, from mouse intestine 2222
S. haematobium, cercariae, from water 3960
schistosomes, from rodents 6449
Trichinella spiralis, larvae, from frozen muscle 896
Technique for removing
embryophoric blocks, from *Taenia* ova 5995
Schistosoma mansoni, tegument 4587
Technique for screening, filaricides 1470
Technique for studying
chaetotaxy, of oncomiracidia 2231
Fasciola hepatica, gut penetration 2218
helminths, nervous system 5980
Hirudinea, body shape 912
Schistosoma, enzymes 3382
S. mansoni, skin penetration, migration 5283
trematodes, using radioisotopes 4576
Technique for surveying, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* in man 6458
Technique for testing
anthelmintics 5172
filaricides 5854
Technique for transforming, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae, to schistosomula 5983
Technique for transporting
Romanomermis culicivorax 5278
cultures 2070
Technique for trapping, *Schistosoma,* miracidia, using sentinel snails 900

Teleostei, Ancyrocephalinae 592
Telogaster opisthorchis, in *Anguilla australis schmidtii,* diagnosis by ELISA 4952
Telorchis chauhani, n.sp., in *Kachuga kachuga,* in India 5536
T. dhongokii, in *Kachuga dhongoka,* in India 5491
Temnocephala novaezealandiae, protonephridial system 1197
Tentyria tessulata, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 5304
Teratoscincus scincus, *Diplopylidium polyacantha* n.sp. 3614
Terekia cinerea, *Thominx totani* 6123
Tergestia priacanthi, in *Selene vomer,* in Brazil, new record (g.) 4753
Terminology
cestode morphology 3035
host categories 915
monopleroid 5327
parasite ecology 5784
parasitism 4614, 4615
polypleroid 5327
Ternidens deminutus
in man, immunodiagnosis 1278
zinc sulphide in pigment granules 5042
Terranova
in *Hippoglossina macrops,* in Chile 3550
in marine fish, in Thailand 4747
in *Schoroederichthys chilensis,* in Chile 3550
T. ceticola, n.sp., in *Kogia simus,* in USA 1895
T. decipiens
somatic muscle 3635
tegument 3635
Testudo, anthelmintics 2693
T. graeca, helminths 2693, 6037
T. hermanni, helminths 2693, 6037
Tetrabothriidae, in Cetacea, specificity 556
Tetracotyle, in trematodes, in molluscs, hyperparasitism 4794
Tetrameres americana, in pigeon, mebendazole 454
T. mohtedai, in fowl, histopathology 2025
Tetramorium rothneyi
Raillietina echinobothrida 6153
R. tetragona 6153
T. simillimum
Raillietina echinobothrida 6153
R. tetragona 6153
T. tortosum
Raillietina echinobothrida 6153
R. tetragona 6153
Tetraonchus monenteron, morphology 2463
Tetrapetalonema, in *Arctictis binturong,* in India, new record (h.) 1729
T. llewellyni, in *Culicoides hollensis,* development 6018
T. mystaxi, in *Saguinus mystax* in USA, zoo 1659
T. saimiri, n.sp., in *Saimiri sciureus,* in Colombia 617
T. (Tetrapetalonema) saimiri, n.sp., in *Saimiri sciureus,* in Colombia 617
Tetraphyllidea, plerocercoids, taxonomy, discussed 1870
Tetrarhynchus pearsoni, Southwell, 1929, to *Myrmillorhynchus pearsoni,* n.g., n.comb. 609
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha, in *Lemmus sibiricus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 4120
Texicospirura cesticellus, n.comb. 301
Thailand
Anisakis 4747
Breinlia manningi n.sp. 2491
Cysticercus 1679
Gnathostoma 515
G. spinigerum 2354

Thailand *contd.*
helminths, in man 226, 526, 6089
Necator americanus 226
Neoascaris vitulorum 4696
Oesophagostomum 4696
Opisthorchis 172, 2321, 5249
O. viverrini 226, 2689, 5196, 5250, 6145, 6208
Paragonimus 156
P. heterotremus 12
Schistosoma mekongi 4650
Strongyloides papillosus 4696
Terranova 4747
Trichinella 6334
T. spiralis 651
Thais haemastoma canaliculata, *Tylocephalum* 1807
Thalarctos maritimus, *Baylisascaris transfuga* 1035
Thamugadia ivaschkini
in *Phlebotomus caucasicus,* development 6469
in *Phlebotomus papatasi,* development 6469
in *Sergentomyia arpaklensis,* development 6469
Thaumamermis cosgrovei, n.g., n.sp., in *Armadillidium vulgare,* in USA 1188
Thelandros, revised 3038
T. maplestonei, in *Calotes versicolor,* liver chemistry 5007
glycogen metabolism 375
Thelastoma bulhoesi, in *Periplaneta americana,* diurnal migration 2648
T. madecassa, in millipede, in India, new record (g.) 4783
T. robustum, in *Periplaneta americana,* in India, morphology 4783
Thelastomoides, in *Trionyx,* in India, new record (g.) 4894
Thelazia
in cattle
in Britain, general account 3573
in Czechoslovakia, febantel 5169
in USA 24
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 1010
in horse, in Britain, general account 3573
in *Musca autumnalis,* in USA, seasonal variation 2953
T. callipaeda
in man
in Japan, case report 2343
in Korea, case report 3450
T. gulosa
in cattle
levamisole 2168
in USA, prevalence 235
in *Musca autumnalis,* development 6007
T. lacrymalis
in horse
chemotherapy 438
in Sweden 1694
in USA
pathology 5704
prevalence 230
T. rhodesii
in buffalo, in India, prevalence 6102
in cattle, in India, prevalence 6102
T. skrjabini
in cattle
levamisole 2168
in USA, prevalence 235
in USSR (European) 4404
in horse, in USSR (European) 4404
Thelaziidae, in birds, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5481
Themiste dyscrita, *Collastoma kozloffi* n.sp. 1918
Theragra chalcogramma
helminths 5494
Nybelinia surmenicola 1772
Therapon jarbua, *Atheria zakiae* n.g., n.sp. 5544
Thermocyclops hyalinus
Gnathostoma nipponicum 2249
Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina 6016
T. taikoknensis, *Anguillicola globiceps* 2247
Theromyzon rude, in duck, experimental infection 472
Thominx
in Anseriformes, in USSR 6127
in birds, in USSR 4125
T. aerophilus, scanning electron microscopy 307
T. gallinae, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus domesticus,* in China 4879
T. limicolae
in *Arenaria interrupta,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
in *Charadrius hiaticula,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
in *Squatarola squatarola,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
T. phasianina, in *Ithaginis cruentus,* in Nepal, new record (h.) 5566
T. tenuissima, in *Nyctea scadiaca,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
T. totani
in *Charadrius hiaticula,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
in *Terekia cinerea,* in USSR, new record (h.) 6123
T. tridens
in *Emberiza bruniceps,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (g.h.) 2396
in *Pastor roseus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (g.h.) 2396
T. tritonispunctati
n.comb., for *Capillaria tritonispunctati* 4891
in *Mertensiella caucasica,* new record (h.) 4891
in *Triturus vittatus,* new record (h.) 4891
Thos aureus, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1436
T. mesomelas, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1436
Thraupis episcopus, *Aproctella alessandroi* n.sp. 615
Thrissocles, *Heteromazocraes dodecacantha* n.sp. 4170
T. malabaricus, *Leptomazocraes arabica* n.sp. 4170
T. mystax, *Uterovesiculurus thrissoli* n.sp. 57
Thubunea, in *Tropidonotus stolatus,* in India, new record (h.) 4894
T. aurangabadensis, in *Calotes versicolor,* in India, new record (h.) 4894
Thunnus, helminths 1095
Thylogale billardierii, *Thylostrongylus tasmaniensis* n.sp. 6185
T. stigmatica
Cassunema exigua n.g., n.sp. 3044
Foliostoma macropodis n.g., n.sp. 3044
Monilonema lacunosa n.g., n.sp. 3044
Pharyngostrongylus setosus n.sp. 6185
Rugopharynx omega n.sp. 6185
Thylonema arundeli n.sp. 1177
T. barkeri n.sp. 1177
T. thylonema n.g., n.sp. 1177
Thylostrongylus parvus, n.g., n.sp. 6185
Trigonostonema longibursata n.sp. 1176
T. trigonostoma n.g., n.sp. 1176
T. thetis
Rugopharynx omega n.sp. 6185
Thylostrongylus parvus, n.g., n.sp. 6185
Thylonema arundeli, n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 1177
T. barkeri, n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 1177
T. thylonema, n.g., n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 1177
Thylostrongylus parvus, n.g., n.sp., in *Thylogale thetis,* in Australia 6185
T. tasmaniensis, n.sp., in *Thylogale billardierii,* in Australia 6185
Thymallus arcticus nigrescens
helminths 3751
Piscicola geometra 3751
Thynnascaris, ultrastructure of cuticle 3623
T. ilishae, in *Chrysophrys minor,* in Japan, life-cycle 1795
Thynnus alalonga, trematodes 4750
Thyrsites atun, *Gymnorhynchus thyrsitae* 726
Thysaniezia giardi
in cattle, diagnosis 4584
in sheep, in South Africa, chemotherapy 3947
Tigriopus brevicornis, *Cercaria vaullegeardi* 6467
Tilapia
Cichlidogyrus 1142
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
Pygidiopsis genata, metacercariae 3802
T. mossambica, *Diplostomum compactum* 6013
T. nilotica
Cichlidogyrus thurstonae n.sp. 1142
Clinostomum 40
T. zilli, *Cichlidogyrus aegypticus* n.sp. 1142
Tiliqua scincoides, *Pneumonema tiliquae* 2493
Tinca tinca, *Asymphylodora tincae* 3404
Togo
Ascaris lumbricoides 5805
Echinostoma togoensis n.sp. 4179
filariids, in *Simulium damnosum* 3567
Gongylonema soricis 306
helminths
in animals 2306
in domestic animals 4631
hookworm 5805
Metapolystoma cachani 1753
Schistosoma haematobium 2355
Strongyloides stercoralis 5805
Trichuris trichiura 5805
Tonkin Bay
Heteromazocraes coiliae n.sp. 4170
H. dodecacantha n.sp. 4170
Tor tor
helminths 5498
Spironoura barbi 5597
S. chauhani n.sp. 5597
Torquatella crotophaga
in *Guira guira*
in Brazil
new record (g., h.) 925
new record (g.h.) 6126
Tortocephalus songi, n.g., n.sp., in *Barbus tor,* in India 4866
Tortoise
Chapiniella jellisoni n.sp. 2499
ivermectin 6037
levamisole 6037
mebendazole 6037
nematodes 3543
Toxascaris
ova, in soil, in France 205
in cat, 3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
ova, in soil, in German Federal Republic 1026
T. leonina
in *Alopex lagopus* 931
in Czechoslovakia 4628
in cat
in Britain 3522
prevalence 1732
in dog
amoscanate 3359
in Brazil 2380
in Britain 4712
energy content 6308
in mouse
eosinophilia 3668
galactogenic infection 4622
prenatal infection 4622
in rabbit, antibody response 3706
scanning electron microscopy 2505
Toxicity
of albendazole
to rabbit 2702
to rat 5857
of amoscanate
to man 3298, 5165
to mouse 3866
of anthelmintics
to fowl 4473
to laboratory animals 5892
to sheep 120
of antimony compounds, to man 5192
of antimony potassium tartrate 6374
of benacil
to fowl 5833
to mouse 5966
to sheep 5872, 5966, 5969
of bithionol, to rabbit 5870
of bithionol sulphoxide, to rabbit 5870
of BMC
to fowl 5833

Toxicity *contd.*
of BMC *contd.*
to rat 5935
of bromofenophos, to rat 6380
of diamfenetide, to sheep 4560, 4562, 4563
of dichlorvos 4527, 6420
of diethylcarbamazine
to dog 184, 2909, 5174, 5921, 5922
to man 4440, 4557, 5149, 5150, 5246
of *Diospyros mollis,* to man 3300
of fasciolicides 3159
of Fascionide
to rabbit 167
to rodents 167
to sheep 167
of fenbendazole, to horse 2184
of haloxon, to horse 187
of hexachloroparaxylene, to cattle 843
of hygromycin, to pig 2194
of levamisole, to dog 2172
of levamisole hydrochloride, to cattle 3853
of levamisole plus prolate, to cattle 4481
of mebendazole
to birds 5142
to dog 5920
of mebendazole plus metrifonate, to horse 2150
of metrifonate
to carp 2145
to man 4440
of morantel tartrate, to mouse 4462
of niclofolan, to buffalo 5241
of nitroxynil, to cattle 3854
of parbendazole
to pig 3339
to sheep 3933
of phenothiazine, to cattle 170
of piperazine
to dog 2172
to rat 5940
of piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 6374
of piperazine silicofluoride, to pig 4538
of praziquantel 2720, 3289, 5838, 5914
to cat 6423
to dog 856
to man 3299, 4554, 5165, 5249
of pyrantel tartrate, to mouse 4462
of rafoxanide
to cattle 5238
to sheep 2207
of schistosomicides 1462, 1522, 3344
to mouse 5825
of tetramisole, to sheep 2699
of tetramisole hydrochloride, to goat 3362
of thiabendazole
to dog 2172
to man 1538, 3892
of trichlorophen 4502
Toxocara canis
in dog, public health aspects 205, 217
malate metabolism enzymes 136
ova, in soil, in France 205
Toxocara
anthelmintics, nucleic acid content 5924
in cat, 3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
in hamster, plasma cell reaction 1291
immunodiagnosis 1951
in man
in Britain, local survey 2853
in Canada 2866
antibodies in veterinary personnel 6347
uveitis 2888
in Iraq, survey 2678
prevalence in epileptics 6061
in Sudan, survey 2677
transmission 3264
in USA, epidemiology 1445
ova
disinfectants 201
in soil
in Czechoslovakia 3836
in German Federal Republic 1026
in Iraq 2678
in Portugal 543
in Sudan 2677
T. canis
in *Alopex lagopus,* in Czechoslovakia 4628
Toxocara canis *contd.*
antigen characterization 2560, 2561
asthma, in man, in Hawaii 2518
in dog
amoscanate 3359
in Australia, localization in pancreas 1027
benzimidazoles 2129, 2130
in Britain 4712
Calliandra portoricensis extract 3850
corticosteroid therapy 3098
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 6111
diagnosis by ELISA 320
3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanatosalicylanilide 4493
experimental infection 6496
in France 2913
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 1026
in Japan 5453
migration 2254
in Portugal, local survey 543
prenatal infection 6486
tape-slide set 4015
in USA, local survey 412
in fowl, pathology 5717
in guinea-pig, immunopathology of eye infections 3111
in vitro
avermectin B1a 1528
lymphocyte responsiveness 1992
intestinal cell nuclei 1578
larvae, antibody binding 3123
larval precipitation test 3689
in man
antibody in aqueous humour 3666
arthralgia 1688, 2008
corrigendum 1689
diagnosis by microprecipitation test 4260
eosinophilia 2860
epidemiology 6339
general account 520, 5120
immunodiagnosis, review 1219
ocular involvement 4034, 4051
prevalence 3449
tape-slide set 4016
treatment by surgery 3893
in USA
intraocular infection presenting as leukocoria 4067
ocular involvement 2836
prevalence in mentally retarded children 2103
in USA (North Atlantic), pica 158
in mouse
galactogenic infections 2658
host behaviour 2003, 2589, 3727
immunopathology 5631
pathogenicity 6502
prenatal infections 2279, 2658
transmammary transmission 2279
ova
in soil
in Czechoslovakia 1419, 3846
in USA, local survey 412
technique for hatching 5991
in pig
diagnosis by ELISA 2525
diagnosis by IFAT 3652
in rabbit
antibody response 3706
antibody titres 5641
succinate dehydrogenase 2610
T. cati
in *Apteryx australis mantelli,* in New Zealand, new record (h.) 5482
in cat
anthelmintics, mode of action 3870
in Britain 3522
prevalence 1732
mebendazole 1508
tape-slide set 4015
larvae, morphology 5599
in man
in Britain, prevalence in cat breeders 3848
general account 520
ova, in soil, in Czechoslovakia 3846
T. indica, n.sp., in *Bandicota indica,* in India 3631
Toxocara *contd.*
T. pteropodis
in man, in Australia, outbreak 5124
in *Pteropus alecto,* in Australia 5124
T. vincenti, in *Genetta servalina,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
T. vitulorum
in cattle, general account 4098
in guinea-pig, migration 1739
in rat, migration 1739
Tracheophilus sisowi acirratus, synonym of *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum sisowi* 1855
Trachinotus russelli, *Nipporhynchus carangis* 6183
Trachurus, helminths 1401
T. mediterraneus ponticus, helminths 1798
Trachystoma petardi, *Australotrema brisbanensis* n.g., n.sp. 3005
Transversotrema patialense
in freshwater fish, in Malaysia 48
in *Melanoides tuberculata,* in Malaysia 48
miracidia, longevity 2085
ova
hatching rhythm 1399
morphometrics 1146
Travel
Dracunculus medinensis 3257
helminths
in man 949, 1647, 2117, 2180, 2315, 2663, 2676, 2865, 2869, 3826, 4642
book 5361
Loa loa 2887
Schistosoma 2662
S. mansoni 991, 3479
Wuchereria bancrofti 2662
Treatment (*see also* Anthelmintics; Control)
alveolar hydatid 1665, 2852, 6395
Ascaris lumbricoides 1639, 2726
Coenurus 849
Cysticercus 877, 2593, 2729, 2744
Dirofilaria immitis 3754
Dracunculus medinensis 1482, 2178, 2179
filariids, in man 418
Habronema 450
hydatid 7, 872, 976, 1536, 1545, 1690, 2197, 2206, 2347, 2708, 2725, 3282, 3314, 3317, 3318, 3354, 3355, 3452, 3481, 3863, 3900, 3945, 4047, 4061, 4069, 4435, 4539, 4582, 4668, 5198, 5221, 5263, 6426, 6451
Onchocerca volvulus 180, 4491
Opisthorchis 5372
Paragonimus 2348
P. westermani 3927, 4458
Schistosoma 426
S. haematobium 2121, 6406
S. mansoni 451, 512, 701, 6373, 6389
Syngamus 2863
Taenia saginata 3461
Toxocara canis 3893
Wuchereria bancrofti 3320
Trematodes (*see also* group names)
in *Alouatta palliata,* in Mexico 1676
in Amphipoda, in USSR 4787
in *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus,* in China 3001
in *Anisus aeronicus,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 2449
in birds, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new records (g.) 259
in *Bithynia inflata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4146
book 4019, 4020
in *Cancer magister,* in USA, metacercariae in nervous system 583
in *Canis lupus,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 1726
in *Caspia issykkulensis,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 2449
cercariae, book 2284
in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia, population dynamics 3815
in *Channa punctatus,* localization in brain 1769
in Chelonia, host phylogeny, parasite specificity 2265
chemotaxis, review 5744
in Chiroptera
in Iraq 3531
in Japan 4730

Trematodes *contd.*
conference papers 475
development, discussed 5303
evolution 1580
in fish
in Atlantic, ecology 1760
in Gulf of Mexico 1083
Pacific 1084
in freshwater animals, ecology 3844
in freshwater fish
control of intermediary 5945
epizootiology 5108
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4390
in Gadidae, in Atlantic, ecology 2653
geographical distribution 2101
group parasitism 3981
in Hirudinea, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4813
histology & histochemistry of gut wall 738
in *Hydrobia*
in France
new records (g.) 274
survey 274
in invertebrates
in USSR, morphology 2477
in USSR (Ukraine) 1104
karyology, taxonomy 1586
in *Lymnaea*, in USSR (Kirgizia) 2449
in *Lymnaea auricularia*, predation by invertebrates 5106
in *Lymnaea luteola*
host phosphatase activities 2014
shell weight 5008
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
antagonism 6313
pathology 98
in USSR, pathogenesis, water pollution 3558
in man, transmission in food 3470
in marine molluscs, in USSR (European), ecology 810
in *Melanoides tuberculata*, host phosphatase activities 2014
miracidia, morphology, adaptation 4837
in molluscs
adaptation of miracidia 5103
haemolymph carotenoid pigment levels 4985
haemolymph carotenoids 1309
hepatocyte changes 3181
host behaviour 5010
host-parasite relationships 2609
in Tanzania, prevalence 1810
in USSR (Aral Sea) 4764
in USSR (European), morphology 45
in USSR (Ukraine) 1099, 1103
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4390
survey 2768
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, in USSR (Far East), prevalence 1726
in *Odocoileus virginianus*, review 5432
in Odonata, in USSR (European), prevalence 4789
in *Opsanus tau*, in USA, localization in eye 2413
in *Passer montanus saturatus*, in China, morphology 1856
in Passeriformes, in USSR (European), prevalence 255
in pigeon, in German Federal Republic 6125
in *Pirenella conica*
in Egypt 4806
survey 6159
in Israel 4806
in *Planaxis sulcatus*, in Australia, population dynamics 3815
in Pleuronectidae, in Atlantic, ecology 2653
in Psittaciformes, in German Federal Republic 6125
reproduction, review 2773
in *Schizothorax richardsonii*, in India, black spot disease 5504
in snails
biological control agents 4771
in India
morphology 4841
survey 1100, 4768
in USA, local survey 6154
in South America, bibliography 6481
in Sphaeriidae, in USSR (Ukraine) 4792
Trematodes *contd.*
technique for studying, using radioisotopes 4576
tegument structure, localization in host 4176
Tetracotyle 4794
in *Thynnus alalonga*, in Italy 4750
in *Vulpes vulpes*, in USSR (Far East), prevalence 1726
***Trematomus*, helminths 268**
***Tremiochis ranarum*, phosphatases 736**
***Tremiorchis ranarum*, phosphatases 5746**
***Triacanthus brevirostris*, *Ancyrocephaloides chauhani* n.sp. 5528**
Triaenophorus
book 483
in Salmonidae, in USSR (European), prevalence 2416
T. amurensis
in *Leuciscus amurensis*
pathology 3752
ultrastructure 3752
***T. crassus*, in *Coregonus clupeaformis*, development 4751**
T. nodulosus
fatty acid composition 1364
osmoregulation 1390
oxidoreductases 379, 380
in *Perca fluviatilis*
biological tag 6139
encapsulation 3144
nutrient distribution 3144
technique for determining, prevalence 1558
plerocercoids
carbohydrate composition 2079
host specifcity 2098
procercoids, ultrastructure 3603
respiration 379
salinity 5082
***Triaenopogon barbatus*, *Vesicocoelium solenphagum* n.g., n.sp. 1859**
Tribolium confusum
albendazole 2146
benzimidazolyl carbamates 5915
cambendazole 2146
Hymenolepis citelli 1587
H. diminuta 4408, 4924
Raillietina cesticillus 6153
thiabendazole 2146
***Tribolodon hakuensis*, *Rhabdochona zacconis* 3630**
***Trichia hispida*, *Muellerius capillaris* 5107**
Trichinella
in *Alopex lagopus*, allergic syndrome 5668
in carnivores, in USSR (European) 2914
in cat, in Egypt, antibodies 3700
control 866
culture 3392
in fox
in Switzerland 6344
trace elements 2015, 3158
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), identification 4721
in horse, in Italy 229
immunodiagnosis, review 3094
in vitro, anthelmintics, tested 3290
International Commission 913
interspecific cross immunity 663
in laboratory animals, host enzyme activity 5021
in mammals
muscle localization 2981
in USSR (Belorussia) 3254
prevalence 3265
in USSR (Estonia), prevalence 586
in USSR (European) 2984
local survey 2988, 2989
prevalence 2987
in USSR (Ukraine) 3271
in man
after-effects 4308
in Argentina, incidence 2453
in China 4645
outbreak 4684
clinical aspects 708
in Czechoslovakia, diagnosis by IFAT 632
diagnosis 3266
diagnosis by IHAT 3099
host enzyme activity 5021
in Lebanon, polyarteritis nodosa 3150
Trichinella *contd.*
in man *contd.*
lymphocyte transformation 3085
mebendazole plus steroids 853
pathology 3155
in Poland 1661
immunodiagnosis 642
infection dynamics 3455
prevalence 494, 5112
prednisolone 3367
in Thailand, outbreak 6334
thiabendazole 853
thrombo-haemorrhagic symptoms 3154
transmission from bear 1675
treatment of allergic reaction 688
in USSR
chemotherapy, parasite strain 3337
epidemiology 3275
mebendazole plus steroids 864
outbreak 2841, 4661, 4666
thiabendazole 864
in USSR (Belorussia) 3254
clinical aspects 3274
epidemiology 3274
prevalence 3265
in USSR (Far East)
pathogenicity 3279
transmission 3279
in USSR (Lithuania) 2879, 3266, 3269
prevalence 3253
in USSR (Moldavia) 3261
in meat
economic loss 5711
technique for detecting 833, 3385, 4572
mechanical transmission by crustaceans 823
in molluscs, experimental transmission to fox 2976
in mouse
benzimidazoles
immunodepressants 5225
inflammatory cell reactions 675
mode of action 889
carbamate benzimidazoles, tested 3341, 3342
serotonin levels 5673
muscle phase, review 3677
in pig
in Argentina, incidence 2453
diagnosis by IFAT 3068, 3120
haematology 3157
pathology 4315
trace elements 2015, 3158
in USSR, meat inspection 3353
in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence 3253
in USSR (Moldavia) 3261
in USSR (Ukraine) 3271
meat inspection 3285
in Poland, research trends 3995
in rabbit, reaginic antibodies 1207
in rat
allergic reaction, anthelmintics 1206
benzimidazoles 1463
cholinesterase activity 3731
diagnosis 5295
host pentose phosphate pathway 721
immunodepressants 5674
immunostimulants 5674
intestinal absorption 3175
mast cell reaction 695
mastocyte dynamics 3731
review 1626, 6048
smallpox virus, in rabbit, transmission 1139
speciation 4211, 6288
species composition 3618
species identification 3619
symbiotic bacteria 2990
technique for detecting, in muscle 3378, 3393
technique for identifying, using fluorescence microscopy 5294
ultrastructure 2503
in *Ursus americanus*, in USA 1030
in USSR, general account 3405
in USSR (Ukraine), epidemiology 1421
in *Vulpes vulpes* in France, prevalence 2379
T. nativa
antigenic composition 2519
cuticle 5586

Trichinella nativa *contd.*
female reproductive system 3624
identification 3619
karyotype 5329
morphology 3057
in mouse, macrophage dynamics 685
in pig, adaptation 2607
in rat, infection dynamics 621
validated 3618
validity 4211
T. nelsoni
antigenic composition 2519
in bear, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4641
in birds, experimental infection 2930
in cat, capsule size, strain origin 1572
in dog, experimental infection 546
identification 3619
karyotype 5329
in man
in Italy, outbreak 407
levamisole 4641
morphology 3057
in rat
acquired immunity 3084
infection dynamics 621
validated 3618
validity 4211
T. pseudospiralis
antigenic composition 2519
in birds
experimental infection 2930
experimental infections 3540
cuticle 5586
in guinea-pig, muscle proteins 707
identification 3619
inhibition of leukocyte chemotaxis 3139
karyotype 5329
in *Macaca irus*
experimental infection 963
immunology 1258
infection dynamics 3456
pathogenicity 1322
pathology 1348
malate dehydrogenase 729
mobility 3804
morphology 3057
in mouse
cell-mediated immunity 1970
development 901, 3402, 4597
host muscle carbohydrate metabolism 6258
immune response 1968, 1969
immunopathology 641
response of conventional/germfree hosts 678
survival of implanted larvae 3247
thiabendazole 3340
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 729
protein electrophoresis 731
in rabbit, antibody production 323
in rat
acquired immunity 3084
infection dynamics 621
pathology 1318
Syphacia obvelata, in mouse, interaction 664
Trichinella spiralis
in mouse
muscle cell reaction 4921
pathology 706
validated 3618
validity 3048, 3049
T. spiralis
in *Alopex lagopus,* adaptation 2607
antigen
in guinea-pig
delayed hypersensitivity 3694
immunopathology 3698
in rat, conferring resistance 655
antigen characterization 3106
antigen purification 1228
antigen/antibody precipitates 652
antigenic composition 2519
in birds, experimental infection 2930
in Bulgaria, control 846
cancer
in mouse
histamine 684
interaction 89, 667, 3703, 5656
in carnivores, freezing resistance 5036
in cat, in Chile, prevalence 4711
cell-mediated killing 75
chemical attraction 3805

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
chemotaxis for rat peritoneal cells 1253
cytoplasmic phosphatases 5074
in Denmark, sylvatic cycle not found 825
designation of isolates 5036
diagnosis by micro-ELISA 1288
in dog
in Chile, prevalence 4711
experimental infection 546
eosinophil growth stimulating factor 6205
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, in rat, interaction 2457
female reproductive system 3624
in fowl, resistance 3648
in guinea-pig
host enzyme activity 1316
muscle proteins 707
^{144}Ce incorporation 106
in *Gulo gulo,* in Canada, strain characterization 6288
hexose metabolism 5633
identification 3619
immunodiagnosis, review 646
in vitro
cellular reaction 629
destruction of newborn larvae by granulocytes 325
development 2631
killing by eosinophil peroxidase 3073
inhibition of leukocyte chemotaxis 3139
karyotype 5329
laboratory meeting 4018
larvae
antigen characterization 1937
carbohydrate metabolism 1357
surface antigens 2555
technique for recovering, from frozen muscle 896
in *Macaca irus*
experimental infection 963
immunology 1258
infection dynamics 3456
pathogenicity 1322
pathology 1348
in mammals
in Bulgaria, epizootiology, review 828
in Canada, characteristics of isolates 902
in USSR, prevalence 817
in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence 4393
in man
in Argentina, prevalence 4412
in Canada
cardiac involvement 4031
outbreak 505, 829
in Czechoslovakia, mebendazole 1519
diagnosis by ELISA 657
diagnosis by microprecipitation test 4260
diagnosis by unlabelled antibody enzyme method 5666
in France, central nervous system involvement 6078
in German Federal Republic
outbreak 985
thiabendazole 1547
immunodiagnosis 1283
in Italy, diagnosis by ELISA 1276
levamisole 6434
muscle fibre type 382
in Poland
diagnosis 72
electromyographic changes 716
serum enzymes 717
in Thailand, diagnosis by ELISA 651
in USA
fatal case 2844
incidence 2296
in USSR, prevalence 817
in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence 4393
in meat, processing 5731
Metastrongylus, cross reactivity not found 3699
in mink, control by food sterilization 885
mobility 3804
in monkey, diagnosis by muscle biopsy 2761
morphology 3057
in mouse 3645
B-cell dynamics 691
blastogenic response 3072

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
blood flow, localization of lymphoblasts, in small intestine 1274
cambendazole 875, 3928, 3929
cell-mediated immunity 1970
cell-mediated transfer of immunity 6220, 6248
cellular reaction 643
development 901, 3402, 4597
diabetes 1042
distribution, host age 5468
dose-dependent immunopotentiation 4920
eosinophilia 648
expulsion, mast cells 626
febantel 834, 879
fenbendazole 842, 875, 879, 3928, 3929
genetic control of immunity 1987
globule leucocyte response 3116
gut propulsion 4321
histopathology 3148
host muscle carbohydrate metabolism 6258
host sex 4237
host sex hormones 2072
IgA response to cholera toxin 659
immune mechanisms 628
immune response 1968, 1969
environmental chemicals 4240
host strain 6206
immunity 3070
immunization, chemically pretreated antigens 4960
immunodepression 640, 693
immunodepression reversal 3082
intestinal secretory response 659
larval growth rate 907
lymphocyte proliferation 6228
macrophage dynamics 685
mast cell degranulation 2530
mast cell response 3116
mebendazole 5901
larval length 883
mebendazole plus hydrocortisone 880
mebendazole plus niridazole plus cyclophosphamide 835
non-specific immunosuppression 660
oxfendazole 834, 1494
oxibendazole 1494
pathology of muscle 5677
polyvinyl pyrrolidone clearance 3064
rapid expulsion, host strain 6207
resistance 645, 676
response of conventional/germfree hosts 678
sheep red blood cell clearance 3064
stage-specific antibody response, host strain 6226
survival of implanted larvae 3247
T-lymphocytes 649, 3678
thymus gland changes 3690
tioxidazole 834
in *Mustela putorius furo,* experimental infection 4108
in *Myocastor coypus,* diagnosis 550
in pig
blood sugars 3119
in Chile, prevalence 5443
diagnosis 3680
diagnosis by ELISA 633, 653
diagnosis by larval microprecipitation test 633, 634
diagnosis by RIA 627
in Egypt, prevalence 1721
flubendazole 882, 887
host biochemistry 4319
immunodiagnosis 1925
ivermectin 881
in Mexico
diagnosis by CIEP 1722
diagnosis by IHAT 1722
in Poland 826
in Romania, not found 542
serum antibodies 3119
serum proteins 3119
technique for detecting 2757, 5288
trichlorphon 840
in USSR, prevalence 817
in USSR (European), outbreak 5258

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
in pig meat
chloride salts, survival 4550
microwave cooking 4568
Plasmodium berghei, in mouse, interaction 4962
protein electrophoresis 731
in rabbit
antibody production 323
predilection sites 551
serum lysozyme activity 4314
rapid expulsion 3645
in rat 3645
acquired immunity 3084
adrenalectomy, anthelmintic efficacy 3310
bile diversion 644
bile IgA 3090
complement activation 689
expulsion in intestinal mucus 658
gastrointestinal physiology, review 5729
histopathology 718
host biochemistry 4319
host exercise 3716
host stress 3716
immunopathology 674
infection dynamics 621
intestinal epithelial membrane changes 6213
intestinal globule leucocytes 683
osteolysis 5689
in Poland 826
rejection 5633
serum enzymes 717
stage-specific antibodies 677
taurine levels 5688
reaction with anti-albumin sera 630
reaction with anti-gamma globulin sera 630
scanning electron microscopy 4217
Schistosoma mansoni, in mouse, interaction 3643, 5604
site selection, review 5776
stage-specific surface antigens 134
surface antigens 6289
Syphacia obvelata, in mouse, interaction 664
technique for detecting, in muscle 1560
technique for preparing, extracts 457
Trichinella pseudospiralis
in mouse
muscle cell reaction 4921
pathology 706
Trichuris muris, cross immunity 4951
validated 3618
validity 4211
Trichiurus haumela, *Bolbosoma scomberomori* n.sp. 1886
Trichobilharzia
in *Austropeplea vinosa,* in Australia, seasonal variation 3556
in birds, in Australia 6510
T. ocellata
cercariae, behaviour 2645
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
albumen gland epimerase activity 2042
cercarial shedding, temperature 2645
in *Radix auricularia,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 6157
T. physellae, in *Anas,* in USA, pathology 4737
Trichochenia meyeri
in *Manis pentadactyla,* in India, morphology 4219
n.comb., for *Manistrongylus meyeri* 4219
Trichonema
in horse
albendazole 5925
control 5862
Trichorhina giannelli
Dispharynx nasuta 1805
Tropisurus confusus 1805
Trichosoma filiforme, synonym of *Capillaria tritonispunctati* 3629
Trichosomoides crassicauda, in rat, pathology 2605
Trichostrongylidae
levamisole, mode of action 1381
in man, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 2323
in ruminants
haematology 2005
incidence forecasting 4374
Trichostrongylidae *contd.*
in sheep, in Hungary, albendazole 5260
Trichostrongyloidea, revised 1180
Trichostrongylus
in cattle
avermectins 1459
ivermectin 1510
levamisole 1511
in South Africa, seasonal variation 1009
in man
review 2304
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4037
ova, identification 4206
in sheep
in Australia 234
thiabendazole 5215
in Ethiopia, febantel 5257
experimental infection 116
food utilization 4295
morantel tartrate, host diet 3878
population dynamics 2655
in South Africa, seasonal variation 1008
T. anseris, n.sp., in *Anser anser domesticus,* in China 1910
T. axei
in cattle
in Britain 537
survey 999
in USA, levamisole 4503
Haemonchus contortus
in sheep
cross immunity 6318
cross protection 5658
in horse
ivermectin 5896
in Morocco 231
in *Lagopus lagopus scoticus,* pathogenicity 4324
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* localization 807
Ostertagia circumcincta, in sheep, cross immunity 6238
in sheep
cross immunity 6238
immunization 6238
in Poland, seasonal variation 161
in USSR (European), survey 4083
T. colubriformis
anaerobiosis, energy metabolism 2075
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, in sheep, interaction 5523
in guinea-pig
host protein metabolism 724
immunization with homologous antigens 1973
transfer factor activity 4273
larvae
coiling behaviour 786, 3250
desiccation 5767
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
chemotherapy 3336
localization 807
Ostertagia circumcincta, in sheep, pathogenicity 5025
ova, desiccation 5767
in pig, in South Africa 1015, 1016
in rabbit, imidazole derivatives 4525
in rat, in Nigeria, local survey 1036
in sheep
in Australia 4632
fenbendazole
infection intensity 1526
oesophageal groove reflex 5888
host nitrogen metabolism 2305
oxfendazole, against benzimidazole-resistant strains 2713, 3908
temperature, development 4386
T. retortaeformis, in hare, in Yugoslavia 4724
T. vitrinus
complement activation 2572
in *Meriones unguiculatus* 807
Trichosurus vulpecula, *Profilarinema hemsleyi* n.g., n.sp. 304
T. caninus
Adelonema trichosuri 5480
helminths 5480
Parastrongyloides trichosuri 5480
Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri 5480
Trichosurus *contd.*
T. vulpecula
Fasciola hepatica 4028
helminths 5480
Trichuris
in dog, in France 2913
immunodiagnosis 1951
in man
in Brazil, chemotherapy 848
diagnosis by IHAT 4265
in India, Go. 9333 876
in Madagascar, prevalence 933
in Mexico, mebendazole 1505
in New Caledonia, survey 2845
in Nigeria, survey 952
in Papua New Guinea, survey 2314
in Poland, prevalence 504
in Rwanda, IgE response 1972
in USSR, control 2202
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
epidemiology 2113
levamisole 4484
mebendazole 4507
in USSR (European), control 2161
in USSR (Ukraine), epidemiology 1433
in Zaire, control 1490
ova
on fruit, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4414
petroleum by-products 422
in soil
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), survival 4379
in USSR (Siberia), survival 2649
on vegetables, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4414
in pig, in USSR (Lithuania), chemotherapy 3332
in sheep, in USSR (European), epizootiology 1427
ultrastructure 2503
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), incidence 4395
T. globulosa, in *Syncerus nanus nanus,* in Congo, new record (h.) 4164
T. leporis, in hare, in Yugoslavia 4724
T. muris
acid proteases 4339
laboratory meeting 4018
in mouse
host enzyme activities 6255
tissue invasion 3245
spermatogenesis 1582
Trichinella spiralis, cross immunity 4951
T. skrjabini, in sheep, in Brazil 6484
T. suis
ova, morphology 2494
in pig
amylosubtilin 665
in Belgium, flubendazole 5254
benacil 5899
benacil hydrochloride 5898
in Czechoslovakia
febantel 5168
prevalence 5446
transmission to offspring 5445
fenbendazole 1533
in German Federal Republic 1719
ivermectin 1534, 5274
in Norway, prevalence 541
phagocytosis indicators, trace elements 4242
protosubtilin 666
in South Africa 1016
trace element levels 5698
trace elements
haematology 1330
serum proteins 1331
in USSR
chemotherapy 5939
mebendazole 5936
in USSR (Belorussia), epizootiology 1429
Salmonella, in pig, in USSR (Belorussia) 5527
in *Sus scrofa domestica,* morphometrics 624
in *Sus scrofa scrofa,* morphometrics 624
T. trichiura
extracts, cytotoxicity 6259
in Indonesia, prevalence in children 2716
in man
albendazole 4505, 5223

Trichuris trichiura *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Austria, prevalence in visiting workers 1631
in Bangladesh, prevalence 5119
in Brazil
cambendazole plus mebendazole plus tinidazole 3330
prevalence 3438
in Cameroon
albendazole 6427
prevalence 5796
in Central African Republic, albendazole 6428
chemotherapy 6375
in Chile, prevalence 3448, 3472
in Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 820
diagnosis 4048
in Dominican Republic, prevalence 945
in Egypt, localization in appendix 3473
eosinophilia 5657
flubendazole 4567
in France, in Southeast Asian refugees 6074
in Gabon
albendazole 6421
mebendazole 4529
prevalence 5418
in Guatemala, prevalence 3430
IgE 5657
in India, local survey 954, 5393
in Indonesia, chemotherapy 2189
in Iran, frequency distribution 3237
in Italy 986
in children 3458, 3465, 3471
in mentally subnormal 3476
in Ivory Coast
prevalence 5799
prevalence in children 970
in Kenya, diagnosis by IFAT 6221
in Korea, prevalence 4038
large eggs 5581
in Libya, in children 6062, 6063
in Madagascar, local survey 5113
in Malaysia, chemotherapy 1530
in Mali, prevalence 5815
mebendazole 2176, 4567
in Morocco, prevalence 5795
in Nigeria, prevalence 5811
in Papua New Guinea
local survey 2029
prevalence 2358
in Philippines, mebendazole 5841
in Poland
in children 942
prevalence 950
prevalence in children 1648
pyrantel pamoate 3280
riboflavin, thiamine deficiency 6263
in Romania, prevalence 2333
in Senegal, albendazole 6358
simulating Crohn's colitis 4673
in Somali Democratic Republic, local survey 955
in South America 4032
in South Korea, local survey 405
in St. Lucia, control by sanitation 1487
in Togo, prevalence 5805
in USA
general account 2156
in Laotian refugees 5409
prevalence in Indochinese refugees 2342
sexual transmission 3467
in USSR, control 6416
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), chemotherapy 5166
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 6377
prevalence 6050, 6085
in Venezuela, in children 4060
in West Africa, albendazole 6414
in Yugoslavia, prevalence in children 2886
ova
in house dust, in Poland 5118
morphology 2494
in soil, in Czechoslovakia 820
in pig, BMC 5954

Trichuris *contd.*
T. vulpis
in dog
in Britain 4712
methyridine 427
Trigla gurnardus, helminths 4752
Trigonostonema longibursata, n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 1176
T. trigonostoma, n.g., n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in Australia 1176
Tringa erythropus, *Eucoleus tringae* n.sp. 4907
Trinidad
filariids, in *Diaemus youngii* 1048
Hystrignathus ferox n.sp. 3050
Mansonella ozzardi 5287
Rhigonema lanceacauda n.sp. 2498
R. pinguilabellum n.sp. 2498
Wuchereria bancrofti 3839, 5287
Xyo xiphacanthus n.sp. 3050
Triodontolepis
key to spp. 47
species composition 47
Triodontophorus, in horse, ivermectin 5977
Triodopsis multilineata, *Parelaphostrongylus andersoni* 539
Trionychotrema taenioidea, n.g., n.sp., in *Trionyx sinensis,* in China 1848
Trionyx, *Thelastomoides* 4894
T. cartilagineus, *Hapalorhynchus rugatus* n.sp. 1846
T. gangeticus, *Stunkardia dilymphosa* 3594
T. sinensis
Aspidogaster elongatum 4190
A. orientale 4190
Leurosoma baiyangdiensis n.sp. 4190
Opisthorchis wuhanensis n.sp. 1848
Trionychotrema taenioidea n.g., n.sp. 1848
Trischistoma arenicola, *Nanomermis trischistomae* n.sp. 4203
Triturus vittatus, *Thominx tritonispunctati* 4891
Tropical diseases
audiovisual aids 2799
book 2807, 6504
dentistry 1669
laboratory manual 4002
WHO report 4025, 6511
WHO special programme 5383
Tropical medicine
book 919, 920, 922, 2292, 2796, 2805
practical aspects, discussed 1650
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, in man, in Saudi Arabia 4046
Tropidonotus piscator, helminths 4741, 4742
T. stolatus, *Thubunea* 4894
Tropidurus
Oswaldocruzia mazzai 6129
Parapharyngodon sceleratus 6129, 6130
Physaloptera lutzi 6129
P. retusa 6129
Piratuba digiticauda 6129
Salobrella intermedia 6129
Strongyluris oscari 6129
Tropisurus confusus
in fowl, mebendazole 2128
in vitro, spontaneous hatching 3193
in *Nagara cristata,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1805
in *Porcellio cayensis,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 1805
in *Trichorina giannelli,* experimental infection 1805
Trout
Diplostomum 4425
Haplorchis pumilio 6472
Proteocephalus neglectus 905
Trygon sephen
Echeneibothrium smitii n.sp. 3610
Mixophyllobothrium okamuri n.g., n.sp. 3609
Oncodiscus maharashtrae n.sp. 3602
Polypocephalus thapari n.sp. 3032
T. zugei
Shindeiobothrium karbharae n.g., n.sp. 4860
Tylocephalum singhii n.sp. 3022
Uncibiliocularis veravalensis n.sp. 3023
Trypanoplasma bullocki, in *Calliobdella vivida,* in USA 6027

Trypanosoma andersoni, in *Batracobdella picta,* susceptibility 6032
T. bourouli, in *Haementeria lutzi* 6477
T. grylli, in *Batracobdella picta,* susceptibility 6032
Tunisia
alveolar hydatid 2877
Enterobius vermicularis 2855
hydatid 2224, 2848
Tupaia tana
Tupaiostrongylus major n.sp. 3047
T. minor n.sp. 3047
Tupaiostrongylus major, n.sp., in *Tupaia tana,* in Indonesia 3047
T. minor, n.sp., in *Tupaia tana,* in Indonesia 3047
Turdoides caudatus, *Plagiorhynchus nicobarensis* 5580
Turdus merula
Ornithofilaria mavis 4736
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus 6183
T. philomelos, *Dilepis undula* 3021
T. viscivorus, *Oxyspirura turdi* n.sp. 5481
Turgida turgida, in *Didelphis virginiana,* development 6008
Turkey
alveolar hydatid 4685
Fasciola hepatica 4671
helminths, in man 4639
hydatid 1672, 2233, 4679
Turkeys
Capillaria caudinflata 5695
Heterakis 3328
Tylocephalum
in *Busycon contrarium,* in Gulf of Mexico 1807
in *Crassostrea virginica,* in Gulf of Mexico 1807
in *Murex pomum,* in Gulf of Mexico 1807
in *Thais haemastoma canaliculata,* in Gulf of Mexico 1807
T. singhii, n.sp., in *Trygon zugei,* in India 3022
Tylodelphys clavata
in freshwater fish, in Britain, local survey 5499
in *Leuciscus bergi,* in USSR (Kirgizia), prevalence 4430
in *Lymnaea peregra,* in Britain, local survey 5499
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain, population dynamics 804
Tylosurus, *Neoechinorhynchus tylosuri* 6183
Typhlocoelum
in *Cairina moschata domestica,* in Brazil 4734
in duck, in Brazil 6484
T. americanum, synonym of *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum sisowi* 1855
T. cucumerinum cucumerinum
in *Aythya,* in Canada, morphology 1855
in *Aythya valisineria,* migration, growth, development 5316
in *Helisoma trivolvis,* development 5315
in *Lymnaea elodes,* development 5315
in *Physa gyrina,* development 5315
T. cucumerinum sisowi
in *Anas,* in Canada, morphology 1855
in *Anas platyrhynchos,* migration, growth, development 5316
in *Helisoma trivolvis,* development 5315
in *Lymnaea elodes,* development 5315
in *Physa gyrina,* development 5315
synonymy 1855
T. indicum, synonym of *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum sisowi* 1855
Typhoid
Enterobius, in man, pathogenesis 2459
Opisthorchis
in man 1134, 1137
clinical pattern 1138
pathogenesis 2459
Udonella caligorum
on *Caligus curtus,* in USSR, prevalence 2781
on *Gadus morhua,* in USSR, prevalence 2781
Ultrastructure (*see also* Histology)
Alaria alata 1157
Anisakis 3623
A. simplex 4574

Ultrastructure *contd.*
Anomotaenia constricta, oncospheres 610
A. micracantha dominicana, cercoscolex 3603
Aploparaksis furcigera 67
A. polystictae 67
Ascaris lumbricoides 2505, 3623
Aspidogaster conchicola 1144
Baylisascaris transfuga 2505
Benedenia 2996
Bothriocephalus scorpii 613
Brugia malayi 4208
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 3063
Calicophoron calicophorum 6173
C. papillosum 6173
Camallanus lacustris 3045, 3046
Capillaria 2503
C. anatis 1175
C. exigua 4904
C. incrassata 4904
C. kutori 4904
C. obsignata 4213
C. putorii 4877
Caryophyllaeus laticeps 3030, 3607, 6179, 6180
Cercaria calliostomae 4845
cestode larvae 66
cestodes 1159, 1872, 5064, 5323, 5565
Contracaecum aduncum 2500
Corynosoma semerme 6024
Cotylogaster occidentalis 1144, 6162
Cysticercus cellulosae 3907
C. fasciolaris 3604
Cystidicola farionis 1358
Dipetalonema dessetae 1187
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2619
D. latum 5573
Diplectanum aequans 4169
Echinocephalus sinensis 4889
Echinococcus multilocularis 2485
ova 4195
Echinorhynchus gadi 3615
Empidomermis riouxi 622
Enterobius vermicularis 4905
Eubothrium crassum 613
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus 5545
Eurytrema pancreaticum, cercariae 5559
Gastrothylax crumenifer 295
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 3003
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1194
Hasstilesia tricolor 1147
Hymenolepis diminuta 2484, 2486, 2485
H. microstoma 2485
H. nana 2485
oncospheres 1160, 1161
Johanssonia arctica 1591
Lemuricola sciuri 4905
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 1149
Ligula intestinalis, procercoids 3603
Malmiana brunnea 1591
M. scorpii 1591
Mermis 1907
Mesocestoides corti 4858, 5047
Microcotyle labracis 596
Moniliformis dubius 1171
M. moniliformis 1173
Multiceps endothoracicus 1165, 3601
nematodes 2502
in fish 1889
Neoaplectana bibionis 4893
N. carpocapsae 4893
N. glaseri 4893
Notocotylus triserialis 4844
Oceanobdella sexoculata 1591
Onchocerca volvulus 4883
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, metacercarial cyst 4852
Paragonimus ohirai 5545
rediae 2470
P. pulmonalis 6475
P. westermani 3006
Paramicrocotyloides reticularis 289
Paramphistomum epiclitum 295
Paricterotaenia porosa, oncospheres 610
Passalurus ambiguus 4905
Pelodera strongyloides 1195
P. teres 3626
Philometroides lusiana 3045
Philophthalmus gralli 5535
Phocanema 3623
P. decipiens 4574
Physaloptera praeputialis 2504
Ultrastructure *contd.*
Physaloptera contd.
P. rara 2504
Podocotyle atomon 2474
P. reflexa 2474
Pseudophyllidea 4862, 4863
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 4855
Romanomermis culicivorax 4908
Schistosoma bovis 2266
S. haematobium 4836
ova 1227
S. japonicum 3015, 3016, 4836
miracidia 4840
ova 1227
S. leiperi 3010
S. mansoni 2266, 3007, 3585, 3705, 4610, 4836
ova 1227
schistosomula 2467
sporocysts 4188
S. margrebowiei 4848
S. mattheei 4836
S. mekongi
cercariae 2478
miracidia 2478
ova 1227
Spinitectus beaveri 4887
S. carolini 4887
S. gracilis 4887
S. micracanthus 4887
Spirometra mansonoides 2067
Steinernema kraussei 4893
Strongyloides pavonis 4218
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 4890
Syphacia mesocriceti 5596
S. obvelata 5596
Taenia crassiceps, larvae 3605
T. saginata, oncospheres 3608
T. taeniaeformis 2485
Thominx aerophilus 307
Thynnascaris 3623
Toxascaris leonina 2505
Triaenophorus amurensis 3752
T. nodulosus, procercoids 3603
Trichinella 2503
T. nativa 3624, 5586
T. pseudospiralis 3804, 5586
T. spiralis 3624, 3804, 4217
Trichuris 2503
Uncinaria stenocephala 1358
Zeuxapta seriolae 289
Umbra limi, *Fessisentis tichiganensis* n.sp. 1170
Umm al Qaiwain, helminths, in man 5420
Uncibilocularis veravalensis, n.sp., in *Trygon zugei,* in India 3023
Uncinaria (*see also* Hookworm)
U. hamiltoni, in *Neophoca cinerea,* in Australia, new record (g.) 1178
U. hydromyidis, n.sp., in *Hydromys chrysogaster,* in Australia 1178
U. lucasi, in *Callorhinus ursinus,* dichlorvos 3292
U. stenocephala
in dog
in France 2913
in Ireland 4719
intestinal cells 1358
ova, on pasture, in Britain, development 3249
succinate dehydrogenase 2610
Ungulates, helminths 2100
Unio, *Rhipidocotyle illense* 5301
Unionidae, *Aspidogaster conchicola* 1247
United Arab Republic (*see* Egypt)
Unitubulotestis pelamydis
n.comb., for *Nematobothrium pelamydis* 6142
synonymy 6142
U. sardae, synonym of *Unitubulotestis pelamydis* 6142
Upper Volta
Dracunculus medinensis 4433
filariids
in man 962
in *Simulium damnosum* 3567
helminths, in man 5802
Onchocerca hamoni, n.sp. 1179
O. schulzkeyi n.sp. 1179
O. volvulus 5720, 6415
Schistosoma haematobium 1473, 5121, 6326
S. mansoni 4233, 4448, 6326
Upupa epops major, *Eumegacetes upupae* n.sp. 291
Uranoscopus scaber, helminths 1087
Urastoma cyprinae
on *Crassostrea virginica,* in Canada 5508
on *Mytilus edulis,* in Canada 5508
Urocleidus adspectus, in *Perca flavescens,* invasion 3236
U. ammocryptus, to *Aethycteron ammocryptus,* n.comb. 5532
U. chlorosomus, to *Aethycteron chlorosomus,* n.comb. 5532
U. hargisi, to *Aethycteron hargisi,* n.comb. 5532
U. lottensis, to *Aethycteron lottensis,* n.comb. 5532
U. malleus, to *Aethycteron malleus,* n.g., n.comb. 5532
U. moorei, to *Aethycteron moorei,* n.comb. 5532
U. nigrofasciatus, to *Aethycteron nigrofasciatus,* n.comb. 5532
U. principalis, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in Spain, redescribed 2994
U. stigmaeus, to *Aethycteron stigmaeus,* n.comb. 5532
Uroloncha malabarica, *Staphylepis indica* n.sp. 3025
Uroproctinella cochinensis, synonym of *Hirudinella ventricosa* 3593
Ursus americanus, *Trichinella* 1030
U. arctos yesoensis, *Baylisascaris transfuga* 1035
Uruguay
Fasciola hepatica 2104
hydatid 5190
USA
Acanthocephalus dirus 2017, 3749
A. jacksoni 3749
Acrostichus 576
Actinobdella inequiannulata 2272
Acuaria anthuris 2931
Alaria marcianae 4601
Alloglossidium 3572
Ancylostoma tubaeforme 2387
Andracantha mergi 5488
Anisakis 2407, 4682, 6338
Anomotaenia constricta 2931
Anoplocephala perfoliata 4984
Ascaris 2103
A. lumbricoides 2156, 2342, 4251
A. suum 1407, 5414
Aspidogaster conchicola 1247
Batracobdella phalera 2272
Baylisascaris 2919
B. columnaris 5803
Brachycoelium elongatum 1754
B. mesorchium 1754
B. storeriae 1754
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 1124
Capillaria blarinae 2391
Cathaemasia spectabilis 6430
Cercaria pomaceae n.sp. 603
Chapiniella chitwoodae n.sp. 2499
C. gallatii n.sp. 2499
Choanotaenia numenii 2926
Citellinema bifurcatum 1740
Collastoma kozloffi n.sp. 1918
Contortylenchus brevicomi 43
Cooperia 1417
cutaneous larva migrans 4659
Cysticercus 6, 958, 2296, 2744, 3178, 4057
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3811, 4503
digeneans
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 6149
in *Physa gyrina* 6149
Dipetalonema (Dasypafilaria) averyi n.subg., n.sp. 5583
D. reconditum 1032, 2382, 4714, 6323
Diphyllobothrium 2823, 4388, 4746
Diplotriaena tricuspis 2931
Dirofilaria 501, 2831, 3560
D. genettae 2387
D. immitis 502, 547, 944, 1032, 1033, 1034, 2382, 2389, 2912, 3434, 3477, 3520, 4646, 4714, 5448, 5454, 5456, 5812, 5821, 5855, 5893, 6113, 6114, 6116, 6323
Dracunculus insignis 1734
D. medinensis 5423
Draschia megastoma 3485, 6097
Dujardinascaris waltoni 6128

USA *contd.*
Echinobothrium bonasum n.sp. 1881
Echinococcus granulosus 5451
Echinorhynchus salmonis 2935
Enterobius vermicularis 2156
Eurytrema procyonis 2383
Fasciola hepatica 16, 5163, 5214, 6105
Fessisentis tichiganensis n.sp. 1170
Gnathostoma spinigerum 4030
Gyrodactylus 6418
G. atratuli 4371
Habronema 3753
Haematoloechus 1153, 3004
Haemonchus 4503
H. placei 1417
helminth ova, in sewage 154
helminths
in *Ajaia ajaja* 3600
in *Blarina brevicauda* 2391
in *Canis latrans* 2383
in *Canis rufus* 2383
in *Catostomus* 2404
in *Catostomus commersoni* 5785
in cattle 2116, 4456, 5195
in dog 27, 4722, 5450
in *Felis rufus* 2915
in man 225, 2313, 2318, 2342, 2360, 3433, 4652, 5389
in *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris* 2400
in *Myotis lucifugus* 5478
in pig 6429
in *Procyon lotor* 246
in *Saguinus mystax* 1659
in *Zenaida* 3535
Heterobilharzia americana 2383, 3398
Hirudicolotrema richardsoni 3572
Huntaphelenchoides 576
hydatid 1468, 1652
Hymenolepis corvi 2931
Joyeuxiella 2387
Khawia sinensis 2488
larva migrans 1658
Lepomis macrochirus, Placobdella nuchalis 3994
Loa loa 227
Mammomonogamus 2387
Mediorhynchus grandis 2931
M. papillosus 2926
mermithids 2460
Mesocestoides corti 549
Molineus samueli n.sp. 2501
Myzobdella lugubris 2272, 3993
Neascus pyriformis 2408
nematodes
in *Capra aegagrus hircus* 3324
in cattle 722, 890, 3167, 5897, 6362
in horse 4465, 5975
in man 2230
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 354, 355, 1315, 2959, 5513
Neoparasitylenchus avulsi 43
Ollulanus tricuspis 245, 1022
Onchocerca 5808, 6096, 6100
O. gutturosa 1003
Opisthorchis viverrini 5409
Ostertagia ostertagi 1417, 3374, 3950, 4503
Paradilepis diminuta n.sp. 3600
Paragonimus 6071
P. kellicotti 433, 1489, 1735
P. westermani 510, 5957
Paramphistomum microbothrioides 5433
Parascaris equorum 994
parasitology 5338, 5343, 5344, 5346, 5351
Paratenuisentis ambiguus 906
Pheromermis pachysoma 2973
Philophthalmus gralli 1750
Phocanema 2407
Physaloptera 263
P. rara 2257
Placobdella montifera 2272
P. multilineata 6128
Plagioporus gyrinophili n.sp. 2466
Platynosomum concinnum 1730, 6109
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 2017
Proctoeces 1126
Pterygodermatites coloradensis 1044
Rictularia 1668
Romanomermis culicivorax 275, 808, 4162, 5521
Schistosoma mekongi 5409
Setaria 3560

USA *contd.*
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3174
Spinitectus 4887
Spirorchidae 4743
Spirura talpae 2391
Strongyloides 1653, 3467
S. stercoralis 219, 529, 990, 2103, 3750, 4640, 4662, 5137, 6084, 6091, 6092
Strongylus vulgaris 994
Taenia 5451
T. taeniaeformis 2383
Tanaisia zarudnyi 2401
Terranova ceticola n.sp. 1895
Thaumamermis cosgrovei n.g., n.sp. 1188
Thelazia 24, 2953
T. gulosa 235
T. lacrymalis 230, 5704
T. skrjabini 235
Toxocara 1445
T. canis 412, 158, 217, 2103, 2836, 4067
trematodes
in *Cancer magister* 583
in *Opsanus tau* 2413
in snails 6154
Trichinella 1030
T. spiralis 2296, 2844
Trichobilharzia physellae 4737
Trichostrongylus axei 4503
Trichuris trichiura 2156, 2342, 3457, 5409
Wuchereria bancrofti 2331

USSR
alveolar hydatid 2040, 5027
Amphibiomermis ghilarovi 4804
Ascaridia galli 5902
Ascaris 2202, 4494
A. laevis 5475
A. lumbricoides 5191, 6065
A. suum 4546, 5936, 5939
Bothriocephalus 563, 4192, 4457, 5952
B. gowkongensis 5953, 6138
Capillaria 4125, 6127
C. carbonis 6123
C. erinacei 6014
C. podicipitis 6123
Capillariidae 6123
Cercaria gymnocephala, n.sp. 2477
C. macrocerca, n.sp. 2477
C. ophthalma, n.sp. 2477
C. pleurolophocerca, n.sp. 2477
C. xiphidiocercaria, n.sp. 2477
Citellina dispar 5475
Cryptocotyle lingua 2114
Cysticercus bovis 5964
Dactylogyrus 2090
D. extensus 6138
Dicrocoelium 2375, 5950
Dictyocaulus 1452, 2375
Dilepididae 4122
Diphyllobothrium 2111
Diplostomum 4425, 6422
Drepanidotaenia 3366
Echinocotyle brachycephala 4198
Enterobius vermicularis 6065
Eucoleus 4125
Eurymermis tchaunensis n.sp. 5602
Fasciola hepatica 4561, 4767, 5092
filariids, in man 2820
Gigantobilharzia acotylea 6000
Gyrodactylus 6400
helminth larvae, in manure 3948
helminth ova
in manure 3295, 3948, 4552, 5848
in sewage 2038, 5887
helminthology 2307, 6480
helminths 2109
in animals 3880
in aquatic birds 250, 4612
in birds 2114
in *Bos grunniens* 4697
in *Carassius carassius* 1770
in cattle 3906, 4699, 5199
in *Cervus elaphus* 3334
in Chiroptera 36
in *Corvus corone* 251
in *Corvus frugilegus* 256
in crustaceans 5019
in domestic animals 5864, 5937
in fish 1786, 4612
in freshwater fish 391, 811, 1063, 1766, 2120, 2419, 4129, 4756
in *Gammarus lacustris* 4786

USSR *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in invertebrates 4612
in man 1670, 1829, 2117, 2118, 2138, 2180, 2188, 6407
in *Microtus arvalis* 247
in *Myocastor coypus* 815
in pig 3906, 4103
in pinnipeds 553
in rodents 4120
in sheep 5199, 5948
in Tabanidae 4763
Heterakis gallinae 5902
Hexamermis albicans 4804
H. brevis 4804
Hirudinea 391, 1786
hookworm 2112
Kalicephalus gongylephus 3542
Khawia sinensis 6138
in manure 4453
medical helminthology 4616
Metastrongylus confusus 2907
Microphallus 4780
Moniezia 5809
Muellerius capillaris 5818
Necator americanus 5191
nematodes
in cattle 5777
in goat 4695
in horse 4516
in pig 4532
Nematodirus 2375
N. erschovi n.sp. 5593
Oesophagostomum 5936, 5939
Opisthorchis 3468, 3577, 3837, 4426
O. felineus 2670
Paradiplozoon alburni n.sp. 6163
P. leucisci n.sp. 6163
Paramphistomatidae 4796
Paranoplocephala transversalis 5475
parasites, in fish 1060
Passalurus nonannulatus 3528
Philometroides lusiana 6357, 6436
Piscicola geometra 2419
Plagiorchis himalayi 3542
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 5087
Proteocephalus percae 5792
Psilotrema 5317
Psyllotylenchus caspius 1816
P. pawlowskyi 1816
P. rectangulatus n.sp. 4899
Rhipidocotyle illense 5301
Skrjabinotaenia lobata 5475
Strigea gracilicollis 4127
Taenia martis 4120
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha 4120
Thominx 4125, 6127
T. limicola 6123
T. tenuissima 6123
T. totani 6123
trematodes
in Amphipoda 4787
in invertebrates 2477
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 3558
Triaenophorus nodulosus 6139
Trichinella 833, 864, 2841, 3275, 3337, 3353, 3405, 4661, 4666
T. spiralis 817
Trichuris 2202
T. suis 5936, 5939
T. trichiura 6416
Valipora campylancristrota 6433

USSR (Aral Sea)
helminths
in *Aristichthys nobilis* 4139
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 4139
in fish 4137
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4139
in *Salmo gairdneri* 4139
trematodes, in molluscs 4764

USSR (Arctic)
acanthocephalans 143
Acuaria 44
Anisakis 1090
Aploparaksis diagonalis 2240
Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi 196
Contracaecum aduncum 1090
Cotylurus cornutus 2775, 2776
C. erraticus 2774
Dilepididae 38
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2774, 2775, 2776

USSR (Arctic) *contd.*
helminths
in *Erignathus barbatus* 554
in freshwater fish 41
in marine mammals 34
Notocotylus dafilae 2774
Orthosplanchnus arcticus 34
Paracuaria tridentata 44
Plagiorchis elegans 2775, 2776
Rauschitaenia ancora 64
Streptocara crassicauda 44
Syngamus 44
USSR (Armenia)
Dicrocoelium 417, 830
Eustrongylides excisus 2409
Fasciola 417, 830
helminths, in domestic birds 4011
nematodes, in pig 4705
Rhabdochona filamentosa 2409
USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
Acanthocephalus ranae 2251
Ascaris 4395, 4396, 4484, 4507
A. lumbricoides 5166
Cercaria telorchis sp. I n.sp. 604
C. telorchis sp. II n.sp. 604
C. telorchis sp. III n.sp. 604
cestodes
in Anseriformes 1748
in freshwater fish 1785
in Galliformes 1748
Enterobius 4507
Fasciola gigantica 401, 151
helminths 4362
in freshwater fish 4136
in man 2144
lungworms 238
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 5304
Necator 4484
nematodes
in *Fulica atra* 258
in sheep 153
Nematodirus spathiger 4037
Ostertagia 4037
strongylid larvae, on pasture 152
Strongyloides 4054, 4411
S. stercoralis 4373
Taenia 4434
Taeniidae 5778
Trichobilharzia ocellata 6157
Trichostrongylidae 2323
Trichostrongylus 4037
Trichuris 2113, 4379, 4395, 4414, 4484, 4507
T. trichiura 5166
USSR (Azov Sea)
Bothriocephalus scorpii 2260
helminths
in *Chalcalburnus* 1096
in crustaceans 1813
in fish 1091
in freshwater fish 2415
in *Rutilus* 1096
USSR (Belorussia)
Ascaris 1677
A. lumbricoides 4269
helminths
in animals 5371
in *Castor fiber* 1043
in dog 1028
in game animals 4027
in Muridae 2392
Metastrongylus 4431
Trichinella 3254, 3265, 3274
Trichuris suis 1429, 5527
USSR (Central Asia), Ornithobilharziidae 1416
USSR (Estonia)
Brevimermis orthocauda 3055
Gastromermis bissina, n.sp. 623
G. obtusicauda, n.sp. 623
G. terminalios n.sp. 3055
G. vittata, n.sp. 623
helminths
in *Capreolus capreolus* 540
in freshwater fish 1799
in pig 1524
Hydromermis acuminata n.sp. 4216
H. longicaudata n.sp. 4216
H. macroovata n.sp. 4214
H. muticauda n.sp. 4214
H. sitaensis n.sp. 4214
H. soodlensis n.sp. 4216
H. uterina n.sp. 4216
USSR (Estonia) *contd.*
Trichinella 586
USSR (European)
alveolar hydatid 6342
Anoplocephalidae 4410
Ascaris 2161, 4531
A. lumbricoides 6050
Aspidogaster limacoides 1793
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 569
Brevimermis trachytubus n.sp. 3055
cestodes
in Coregonidae 570
in dog 455
in freshwater fish 1777
Corynosoma 888
Cysticercus 5441
Dactylogyrus 2641
D. anchoratus 53
D. formosus 53
D. inexpectatus 53
D. wegeneri 53
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2945
Dictyocaulus 1512, 4544
Digramma interrupta 3162
Dioecocestus asper 612, 904
Diphyllobothrium 4160
D. latum 818, 6328, 6345
Diplostomum 2412
Diplozoon homoion 2089
Discocotyle sagittata 2089
Echinococcus multilocularis 6342
Enterobius vermicularis 6443
Eurymermis arkhanhelsis n.sp. 3055
Fasciola hepatica 4438, 5101
filariids, in man 6054
Ganguleterakis dispar 2256
Gastromermis onegaensis n.sp. 3055
Gordionus senkovi n.sp. 4911
helminths
in *Abramis brama* 3242
in Anura 1755
in aquatic birds 146
in *Ardea cinerea* 394
in *Bombina bombina* 2403
in cat 6328
in cattle 4701
in dog 2384, 6328
in domestic animals 929
in freshwater fish 568, 571, 572, 1057, 1061, 1069, 1074, 1396, 1411, 1771, 1775, 1781, 1794, 1801, 4370, 5496, 5497
in *Lota lota* 1098
in Macruridae 1802
in man 929, 2854, 6050, 6077, 6085
in Muridae 2922
in *Passer domesticus* 254
in *Passer montanus* 254
in *Rana esculenta* 2403
in *Rana macronemis* 2933
in *Rana ribibunda* 2403
in sheep 1013
in *Stizostedion lucioperca* 5505
Heterakis 2160
Hirudinea 572, 1411
hydatid 1014, 5026
Hymenolepis megaloon 47
Hymenolepididae 47
Muellerius capillaris 5107
nematodes
in cattle 4082
in *Cervus elaphus* 4540
in horse 4689
in pig 4709
in sheep 1523
Oesophagostomum 4531
Opisthorchis felineus 6328, 6332
Ostertagia circumcincta 4083
Paramphistomatidae 5098
parasites, in freshwater fish 564, 565, 566
Piscicola geometra 1775
Plagiorchis elegans 6010
Prosthodiplostomum 2412
Psyllotylenchus curvans n.sp. 3056
P. tesquorae n.sp. 3056
Pulicimermis ceratophyllae n.g., n.sp. 3056
Strongyloides stercoralis 6337
Taenia krabbei 5441
Thelazia skrjabini 4404
trematode larvae, in molluscs 45
USSR (European) *contd.*
trematodes
in marine molluscs 810
in Odonata 4789
in Passeriformes 255
Triaenophorus 2416
Trichinella 2914, 2984, 2987, 2988, 2989
T. spiralis 5258
Trichostrongylus axei 4083
Trichuris 1427, 2161
T. trichiura 6050, 6377
USSR (Far East)
acanthocephalans, in birds 5097
alveolar hydatid 3147
Anisakis 5501
*Arachnomermis dialaensis*n.sp. 4215
Baikalomermis rubzovi n.sp. 4220
Clonorchis 1442
Cysticercus parenchymatosa 4081
C. tarandi 4081
Dactylogyrus chernyshevae n.sp. 598
D. junchisi n.sp. 598
D. lopuchinae n.sp. 598
D. molnari 598
D. mrazeki 598
D. papillus n.sp. 598
D. spiralis 598
D. tihsiukangi 598
D. vaginulatus 598
Dioctophyme renale 1737
Diphyllobothrium 1531, 6340
Filicollis trophimenkoi n.sp. 4199
Gastromermis brevispicularis n.sp. 4220
G. hexachordalis n.sp. 4220
helminths
in *Phoca kurilensis* 555
in *Phoca largha* 555
in pig 4515
Hydromermis macrospiculatus 4221
Mesomermis pivaniensis n.sp. 4215
Octomyomermis tchaunensis n.sp. 1575
Ovomermis sitonae n.sp. 4215
Paradiplozoon cyprini n.sp. 6163
P. megalobramae n.sp. 6163
Paragonimus 4788
P. westermani 4419
Platyscolex ciliata 4604
Psammomermis agrotinae n.sp. 4215
Syngamus microtinea n.sp. 5584
trematodes
in *Canis lupus* 1726
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 1726
in *Vulpes vulpes* 1726
Trichinella 3279
Wardium pararetracta n.sp. 4194
W. retracta 4194
USSR (Georgia)
Ascaridia galli 5837
Cercaria sanguinicola 62
Coenurus serialis 519
helminthology 2267
helminths
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2405
in fish 1094
in man 456, 1645
hookworm 408
Metagonimus yokogawai 62
nematodes
in pig 5447
in sheep 4497
USSR (Kazakhstan)
Cercaria kazakhstanica VIII n.sp. 1845
Confluaria podicipina 2253
Cotylurus 5814
Dilepis unilateralis 4592
Diplostomum 2119
Gastrotaenia kazachstanica n.sp. 2483
Hasstilesia ovis 3185
helminths
in fish 1064, 4140
in horse 3323
in *Ictiobus* 4133
in molluscs 5135
in sheep 166, 803
Hymenolepididae 1604
Hymenolepis nana 2675
Imosmermis morozovi n.g., n.sp. 1905
Leucochloridium kazachstanica 1857
Leucochloridium paradoxum 1857
L. problematicum 1857
L. vogtianum 1857
Ligulidae 2119
Limnomermis 1125

USSR (Kazakhstan) *contd.*
Mermis 4145
Moniezia 2373, 4513
M. expansa 857
Protostrongylus 5814
Psilochasmus oxyurus 5299
Rhabditis strongyloides 5471
strongylids, in *Bos grunniens* 2373
Strongylus vulgaris 2092, 3209, 3241
trematodes
in *Bithynia inflata* 4146
in Hirudinea 4813
USSR (Kirgizia)
Ascaris 493
Dictyocaulus 5971
Diplostomum 4430
Echinochasmus spinulosus 2449
helminths
in *Gammarus* 4143
in *Nemachilus strauchi* 4131
Hymenolepis 493
trematodes, in molluscs 2449
Tylodelphys clavata 4430
USSR (Latvia)
Ascaridia 806
Capillaria 806
Dictyocaulus 886
helminths, in *Salmo* 1080
Heterakis 806
Hirudinea 1080
Muellerius 886
USSR (Lithuania)
Ascaris 3332
helminths
in *Abramis brama* 269, 5502
in bream 1789
in dog 4105
in *Felis lynx* 4113
in freshwater fish 1776, 4564
in hare 1037
in invertebrates 5096
in *Microtus arvalis* 4116
Ligula intestinalis 2023, 2099
nematodes, in freshwater fish 4385
Oesophagostomum 3332
Piscicola geometra 269, 5502
Trichinella 2879, 3253, 3266, 3269
T. spiralis 4393
Trichuris 3332
USSR (Moldavia)
helminthology 200
helminths, in birds 37
USSR (Siberia)
Abathymermis ovtschinnikovi n.sp. 4885
Ascaris 2649
A. lumbricoides 6056
cestodes, in fish 1340
Culicimermis culicivora n.sp. 1904
Dactylogyrus 4762
D. amphibothrium 4369
Diphyllobothrium latum 6392
Diplostomum 1395, 3595
D. pseudobaeri n.sp. 3595
Diplozoon nipponicum 4758
Gyrodactylus 4762
Heligmosomoides smirnovae n.sp. 4882
helminths
in *Alopex lagopus* 4382
in aquatic animals 3428
in carnivores 1031
in carp 1075, 1791, 1797
in Charadriiformes 260
in *Coregonus* 1797
in *Coregonus peled* 1071
in freshwater fish 1065, 1066, 1068, 1398, 1405, 1409, 1778, 4755
in *Lagopus* 4126
in *Larus* 1054
in *Lepus timidus* 4119
in *Leucaspius delineatus* 4760
in mammals 2310
in *Ochotona hyperborea* 4119
in *Oenanthe* 262
in *Phoxinus percnurus* 4760
Hemiclepsis marginata 4758
Hirudinea 1778, 3428, 5333
Hydromermis altaica n.sp. 4885
Metorchis 1446
monogeneans, in freshwater fish 4761
Octomermis kokschiensis n.sp. 4885
Oesophagostomum 2649
Onchocerca 995
Opisthorchis 1434, 3838, 6056
USSR (Siberia) *contd.*
Opisthorchis contd.
O. felineus 1446
parasites, in fish 1067, 1076
Proteocephalus exiguus 1759
Rauschia aspinosa 4882
Reesimermis jacutensis n.sp. 1904
Thelazia 1010
Trichuris 2649
USSR (Tadzhikistan)
Biuterina clerci 1052
Capillaria ovopunctata 2396
Capillariidae 2396
cestodes, in birds 5359
Coccinellimermis andrejevae n.sp. 1189
Coenurus cerebralis 5126, 5313
Cramispirura sturni n.sp. 5481
Dicrocoelium 42, 4993, 5127
D. lanceolatum 4776, 4777, 5089
Echinococcus granulosus 5314
Fasciola 5127
helminths
in *Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi* 1763
in beetles 3415
in carp 1059
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 4134
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4134
in Sturnidae 1052
in *Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* 1763
Hydromermis amphidis n.sp. 1181
H. lanceicephala n.sp. 1181
Lanceimermis gastrolonga n.sp. 1181
Molinispirura tadjikistanika n.sp. 5481
Multiceps multiceps 5126
Oxyspirura pici n.sp. 5481
O. ryjikovi n.sp. 5481
O. turdi n.sp. 5481
Piscicola geometra 1763
Raillietina garmi n.sp. 5359
Thelaziidae 5481
Thominx tridens 2396
trematodes, in birds 259
Trichinella 4721
T. nelsoni 4641
Vitta rustica 1052
USSR (Turkmenia)
Diplopylidium 2299
filariids, in birds 2925
helminths
in aquatic birds 2398
in *Bufo viridis* 2932
in *Rana ridibunda* 2932
in vertebrates 2299
hydatid 831, 1824
Spauligodon caspius, n.sp., [not described] 2299
Vogeloides zorillae 2299
USSR (Ukraine)
Acanthocephalus anguillae 3970
A. lucii 3970
Ascaris 1433
cestodes
in domestic animals 1415
in man 1415
Cladotaenia feuta 5485
C. foxi 5485
Dictyocaulus filaria 3233
Echinococcus granulosus 1021
Enterobius vermicularis 1549
Fasciola 4773
F. hepatica 4372
helminths
in *Abramis brama* 1097
in carp 5020, 6134
in Cervidae 3575
in *Citellus* 1040
in Falconiformes 5485
in fish 1056
in freshwater fish 1058, 2414, 2429, 2937
in *Lithoglyphus naticoides* 2432
in *Lucioperca lucioperca* 1097
in man 4642
in *Passer domesticus* 261
in *Passer montanus* 261
in sheep 2377
in Strigiformes 5485
in *Sus scrofa* 3575
Heterakis 2444
Himasthla 5555
hydatid 1018
USSR (Ukraine) *contd.*
monogeneans 1768
in freshwater fish 271
Multiceps multiceps 1021
nematodes
in *Blastophagus piniperda* 1109
in horse 4689
in sheep 2667
Neodiplostomum attenuatum 4805
N. microcotyle 5485
Paradiplozoon tisae n.sp. 6163
parasites
in bream 3554
in *Stizostedion lucioperca* 3554
Spirurata 3052
Taenia hydatigena 1021
T. pisiformis 1021
Tatria decacantha 4797
trematodes
in invertebrates 1104
in molluscs 1099, 1103
in Spaeriidae 4792
Trichinella 1421, 3271, 3285
Trichuris 1433
USSR (Uzbekistan)
alveolar hydatid 824
cestodes
in birds 2980
in fish 2980
in invertebrates 2980
in man 206
in sheep 206, 3915
Coenurus 3287
Cysticercus 2894
Echinococcus multilocularis 824
Fasciola 2901, 3360
F. gigantica 2944, 3357
F. hepatica 3357
helminths
in *Aristichthys nobilis* 4135
in *Barbus brachycephalus* 4138
in carp 1408
in cat 1029
in cattle 1004, 2901
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 4135
in fish 2938, 3420, 4141
in freshwater fish 2939, 2940, 2943
in goat 1004, 1005
in horse 993
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4135
in insects 2430
in invertebrates 3420
in *Salmo gairdneri* 4135
in Scarabeidae 5511
in sheep 237, 1004, 1005, 3319
in ungulates 2100
Hexamermis parastepposis 2436
Hirudinea 2939, 2940
hydatid 2894, 3287
Marshallagia 2804
mermithids 1113
nematodes
in Coleoptera 1111
in Diptera 1111
in goat 1718
in sheep 1718
Paryphostomum radiatum 2768
Pheromermis zaamini n.sp. 2496
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2779
Taenia saginata 5210
trematodes
in freshwater fish 4390
in molluscs 2768, 4390
USSR (White Sea)
Anisakidae 1082
Anisakis 1085
Contracaecum aduncum 2977
Echinorhynchus gadi 4809
helminths
in *Caprella septentrionis* 585
in *Erignathus barbatus* 554
in Gammaridae 4785
in invertebrates 2977
Odhneriella subtila 34
Uterovesiculurus bengalensis, n.sp., in *Pristipoma furcatum,* in India 57
U. gazzi, n.sp., in *Gazza minuta,* in India 57
U. orientalis, n.sp., in *Glyphidodon bengalensis,* in India 57
U. thrissocli, n.sp., in *Thrissocles mystax,* in India 57

Uterovesiculurus contd.
U. yamagutii, n.sp., in *Saurus myops,* in India 57
Uvulifer
diagnosis emended 6168
key to spp. 6168
U. chandigarhensis, n.sp., in *Halcyon smyrnensis smyrnensis,* in India 6168
U. giriensis, n.sp., in *Ceryle lugubris,* in India 6168
Valipora campylancristrota, in carp, in USSR, chemotherapy 6433
V. sultanpurensis, n.sp., in *Nycticorax nycticorax,* in India 5560
Valvata piscinalis, Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1101
Vampirolepis, species composition 47
V. artibei, synonym of *Hymenolepis elongatus* 5572
Vampirops lineatus, Hymenolepis elongatus 5572
Vanellus indicus, Krimi burti n.sp. 1879
Varanus, Haplorchis pumilio 6472
V. monitor, Spelotrema chauhani n.sp. 5542
Varestrongylus sagittatus, in *Cervus elaphus,* in Austria 3500
Varicorhinus gerlachi, Dactylogyrus placentiformis n.sp. 4831
V. heratensis steindachneri
helminths 1763
Piscicola geometra 1763
Varyomus, Rhigonema lanceacauda n.sp. 2498
Vegetables
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 820
helminth larvae 3268
helminth ova 410, 1433, 3268, 4362
Trichuris, ova 4414
T. trichiura, ova 820
Venezuela
Ascaris lumbricoides 4032, 4060
Cercaria criollisima VIII n.sp. 4846
Diplostomum compactum 6013
Echinocephalus daileyi n.sp. 1893
Enterobius vermicularis 4060
Fasciola hepatica 1812
Habronema 6099
hookworm 4032
Mansonella ozzardi 5800
Onchocerca volvulus 5800
Schistosoma mansoni 315, 343, 3566, 3924
Sparganum proliferum 4554, 4667
Strongyloides 359
S. stercoralis 4032
Trichuris trichiura 4032, 4060
Veronicella cubensis, Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1803, 2916
Verres furcilabris, Hystrignathus ferox n.sp. 3050
Vertebrates, nematodes 4007
Vesicocoelium solenphagum, n.g., n.sp., in *Triaenopogon barbatus,* in China 1859
Vespula pennsylvanica, Pheromermis pachysoma 2973
Veturius transversus var. *trituberculatus, Xyo xiphacanthus* n.sp. 3050
Viannaiidae, n.fam. 1180
Vibrio, Opisthorchis, in man 2461
Vietnam
Amphimerus gallinulae 4124
Apharyngostrigea ardeolin 4124
Clonorchis sinensis 6208
Echinoparyphium politum 4124
Episthmium bursicola 4124
helminths, in animals 484
Multispinotrema charadrii 4124
Paradiplozoon vietnamicum n.sp. 6163
Paramonostomum bucephalae 4124
Platynotrema dangi, n.sp., [not described] 484
Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum 4124
P. cuticola 4124
Prosthorhynchus dangi, n.sp., [not described] 484
Streptopharagus macacae, n.sp., [not described] 484
Vipera russelli, Kalicephalus willeyi 6189
Virus
Friend leukaemia, *Ascaris,* in mouse, IgE suppression 2582
Virus *contd.*
hepatitis
Opisthorchis
in man
chemotherapy 1133
pathogenesis 2458
herpes simplex, *Ascaris,* in mouse, IgE suppression 2582
smallpox, *Trichinella,* in rabbit 1139
Viruses
in *Ascaris lumbricoides,* ova 51
helminths, in man, in USSR, interaction 1829
in mermithids 1188, 2460
Visceral larva migrans
in man 1265
fluoromebendazole 6401
immunodiagnosis, review 1219
response to *Ascaris suum* extracts 6230
Vitta rustica, in *Acridotheres tristis,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 1052
Viverra civetta, Paragonimus africanus 1444
Vivipara bengalensis
Azygia papillata n.sp. 1863
Cercaria chauhani n.sp. 5549
Vogeloides zorillae, in *Agama caucasica,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g.h.) 2299
Vombatus ursinus, Fasciola hepatica 4028
Vomer setapinnis, Ectenurus chauhani n.sp. 5552
Vulpes macrotis, Mesogyna hepatica 3397
V. vulpes
cestodes 5452
Dipetalonema dracunculoides 4717
Echinococcus multilocularis 6342
helminths 1614, 4114
Heterophyidae 3270
Mesocestoides paucitesticulus 4197
trematodes 1726
Trichinella 2379
Wallabia agilis, Gemellicotyle wallabicola n.g., n.sp. 5550
W. bicolor, Fasciola hepatica 4028
Wallago attu
cestodes 796
Gangesia bengalensis 1874
Gangesia haryanae n.sp. 1874
G. lucknowia 1874
G. macrones 1874
G. parasiluri 1874
G. sanehensis n.sp. 296
Procamallanus attui 3632
Wallagotrema chauhani n.sp. 2993
Wallagonia attu, Bychowskyella chauhani n.sp. 3000
Wallagotrema chauhani, n.sp., in *Wallago attu,* in India 2993
Wallis and Futuna Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2884, 6329
Waltonella malayensis
in *Amolops larutensis,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 4744
in *Rana macrodon,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 4744
Wardium pararetracta, n.sp., in *Aythya marila,* in USSR (Far East) 4194
W. retracta, n.comb., for *Amphipetrovia retracta* 4194
Water
Abathymermis ovtschinnikovi n.sp. 4885
Ascaris, ova 5804
A. lumbricoides, ova 820
Dracunculus medinensis 431
Hydromermis altaica n.sp. 4885
Octomermis kokschiensis n.sp. 4885
Romanomermis culicivorax 808
Strongyloides, ova 5804
Wellcome, H., appreciation 1597
West Africa
filariids, in man 4649
helminths, in man 6414
nematodes, in man 5223
Onchocerca volvulus 1428, 2210, 4483, 4649
Schistosoma 4649
West Indies, *Schistosoma* 4420
Willmottia australis, n.g., n.sp., in *Malurus cyaneus,* in Australia 6193
Winkenthughesia bramae, on *Brama raii,* in Atlantic 3548
Wolf
Diphyllobothrium latum 6328
Multiceps multiceps 5126
Taenia krabbei 5441
Wuchereria bancrofti
in *Aedes,* inheritance of susceptibility 4954
in *Aedes aegypti,* experimental transmission 6331
in *Anopheles gambiae,* experimental transmission 6331
bibliography 489, 2813
cancer, in man, case report 2035
in *Culex pipiens,* in Egypt 3565
in *Culex pipiens fatigans,* in India 3842
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*
experimental transmission 6331
in Sri Lanka, susceptibility 1815
strain susceptibility 3557
in Trinidad 3839
diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 2151
in hamster, development 1038
larvae, morphology 4223
in *Macaca,* experimental infection not successful 2986
in man
antibody-dependent cell-mediated adhesion 1267
in Australia, imported infections 2326, 2662
in Cameroon, epidemiology 4423
in China
diethylcarbamazine 3297
localization in breast 3725
circulating antigens 2531, 4916
circulating immune complexes 6219
in Comoro, prevalence 6324
complement 3660
congenital infection 2345
in Cook Islands, diethylcarbamazine, eosinophilia 3281
diagnosis 2234
diagnosis by IFAT 6203
diagnosis by IT 690
diethylcarbamazine 1482
antibody titres 4938
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 3942
in Dominican Republic, prevalence 989
in Egypt, diethylcarbamazine 3912, 5823
epidemiology, review 1431
general account 2, 6053
genetic susceptibility 2554
IgE quantitation by solid-phase RIA 1947
IgG blocking antibodies 2553
in India
acute infection 114
control 5926
diagnosis by ELISA 647
diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 3327
disease patterns 2353
epidemiology 3834
immunodiagnosis 3091
localization in uterine cervix 1685
prevalence 2874
survey 3276, 4062
in Japan, case report 2367
microfilarial cycle 1368
in Nigeria, survey technique 6458
in Pakistan, imported infections 3821
in Papua New Guinea, survey 2314
in Polynesia, origin of microfilarial periodicity 396
in Seychelles 4417
TAB vaccine 3126
in Tanzania
control 1503
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 3911
transmission 1435
treatment by surgery 3320
in Trinidad
epidemiology 3839
survey 5287
in USA, case report 2331
in Wallis and Futuna Islands, control programme 6329

Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Wallis & Futuna Islands, prevalence 2884
in Zaire, haematology 3756
in man in India, diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 3904
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* development 1038
microfilariae
cryopreservation 3965
exoantigens 1257
periodicity 802, 2081
technique for detecting, in blood 4586
origins, review 2271
in *Presbytis,* experimental infection 4656
in *Presbytis melalophos,* periodicity 5424
in rabbit, immunization, antibody levels 324
in rat, experimental infection 28
review 489, 2813
in rodents, experimental infection not successful 2986
in Solomon Islands, vector control 1451
Xenentodon cancila
Bucephalopsis chauhani n.sp. 5533
B. gaurii n.sp. 5533
Xenocordon patonae, n.g., n.sp., in *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae,* in Australia 6193
Xenocypris davidi, *Ancyrocephalus zhejiangensis* n.sp. 4830
X. macrolepis
Dactylogyrus chernyshevae n.sp. 598
D. junchisi n.sp. 598
D. tihsiukangi 598
Xenopsylla gerbilli minax, *Imosmermis morozovi* n.g., n.sp. 1905
Xenopus, helminths 1756, 1757
X. laevis
Capillaria xenopodis n.sp. 5492
Pseudocapillaroides xenopi n.g., n.sp. 3628
Xiphidiocercaria **sp.7,** development 5312
Xiphidiocercaria **VII,** morphology of mother sporocysts 197
Xiphidiotrema magnum, n.sp., in *Chimmarogale platycephala himalayica,* in China 1847
Xiphocolaptes albicollis, *Diplotriaena zederi,* n.sp., [not described] 2282
X. albicollis albicollis, *Diplotriaena zederi* n.sp. 6194
Xyo xiphacanthus, n.sp., in *Veturius transversus* var. *trituberculatus,* in Trinidad 3050
Yak
Fasciola 4090
helminths 4089
Yellow Sea
Ancyrocephaloides chauhani n.sp. 5528
Cribromazocraes bychowskyi n.g., n.sp. 4170
Yugoslavia
Ascaris lumbricoides 2886
Cysticercus pisiformis 4724
Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis 1773
D. lamellatus 1773
D. nobilis 1773
Diplozoon paradoxum 3547
Dirofilaria conjunctivae 1673
Enterobius vermicularis 2886
Eustrongylides mergorum 1741
E. tubifex 1741
Fasciola hepatica 4724
helminths
in birds 1743
in domestic animals 3872
in Salmonidae 4754
Hystrichis tricolor 1741
Taenia 4672
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis 4724
Trichuris leporis 4724
T. trichiura 2886
Zacco macrophthalmus, *Dactylogyrus mabianensis* n.sp. 4825
Z. platypus
Dactylogyrus zaccoi n.sp. 4825
Rhabdochona zacconis 3630
Zachrysia auricoma, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1803
Zaglonema ewersi, n.sp., in *Zaglossus bruynii,* in New Guinea 303
Zaglonema *contd.*
Z. zaglossi, n.g., n.sp., in ***Zaglossus bruynii,*** in New Guinea 303
Zaglossus bruynii
Zaglonema ewersi n.sp. 303
Z. zaglossi n.g., n.sp. 303
Zaire
Ascaris 1490
hookworm 1490
Onchocerca volvulus 1351, 1426, 3183, 4042
Schistosoma mansoni 867, 868, 869, 3756
Trichuris 1490
Wuchereria bancrofti 3756
Zambia
Fasciola 4638
helminths, in domestic animals 4638
Schistosoma 4403
S. haematobium 1501
S. leiperi 3010
Zaocys dhumnades, *Paradistomum fudingensis* n.sp. 1865
Zenaida asiatica, helminths 3535
Z. macroura, helminths 3535
Zeuxapta kahara, n.comb., for *Aspinatrium kahara* 55
Z. seriolae, ultrastructure of buccal organs 289
Zimbabwe
nematodes, in sheep 822
Schistosoma 3301, 4474
S. haematobium 6060
Zonitoides nitidus, predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 445
Zonorchis mynae, n.sp., in *Aethiopsar cristatellus cristatellus,* in China 3011
Zoo animals
helminths 1127, 1825, 1826, 4008
nematodes 1828
Zoogeography
helminths
in Charadriiformes 1051
in freshwater fish 1068, 1409, 1411, 1766, 1771
in *Macrurus rupestris* 816
Hirudinea 1411
parasites, in marine fish 814
trematodes, in marine fish 1083
Zoogonoides viviparus, in *Limanda aspera,* in Sea of Japan, new record (h.) 3551
Zoonoses
book 5374
cestodes 3256
general account 5134
helminths 2787
in dog 3517
in Japan 5426
in man 225
in Sri Lanka 6327
hydatid 2665, 5797
nematodes
in cat 3277
in dog 3277
parasites 1822
Taenia 5112
Toxocara canis 205, 217
T. 3264
Trichinella 5112
Zootermopsis, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 6152
Zygocotyle lunata, *Echinostoma revolutum,* interspecific pairing 2616
Zygodontomys brevicauda, *Spirobakerus weitzeli* n.g., n.sp. 301
Zyxibothrium kamienae, n.g., n.sp., in *Raja senta,* in Atlantic 611